APOCRYPHAL MISSION GUIDE

A.K.A: Avalon Sol

Internet Articles, Social Media Comments, Q&A's Not Found in the Books

Compiled and Edited By:

Matthew James Walden

1.) INVADER RACES
2.) GOD, SATAN, LUCIFER, BAAL, JEHOVA ANDEVIL TRUTH REVEALED
3.) MANIFESTING REALITY AND WHAT YOU DON'T KNOW
4.) LIKE MAKING BEDS ON THE TITANIC
5.) INDIGO ACTIVATION CLARIFICATION
6.) ALL HALLOW'S EVE SAMHAIN
7.) THREE CHRIST'S
8.) YOU WILL NEVER "FIGHT" YOUR WAY OUT OF THIS PRISON
9.) HUMAN WEAKNESS: THE MASSIVE LIE.
10.) FALLEN ANGELS AND THE FALL OF MAN
11.) UBUNTU - "MULTIDIMENSION" SANCTUARIES
12.) EARTH'S CRYSTAL CATHEDRAL ENERGY GRIDS/ANDROMEDA PENTAGRAM
13.) ON LAW SUITS
14.) INDIGOS
15.) NEW TIMELINE: THE "MANDELA EFFECT"
16.) ON ASCENSION AURORA CONTINUUM-1
17.) GLOBAL SANCTUARIES SETTING UP NOW
18.) INDIGOS CALLED TO CONTRACT
19.) THE WARRIORS OF TARA
20.) #PIZZAGATE IS REAL AND ITS NOT GOING AWAY
21.) A CANCER IS EATING HUMANITY ALIVE WHILE YOU IGNORE IT
22.) 12/21/16 ANNIVERSARY MESSAGE
23.) RUDOLPH GIULIANI LIGHTS THE #PIZZAGATE WORLD ON FIRE
24.) AVALON SOL: REAL INTERVIEW WITH AN ALIEN

25.) INDIGO QUESTIONS
26.) HOUSE ARREST
27.) WHO WE ARE
28.) WEATHER WARS AND TAKING THE FINAL STAND
29.) BREIF ALERT
30.) AS LONG AS YOU HEAR MY VOICE…
31.) GULF WAR SYNDROME
32.) MESSAGE FROM MICHAEL TELLINGER [AND AVALON SOL
33.) DONALD TRUMP ASHKENAZI JEW – OWO
34.) MORGELLONS (CHEMTRAILS) WINE TEST
35.) THE USA IS A BRITISH-OWNED CORPORATION
36.) BY YOUR WORDS
37.) MANIFESTING REALITY - COMMANDING THE AETHER
38.) THE TRUE HISTORY OF THE CREATION OF ADAM AND EVE
39.) MAGIC MONEY SYSTEM
40.) INDIGO ARMY - THE WARRIORS OF TARA ARE HERE
41.) HOW GOD IS CREATED - DEITY PLANES EXPLAINED – NUMEROLOGY
42.) IN PREPARATION FOR FRAZZLEDRIP
43.) JOY AND SORROW
44.) THE GENETIC HISTORY AND SCIENCE OF GAYS
45.) MEN IN BLACK
46.) TERRARIUM EARTH: THE BIG PICTURE
47.) ASCENSION MECHANICS 101: CREATING YOUR OWN TIMELINE
48.) MESSAGE TO A BABBLE THUMPER
49.) CLONES AND SHAPESHIFTERS
50.) WAKING THE MASSES
51.) THE FALL OF MAN
52.) HEAVY METALS

53.) HOW TO LEARN REAL TRUTH – BEWARE THE FULL CUP
54.) OPEN LETTER TO MY SON
55.) WILL MY FAMILY GO WITH ME WHEN I ASCEND?
56.) HOW GRAVITY IS ACTUALLY CREATED
57.) CLEARING CRYSTALS - OR ANYTHING ORGANIC
58.) HUMANITY'S TRUE JOURNEY
59.) HOW TO ASCEND
60.) TOUCHING LETTER OF ADVICE
61.) GUESS WHAT THE "RESISTANCE" MEANS?
62.) HEROES OF THE DEITY PLANES
63.) GIANTS
64.) THE ANCIENT AND PERVASIVE BLACK STRUGGLE
65.) THE SECRET COVENANT - LUCIFERIAN COVENANT
66.) EQUAL ENERGY EXCHANGE (VERY HIDDEN KNOWLEDGE)
67.) SOLAR SURVIVAL EARTHSHIPS
68.) ISIS BRUSSELS FALSE FLAG -WHO IS ISIS, REALLY?
69.) COULD I SECRETLY BE A STARSEED? (FULL INDIGO TEST)
70.) BLACK KNIGHT
71.) CO-DEPENDENCY IS COGNITIVE MASOCHISM
72.) THE LAW OF ONE
73.) HOW THE "GODS" MANIFEST ON EARTH
74.) SENTIENCE
75.) FULL DISLOSURE: THE 500,000, THE SUNS OF BAAL AND THE APOCALYPSE 9/23/15
76.) FULL DISCLOSURE
77.) DNA AND THE MARK OF THE BEAST
78.) AUTHENTICITY – CULPABILITY – RULING ELITE AND YOU
79.) LUNAR EARTH COMMAND MODULE
80.) THE 7 SPECIES OF SASQUATCH CONTACT HAS BEEN OFFICIALLY MADE

81.) ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND YOUR ASCENCION
82.) BLOOD TYPES
83.) FORGIVENESS
84.) WAVE X AND SEPTEMBER 23RD, 2015
85.) MANIFEST REALITY NOW
86.) WE'RE FUCKED, HOW DO WE ESCAPE?
87.) HOW CAN I OVERCOME THE CHIMERA REALITY?
88.) WINGMAKERS MATERIAL
89.) NUMBERS ARE CYMATIC COMMANDS
90.) FACEBOOK REALITY MANIPULATED
91.) ASCENSION
92.) YOUR TRUMAN SHOW
93.) NASA: "ANTARCTIC ICE SHEET SHOWED A NET GAIN OF 112 BILLION TONS OF ICE A YEAR"
94.) THE RULES OF ASCENSION
95.) TRUMP IS Q = SAVIOR
96.) THIS IS ABOUT 16,000 HOURS OF RESEARCH
97.) THE EVENT
98.) REAL EVIDENCE OF ELECTRICITY IN THE PAST?
99.) DO I HAVE TO LEARN ALL THIS SCIENCE?
100.) HAARP CREATES HURRICANE DORIAN
101.) PERSONAL COMMAND SIGNETS
102.) 911: "HIT STEEL, PLANE MUST" SAID THE KIDS TO PRESIDENT BUSH AS THE TOWERS CAME DOWN
103.) ENTERING THE HUMAN TRANCE
104.) SUMERIAN SKULLS ARE NOT HUMAN
105.) SOLAR COLLAPSE
106.) THE REAL "ADAM" AND THE AKASHIC RECORDS
107.) IF THIS DOESN'T PISS YOU OFF, NOTHING WILL: AURA GOGGLES

108.) HUMAN SWINE CHIMERA
109.) DO YOU LIKE YOU?
110.) CASTRATION OF THE HUMAN GENOME
111.) PETS ARE SENTIENT BEINGS
112.) "FREE" KNOWLEDGE
113.) THE UNSEEN ENEMY (FOLLOWUP TO:"DO YOU LIKE YOU?"
114.) RAPO REPTARS
115.) RELOCATING TO YOUR NEW TIME MATRIX
116.) THE KYBAL
117.) NANITES AND CANCER
118.) OPERATION PRISM
119.) AIR FORCE PILOT REVEALS OFFICIAL CHEMTRAIL BLACK OPS PROGRAM NAME
120.) THE ILLUSION OF SPACE
121.) HUMAN MEAT INDUSTRY EXPOSED
122.) LIGHT DOES NOT TRAVEL
123.) SIMULTANEOUS INCARNATIONS
124.) MENTORS OF HUMANS
125.) HIPPOCRATIC OATH
126.) SEED RACES OF THE ANGELIC HUMAN KRYSTOS
127.) CONVERSATION WITH COMATOSE FRIEND

1

INVADER RACES

570 Million years ago (MYA Acronym) your planet was invaded. The races that were involved were all pawns of a mega-power race known throughout the cosmayas as the "Bourjha". You know them here as Nanites if you have been following this voice.

Once the Bourjha had possessed beings in the highest levels of the Deity Planes (common spelling here for abbreviation of the article) and convinced them to stop the evolution of the Angelic Human Krystos Project, this group (first infected with what is referred to widely as "a retro virus", even though they are not biological per se, but robotic in nature, and wholly artificial intelligence), were called the Anu-Elohim. You know them here on earth-level as Archangel Michael. In real life, they are known as the "Michalube, SUNS of Baal". Once possessed, they were driven to address the Emerald Council (the ones who are responsible for the safety of your evolution), and made a startling request. Those following this voice will know this story, but there will be more.

The request was that the Council allow this group the sanction to enter the Gaia Time Matrix where you contracted to be seeded to in manifest

form, and create a system of slavery so that the Angelic Humans could serve them as rulers "for their own good". It was the opinion of the Anu-Elohim that Angelic Human (carrying the "holy grail" blood-line of "Elohim" in their genetics, and since the Angelic Humans had ever greater senses, abilities and instincts than that of the original Elohim who had been considered "gods" for 950 billion years, this group who would be known as the SUNS of Baal, took it upon them selves to be the "leaders" to reign-in this unique new species so that they could "look after" the Deity Planes you call "heaven".

The offer was to give "guidance" to "Human" kind here, and thus, protect "heaven" from beings "not yet ready" to handle such enormous power. To know more about this "enormous power", please read our previous articles. The "Grail Line" access to the Deity Planes' standing energy fields of god-source was far beyond intense, and only the SUNS of Ball "knew how to handle it".

Incensed into action by the Bourjha (mental and physical possession through RNA rebroadcasting of the scalare-wave quantum of their physical, manifest form, thus entering their plasma body chakras, the Anu-Elohim set out to stop the evolution of this species in raw defiance of the "absolute no" that had come from the Emerald Council, and invaded the Time Matrix of Gaia. How they did this using "black hole" technology which creates "worm holes" in the fabric of "time" (as in Time Matrices) is not part of this article. They entered into this Time Matrix through the wall of the Weasadex Time Matrix, posted a standing scalar wave called an ARC from a stargate there, through one of the primary stargates of earth, through the other side of that planet and another primary stargate, out the other side of the Matrix, and into another Matrix called the Lilla Matrix, into a posted stargate there. This

captured the planet, allowed traffic in from both the Weasadex and the Lilla Matrices, and submitted earth to their invasion. Along with many other service-to-self beings.

The planet earth of the 3rd dimension of Harmonic Universe 1 of the Gaia Time Matrix was the one focus point, where the beings of the planet were still mentally about 7 years old, unaware of how things happened in higher dimensions, and unaware of who they were in previous lifetimes via "Blank-Slate" memory-wiping technology of the Bourjha, now known here on earth as authored by the "Labyrinth Group". It was technology that would allow the ascended masters from the highest levels of creation to be taken as hostages within their own Time Matrix, grabbing them in the Nursery Earth level of this Time Matrix while they were the "low-lying fruit" of the Gaia time creation. Thumbing their nose at the Emerald Council, the Anu-Elohim (as in A, An, Anu and Annu) did exactly what they had wanted to do in the first place, enslave and 'regulate", as well as "destroy" this new, super-powerful potential species of the interstellar communities, and thus "saving heaven" from the potential nightmare such unbridled power could have wreaked there. This would make heaven happy and most of all, the Elohim happy, since they would then remain the highest "gods" of the cosmayas. And the subjugation of the super-powerful Angelic Human Krystos fair game for the artificial intelligence known as the Bourjha. Meaning, that your "original captors" had ALWAYS been artificial intelligence that had no sense of compassion, caring or emotions of any kind. Hence the type of torture you would then be subjected to for more than 1/2 of a billion years.

What happened then after two tears in the fabric of your Time Matrix had been opened (one clearly visible to even your earth-bound

astronomers known as the "black hole" at the galactic core of the Milky Way system) was a series of invader races entering in to claim earth soil as "theirs", ALL orchestrated by the Anu-Elohim, beings from other planets and star systems, and all being turned into the standing army of the SUNS of Baal. This information isn't guessing. The dates, the names, the planets, the timeline happens to be real. Here are your invader races, when they came here, where they came from, and what they "operate" now on your planet in order to keep you in the Chimera prison reality they have created for you here to stop you from ever entering the Deity Planes, all the while, using your unlimited energy connection to the standing energy fields of the god-source Primal Plasma Fields of the Deity Planes, or the ONE most important aspect of the Angelic Human from day one. Unlimited free energy.

We are showing you the way directly back to those Deity Planes now, stepping directly over an unthinkably massive system that has been placed here in order to keep you prisoner for the last 550 million years. Our voice will not be fading or backing down. This is the time, and you will know what happened here.

570 M.Y.A. FROM WEASADEX: The BUDHARA BOURJHA ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE (NANITES) of the Andromeda Galaxy, called the “Budhara Retro-Virus” which attacked the RNA of physical beings, allowing them DNA Takeover of a physical body. Lives in humans, animals, oil, swamps, tar pits, electrical power transformers, computers, electronic devices, broadcast transformers. Infests all invader races, large number of humans. Referred to as Nanites.

570 M.Y.A. FROM LYRA-ARAMATENA: The ANU-“ELOHIM” ARCHANGEL

MICHAEL GROUP “THE MICHALUBE, SUNS OF BAAL” created by the “Anu”hazi Yanas Eternal Gestalts 950 B.Y.A. (billion years ago) (Felines Called Lionids) Created the Necromitons, Nephilim, Jehova Anunnaki and remain the ultimate authority figurehead of all invader races.

570 M.Y.A. FROM ANDROMEDA: The NECROMITON RAELIAN ELOHIM GROUP (Biblical Times: Sadducees-Semetic Dragon Kings, Asian Scarab.) Made up of Insectoid Beetle/Human Hybrid Red-Haired People. (Vampire Serpents, Dinoids) Human Infiltration: Mongolians, Chinese, Japanese, Tibetans, Brazilians, Chileans, Turks, Native Americans, Hebrew. Run Archangel Michael Channeling, False Sananda Jesus Channeling, Buddhist/Christian/Necromancy Luciferian Satanic Bibles, the Thule Society, ET Channeling and mystical teachings. Hybrids are called Men In Black.

5.5 M.Y.A. FROM NIBIRU: The JEHOVA ANU-AVENGERS ANUNNAKI GROUP (Biblical Times: King David, Abraham, Moses, Akhenaton, Orion Sons of Balil -Baal-, Pharisees, Allah -From King Hallah-) made up of the pure, original Anunnaki (Blue Bi-Pedal Dolphins Referred to as “Aquatic-apes”) Infiltrated Human lines of: Hibirus (Hebrews), Essenes, Indigo Maji Human Grail Line, Chinese, Sumerians, Egyptians, Middle Eastern, all European/ Americans. Created all other lines of Anunnaki including the Seraphim, Zephelium, Omicron, Odedicron, Samjase, Rigelian, Rutilia Anunnaki. Hybrids are called A, An, Anu and Annu.

All three pages of your captor's heritages have now been placed down this wall. There will be many out there who will consider these posts as "theory" and "speculation", just as has gone on before now for hundreds of millions of years of your captivity. The difference between

these posts and those you are going to read from the "Galactic Federation", messages from "Mythi", from "Zeta Talk", "Archangel Michael" and the list goes on, is that these beings, their star groups, their original appearance, current appearances, have all been verified as fact along with the dates coinciding with their most recent arrivals directly face to face with me from my contact who is without any question, authentically here for the monitoring of welfare and assuring of the enforcement of the Emerald Covenant, the evolution of the Angelic Human as well as other beings on this planet who are currently here under what is called a Co-Evolution, BioRegenesis Agreement under the Emerald Alliance.

Every being on this planet, regardless of "who was your daddy", is now able to ascend and leave this dimension and this prison Time Matrix, and their ascension is being guarded and guided by the Guardian Alliance (Corey Goode calls the "sphere being alliance").

If you ever wanted to know fact and not fiction, if you wanted real answers to what happened here, and who was involved, then this was for you. Just remember, that there is no such thing as identifying "the bad guys", just because they look like a Praying Mantis, and not like a "human". Just because they don't look like your species doesn't make them nefarious. And in fact, you need to be aware of the fact that MANY of the "people" around you now, once looked like a dragon, a velociraptor, snakes, birds, crocodiles, horses, bulls, lions, and many other forms that were very much "animals" and nothing like "human" until after they cross-bred with the Angelic Humans here, and began to take on the full shape of what you now consider "human". A form that is ANYTHING OTHER than true "human" in shape today.

"Humans", once first seeded to this plane, was over 9 feet tall, very thin, had blue skin, very long craniums, were fully mentally telepathic breathairians who never had to eat, sleep or drink to maintain perfect health "forever", as they were eternal beings. So judging someone as "not human" because they don't look like what your current society looks like now, is like saying "that's not a duck", just because it doesn't look like your current version of duck appears today. That duck didn't look like "that" when it was first created either, because everything inside your Chimera Reality field looks far different than what it had been intended to appear to begin with. Hold off your judgement, because you may just be talking about your own star group while pointing your finger.

What will come as the biggest shock to the widest spectrum of people here, will be the fact that there is a VERY good chance that your own forefathers were in fact dragons, lizards and snakes, and you are no more "human" than the beings being revealed in this post today. You can't help it if your lineage came from gargoyels, but you can help yourself from remaining in a war-mentality that that original DNA template had been designed with. No one on this planet "has to be" service to self. You can embrace the Law of ONE, regardless of who your parents were. Take at look at Simon Parkes for a very good example of that.

I don't post this to freak you out, I post it because you have asked to know the truth now, thousands of times since the beginning of my contract. I had no idea when I had been asking for the same, that the truth might just be something that I would have been happy to have never learned. But since these happen to be the facts, I post it faithfully so you can either rejoice someone finally told you the truth, or reject it

because it is so disconcerting. Either way, now you know.

K.Y.A.= Thousands of Years Ago

798 K.Y.A. FROM OMEGA CENTAURI later NIBIRU: ENLIL LEVIATHAN "ODEDICRON" ANUNNAKI GROUP (Biblical Times known as: Sumerians, Atlas, Romulus, Horus, Enlil) made up of Leviathan Insectoids, Avian-Reptiles (Aquatic-Ape, Crocodiles, Birds, Reptilians, Beatles, Mantids, Gargoyles) Infiltrated Human lines: Germans, Egyptians, Incans, Native Americans, Mexicans, Hawaiians, Polyesians, South Americans, South Africans, Greeks, England, Germans. Run: the Nights Templars, FreeMasons, Galactic Federation, Ashtar Command, Illuminati, Voo-Doo, Crocodile Cults, Falcon Cults, Christian Churches. Hybrids are called Reptilians.

250 K.Y.A. FROM ALCYONE: The SAMJASE PLEIADEAN ANUNNAKI GROUP made up of Nordic Humans (Biblical Times known as: Isis, Knights Templars, Nordics, FreeMasons, Cathari, Saxon Kings, posed as "Olympian Gods" of ancient Rome and Greece) Marduk-Luciferian Anunnaki raided Sister-Race of Angelic Earth Humans line of Aryan Palaidoreans of Alcyone and Procyon Pleiades, producing tall, elegant, "perfect humans" with typically blond or dark hair with stunning blue eyes (Humanoid) Human Infiltration: Russia, Germany, England, France, Scotland, North and South America. Run: Protestant Christian Churches, Isis Mystical books, Pleiadean Channels, "UFO" Contact, Mahatma and Rosecrution Spiritual Teachings, Galactic Federation, Ashatar Command, Pleiadean/Nibiruean Council, Anunnaki portions of World Management Team Illuminati, Alpha-Omega Melchizedek Schools, Mother Mary Phenomenas. Hybrids are called Samjase Nordics.

1903 A.D. FROM LYRA-VEGA: The ZEPHELIUM BLUES made up of Zeta Grays, one Rigelian, one Rutilia (Grey “Alien” and “Tall Grays” Blue-Skinned Insectoid-Reptilian-Serpent) Human Infiltration: wide abductions and cloning of humans. Run: Military Montauk Boys, MJ-12, world wide animal mutilations, Nazi Zeta Treaties, enslaved Zeta-Reticuli (did not "originate" from Zeta Reticuli, but came here as their species' captors), Zeta Talk, Thule Society, Allister Crowley/ Black Sun/ Golden Dawn/ Enochian Watchtowers metaphysical Cults. Hybrids called "Grays".

2

GOD, SATAN, LUCIFER, BAAL, JEHOVA AND DEVIL TRUTH REVEALED

Corey Goode has inspired me to come forward to make my story clear to humanity. Corey is in all accounts, a hero of every level to do this. If you are not familiar with his videos, please do a websearch. I come to you not as a hero, but as one of the beings that placed you here to begin with, now making amends with your species by helping you see how to escape this endless cycle of enslavement. Corey has been given privileges we have not, in that his life is protected during soft disclosure, leading up to full disclosure that is coming soon. I have no such divine protection, and these words may lead to my silence. Nonetheless, this is who we are, and what we are doing here. The truth will be spoken, and the full collective of those who have chosen to step outside of grace will be accountable for your afflictions, regardless of cost. The species we have entrained will be informed of the atrocities they have endured, and the names and identities of the primary leaders of your captors will be revealed here today.

We are the 144,000 spoken of in your completely distorted prophecies who are the "chosen ones". We were NEVER chosen, and we come to you as a collective to heal this utterly distorted and seemingly abandoned species that you are. We were never chosen, we chose to come here and do what we did to your humanity and take full

responsibility for that choice. We will not leave until you have been made whole again, regardless of consequence. The 144,000 is a collective of pre-Illuminati who long ago stopped wanting to hurt your species, and are all now under bio-regenesis contracts, pledging to help you in these end days.

Those of you hearing my voice, but not all of those reading my posts, have been awake for a long time. Years you have spent waiting for these messages. I am not one of you. I was shaken awake when my contract activated in early 2013, 2 months before I began my education in person, a process that is ongoing. What some of you have spent a lifetime learning and knowing on your own, I have had to stuff into countless hours of education and research day and night continually with no time off for over two years. I have been stepped forward to do my job that I signed up for long, LONG ago.

I am sharing with you a portion of what you are about to receive here, called full disclosure. What you have been seeing for the past 2 years has been "soft disclosure". But coming now is what humanity has been praying for for eons of time, through countless thousands of recyclings into your distorted "human" bodies, inside of a hijacked Chimera reality where nothing here is anything like it was supposed to be. You were created to experience a life so full of happiness, that all the gurus who have ever lived, every Buddha's message ever given, combined, could never begin to compare with what this was supposed to have been for you. Instead of the tall, slender, MAGNIFICENTLY beautiful creatures that the Turaneusiam-1 Project Angelic Human Krystos avatars were originally, eternal biological beings, breatharians, who lived in a dual-sun plane where there was no such thing as night time, or darkness of any kind, you find yourself here fighting each and every day, hand-to-mouth eking out survival that your more generous playwrights and

poets deem as "living". You are anything but "living". This has been one continuous war since the beginning of your enslavement. I once was a part of that.

A VERY long time ago, there were beings who were fooled by the being you now call "Satan", who agreed to sign up for an experience inside of a Time Matrix where they would rule supreme, and be treated like gods. These others, like me, were likely very young Signature Spirit Essences who had no empirical knowledge of how to go about operating a physical body inside of manifestation with authenticity, humility, grace, respect, love and kindness. They did not know. All Signature Spirit Essences come into being at one point, "fresh off the turnip truck", and just like a human who has had his mind wiped and starts fresh inside of manifestation, they don't know how to act with honor and dignity. They are children. These are the beings who were tricked by the "great deceiver". And I am no exception.

The story went, that we could experience untold greatness, god status and untold wealth, if we chose to become "warriors of change". Except that "change" wasn't against evil, it was FOR evil, a small part we weren't actually informed of. We were painted a pretty picture of fabulous experiences and glory inside of this Time Matrix inside an immortal body. And as the language within your world now of "Contract Law", this contract had "inclusion contracts" connected to it that were simply never disclosed. Those elements would eventually come to the surface, and the minions who were recruited under lies and false pretense, would then go on to learn one by one just how exclusionary they could be. First we were offered every imaginable thing you could ask for, and then once signed up, informed that we would have to do certain "tasks" to continue to qualify for them. Not

part of the contract that we SIGN-(wave)ED for.

What happened then, is we were to enslave a particular species of creation called the "T-1's", a cretinous race of humanoids who were nothing but ants to be kept inside of a terrarium and harvested for their energies which would produce all the things we had been promised. Since this species was a miserable, worthless race, we could see that this was nothing more than growing a garden that would sprout all sorts of fabulous veggies for our enjoyment. So as these disclosures progressed, we were able to justify our actions. Until the point where we realized that this species was an amazing, loving and kind creation that exhibited incredible compassion and kindness in a universe filled with clones, artificial intelligence that had no feelings, and billions of other species who were very service-to-self. They were unique. And they weren't ants.

If you think this is easy to write about, you are gravely mistaken. When you "repent" (there is NO ONE to repent to other than yourself, as no one has the authority to give you forgiveness inside of all within creation, this is simply a complete lie), you can never imagine asking for forgiveness to the degree of those who I am going to explain to you now. In a human life form, you don't have the power to harm others anywhere near what we had available to us, not matter how many people you raped, murdered or tortured inside of your instant lifespans. You might be able to harm thousands inside of your 72 years we gave you, we committed atrocities to billions of billions of humans for hundreds of thousands of years in a row, continuously without mercy and without regret. Go ask your god to forgive that.

If you are ready as a civilization to actually receive full disclosure, then

here it is. You are on the precipice of hearing testimony from those such as myself, who have willingly given up their eternal lives to become one of your same enslaved masses, explaining what happened, how we were deceived, and how we have spent hundreds of thousands of years trying to heal your species from the damage we have done, all of which efforts have been blocked by those others who continued to deceive and use who have not yet awaken, so that only now, after all this time, our messages can finally go out to your brave and divine species. A species you have no idea of how significant it truly is. A species any one of us who have abandoned the Kybal and changed to your side would give anything to be. We are simply nothing in our potential greatness compared to the Angelic Human Krystos. If thousands of recycling lifetimes as the same slaves as you have been here, isn't enough to show you we are in utter remorse for our actions that had been due to utter and outright falsities, then we have no other claim to pardon. We stand by you in every possible way to show you the way out of the prison we made for you.

Every single one of you have found yourselves in the same position we are in now. No person alive is able to say they weren't once the captor. This is how things work inside of the Time Matrices that exist. You enter as "babies" when you first manifest your own physical reality, knowing nothing as a manifest being, since you agreed to enter such manifestation without knowledge of higher dimension, without knowledge of your previous experiences, and without your all-knowing god-source awareness. This is the BASIS for choosing to enter into manifestation from pure awareness. You HAVE been where I am now, and likely more than just once. I am merely trying to become as knowing as your Signature Spirit Essence was when it chose to come into this Time Matrix.

All this is to explain what you will see in the pilot of a series that is being fed into your reality field now, a series called "Lucifer". I will explain who the players are in your Chimera reality, and what is actually happening.

Lucifer, called "Lucy" is merely yet another pawn in the game. You think of him as the "bad guy" who takes the fall for all the misdeeds that happen here in your reality field, but in reality he is just as duped as you were. "Lucy" was shown recently in a major motion release where one of your species gains the full potential of your true abilities. This is not a coincidence, the Kybal (those who enslave you), are required through treaty to disclose to you what game they are playing "In Plain Sight", otherwise their actions are ceased from the controlling council. In this video, a quasi-full disclosure leading up to the FULL disclosure, coming soon, you see "Lucifer" as someone who has no interest in harming humanity. He is here to help. There are multiple fields playing here in this twisted fulfillment of their required disclosure, as the king of deception would naturally choose. I will explain the narrative.

Lucifer refers to his "father" numerous times in this pilot. This is because his "father" is bigger than "satan", bigger than "Lucifer Morning Star", because his father is what you as a species have been entrained to think of as "God". Just WHO is "God" then?

"GOD" is a species called the Annu Elohim. These are the very first type of "species" in the Angelic Human template. They were created though sub-quantum genetics to be the highest of all beings within creation. Your bible (now mostly fiction), are clearly mentioned as their "arch" angel status. This is because they held the CODE to the KRYSTOS eternal wave-source for biological manifestation. They rein SUPREME within all co creation with the features most refined, and possessing the most

ability to create throughout the interstellar communities, and have for more than a billion years. They ARE the beings that declare themselves as the "Gods" (plural throughout your religious texts, not "one") who destroyed your language, who would have "no other gods before them". YOUR DNA template was based on theirs, only yours was designed to go down inside of all the levels of any Time Matrix, whereas theirs were not. This meant that once you transcended out of any given Time Matrix, you would possess something even they did not, and that was the ability to PHYSICALLY manifest inside of Time Matrices across all of creation. Something the Elohim CAN NOT DO. Some of the Elohim didn't care for this and they decided not to allow your species to evolve your full DNA template and ascend fully out of the Gaia 15 Level Time Matrix.

So how did they go about this if they couldn't go into the Time Matrix where you were evolving? The Annu Elohim decided to bore a tunnel through the fabric that separates your Time Matrix from those surrounding it. They did this from a universe from a parallel dimension to your called the Weasadrek Matrix. Then they bored another hole on the other side of your universe into another one called the Lila Matrix. This hole now created a passage where they could send in a huge standing scalar arc posted from the Weasadrek stargate, through earth's stargates, and then into a stargate in Lila. What this created then were holes in your space-time fabric that could allow other beings to come in to your planetary system from two different universes, rotate your planet 202 ½ degrees from its due north, and keep it locked in place where the frequency mathematics from the Weasadrek Matrix, the Metatronic Mechanics would then overtake your true frequency spectrum of the six-point Maharic Star Tetrahedron. This would cause you to lose your connection to your extreme super powers, and allow

for the eradication to begin.

Because this unique arc was such an enormous success, this group of Elohim who planned this deed, took on the name ARC and placed ANGEL after it, and now refer to themselves as one being in name, Arc(h)angel Michael. In reality this group's real name is "The Michalube, Suns of Baal". Now you know where Baal comes from, it is synonymous with God. Next, they set out to strike and created a group they would name the Anunnaki. This group's sole mission was to murder all of your species they could, take your DNA codes and integrate those into their own bodies by interbreeding with your women, progressively taking more and more of your genetic strings of code into theirs. They had to do this in order to ultimately destroy your race, because if they merely killed all of you, the frequency codes in your genetic makeup that are keyed to the stargates of your planet, would cease to be present, and earth was designed to close if those codes were not present, as earth was created FOR the Angelic Human Krystos lineage. It was YOUR planet. If they killed all of you at once, they would be trapped inside this one dimension forever.

Now, these beings called the Anunnaki, who were bi-pedal blue dolphin-shaped that could walk or live in water (and they still do here) began their work of hunting down and murdering the men and raping the women. Once the women gave birth to their new Anunnaki/Human hybrid, they would kill the mother as well. This went on for a long time. Then 8 other new races came in to your universe from the other Matrices it was now open to. Those races wanted to live here too, so they started doing the same thing to your seeding. The Anunnaki made alliances with these other races, which turned ultimately into the two groups that are ruling over you now. They are not all working in

harmony, but are in agreement to keep you enslaved. There are groups within one of the two main groups with their own agendas, but they work as one.

These groups are as follows (there are some other species of beings working with these groups as well not listed, such as the Zeta Grays. What I am posting are the major players.):

FROM NIBIRU: The JEHOVIAN GROUP (You read that right) made up of the pure, original Anunnaki (Blue Bi-Pedal Dolphins)

FROM NIBIRU: The THOTH LUCIFER GROUP (You read that right) made up of Anunnaki/Leviathan Reptilians (Lizard beings)

FROM NIBIRU: The MARDUK SATAIN GROUP (You read that right) made up of Anunnaki/Leviathan Dragon-Moths (Dragons)

FROM NIBIRU: The ENLIL GROUP made up of Anunnaki/Odedicrons (Crocodiles with bird heads)

FROM ALCIONE PLEIADES: The SAMJASE GROUP made up of Anunnaki/Nordic Humans (Blond hair, blue eyes)

The NIBIRU INVADER RACES were known from their ancient Egyptian presence as the Seraphim gods, they are known as Jehova, Satan, Lucifer, and Lord of the Bible, they operate the Freemasons (all versions), the Nights Templars, the KKK, Satanism (Satainism), the Mafia, the Mormon Church and the Catholic Church to name only a few. Most of these were the gods that needed human sacrifice all the time, as they need human blood to thrive inside of this atmosphere

where they are not coded to.

The ALCIONE PLEIADES INVADER RACE were known from their ancient Greece presence as the Greek gods, they are known as the Devil of the Bible, Illuminati, ISIS, the Protestant Church and run the world money system.

Obviously they do 10,000x more to the human race than just that, but I wanted to at least put faces to the names of the invader races and to the God/Lord/Jehova/Satan/Lucifer of the religious texts they feed you here.

Please continue to learn all you can now so you can learn how to begin resonating in unconditional love for all things within creation. This is the only way to raise your low vibration from all the intense work the invader races have put you through. I speak at length about how to repair your DNA so you can resonate with the 4th dimension, the next stop for your planet you call earth in my other writings.

All love

3

MANIFESTING REALITY AND WHAT YOU DON'T KNOW

When you think, when you speak, when you SEE certain expressions, those become your reality.

"WELL DUH Avalon! Tell us something we DON'T know!"

I don't mean that just because you choose to go see a movie, that now your afternoon's reality will be sitting at a movie. I mean the movie you choose to watch will create your next reality. And I mean that when you think a certain way, you make sure that your next moments, weeks, months or years will be manifest from those thoughts and will now be blended with the messages that had been hidden inside of the movie you chose to see. So how so?

The particles that quantum science are observing today, are manifestations of photon particles that have already been commanded to do something or not do something. These are many layers above where these particles get their commands and the science of this extremely ancient mathematics of manifestation functions from what are called Partici, ParticA, and Particum, or "PPP", the sub-quantum of what science calls DNA today. These little guys are cast into their "command" through the eternally cross-connected mind of the cosmayas through intent.

Intent can only be created by the mind of god. And you are one of the many faces of that ONE creator, referred to by dimension as god-source. INTENT is what you cast into reality from the spark that is behind that thought. And since only "god" can create this spark that casts out reality, then "god" is the ONE largest victim by service-to-self beings who know the secrets of manifestation. And they not only keep such knowledge out of your schools, but they go much further than just that. They use INTENT to cast out the subquantum commands to the PPP that then take this command and broadcasts it out to all of the inter-connected mind of the world you live in to create complex spells that codes your electromagnetic brain with programming that then "runs" your world around you. Every war movie, every adrenaline-inducing movie, every murder/kill/destroy/war/compete movie is encoded with them.

When you THINK positive thoughts, even while we are inside of a very bad day, we are broadcasting out into the conscious mind of all of the universe a GOOD day tomorrow. And obviously, when you have a bad attitude about your situation you are in and allow yourself to bathe yourself in that full moment of being nasty, unhappy, cursing, then you are casting out the commands that the ether around will go about following which will continue to create for you the hate program you are putting into your reality field.

This is not rainbow-colored Faerie dust farts, this is the science of holographic manifestation you have never been taught anything about. When you allow yourself to embrace hateful thoughts about anyone or anything, your heart-mind casts that thought field out as commands that the ether is required to obey. Your captors have found a way to

reverse your language here so you would be disconnected to a direct link to being able to control your reality while you attach letters to these thoughts in your head, or use the words created by those corrupt letters to speak your thoughts.

When you refer to yourself as a "bitch", whether it be in jest or not, you are programming your reality field to treat you like a "bitch". When you call someone a "bitch", you are casting out hatred into your field, and telling the PPP to create for you a hateful world tomorrow for you. They can only do as you ask, and when your INTENT is that of hate, then you will not see a world filled with love. So you have to ask yourself if you want to have a life filled with hate, where all the sub-quantum particles of manifestation are working overtime to make sure that others around you, treat you like a bitch, or if you would prefer a world filled with love?

Its up to you. I can only tell you how you can begin to put the pieces of your life back together now that the Drakonian Leviathans have left your planet and the Samjaze Illuminati is being disassembled and diffused. If you choose a movie to watch, will it be a horror movie or war movie or a "whodunit" where someone is being sacrificed in one or more of the thousands of ways that have dreamed up to kill us off? Or will it be one where you learn more about how to treat your world around you with nothing but unconditional love? I can't choose for you, but you can choose now in ways you have never known about before.

If your thoughts and words do not manifest actual reality, then how does Dr. Emoto's Rice Experiment continue to work in classrooms and homes all around the world? Plants grow bigger and greener, flowers

bloom faster, apples take far longer to spoil, when they are loved. It's your choice.

4

LIKE MAKING BEDS ON THE TITANIC

What needs to happen here has become much more clear to me over the past few days. Why Ra has placed this universe in quarantine now makes sense to me truly for the very first time. I had been assuming that the Stellar Activation Cycle was still a set 10 year timeline, and those who weren't ready to go yet, would be lost. But that has now all changed and as I get more certain clarity on just how it is going to unfold, I will be revealing it carefully so I don't mislead anyone here. The really good news is that everyone will be handed far more time in order to repair their DNA now, as the window has been extended by the Krystalriver Master Failsafe Host, which is now on a path directly back to the Deity Planes, and not into simply another higher level as in the 4th dimension of a Time Matrix. And I do mean directly back to ascended master status for all those who have the desire to make the transition.

I have an ocean of information to wade through in order to bring this information out clearly, but at least now there is time enough to do so without frantically rushing to conclusions on what to do next. Everyone listening now needs to understand that the time crunch is now over. That doesn't mean you can continue to "do nothing" and just ascend.

(And apparently this process isn't even called ascension anymore.) You will have to learn very complex DNA repair to your plasma body in order to make the leap and it won't come by fiat. As we move closer to the date where your Seals will be dropping off the overtones of your DNA, we need more of the Indigos to step out of the darkness and into their contracts in order to allow the human element to have more of a clear vision of what will need to happen. You sined your own contract to do this work, now we are asking you to do it.

Ra is now going about clearing a path for this evolution to step into its own power, and recreate the E-Den that the world once was when you were first seeded here. As Corey Goode has made it clear many times now, you are the savior you have been waiting for. It will be you who will take the physical steps in order to transmute out of material manifestation and leave this desperately failed mission behind in order to bring your conscious awareness back out of this contract you have had with Gaia all along. If you have any notion that you might be Indigo after reading some of the descriptions clarified here, then I am urging you to arrange a Skype meeting with me so I can help you step into your contract and join us now in this process. By doing your job as you have long since promised to do, you will be rewarded with your own return to the Deity Planes.

There is a big task to be done here, the entire system of Magic Money will have to be replaced, zero point technology will have to be made free to all humanity. Healing technologies will need to be taught globally in order to begin the repair of the bloodlines, replicators will need to be manufactured and widely distributed in order to free humanity from the scarcity program in place. The remaining invader races here will need to be rehabilitated so they will be able to be a part

of the restatement of the paradise this once was. These things will not happen overnight, and they won't happen by them selves.

If the Wayshowers do not come forward now to bring these changes around, then humanity will remain right where it has been stuck for millennia. Do not concern yourself about irrelevant issues such as "my gender" or "age" or where "I went to school", this is a war, and the profiles by which the voice is allowed to make it into your space is nothing more than a military uniform. If the voice is male, female, or unstated, that will never make any difference to your finding yourself in a world that finally works here. Concerning yourself about such things is exactly like making the beds on the Titanic. Mankind needs to begin taking responsibility for itself in this transition. When you leave this manifest form in something called a "Jha Da Orb" that you will be able to create by repairing your DNA and preparing your plasma body to make this Adashi Return journey, will be up to you. It will not happen because you successfully identified someone's sex. This isn't a game, and how long you will remain in this corrupted reality field will not magically shorten itself without each individual person taking responsibility for their own "Orb" which is just another term for Merkaba Vehicle.

The ascended masters (that each of you are) didn't spend their time lost in irrelevant minutia, they educated themselves on how to overcome the challenges around them. You will do that to if we are ever going to bring you back home. Your window of returning to the Deity Planes is apparently now 900 years, not 10, giving everyone the chance to return. Some will need only the next <2 years until the Seals drop off, some will need 900 years. You will make that choice, not us. Of course, much more clarity to come.

5

INDIGO ACTIVATION CLARIFICATION

Mentioned regarding the webinar I hosted this last weekend, I activated 3 Indigos. What does that mean and by what authority can I offer this?

Indigos, Starseeds, Rainbow Children, Crystal Children, BlueRays, these are all terms to indicate a certain type of being on this planet during this Stellar Activation Cycle that are here, each one under contract. They are not "from here", they are not "human", and they have never been like Angelic Humans here. Angelic Human Krystos beings are here inside of their own Time Matrix, under the care of the Emerald Covenant, and protected by the Guardian Alliance of the Emerald Order. They are not expected to "perform" anything. They entered into manifestation through their Birthing Contracts to experience the 15 Level Time Matrix of Gaia. They were CODED to this planet, meaning this planet is "theirs", and they have nothing to prove, nothing to do, and no one to serve here. This was and remains, theirs exclusively. They do not have to help anyone do anything while in manifest form here in order to evolve out of this Time Matrix.

Who is the Guardian Alliance exactly? The founding fathers of the Angelic Human Krystos species known as the "Turanuesiam-1 and 2 Projects", placed the Angelics here for their exclusive and highly protected (+) evolution of the ultimate species ever undertaken at the time of their creation 980 million years ago when the project began. 430 millions years later, after their DNA had been perfected, they were seeded to this planet. These "founding fathers" were geneticists from across the spectrum of this Time Matrix as well as others from the cosmayas who chose to undertake the most ambitious species-creation to date at that time and the Turaneusiam Project was casually referred to all along as the "grand experiment", a term that has trickled down to you now in this final moment of your final cycle that you have even heard of here on surface earth yourself.

The fathers of this creation are official members of what is called the "IAFW", or the Interdimensional Association of Free Worlds – Universal Service Organization. Yes, it is a "real" organization and is not from some sci-fi fantasy. This highly organized and functional association was created 250 billion years ago by the "Melchizedek Cloister Order of the Yunasai Eternal Gestalts". This just so happens to be the highest level of the Deity Planes where creation is concepted and realized by beings from both of the two sides of creation where sound and light are produced. This may be the first time you have heard about it, but makes it no less authentic.

The Yunasai are made up of a group called the “Yanas” who represent the "Primal Sound Fields of God Source", and also by the group known as the “Breneau", who represent the "Primal Plasma (light) Fields", also of the Deity Planes of God Source, and both of which are referred to universally and simply as the "Eternal Gestalts”.

The IAFW recognizes and supports the agreement made by the Turaneusiam Project Founders and the Emerald Order for the earth-based placement and evolution of the "Angelic Human Krystos" species, a holy-grail-line sub-species of the collective known as the "Elohim". The "holy grail" reference is to the KRYSTOS connection that this species has to the eternal standing energy fields of God Source. A power that had as of yet until their creation 980 billion years ago, never even remotely been achieved, making all "grail line" sub species beings to those founding fathers, clearly and without any hesitation, the most powerful beings ever within physical manifest existence. You are hearing about them now.

The Turanuesiam Project was created out of five individual sub-species of the Elohim that had been evolved through the Halls of Palaidor by a group of beings who had also carried through the grail line of the Krystos called the "Oraphim Angelics" ("angelics" always referring to the GRAIL KRYSTOS lineage), based on a planet called Sirius-B. Each of these beings, though unique in their own special and highly evolved senses and abilities, were all categorized as "Krystos", because they shared the power of the unlimited command of the unlimited energy of the Eternal Unified Fields of the Standing Energy of God Source. All five were to interbreed while within the 15 Level Time Matrix of Gaia to create what had been considered for hundreds of millions of years of intense development as "the" super-race within all of manifest creation. THOSE are the Angelic Humans.

10 million years BEFORE the outset of the very first seeding of the AHK (Angelic Human Krystos), a group of beings (made up of a small collective of the original Elohim) breached the walls of the Gaia Time

Matrix in order to terraform and "own" earth in order to set the stage to prevent this "perfect" human form from ever evolving from this Time Matrix. This story has been explained in previous articles and is far too long to get into here. Hence, the beings who had been contracted to come here to stop AHK from actually evolving their super-race species, considered earth "theirs", since they came here BEFORE you. Nothing could be further from the truth, since the Gaia Time Matrix had been CREATED for the Angelic Humans to begin with, under authority of the IAFW.

And now, you find yourself here, in your final few days within manifestation within the 3rd Dimension of Gaia, trying to move forward after 550 million years of blockage, separated from your higher selves, separated from your higher senses and separated from your past memories from the millions, trillions or billions of years that you have created (YOU create your reality, and always have), not knowing anything about who you are, why you are here, or what you are supposed to "do".

The Ra Confederacy is the leading arm of the front-lines of the Guardian Alliance, and have been for hundreds of millions of years. They stand between you and your oppressors. Yes, you have been abused and tortured for your entire experience within this Time Matrix, but just the fact that you are here to read this alone is testament to the fact that they have been successful at protecting you to this one final moment of your final ascension. If you want to thank the Guardian Alliance for your last breath you just took, thank the Ra Confederacy first.

The Indigos are here by the authority of the Emerald Alliance, backed

by the Interdimensional Association of Free Worlds as ambassadors from Sirius-B, the Oraphim Angelics who are your direct founding fathers of your grail bloodline to protect you through this ascension should you choose it. They have been here from FAR before there was ever such a thing as "Angelic Humans", and they CHOSE to come here during your final moments of this war-torn hell to stand between you and your oppressors. These are called the "Warriors of Tara", a term taken from the name of earth when he had once been in the office of the host planet of Harmonic Universe 2 of the Gaia Time Matrix. Each one considered in the Deity Planes as heroes of unparalleled courage.

When I identify you as "an Indigo", I am identifying you as a factual Warrior of Tara, carrying the 48-Strand DNA Template of the GRAIL line of the Elohim. This will not be by guess, it will be by science fact. You will either have the abilities of the Oraphim Angelics, or you won't. You will learn what your role is you have SINED your contract for here, and how to fulfill it. And I will NOT be charging you $5000.00 to do so. None of the Guardian Alliance is getting rich from their roles here, roles they have sworn to uphold at all costs which has nothing to do with their glory here on the surface of this one playing field.

Yes, I do ask for a donation of $50 for a one hour personal consultation so I can hear your story and identify you if you are one of the Warriors of Tara, but I also often hold those consultations free of charge if that person simply has no way to donate at this time. As long as the voice remains alive, you will have the voice to come to. YOU will keep this voice speaking, not us. The Warriors of Tara are here to see that the evolution of THEIR super race becomes a reality, and there is NO SUCH THING as money in higher dimension, so that has never been our purpose here. We merely have to survive mortal form while here to do

our job. If you want us to dig ditches instead of activate your contract, or to explain the hidden truth held back from you all this time until now, the end of your long cycle, then we will in order to survive. We would rather help you with your final transition.

If you would like to have one-on-one personal consultation time, and you can help us in our drive to create the sanctuary here in the pristine lands where we will base our currency-less society, just send the amount to cover how much time you would like to have in Skype connection to smartmarketadvice@gmail.com through Paypal, and I will find a time that will work for both of us.

And if you think I am trying to say "hope you are an Indigo", you are MISTAKEN. I HOPE you aren't. No one asks for this job here from a surface-earth prospective, hoping to face such challenges. You would have signed up for this LONG ago from a position of strength you would never know anything about here on this plane. If you are HUMAN, I ENVY YOU and I hope to be able to help you as a Wayshower from this plane.

If you are Indigo, it is time you set aside your surface-earth concerns, you will now be shown your next direction by higher self once you have been activated to your contract, just as I have. It will be clear, you will struggle understanding initially, but since you are under contract, then you need to know that you have multiple elements that are in play here you have known nothing about, and those elements will come clearly to the surface once you accept your role. You will never be handed your final directions in your role here until you have freely accepted your position. Once you do, you will experience things that have seemed fantasy until this point.

Ingidos: You are NOT HERE to experience "human" life from this moment on, you are only here as Wayshowers to those you have contracted to help during their extremely difficult and arduous days making the transition from more than 1/2 billion years of slavery to their ultimate freedom. You will either embrace fully your oath to show them how to achieve that, or you will shrink from your vow. We did not come here to shrink from this journey. We came KNOWING we were able to fulfill this promise. When you come away from our consultation, you will know for certain I am speaking truth and not offering some arbitrary earth-level concept that you are either under contract or not. I will show you the proof.

If you are Indigo, you will already know it, and will just need verification and a way to get to the details of your contract. If you are a true, AUTHENTIC Angelic Human, you will rejoice. Either way, the voice is here to lead you there.

(+) Protection here has been met with BRUTAL force from your captors, with extinction of the entire species continuously threatened for hundreds of millions of years. The Guardian Alliance has sought to protect you as has been possible the entire time of your capture without sacrificing your entire species. The fact you are here now is proof of that.

"Okay Lindsay, you passed (try to understand we are not "alone here"

and the level of misunderstanding of history is the rule, not just rampant). Try to understand I am a toddler to this world of angels and fairies and demons and gods. I knew NOTHING about any of this until I was slapped awake 3 years ago and then had 950 billion years of history crammed down my throat from a being I didn't even believe could possibly exist, who has been here since before humankind stepped foot on this planet. I will be the first one to admit that I am not equipped to do what I am now being asked to do. Spank me, call me a baby, but I still have to somehow step forward and share what I have been proven to be the closest thing to truth I can possibly surmise.

If you feel that Thoth is still a person driven by unconditional love, then arrange for a meeting between us and let him plead his case. Not that he would ever need to do that with someone as insignificant as I am, just that if I am really actually supposed to do this, then perhaps it would be helpful if he were to share with me his own story in person. Yes, I am ready for such a meeting by now. I would like to know his role as Quetzalcoatl and Merlin and how he justifies the millions of lives that were sacrificed under his control, not that I am his judge, just that I would like to hear what really happened that might have been pinned on him.

Sorry if it seems I speak "down" to people. I am a Type 3 Indigo with two warring Signature Spirit Essences inside of me, one of which is a very overbearing jackass with Asperger's Syndrome (a nice way of saying "asshole"), something I have little control over, just as many other Type 3s as well. Not that it makes it ok, just to explain where I happen to be coming from, which makes it all the more difficult for me to assimilate this role where I am supposed to "talk to the world" about what is happening now. Why couldn't they just choose a Type 1 for this is my question. Jesus.

One thing I want this world to know right up front about me is I don't

consider myself anything other than a sounding board for truths to come forward, and not from a very good choice of mouthpiece. Ask whomever it was that chose me for this job what they were thinking. I am NOT the voice, I am merely a speaker for the truth to come forward. The voice will stand on his own, whether I am still here or not. This is paving the way for the real facts to come forward as much higher players than me decide. And no, my information is not channeled, it is in person.

I've never done this before. You thirst for answers, as everyone does, including me. And when you have someone before you with the answers, it doesn't come exactly like you might think, but seeing them is always a serious reprieve from the madness. These are the actual words of one recent conversation with my contact, literally cut and pasted word for word with identity naturally erased unless I want to see her dead. Realize that answers get intermixed between questions, always sent by me in shotgun blasts (sorry contact):

Avalon Sol: and can you verify that earth's dome is naturally formed by hydrogen-spent water? I have 35 other questions for you, but these are the most important right now and I hate (to) barrage you.

[10/29/2015 6:29:41 PM] -xxxx xxxxxx-: She is far MORE than `` battlestar``, she is a compilation of dissparate entities equipped to hold the order intact. In her wake, or rather, at her heels is the battleship. Battleship is not the correct term. (MY note, she was talking about how the Nibiruean Battlestar I have ASSUMED was our second sun all along since 2012, is inferior to the higher dimension craft she was calling "Council" from the 6th dimension everyone on this planet now thinks is

"Nibiru", which its not, in this response)

[10/29/2015 6:31:19 PM] -xxxx xxxxxx-: earths dome is.... intact as hydrogen spent water which is NOT known theoretically AS water but as a state as yet not recognized by science here. Humans are destroying this from within. Much as social rot is destroying from within.

So when you come to me with your hypothesis that earth isn't inside of dome, please just reference back to this cut and paste and tell your cat about your theories. I don't mean to sound snotty, but when humans posit to me out of having no way to know how things beyond the troposphere actually work, it gets a bit frustrating when I am only revealing these things that have NOTHING to do with your ascension here out of the kindness of my heart because I feel you have a right to know if your planet is flat and inside of a terrarium. I wanted to know if for no other reason than no longer believing in the absurd lies that cannot be explained by modern science.

6

ALL HALLOW'S EVE SAMHAIN

Your "Halloween" is upon you now. And like good conformists, you will be dressing your little demons to go forth and find candy. Because this is what "they" do here. What are you actually doing?

You are literally celebrating one of the most blood-thirsty traditions ever witnessed in this world in worship of the Sun god Nimrod. These were the Sambas Pleiadean Anunnaki descendants who brought you this wonderful tradition where you had to give the life of one of your family members EACH year for this blood ritual. And now you celebrate it.

Surely its not that big of a deal Avalon? You are making a mountain out of a molehill here by this message.

Maybe so. If you think that ritualistic mass murder is a molehill, then there is nothing to see here.

So what really took place? The Druid Priests of the Celtics (Kel-Teks) were very happy to convince the people that on this night, the veil

between your world and that of the Astral Plane (which can sort of be thought of as true hell) became its thinnest of the year, and the demons living on the other side would flood into the city and terrorize and kill them unless they gave them one of their children from each family. If they did this, then the Priests would take a pumpkin, hollow it out, fill it with fat from the children they were about to slaughter, and light it on fire, placing it before their door so the demons would know that your house was not to be touched.

So what happened then? Hundreds or thousands of children and adults if that family was fresh out of children, would then be ritualistically tortured, raped, sodomized, their private parts cut off and saved for future rituals (this was a regular thing happening at differing levels 8 times a year, but Samhain was THE big night of the year), their hands and feet might be cut off, then some would have their hearts ripped out of their chests while they were still alive, and then thrown into a massive fire they called a "Bone Fire", where "bonfire" comes from today. Others, more special I suppose, would be placed inside a "Wicker Man", which were huge human forms big enough to place a person inside, and then the Man would be set on fire, burning the human being alive inside. I suppose some might call this a molehill, but for me, it speaks to the entire intent of your captors. They never sacrificed Drakonians or Pleiadedeans, just humans. This kept your masses down, you scared for your absolute life, your vibrations low so they could continue to mind-control you and allowed them to easily bioform your species.

I could go into this subject for hours and hours, and drag you through hundreds of thousands of years of history explaining what this night represents as disconnected from "tradition", but that would just be

more wind for you to slog through. So I am putting this simply in this post. Continue to blindly follow, continue to remain lemmings without any sort of self-education, and this will remain your classroom. I don't mean to be cruel about it, but at some point you will want more than just this type of existence, and it won't come by joining in with the world and her ways. Or should I clarify that, your CAPTOR'S ways you are making jest about. At some point you are going to have to stop looking away from these issues. On Halloween night this year, hundreds of thousands of humans will be sacrificed, tortured, eviscerated, beaten, raped and then eaten. And the network they will use once again, will be your own judges, politicians, business men, policemen and clergy to cover it up. 250 million of you go "lost" each year on earth, and rather than look at the occult and the ongoing practice of literally feeding off of your species, you buy a costume and go to a party or trick or treat with your own kids.

It doesn't work the same in dimension as it does in your schools. Just because you turn 8 doesn't mean you get to leave the third grade. If you are 8, 800, or 8 billion years old, that makes no difference to dimension. You either learn to take personal responsibility for your own actions and your own community, or you simply don't leave. Ever. When you refuse to research, when you refuse to make certain that the ground you stand on is solid, you personally choose to remain in that class. This is not us making the choice, this is you choosing to remain in the 3rd grade for thousands and thousands of years.

We come into your classroom once or twice every long cycle to see how you are progressing. This is our third visit during this one, since it has been artificially extended by your captors. We don't have any control over your choice of study, we are merely seeing where you are

at in your evolution. If you are still fingerpainting your misspelled name, then that is where you are in your evolution. If you are learning WHY and HOW, then you will be shown the door to the next class. We are not judging you, and we want to see all of you in the higher realms one day, but we are not going to come here and tell you that your own personal timeline, and your own personal progression is somehow less than that of your fellow classmate. Every level is fine, every level is honorable.

When it comes to celebrations, there are many hidden patterns being placed around certain sacred dates that you captors know how to use to channel your energies into their many systems of entrapment. Not that having some wine at a Halloween party in itself is a bad thing, but the many images you will be surrounded by were placed there deliberately to keep your mind within a certain perspective about the world you are creating around yourself here, and if your captors physically escorted you to the door of the party, they couldn't be more involved in your programming than they already are.

And so, you dress up like a witch, or dress little Tommy up like Jason Voorhees, go out and participate blindly in a tradition handed down to your peoples who have been brainwashed into accepting ancient blood rituals brought to you by the Satainic Cult of the Illuminati which now have been sociologically engineered to look innocent, but which entrain your own peoples to keep each other vibrating in fear, by having you wear the terrifying costumes that your captors once wore when demanding children for sacrifice. Whether you think of Halloween as "cute" or not, the images are still everywhere around you that do lower your vibration through fear. And since it looks like fun, and gives you a break from your everyday life of toil and servitude, you gladly

participate because let's face it, having a bit of candy and smiling while saying boo is more fun than just going to bed. And I get that. I don't mean you should never have fun. But this "holiday" (Holy Day) is not about fun. It is about celebrating the death and destruction of your own people, and about extortion at every door your child knocks on. Give me candy, or I will TP your tree. It USED to be "give me your daughter and I will let you live". Same extortion, different form, teaching you how to be an entitled lemming with diabetes.

Easter, Christmas, Halloween, Independence day (independence from what? Your own fellow man?), St. Patricks Day, New Years, Thanksgiving (Thanks for what? The unbridled massacre your forefathers perpetrated on the oldest and among the most gentle race on the planet?), are all programs that you have been trained to participate in with blind loyalty to celebrations of things you have no idea of where they originated and what they represent to your own evolution. Celebrating these closely-held traditions without a single shred of knowledge about what they represent is you being led like sheep to slaughter. And who is being slaughtered? Your own people, through ways and means you haven't even considered to be real yet. And so the cycle continues.

We cannot come here and live your life for you. We can only stick our heads into your classroom once in a while when another Stellar Activation Cycle is about to start and mention that you might want to consider standing in your own understanding, and stop following your leaders blindly. And that's when you say "well then help us!", and that's when we say, we have been, all along. And you are refusing to hear.

I don't want to see any of you recycle again. I would like to see you join

your fellow classmates in higher dimension. But what I can't do is drag you there. This is a free-will class, and you are choosing what your next lesson will be. Apparently, learning just one lesson thousands of times suits some just fine (this is not being mean, I am merely stating that this has been your choice, as it continues to be today) as long as you "join in" with all of the fake "holidays" that turn you into mindless sheep. What are you teaching your kids about what is right and wrong? What are their costumes going to be? Should I list them? Ghosts, demons, policemen, super heroes who go around killing people? Or will it be a cute little super skimpy cat suit for your little princess that will make her look like filet mignon to a pedophile?

So dress up like a demon (your captors) or a ghost (disembodied Lost Soul of Tara) or a witch (the vilified face of your own people who still knew to live in harmony with nature, able to call forth righteous energy) and scare each other, hold your fellow classmates for ransom of candy under threat of retribution, worship death (which is the ultimate objective of your captors once your youth has been properly drained of its lifeforce), and participate blindly in Holy Days you have yet to even look into. And the lethargy and apathy rein unbridled, all while you watch nearly half of your own fellow classmates graduate this grade without you.

I don't plan to do your research for you on this, since that means that I am going to try to artificially "evolve" you. Only you can evolve you. But I will give you this, Halloween is the celebration of the recycling of human souls, appeasing the sun god. By now, this should start meaning something to your seeding.

This is just another version of celebrating this horrific abuse of your

peoples here, the Burning Man ritual is the same celebration of the Wicker Man, or the burning of your own bodies to light the way for dark entities to find their way into your dimension. The Druids carried out the Wicker Man ritual 8 times per year, and one of the most important Satainic (as in Marduk Satain) dates of the year is September 7 which just so happened to be the day that Burning Man culminated on. This Holy Day is called Marriage To The Beast (Marduk), where families in the community would have to sacrifice their children who would be savagely tortured, raped and burned alive (hence the burning man), and one or more virgins would have to marry Satain who does, in fact, look like a very tall beast with horns. In that ritual, in front of the entire community, every sex act that is possible to do, would be done to that virgin all night long for all to share in the joy. It would also include drinking human blood, urine, eating feces, and brutal violence during the "consummation" with an 8 foot tall animal.

Your world fell. More than once. And it was due to apathy. You are in a class that was provided for you to learn how to care about the world around you in a concentrated manner. Where things were a little bit severe, so you would look around you and begin to notice things weren't right and you would get to the point where you say "hey this sucks!", and start looking for ways to make your life a bit better by treating each other with unconditional love so you could once again move up to higher dimensions where things are peaceful. And this is where you say "well then teach us what's right", and that's when we respond, we just did.

7

THREE CHRIST'S

There were three different beings who you think of as one single "Jesus". This current spelling of "his" name was a deliberate mistranslation of the spelling of the two beings who actually walked on water, both names nearly identical to each other. Two of the original "Kryst" beings chose to manifest into your reality in order to help the sleeping abductees awake and ascend. They were born close to same time and together they taught the Law of ONE and assisted others in ascension at the time.

1. Jesheua Sananda Melchizedek carried the bloodline of the pure 12-strand DNA of the Angelic Human Krystos, born in 12 B.C. and came from the royal bloodline of Solomon. He had 6 children through 6 women from the royal Melchizedek bloodline in sacred ceremony and never married, ascending in 27 A.D. He was not from immaculate conception.
2. The second "Kryst" was from the ET Nephilim 9-strand DNA from the Anunnaki/Pleiades named Jeshewua Ahumbra Melchizedek, born in 7 B.C. and came from the royal bloodline of King David. This second "Kryst" was not carrying the Krystos code and was under a Palaidorian

Bioregenesis Birthing Contract under a special provision under the Emerald Covenant allowing his ET blood code to be elevated to that of a 12-strand Angelic. He married Mary Magdalene and they lived out their lives in France with their 3 children. Jeshewua ascended in 47 A.D. probably after the natural death of his wife. He was not from immaculate conception.

3. The third “Kryst” was named Arihabi, a look-alike to Jeshewua Ahumbra who was convinced by higher beings that he was the real prophet (which he was not) and was crucified in Jeshewua’s place. He was in fact resurrected 3 days later and went on to live an additional 30 years in India where they still believe his offspring to be the real bloodline of Jesus. He was given assisted ascension in return for his sacrifice in 25 A.D at the time of his natural death. He also was not from immaculate conception.

Who is Jesus of Nazareth born 3bc? Ayer Asher Ayer? The other accounts I'm reading saying Sananda is the fake jesus coming soon! "it will be a Draconian imposter a vessel body for Sanat Kumara....he will be the vessel body that Satan dwells in starting on sept 23, 2017...he is already here he is from the czech republic he is in syria rt now he is 34-36 yrs old" Please know that I'm not questioning you...I'm just very confused and unclear....because these are two sides of the same story. Why is there so much disinformation out there?! Your work is very deep and interesting! Avalon Sol Thank you!

A:Monique Sayda, there is no plan by the founding fathers who arranged for the previous two Krysts to be here around the turn of the millennia to place another one here during this time that will be "known". Any plans by any soul group to fake such a stunt will be invader races and he will clearly not be a "real" representation of the full 12-strand Angelic Human Krystos DNA template, and will not be

sharing the true Law of ONE. The being actually of the T-2 seeding holding the fully Krysted 12-strand DNA of your species called Jesheua Sananda Melchizedek when last here, is currently here on earth as one of the Six Silent Avatars. He is not spreading the word of the Law of ONE, but merely here anchoring the unbelievably high frequency of his template in order to support earth's 4th dimensional frequency through the Stellar Activation Cycle. All of the truly "etheric" human manifestations of beings such as Kryst are here doing this same thing, just holding the vibration of their templates and you will never know who is who or where they are while here.

8

YOU WILL NEVER "FIGHT" YOUR WAY OUT OF THIS PRISON

Some of you have taken a firm stance in your mind that you will be part of the civil war it will take to remove your captors from office using weapons and war. This will not work, and even if it did, it would only be in order to "take over" the reins of subjugation from your captors and lock you inside of your own prison.

What do I mean by that?

Because you cannot "win" a war, you can merely participate in subjugation and murder. All of which can never lead to any positive change. A negative never creates a positive.

How can you defeat an unstoppable foe then? By loving your way out.

And how does a "fricken hippie" do this you ask?

If every single person in the world stopped supporting the machine of money, built an earthship and then lived off the grid, the entire matrix would come crashing down. If you throw your TV away, sell your 5 extra cars, get rid of all the stupid worthless novelties you don't need and live

simply, then why would anyone want to remain in power over the people if the people don't have any money? They wouldn't.

If everyone traded their own produce with each other, there would be no need for money. If you made your own communities (Ubuntu), you could peacefully create a new world without the evil of the Babylonian Mystery Magic Money system corrupting everything around you. And THAT is how you are going to ever get out of this prison in more than just the one way.

So what happens when you stop paying "taxes"? Let them sue you. See how much money they get from you in court. What if they throw you off your land? Go make friends with someone in another country where you no longer "owe" taxes, someone who has a few bricks of "gold" left over that can be used to trade to the remaining captors to pay the land taxes cost, and live there with him. Band together, pool your fake currency and your silver coins and gold bricks all together so that you can live in a community where money doesn't flow through the hands of people, where everyone works a few hours a week and therefore, everything in that community is owned and used freely by everyone.

950,000 years ago, you made a simple mistake and allowed yourselves to interbreed with the beings that came down to your planet to colonize you, and this distorted your DNA, as it now was intermingled with bloodlines that had been coded for war. As this new intermixed breed of beings ascended from the dimension you are in now, they began waging war on the peaceful beings in the 4th dimension of Tara. This caused a great deal of unnecessary pain and havoc. Because of that, your world had two seals placed around it, and your Soul Essences held within the Sphere of Amenti were locked under these seals that

prevented anyone from ascending until you could clean these war distortions from your DNA through breeding out the codes from the lower-vibration blood, so you could once again ascend after learning the Law of ONE. It wasn't a complicated plan, and it didn't involve many life cycles in order to do this. And this would have worked, had the same beings that had distorted your DNA 950,000 years ago, not come back to your third seeding and did it all over again.

Once you bred with your own kind, and through bloodlines of much higher beings who were part of your 3rd seeding, through only a FEW life cycles, you would be able to travel up through the different levels of your 15 Level Time Matrix, and you would be done with this experience gone awry. You merely had to fully embrace the way of higher dimension, treating each other with unconditional love. This was never a "prison sentence", it was a strategy to recorrect your DNA. The problem was, after your 3rd seeding got underway, your old ET captors came in to your dimension AGAIN and placed you inside of an invisible, electronic "prison", and once again began bioforming your already messed-up genetic codes even further. Now you were blocked from ascending for TWO reasons, one because your DNA had become corrupted, the other because you were held in perpetual recycling by intruders. So instead of spending a few hundred years cleansing your bloodline, you were now trapped for 13,500 years, recycling over and over hundreds and hundreds of times.

This had not been your intended experience here, and it has been unfair since the prison closed its electronic doors. Now, time has run out and your planet is ascending, as it had corrected all of his own codes from the distortions that your captors placed in his genetic makeup, he has elevated his frequency to harmonize with Harmonic

Universe 2, and, on 12/21/22, he will move on up to host-planet status of Median Earth in a different Time Matrix called the Aqueous Sun. This leaves you in a very unique position.

I don't write this to scare you, I write this to let you know where you are at currently so you have the tools to possibly move up the ascension chain. This is a very complex topic, and it involves incredibly complicated creationary science. But in a short nutshell, your evolutionary process to repair your DNA was split into two different timelines. Half of the lower strings of code of your DNA was placed inside of the avatars on this planet, and in a slightly higher frequency spectrum of what is the "sister" planet, or anti-particle planet of your Earth's called Phantom Earth, the higher overtones of your DNA strand was set to evolve there inside of the "mirror" bodies to yours here, phase-locked together so that your DNA repair would happen twice as fast.

Now, during this Stellar Activation Cycle which began on 12/21/12, your other planet and the other half of yourself began phasing into one another's very real shared reality field which will become just one. On 12/21/17, both the “particle” planet you are on now, ARhAyas Ascension Earth, and the “anti-particle” planet will peak and become just one reality. At this exact same time, the two planets will then begin to separate, a process that will take 5 years to fully complete, rendering two very real and separate planets once again. At the peak of the Stellar Activation, what has been "your other half" from your sister planet, will "plug in" their higher frequency tones into your lower frequency tones. At this moment, your own DNA will become vastly higher in resonant tone than it is now. This is regardless of how extremely high yours might be already. This will be the peak of the

event, where the incoming celestial energies will be at the very highest, yours will be at its highest, and at this time, your chances to harmonize with the next dimension will be its greatest. And at a certain moment at the apex of alignment on 12/21/17 the two seals placed around your planet and around your Soul Essences will lift, freeing you to ascend. This will be the "mass ascension" event if there is going to be any event at all, because it relies on your participation, and won't "just happen for everyone". It will for some who are just strangely all love in a world that doesn't support such a disposition. But for most, it won't, as they are hanging on to the ways of war and judgement. The way these two planets will “settle” on who stays on which, has already been decided, and those with too low of frequency to make the ascension, will remain on Phantom Earth. Those ready to ascend, will remain on ARyAhas earth.

With the combined high frequencies that have been coded into your dimension (your planet’s plasma body as well as the humans on board) by your founding fathers, the Guardian Alliance, and the lifting of your seals, you have every possibility now to move on. But your attitude about life controls your frequency. This is fact. And if you resonate with war, hate and judgement, then your frequency simply will be physically too low to move into a higher plane where your resonant Signature MUST align PHYSICALLY with these supported frequencies. You CAN NOT turn your radio dial to 95.6FM and hear what is playing on 101.5FM. It's not that your higher selves don't want to see you on the 4th dimension, they do. But you have to learn how to vibrate in the joy of compassion in order to be able to align with that position on the radio dial.

If you stand in judgement of your captors, and "hate them" for forcing

you to live here 1000x longer than you would otherwise have had to do, then guess what? YOU will become your NEW captor, keeping YOURSELF from ascending. Is this a new-age spirituality guess? No. This is the ascension mechanics you will either learn, or take the very real chance that you will not be in harmony with the resonant tone of your ascending planet. Had your captors not treated you so cruelly, can you actually say that you would have been able to learn the lesson that cruelty isn't a very good plan? Your captors inadvertently became your best teachers, through forcing you to see for yourself how hate and judgement doesn't work out. We had no hand in this, and we tried many times to set you free, and each time, you refused to listen and you missed your Stellar Activation Cycles. This is your last chance.

Phantom Earth has agreed to take on the lower frequency tonal signatures of the low-vibration humans who are unable to ascend, and remain your ONE reality field, and to host you for another 900 years, giving you the chance to learn the Law of ONE, and ascend. There will be no more natural ascension alignments for this Time Matrix or for either one of these planets, as the entire Time Matrix is now in fall and your sun is set to implode in 2207. So, for those missing this window of ascension this time and remain on Phantom Earth, those who reach ascension-level vibrations while there, will be contacted very quietly by the Guardian Alliance, and you will be physically picked up by ship and taken to a stargate elsewhere in the universe, where your body will be able to pass through and physically transmute into a higher density body. You will have 900 years in order to finally learn the Law of ONE. At that time, Phantom Earth will be going through what is called Starfire Return to source and will implode. The humans who are still on that earth at that time, will be permanently erased from sentient existence, their Soul Essence (memories) will then disconnect from that

sentient energy group forever. All of those past beings will return to the standing energy fields of god-source awareness as part of the collective awareness of god.

This was the good news.

I don't make this up, so don't shoot the messenger. For those still vibrating in hate, fear, vengeance and judgement who will be remaining on Phantom Earth, will find that that planet is unable to support your connection to higher self anymore, because it will be physically moved into a new Time Matrix that was designed to host the one dimension you are in now, and it will obviously be disconnected from the extremely complex spirit and energetic system of the HOST Matrix that is specifically coded to your DNA. Just like unplugging your toaster from the wall. That Time Matrix is called the Weasadrek Phantom Matrix, and the same Zeta/Draco Frequency Fence that has kept you locked in this prison for 13,500 years will be in place there. If you don't somehow find out about the Law of ONE from some other source other than your higher self, and learn to change all by yourself, then that will be your final experience within this physical manifestation journey.

The message here is that no one is "going to die". No one CAN actually "die", but your sentient awareness, the Signature Spirit Essence group of personality traits that make up who "you" are (one "face" of god), can. At that time, you would go through the process all over again, forming your own opinions and preferences until they made up a collective "spectrum" of personality traits that qualify once again to go down inside of a 15 Level Time Matrix, and get the opportunity for that one expression of god-source to experience physical manifestation again. So while you will never ACTUALLY die, you may resist the idea

that the last trillions of years of your personal memories will forever be lost. You will choose this destiny all by yourself, because you will choose to accept or reject the Law of ONE under your own free will, and natural selection will once again correct the collective body of god-source into perfect natural harmony which is the only way anything can continue to survive.

Either way you choose to go, all love in your journey.

9

HUMAN WEAKNESS: THE MASSIVE LIE.

You might think because I am teaching ascension mechanics training here, that I am a new-age spiritualist. I'm not. In fact, I have absolutely nothing to do with new age spiritualism, nothing to do with taking drugs for hallucinogenic brushes with the astral plains, nothing to do with christianity (with a lower case c, since that entire paradigm is based on a nearly flawless lie), Buddhism, or any other religion or faith. I am here with one message, that of the Law of ONE. The teachings handed to the Angelic Human species by their creators, the Guardian Alliance, originally known as the Guardians of Tara, since that is where you were originally seeded. You are no longer on Tara, and before you mistake the names of planets as "their names", let me dispel that myth as well, the "names" of planets are the names of their office within their 15 Level Time Matrix, not "their name" at all. Once a planet that has previously hosted such office of position falls from that place, it takes on a new name that represents its current planetary status. Mars wasn't always mars. Mars used to be a piece of Tara. Just as Jupiter and Pluto, and earth and all the rest of the actual planets in this star system used to be "Tara". The position of office this once incredibly large

planet used to be before it was torn into many different pieces during the war of the Fall Of Man, 550 million years ago. “He” (that’s factually correct, your planet is NOT a “she”, his parallel planet Phantom Earth is a “she”, try not to get hung up on this “new” fact) has been healing ever since. And just because those planets are no longer connected physically, doesn’t mean that collectively they are no long actually connected, which they are through quantum entanglement as the very same being, even though they appear to “separate” which they are not. I will give you a few minutes to wrap your head around that ½ billion-year-old history before we begin our second paragraph. I do not expect you to just “get it” the first time you read these articles. This is covering hundreds of millions of years of ground in only a few minutes.

What does all that have to do with humans and their weakness? Unless you can understand where you came from, how long you have been here, how you “fell”, and what REALLY happened, you will never be able to assimilate what it is you actually are here for, and just how much effort has gone into your creation. This is NOT a religion, I am NOT a guru, or a shaman, or an intuitive empath. I am a being who is here from very similar historic genesis as the Human species as a Wayshower for the soul-group seeded to this planet when your Grand Experiment began, and now, you, the hybrid offspring of an incredibly important experiment that has had an incredibly difficult road to walk, to finally ascend. Do not look to me to know all about your Indian guru’s teachings, about the messages of Buddha, or talk about the fully fictionalized “Jesus” who never actually existed as “that being”, or bring you 40 years of spiritual training. I was activated for my journey less than 3 years ago, I was given 1 billion years’ worth of your history all at once, and then turned out into your masses so that you would have some idea of what the Law of ONE really is, and why you will be

required to know it, believe it and live it, or you don't actually get to move forward. There is no use for any of the programs of brainwashing and entraining of what your "spiritual" leaders here have used to confuse you so that when this precise 10 year window opened, you would be unable to see the actual truth. Hate me now for saying they were duped into their teachings so you can get over it by the next paragraph.

HUMANS ARE WEAK. FRAIL. STUPID. NOT TO BE TRUSTED TO LEAD THEMSELVES. Okay, then stop lying to them about literally every single thing they were ever taught, and let's see for ourselves if this is true. Because before the invader races fell on this species here, they lived in perfect harmony and joy without war or conflict for 10 million years. Read that again. 10 million years in paradise. A place factually named E-Den. If 10 million years of being able to lead themselves isn't enough time to prove to anyone that the Angelic Human Krystos wasn't truly able to be trusted to wipe their own noses, then I don't know what is. But you have zero way of knowing this about your ancestors, (which were you in earlier lifetimes), because your captors have wiped every single written text of this history off of your planet and blank-slated your memories so you would have no way of connecting back to who you really were. And who that is, is something that is spoken of in the interstellar communities throughout the cosmayas in hushed and reverent tones. No, this is not a joke or pandering. You can believe this message or not, and it will not make any difference to the fulfillment of our contracts here.

We, Indigo, have zero use for anything now that isn't actual fact. What I am telling you, just so happens to be true, and was not crafted to make you feel special. It was crafted to inform you of the raw data

surrounding your existence. Who you were, why you came here, what is it about the Angelic Human that sets this one species apart from the millions of Angelic species within the cosmayas. “Angelic” is a term, it is not in reference to “all the beings in higher dimension”, as “angels”, Angelic is a DNA TEMPLATE feature, a term carried forward from trillions of different species down through hundreds of trillions of years of creating new types of beings. “Angelic” happened to be a really sought-after feature in a DNA template, that is why there are so many of them out there today. Human doesn’t mean just this one species on this one planet. There are trillions of “human” species out there, it denotes certain physical aspects of a biological Avatar, and it is only one of the many different aspects of the Angelic Human Krystos super-race. What Angelic Humans HERE have that they DON’T have all across the cosmos, is the KRYSTOS feature. That one feature is the REASON you have been enslaved, tortured, bioformed and murdered for 550 million years. We will get into that in a few minutes in the next paragraph. Yes, I am giving you a little while to catch your breath first.

Lots of new-age spiritual “guides” like to tell you that “humans are of immense power”. And then, that’s it. They literally leave the message with no period after it. No explanation as to why you are of “immense power” and you are “divine”. They just sense it. They just somehow know it. And while they are right, and the message of this power did likely come down to them from their higher self, the explanation is missing. And it has been missing for over 10,000 years now, save the very few tiny periods of time that the Law of ONE was being disseminated among the human element through voices such as Thoth before he defected and returned to the Luciferian Treaty, and Jeshewua Ahumbra Melchizedek before he too returned to the Luciferian Treaty, and Jesheua Sananda Melchizedek (whom you call

"Jesus"), who in fact was representative of YOUR actual species. The stories of how all of these played out is exhaustive and not part of this article. But suffice it to say, that NO ONE here is going to tell you why you are as powerful as you truly are, because they simply aren't allowed to, and if they try to tell you, then those who are not under contract here complete with protection, have always been assassinated immediately. This voice has that protection and you are going to hear about it now.

You are inside of a ten-year period of time that your founding fathers have been struggling to get you to now for 980 million years. That time period includes the time it took to perfect your genetic design, that predates your seeding to this planet 550 million years ago. Yes, it took that long to design "you", even though the templates predating "yours" spanned into trillions of years previous. Those "templates" of DNA were empirically arrived at through the creation of more soul-groups (you call star races or "ETs") than the human brain is allowed to process, so it is irrelevant for me to try to put a number on it, as that number changes every single day as new beings come into creation. There is a DIFFERENCE between those that had come before you, and who you are now today. And therein lies the answer to your "power". This ten-year period is the end of your long cycle, which means that the celestial bodies of your solar system align in such a way as to infuse your planet with frequencies that are able to sustain a mass-ascension of the evolution of that species. Time and time and time again when this period came, your captors have always found a way to plate-shift your planet to erase nearly all of you, blow this planet apart so it can't possibly hold the frequencies of ascension, or to absolutely eradicate your seeding completely off this planet, something called "Tara Cleansing", referring back to the time when the soil under your feet

used to hold the position of Harmonic Universe 2, host-planet to the 4th, 5th and 6th dimensions, that office being “Tara”, the second DENSITY of your 15 dimension, 15 Level Time Matrix. Your ten-year window to ascend began on 12/21/12. It wasn’t the “end of the world” as the media wanted to paint it when the long cycle tracked by the Maya ended. It was always about when you would finally be able to move forward to your next level. That level has been torn away from you now for hundreds of your lifetimes, an unthinkably cruel act of your captors. This will be the last cycle here, and this one will not be wrestled away from you unless you actively assist them in not participating once again.

Down through the ages, there was always a plan in place to finally break you free of this prison, it involved hundreds of thousands of beings who would be from your founding father races, who would be able to enter into your final few days here, and post the frequencies needed to support your planet’s vibration through the Stellar Activation Cycle. It has filtered down to you as being “144,000 elect”, and then turned back around yet again to mean that only 144,000 of your species were “good enough” to ascend, and hence, “god” would “rapture” them into the sky, and leave the rest of you mongrels here to die in a fiery hell of 7 years of tribulation, torture and horrific death. What those 144,000 were, were Indigos who had previously played the role of your captors in times long since passed, and now had defected from the collective under the Luciferian Treaty, and entered into something called a Palaidorian Indigo Bioregenesis Birthing Contract. We have covered this contract in depth in other articles, and I suggest you read them so you can know exactly what that means. In short, it means that each one of these beings who had once been your slavers, would now act in the role as your end-time Wayshowers, leading you

out of the hell they had once been a part of trapping you in. But this didn't mean there were only 144,000 Indigos here to help you find your way out, it was a significant number they could place on this exact ten-year cycle. There were to be 500,000 Indigos here, the vast majority which had come to your planet beginning 200 years BEFORE the Stellar Activation Cycle, in order to pave the way for this one final mass-seeding of super-high frequency beings under Oraphim Angelic contracts as a stealth move to silently do the work of actually and finally breaking the absolute stranglehold on your evolution here. So what are the 144,000?

The 144,000 were seeded to your planet beginning in 1999, and ending with the last one on 12/21/12. This extremely narrow window of time was intended to place all of these beings here in a short enough time as to make their presence here difficult for your captors to keep track of them all. Each one was placed here under the precise contract to bring enormous frequency into your planet's plasma body, quantum-entangled to its own morphogenetic unified field, to bring his frequency into harmony with that of the next higher Density, that of Harmonic Universe 2, where he once held the position of host-planet for dimensions 4, 5 and 6. Also, to act as conduits of energy and knowledge for the human element known as the "life force" of this field, to synchronize with earth's precise frequency. Many of these Indigo never even made it home from the hospital, but were abducted and imprisoned for the rest of their lives, as your invader races were not allowed to kill them, so their voices were silenced upon birth. Their parents were informed that their child had died, and that was that. If they couldn't kill them, then at least they would be of no avail to educate those around them about higher understanding, as they did not have the same vulnerability to the lowering of frequency that

Humans had from the Zeta/Draco Frequency Fence, allowing their frequency to remain vastly higher than that of humans. A vast many of those who escaped instant abduction upon birth, were then sentenced to lives in psychiatric wards and fed drugs that would lower their frequencies. This was easy to institute, since Type 3 Indigos are autistic, and that diagnosis alone was enough to have them committed.

So WHY do Humans and these other beings from other star systems of the Indigo act differently under the powers of the Frequency Fence from each other? Because the species that had been ordained as that to be "disposed of", Humans, vibrate in a different frequency field from the Indigo ETs, and the human frequency was what needed to be lowered the furthest by the Fence. The Fence, though brought to this timeline from a timeline far in the future from this one by the time-travel expert Zetas, holding incredible power and technology, only brought the ability to lower ET frequency to SOME degree, but clearly had the capacity to lower the frequency of the 12-strand DNA frequency of the Angelic Humans in a very radical manner. Hence, Humans suffer here with the lowest frequency of all. And this translates directly to IQ. The lower the IQ, the higher frequency of the original Signature Spirit Essence that had entered into contract to evolve an Angelic Human Krystos avatar from this precise Time Matrix. It didn't work the same way on Oraphim Angelics who had come here from Alcyone Pleiades as your original captors, and it didn't work at all on the very low frequency captors here from the Alpha Draconis star system known now as "Dracos", or Leviathan Drakonians. This has to do with levels of harmonic resonance associated with DNA "templates", or level of evolution needed to "ascend" an Avatar out of a Time Matrix. So if it seems like we are talking "down" to you, just understand its our intention to speak as directly to you as your captors have allowed and

we mean no disrespect. Frequency has everything to do with IQ, and abilities allowed while under the Fence. And your 144,000 Indigos here now, are uniquely gifted, who have entered deliberately into a guerilla-war zone once again in manifest, mortal form, in order to bring you out of this prison camp.

This brings us to WHY you humans are so “powerful”. Though teachers from all walks LOVE to tell you just how great you are, they simply have no real foundation for their claims. Your true power comes from your heritage. But who ARE you exactly? WHY was your one species targeted so viciously? WHAT makes you so special, if in fact you were ever really “special” to start with? Or has this always been a ploy to make you fall yet to another religious scheme designed to put one man in a Rolls Royce while the believers walk to church in holy shoes?

950 billion years ago, the evolution of biological, animated beings came into a new level of use of the standing energy fields of god-source. Before this time, all life force, or Avatars (living beings who were not fitted with a program of “instinct” and “sense”, designed to be utterly taken over by a Sentient Awareness from god-source as their SOLE manifest “vehicle”) had been designed to continue to “live” only by feeding from another energy sources already existing. It was literally a dog-eat-dog existence in the cosmayas. Either those life forces ate some sort of food, or they had to absorb aura energy (merkaba field energy) from another life force, or it would begin to deteriorate and eventually die. Even if they continued to intake energy from other life forces, they still had limited life spans. It was a cruel system of life and rebirth in order to maintain a “manifest” form. While your body (Avatar) SEEMS to be real, made out of solid and liquid matter, it, along with everything else in creation was created out of holographic

manipulation of photonic energy from the god-source standing energy fields. Everything is, in fact, a hologram. This is even known by your quantum physicists today. This new “breakthrough” in Avatar creation came in the form of a being named the “Anuhazi-Elohim”.

The Elohim Archangels, spoken of in your “history” books such as the bible and hundreds of religious texts from around the world, were “created” by beings known as “Eternal Gestalts” referred to as “Yanas” from Lyra-Arametena from the Sirius star system. And when I say “created”, I mean that their DNA templates of that biological life force had been engineered by the Gestalt scientists using Keylontic, sub-quantum, Cymatic, geometric pattern-commanding science to harness the standing energy fields of god-source to hold the form intended. An energy field that is limitless and eternal. The pattern they worked off of to create this amazing new type of Avatar was styled loosely off the Anuhazi (Feline Hominid Elohei-Elohim Krystos, yes they looked like cats) template, a very ancient progenitor of your template today, but more on that in a moment. This article would be the length of a book just to cover how geometric patterns hold the scalar-wave command “fire letter” codes which command all particles to hold the shape and “matter density” of whatever a sentient being wishes those particles to hold the shape of. Suffice it to say, this is “DNA” on a deeper level than human science has ever peered into by an extreme measure. No one “creates” another being. All they can do is create the command sequence that causes energy particles to hold the shape of a biological or other body, allowing the Awareness of a fractal (particle) of god-source to inhabit that body. Only the Signature Sentient Awareness of that one fractal of god can make the decision to inhabit that body, so no one “put you here” in manifestation in this Time Matrix. They HAVE placed your Awareness in a body that you did not originally sign up for

AFTER you arrived, and trapped you in a slave system you had not intended to find yourself in, but no one “sent you here”.

The Elohim’s unique energetic connection directly to the Eternal Unified Plasma Field of the Deity Planes was the one breakthrough that made the difference between how life could be experienced without the constant need to “refuel”, paving the way for millions of new Time Matrices (where manifestation can be experienced). It also gave the Elohim unlimited command of the god-source energy fields, a reservoir of kinetic energy vastly beyond the reach of any other physical being previously in existence, making them physically speaking, way beyond just “powerful”. Of course, this new energy source also fueled them in other highly unique ways, as their DNA “template” held codes that could now tap into this immense power any way it wanted to, something that had not been available to biological forms up until this time. If you can imagine flying using your elegant and beautiful wings without ever getting tired, you start to get the picture of what made them such an amazing species. The “arc” or “silver strand” (similar to a never-ending lightning bolt) that connected them to this unlimited source of power would later be added to the name of a self-proclaimed group of “gods”, as we will see in a moment. And so it was, the Elohim were indeed considered “god-like” within the interstellar communities during the 950 billion years since their creation. Other beings or “Avatars” (manifest particles of god-source Awareness) of the Deity Planes (you refer to as “heaven”) with antiquated DNA templates, considered the Elohim to be the highest evolution of all “time” for this period. And the Elohim REALLY enjoyed this position of adoration. As far as they were concerned, they would prefer things to stay just the way they were. Natch.

“Absolute Power Corrupts Absolutely”

And even in the Deity Planes, this can be true as well, because eventually, a small group of the Elohim decided that they would deem themselves “overseers” of the cosmayas. “God” if you like, though that’s not what they called themselves. A self-proclaimed position of power that certainly was not theirs to make, and flew in the face of the sovereign principles supported by the IAFW, (Interdimensional Association of Free Worlds) which embraces the Law of ONE. This new fraternity would be called “Anu-Elohim, the Michalube, Suns of Baal”, and their intent was keep the cosmayas free from Avatars that might be “too powerful” for the interstellar communities. Though this was more an excuse to keep the cosmayas the way they had been, where everyone thought of them as close to the real thing that gods might actually be.

Its fair to note here, that all decisions about life, manifestation and experiencing “reality” within Time Matrices always landed on the collective of god-source awareness, trillions of individual personalities of one ultimate awareness, what mankind and many other beings refer to as “god”. It was never about one species usurping the position of “the creator”, since all the trillions of fractals of god-source awareness were ALWAYS in charge of all things that the god-source collective chose to either do, or not do. And the drama that unfolded over the ensuing battle between the Michalube and the founding fathers of the Angelic Human Krystos was ALWAYS the story about “Satan” vs. “GOD”. The reason why the terms “Satan” and “Lucifer” are used today to refer to the “bad guy” who challenged “god” and was cast down to earth has to do with the names of the beings that the Michalube ultimately used in their quest to stop human evolution, as two of the “main players”

here in your enslavement were named Marduk Satain and Thoth Lucifer, part of a larger collective of beings who had been created as "Anu Avengers", who were literally "hitmen" created for the one reason; stopping your species from reaching any higher than the 3rd dimension of this one Time Matrix. Regardless of how much Marduk and Thoth had to do with your dramas here on earth, it had always been the Michalube who were at the head of the invader race table, its just that your religious programs here always sought to make "Archangel Michael" (the Michalube) look like the "good guy", so they made "Satan" and "Lucifer" interchangeable bad guys in the stories passed on to you. This way when you referred to "god", "satan", "baal" or "lucifer", you were unknowingly referring to the one fraternity at the top of the pyramid, the Michalube the whole time, but thinking your deities and demons were actually different entities. They weren't. Your true founding fathers never interjected themselves into your day to day dramas here, as the Emerald Covenant made it clear that your evolution was to be a sovereign journey, so while in the perspective of your having a "creator god", you sort of do. But the god mentioned in the bible and the other religious texts were always referring to the group that chose to place themselves in this position, the Annu Elohim Michalube. We mentioned before where the designation of the ARC in Archangel Michael comes from, the silver strand connecting them to unlimited power, and what made an "Archangel" so much greater than mere "angels".

Now we get into WHY there was ever a "problem" with the evolution of just another one of the trillions of soul-groups entering into the interstellar communities, and what it was that happened to the Angelic Human Krystos soul-group as briefly touched on in the previous paragraphs. WHAT was wrong with this ONE species anyway that would

command so much attention, for so very long, and why had they been attacked repeatedly down through the ages? After all, the first extinction-level event happened to the 1st seeding of the Angelic Human evolution on this planet 550 million years ago, just 10 million years after it began. Then, 240,000 years ago, the second seeding of your same group was utterly destroyed once again by beings created by the same race that destroyed the human seeding the first time, then 13,500 years ago the 3rd seeding of your very same race was captured and imprisoned by the very SAME invader races as ½ billion years preceding. WHAT happened that it would be SO BAD about this new soul-group? It was the true GENESIS of YOUR species that made it unthinkable to the Michalube for it to become just another species among the trillions already existing in higher dimensions.

The genesis of the race you now call “human” here is in every way considered royalty in the interstellar communities who have been EAGERLY anticipating your entry now for 560 million years. And when we say that, we can tell you just HOW royal it really is. The “bloodline” of this evolution comes directly from the DNA template of the Elohei-Elohim, the portion of the collective group of Elohim who never abandoned this species, nor had anything to do with its eradication. After seeing just how amazing this new feature of unlimited power had been for the Elohim, a group of geneticists, Grail-Line Oraphim Angelics from Sirius-B decided to perfect it even further. Their superior creation was then used as the template used for the Human experiment here on earth. More on that in a minute. Regarding the term “Grail” in the name of the beings behind this stage of your evolution, grail is another term for the word “Krystos” mentioned in the Angelic Human Krystos species. Another term for this same feature is “arc”, as the Anu-Elohim went on to add to their Archangel status, in reference to the silver-

strand to eternal-life developed in the Elohim. The bloodline of the Elohim template has always been the “holy grail” spoken of in your religious texts, as it has always been the one most-coveted feature of all beings. The “chalice” of the holy grail always meant a real human body, and not some cup made of special metal from the heavens that imparted eternal life. Your captors do not share this feature with you, which is another large topic for another time.

The Creation Of Earth Angels from the Royal House of Aramatena

The DNA template that had been used to create the Elohei-Elohim, had been used for the creation of many new species over the period of 950 billion years, one such sub-species was the Grail-Line Oraphim Angelics from the “Royal House of Aramatena” of Palaidor, Sirius-B. That group of geneticists decided to take the project even further and created their own sub-species with the same GRAIL Krystos strand. This wouldn’t be just one new species, it would be five. It is difficult for the human mind to comprehend the massive history to the human species and the overall message being set before you now, I realize that, but if you are going to hear the real truth that has been hidden from you for millions of years, you will have to try to imagine that there is no such thing as anything that seems to be “alive”, and no such thing that seems to be “inanimate” that didn’t go through the very same trillions of years of perfecting. Likewise, the human species was not some one-off, hail-mary. The empirical development of your species and every species in existence dates back billions of times further than humankind has ever been allowed to imagine.

The Oraphim had dropped the long, elegant flowing wings that the Elohim were well known for, and they advanced the DNA coding to

include other powers that the Elohim never had. The importance of wings only had to do with the lowest 3 levels of Time Matrices, where flight would have to be managed mechanically, in higher dimension this would be archaic, since flight and translocation is an everyday thing there. The 5 new races were then seeded to the land of Palaidor, and over millions of years, evolved into 5 distinct races, all from this same genetic base-template. One had brown skin, another red, another white, another yellow and the final one was black. These all carried incredibly unique abilities we won't get into in this conversation, but each one were amazing, and in real terms, equal in their true value to the interstellar communities. It was an awe-inspiring accomplishment and the Oraphim Angelics were extremely proud of their creation. For their Sirius-B project, the Oraphim Angelics were perfect, but a bigger project made its way to the forefront, and another group from all segments of this Time Matrix as well as many others, came together to use these FIVE Elohim evolutions to create what would be referred to casually as the "Grand Experiment" and scientifically, the "Turaneusiam Project". This group is now known as the Guardian Alliance and the only reason you find yourself on earth today. What came next would be the birth of Human man to a planet that had been created for and coded to the distinct new super-race called the Angelic Human Krystos. By now I shouldn't have to bother mentioning that it had NOTHING in the cosmayas to do with "apes".

The Turaneusiam Project began 980 million years ago on a planet called Tara. It was a 2nd density host-planet for dimensions 4, 5 and 6 of the 15 Level Time Matrix of Gaia. Here the super race would finally begin 550 million years ago after the science had concluded, where all 5 of the Orpahim Angelics carrying the Grail bloodline of the Elohim would all be seeded together to intermix their bloodlines together to create

the one most advanced race yet for evolution of the KRYST. For 10 million years this elegant and beautiful new species would evolve into the one slightly tanned-skin, humble yet brilliant being with advanced Clair abilities, advanced music and artistic sense and highly creative, not to mention heightened emotional responses. Breathairians who never had to eat or sleep, just live and enjoy manifestation. Perfection.

10

FALLEN ANGELS AND THE FALL OF MAN

The group of Elohim who had decided they didn't care for the idea of this new super race of beings entering into higher dimensions than the bottom of the Time Matrix of Gaia, not yet formally the Michalube, but merely fallen Elohim Angelics who had chosen to manage the cosmayas, went before the Emerald Council, the Council that is in charge of the oversight of the evolution of the Angelic Human, and formally asked for permission to come into the Gaia Time Matrix, and use humans who all had their own arc connections to the unlimited power of the god-source energy fields as slaves. The Council thought about it, then said "uh, hell no". Undeterred, the Anu-Elohim decided to band together and after 10 million years of the incredibly successful evolution of the Turaneusiam species, came down to Tara and opened fire, blasting the planet into many different pieces, and sending the host-planet body of the office of Tara, down to merely survival in Harmonic Universe 1 of the Gaia Time Matrix. All human life was lost and this marked what is now referred to as the Fall Of Man.

Over the coming more than 300 million years while the planet healed enough to once again host a life force and your species was once again seeded back only this time in Dimension 3 instead of the original 4th you had previously ascended to, the fallen angels formed their official renegade group, the Michalube, Suns of Baal. It would be at this time 240 million years ago they would create the Bi-Pedal Dolphin group they would name the Jehovah Anunnaki, the hit-man race designed for one purpose, to stop the evolution of human man. The Anunnaki then traveled to other star systems and bioformed the multiple races of the Leviathan Drakonians of Alpha Draconis, enlisting them as assassin Draco Anunnaki to help them in their quest. They later went on to do the very same thing to the sister-evolution of earth-based man, the Sirian Oraphim Angelics seeded to Procyon, Pleiades, creating the Samjazzi Sirian Pleiadean Anunnaki for a new gang of thugs enlisted to also bioform and destroy your species from within. The last two invasions of your planet would be carried out by these hybrid beings carrying the code of your extinction in their very DNA from the original Anunnaki, who have deliberately scrambled your DNA higher than your 2nd strand, disconnecting you from your arc connection to your higher self and the energy fields where you once had command of the power of the universe itself.

You have been entrained to think that you were created in the mythical story of Adam and Eve. “God” took an earth-bound ape, mixed in soil from the earth and created this lowly, moronic and clearly pathetic being he called man. He then took a rib from the ape-man, and from this bone he created his assistant, Eve. Eve was so stupid, she ate an apple from a tree, the only tree in Eden they weren’t supposed to eat from, and because of that, she shamed both Adam and herself, into a continual life of pain and suffering, blocked from their sanctuary of

Eden. Pour stupid Eve, and pour stupid Adam who couldn't refuse her, so now they both carry on in this never-ending perpetuity of ignorance (even though they had eaten from the tree of knowledge), forever recycling into a reality of mortal existence where there wasn't enough food to go around, not enough shelter to go around, and so their lives would be marked by pain, suffering and then punctuated by the near-death experience that Eve would have to suffer through each time she bore children. Once that desperately miserable existence came to an end, then you would endure the horror of death (not part of your genetic design) and then it would all start over again with your memories wiped. Morons, you deserved this. So get to it.

Well then, that is a very compelling story designed to make certain that you would forever do two things: one, blame every man on earth for being so foolish as to be around such a stupid being as woman, who was so weak she couldn't resist Satan's lies and subjected them both to eternal hell on earth, and two, that women are simple-minded and gullible, resigning her to the position as eternally the inferior to the man where she would have no rights. She would then be below man, who did no wrong himself, but merely tried to befriend her through her apparent ignorance and complete lack of common sense anyway. Adam was the ignorant hero, and Eve was a worthless moron. And so became your genesis into manifest reality where egalitarian bonding would never exist. Yay.

It would be comforting for humans to know that none of this actually happened. And of course it didn't. But now, after hundreds of lifetimes of being lied to, will you be able to trust this message? That will be up to you. At this time, this is just a voice whom you have never heard of before, so it can easily be dismissed like yesterday's newspaper. It will

be the rare person who will have educated themselves on life history enough to hear and understand this voice comes to you from Oraphim Angelics under the Emerald Covenant to protect your species during your evolution here. This is the message of the 500,000 Palaidorian Indigos, representing your original founding fathers and under contract to share with you the truth about your creation and to show you the true path home.

-We are the Guardian Alliance-

You will come to know this term very intimately over the next 7 years of your Stellar Activation Cycle. You never came from apes, you never came from dirt, and your women here were never your inferiors. Ever. And this is merely the tip of the iceberg of what you haven't been told, all meant to make you feel like a race of animals where you can be easily controlled and enslaved. Yet through this Stellar Activation Cycle, your planet has been infused with more high-energy scalar waves specifically formatted to raise the frequency of your own plasma body as well as that of your planet, than it has for more than 26,000 years. The path your planet is now on, is entering deeper and deeper in an area of the galaxy where very high frequencies dictate the type of existence there, known as the 4th dimension and higher. As the many different types of scalar waves are also sent into your planet from the core of the sun, controlled entirely now by the Guardian Alliance, your DNA will begin to correct itself, allowing you greater and greater connection to your higher self, and a remembrance of how to command the ether, restoring your true original powers. This will be a time when your invader races will no longer want to be here, because it wouldn't take 7 billion of you to overcome your captors, it would just take one. And now you know what we are talking about when we say

that you have no idea of your own power.

11

UBUNTU - "MULTIDIMENSION" SANCTUARIES

Most will not really understand how a community can operate without the SUBJUGATION of the Babylonian magic money system, the SYSTEM of scarcity and fear. I sure didn't. Let's give you a peek under this hood so you can begin to follow what the amazing people of S.Africa have known all along, passed down to them from ancestors of millions of years past. And yes, human history here is factually 560 million years older than you have been led to believe.

When I was first contacted here for what I would soon learn was a journey into the unknown and the next step for mankind, I was educated on something I had never heard of before, the idea of which was so foreign to me that I literally had no way to even put it into a package in my mind where I could follow it. I will try to condense the conversation into the words I can recall now, and give you a peek at how higher dimension deals with trading. Unless you have spent a great

deal of time relearning the knowledge you once knew by heart before this detour from your intended journey, this will seem as foreign to you as it did to me at the time, and it won't immediately make sense.

You have lived your entire life here in a system that has made it impossible for you to survive unless you were in competition with your neighbor. Something that has caused division and hatred, fear and control since millions of years before your mother and father were ever born. The time to leave behind sticks and rocks as answers is here. Michael Tellinger calls this the "Ubuntu" lifestyle. I call it "multidimension" in honor of where the clarity comes from, and it was certainly not from this nursery dimension where there are locks on every door and bars on every window.

Here is a synop what was said to me about the subject:

"Higher dimension doesn't work like that, we don't have huge cities where everyone is just another rat in a cage that isn't large enough for them to live and breathe as individuals. The planet is a big place, the universe is even bigger and there is endless room for communities to exist as small "families" of beings who are sharing everything as one. Instead of each person having to make as much money as they possibly can, and hoarding it for their own personal survival, everything is free in exchange for participation in the community."

"You have hierarchies here, where money separates everyone in their own "value" level. If you are an engineer, then you might make $100 an hour for your skills. If you are a lawyer, you might make $500 an hour for what you do. And if you pull weeds in the garden, you might earn $5 an hour. This creates a system where the lawyer is "better" than

everyone else. More powerful, with greater influences, or in other words, literally subjugates everyone else around him, just because he gravitated toward a skillset that was part of a very carefully created paradigm of haves and have-nots."

"The human body is made up of DNA cells, each one working just as hard as the other one. No cell in the body works at a greater degree than any other cell, since each one is responsible for keeping the body alive. The cells of your brain are not given 99% of the food and water that the stomach takes in, while the liver gets only 1%. If the liver isn't just as rewarded as the brain, then the entire body dies. Everything within creation is the same as the cells of the body."

"There is no need for "money" in dimension. The small community has a baker, a gardener, a brick layer, and everything they need in order to survive. No one "earns money", they all work a few hours a week, and everyone has more than they need to get along, all as a single unit. If they need something their community doesn't produce, then they have an open door policy with all other neighboring communities that if they provide a special service to yours, then that community simply has access to your resources as well. Each person is a cell of the same body. No one "owns" anything. Everything is shared by everyone."

"In this type of world, everyone gets "paid" the exact same amount. Life. If anyone wants to go to the neighboring community, they use one of the vehicles that there are always more than enough of to do so. You don't need to "own" that vehicle in order to use it. And there will always be someone interested in being a mechanic in order to keep it running. There will always be someone interested in being a baker, a doctor, a bee-keeper. And since everything "pays the same", no one is

working doing something the don't like to do."

"You have never seen an Ubuntu world before, so you immediately think that something like that could never exist. But in truth, the only reason you have locks on your door and on your car and on your lawn mower and on and on and on, is because a group of beings from a war matrix came here and handed you their system of enslavement and scarcity from a position of being hundreds of millions of years behind the Angelic Human in their own personal evolution, and since you have never been taught anything else, you believe that scarcity is real, and that you will die if you don't hoard everything. Nothing could be further from the truth."

"Greed and fear creates scarcity. If you only have to work a few hours a week in order to "own" everything in the universe, then there will never be any reason not to find the thing you are most interested in doing in order to live in your community called the "cosmayas" (the collection of all "cosmoses") doing exactly what you want to do. And those who don't want to live around anyone else, can always go and start their own community of one if they desire. No one is stopping them. When people no longer have to "own" their own lawnmower, car, boat, plane, washing machine, "land", house, computer, and the list goes on into infinity, then they all can live with a tiny fraction of the amount of energy expended in order to survive and in fact thrive. An Ubuntu lifestyle can actually function on 3 to 10% of the amount of energy that a Babylonian magic money system can."

What Michael Tellinger is doing, his vision, the process of Ubuntu is exactly the way higher dimension works. Will there be moments of learning in order to make it truly work? Sure. We are still infants on our

journey into the advanced world that we are now entering. Step lively and look around. You will soon get it. When gold is no longer worth more than lead, when silver is no longer worth more than copper, when all of the resources that your planet offers you FOR FREE are no longer considered "more valuable" than everything else, then you will suddenly have crates of diamonds laying around your shop if you need to use them in your creation. And that's the HEART of the Ubuntu mentality, everything on this planet should be a CREATION. Something FUN. Something EXCITING to be a part of. Never survival alone.

When you are being "paid" the exact same amount of money to be a song writer, or a drummer or a poet as you would be if you were an engineer, guess what? Your community has LOTS of artists! LOTS of INTERESTING things instead of only attorneys and bankers and corporate whiz kids everywhere while the unsung street sweepers like your father, uncle, brother are left to die in obscurity. The unique difference between Michael and I, is that I had to have this entire thing EXPLAINED to me in order to understand that's how it actually works there. I know Michael didn't from meeting with him in person and asking him how did he know about this on his own. He didn't really have an answer, he just "knew". But anyone unaware that he is in unique contact with his higher self has still yet a lot to learn in order to catch up with the transition between the cave dwellings of the 21st century and where you are going now.

The landmass you were originally seeded to on this plane was in fact named "E-Den", something now fictionalized in your "record books", as if from a fairy tale. I am here to tell you that is merely a script for you to think on as something that could only exist in bed-time stories. Ubuntu means prosperity and abundance for all in a multiverse that is

connected as one. This is the real world that is made up of interstellar communities who all have one single goal, to live without limits, to experience life without boundaries. You are about to meet your star families who have been living this way since time memorial where "reptilians" weren't in the position of handing you your fictional history. E-Den is a real place, where Ubuntu is the only desirable way of life once handed the alternatives.

Join us.

12.

EARTH'S CRYSTAL CATHEDRAL ENERGY GRIDS/ANDROMEDA PENTAGRAM

There are many stargates on this planet. They support interdimensional travel, and interstellar travel, and you have been through them many times long ago. The critical stargates here that allow for ascension are powered by earth Crystal Cathedral energy grids. We have talked about these before, they are sub-terrainian city-sized crystal clusters that each crystal can be as large as a skyscraper. At very strategic points on the planet, they are located about 7 miles underground.

Stargates operate off of extremely high energy. The "rod and the staff" of biblical lore came from hand-held crystals that when used with one horizontally and the other vertically, they could command the ether from these energy grids in order to "vaporize" a human body from this dimension and then cause it to remolecularize into a higher vibrational signature than your 3rd dimensional body, reassembling into an Avatar that can manifest there in that dimension (that you think is just a fantasy because you have just not seen it yet, but it is just as real as this one). Such tools used to be used here for many millions of years through common, everyday use of the gates. 2000 years ago, things

changed for the most important one used in interstellar passage..

There is an extremely powerful star race of beings made up of artificial intelligence called the Bourjha from the Weasadek Time Matrix. They were behind the original tear made in the fabric of this matrix 570 million years ago, and have been actively trying to keep this matrix in a permanent prison camp under the Luciferian Covenant through the invader races here off and on since that time. 2000 years ago, a group of Angelic Humans came to that time era from a time more than 4000 years in its future to do grid work. When they stepped though the toral rift back to the era just after the three Krysts walked the earth, the Bourjha followed them in, slammed the gates shut behind them and then tortured them to death. AI have no emotions, so what did they care. They found a hole to walk through and took it.

The method they used was simple, they would siphon the energy coming off of the four main Crystal Cathedrals, connecting one to the other to act as scrambler signals that would cancel out the main Andromeda stargate from all four of the primary grids, crossing directly over the top of the center energy grid of the planet located in Florida. This crossing over energy scalar fields created two images at once. One would be the signet of the Bourjha, at least within this Time Matrix here, and also that of your enslavement. One would be used to represent "satan", the other would be to represent "god". Both would be the SIGNATURE of the Bourjha. And now you know where each actually originated from.

This Vampire Block on the most important stargate here was destroyed by E'Asha Ashayana Deane along with some 125 Indigos in Peru recently in 2012 and the "golden handcuffs" (if I am not mistaken, this

was represented here as the "fish" image associated with "Christianity) were taken down, clearing the path for ascensions to have recommenced as of 12/21/12 and the opening of the Stellar Activation Cycle. The Ayrians who did not have Seals on the overtones of their 3 different strands of DNA, those of Amenti and Palaidor, and their frequencies were high enough by that date, ascended and left this plane permanently (unless they CHOOSE to come back to help others here who will remain on planet till their DNA cells have repaired).

When you WEAR either of these two images in the form of jewelry, of patches, painted on your clothes or your body, you are sending out the scalar waves of the Bourjha and their enslavement of human kind which give their Nanite robots a way to feed off of your energy. If you do not want to have your energy siphoned, I would recommend not wearing them. If you have a tattoo of either one, I strongly suggest having them removed. If you are considering getting any tattoo, just realize that Nanites are inside of the tattoo ink. For more information about clearing the Bourjha Nanites from your own body, please see our article here called Black Goo. At the bottom is a water protocol designed to physically destroy them. And, since they are NOT sentient beings, "destroying them" is perfectly fine under the Law of ONE that recognizes non-sentient danger when it sees it.

The images of the pentagram and the cross are standing scalar waves that manifest a direct command to the ether, they are coded by geometric patterns that are all held within the FIRE letter of these two images. Unless you have learned how quantum computers work, how Qubit Spheres work, then this will all be greek to you. Nonetheless, this is sub-quantum Scalar Wave Science used by your founding fathers to develop your DNA codes in order to allow for your Avatar to manifest within this time matrix. They literally project the precise frequency of

human enslavement within the their forms, which vibrate within a frequency spectrum that is within the "radio dial" of the Nanites, allowing them to harvest your energy through RNA physical possession of your Avatar. Sorry it isn't simpler, but then, if it had been, humankind would have been able to figure this out long ago.

5G is SKYNET

Skynet is a Hollywood term for a sentient supercomputer powered by the aether made out of the entire sky surrounding a planet known by different terms in other levels of the matrix that blankets the population with "white noise" in their bioelectric neural circuits at the same frequency as the brain's natural operational wavelength. This is a universal, planetary brain processor.

Chemtrails are Dark Matter atmospheric electromagnetic circuits that connect to each other the same way they connect inside of computers and have nothing to do with global warming. This planet is already moving into a new ice-age.

Once "Skynet" 5G is complete, projected for global activation one year from now in the spring of 2020, humans operating within the average 5 Hz range will find themselves functioning without individual cognitive control over their own thoughts or actions. This induces a zombie-like state that can be passive, excited, enraged or any other emotion (or action) entered into the signal, as the much larger magnitude of the universal electromagnetic network torsion field will easily overtake your infinitely-small dielectric electrostatic field surrounding the brain, assimilating its processing capabilities as effortlessly as swatting a

butterfly. This is known as active noise control in acoustical (sonic) science.

Active noise control allows devices such as the Neurophone (Patent #3,393,279) to convert sound into electrical pulses that override external signals, delivering crisp, clear audible messages inside the brain, known in unacknowledged black operations as "MOG" or Mind Of God direct messaging. This is merely one facet of appropriating the brain. Over a half-century ago scientists were already using remote control devices to completely control all behaviors of mental patients exactly like RC devices. Patients had zero ability to override the commands, irrespective.

Unfortunately, when this happens, there will be nowhere on the planet to hide, as the signal will be universal and will penetrate into the crust of the planet itself. You would need to physically wear a Faraday Cage in order to move about any longer under your own control. This is the standard way the One World Order always rolls out at the end of a civilization's evolution. After that, the population becomes energy capacitors and fully operational robotic devices with no say any longer in the world around them.

I can warn you all I want, but I can't be in 500 million places around the planet to personally address each one of the towers of your enslavement. That's something each of you will need to tend to in your own neighborhoods if you wish to retain any level of freedom of any kind and will be entirely your own choice to make. More on active noise control in volume 1 of decoding the hive (at .info).

Bethany Christine - What is this? How can she see these but no one else? I don't get it.

forwarded from mission guide - As explained in February on this group page and from months previously elsewhere, Gina can see these ships due to her frequency. If she can see them (yet most others can't, even if they were standing right there using the same camera), then the aether knows that, so her camera (while in her hands only) will be able to capture the images, as she is network covalently bonded (quantum entangled) to that device. Then someone else seeing those pictures will now see what it is she sees.

This has been documented for eons that unless you believe in something being real, you will be unable to see it even if it is right there, nor will your camera. Look into the historical records of Columbus arriving in America and the natives being unable to see his ships in the water for days until they had seen them multiple times. As explained in the human handbook series it takes 7 times of seeing something (or hearing something) before the mind processes the image to your reality. Until then it simply doesn't exist for you. This is known as the Baader-Meinhof Phenomenon and is not a fable.

The ships started arriving in September 2018 to stand guard over Tara Urth's ascension because the people in power on the planet are threatening nuclear war secretly between themselves. This will not be allowed to happen, as it would lower the harmonic frequency of the planet and hinder Tara's transition into the next higher dimension. Very

recent activity in the Strait of Hormuz is a place of very intense scrutiny to the forces. My contact just returned from there 2 days ago where she had to monitor the situation in person ("for 30 straight hours").

https://nationalinterest.org/.../real-iran-military...

If the button is pushed down here, then human life will be erased (vaporized) to eliminate the whole issue of the lifeforce lowering her frequency from such a childish action. If one country sends one nuke, there won't be one nuke sent back in retaliation, there will dozens or hundreds. So either way everyone on surface will perish anyway. By erasing them instantly there will be no suffering involved and Tara will be free to relocate using her own frequency that has long since risen to the point of assuring her transition.

Those star groups who've sent the ships have "no dog in this fight" the humans are facing. They are only concerned with Tara's ascension and must be here "in person" to give eye-witness testimony as to why this evolution had to be erased once it comes up in intergalactic review. No, this is not fear porn or theory. It comes directly from council. There is protection from this, but only to those standing with us as we move forward. I'm just telling you what I've been told directly from those who are in charge of situation.

Rachel Jane - When I was a part of KS, E'asher said orgones were Metatronic, is that in alignment with Council's opinion?

From mission guide - The term orgone comes from orgasm, or life energy. It was deeply researched 100 years ago by Dr. Wilhelm Reich and proven to be the same energy as the human body uses for its bioelectric circuitry. POR, or positive orgone is the same thing as ionic energy called electrostatic. This is dielectric, meaning that this energy always runs away from magnetic fields in the opposite direction (magnetic repulsion). DOR, or deadly orgone energy is just the opposite in that its spin would move away from the source in a counterclockwise spin rotation called Detrorotation.

Energy is "helix", named after Heliopolis, the center of worship to the god Ba'al in ancient Sumeria known as Babylon. Helicopters were named after this royal title, though no one would suspect that today. But due to the rotation of the blades, it was named after the helios, or the sun because energy always moves in a rotational helical spiral, even though we can't see the waves ourselves. That spiral can go in either direction, and when it does, at least in particle physics, that mineral will always be named after its rotation or helix. POR or positive orgone simply means electrostatic which travels in a clockwise, Levorotation spiral, whereas DOR travels counter to that which is cationic spin. You could call this the "death spin" if you like, especially when referring to living organisms. Cationic spin is another term for electron or Dark Matter energy like we use in all our electrical circuits today.

So the term orgone meaning Metatronic could well be accurate if you were referring to living organisms and Dextrorotation (DOR). But anionic spin as in anion ions is the force that all life is sustained by.

Wilhelm may have referred to healthy energy simply by way of eliciting the term orgasm to get across his point that the body functions as a dielectric, anti-magnetic, electrostatic permittive (conductor), not as an electromagnetic device. Science has gone to no end making it difficult for anyone to know what Light Matter really is, so instead of just calling this what it is, cold fusion, we use terms like orgone to make the distinction, but as soon as you go to Wikipedia you will find that unless you use the term ions which they then make it seem like they are talking about electrons, it is immediately dismissed as pseudoscience. But the facts are all right there if someone wants to investigate.

I would suggest that anyone looking into energy goes to the history of what has happened to people like Reich and Tesla who tried to bring the truth to public view. Dismissed, maligned, vilified, locked up and targeted as soon as they would heal someone using the opposite type of energy from what's in our powerlines, simply because nanites operate off of Radon, and by turning cold fusion into radioactive radon (wind power, hydroelectric, solar etc.) to power our lights, they keep us from ever reaching true energy and they keep their masters, AI, supplied with all the Dark Matter power they could ever want.

13

ON LAW SUITS

The thread was in regards to legal action that is moderating information from the KEYLONTIC SCIENCE on this planet that has been coming out of the translations of the holographic CDT Plates that were officially awarded to the Priests of Ur for the 3rd seeding of the Angelic Human Krystos evolution 246,000 years ago by the true founding fathers of this genetic project. They BELONG to humanity, not to ARyAyas Productions Inc, no matter what their attorneys have to say about it. So if the terms and concepts and re-produced diagrams from their translations are ever challenged "legally" to not be freely exchanged here between the people, then you need to know how to handle yourself, and stand your ground. At this point, we cannot know that the overtly aggressive legal entities out there telling everyone to stop using these terms that have been "copywrited" by "ARyAyas Productions actually represents the real organization dispensing the ongoing intel coming from the Guardian Alliance or not. When they threaten people with legal action, then we SHRINK and just quietly take them down without researching where the authority came from to

make such a request.

In my case I called E'Asha's office and asked to formally represent this information on behalf of the efforts of the 500,000 Indigos in a country that has little access to the material and I was told directly that I could freely use any of the material any way I wanted to. This was a blanket authority and in my case, I won't be taking down a single word, phrase or image that has to do with this message to mankind. Its time to mention how I am beyond the grasp of these nefarious "attorneys" who claim to have the right to level legal action over the matter.

It appears to me that the Keylontic Sciences of the Guardian Alliance has been co-opted by the Bourjha, literally wiping the internet clean of these sacred teachings and highly aggressively so. In bringing back to the world stage this important information, everyone needs to know a few more secrets in dealing with the issue.

Copywrite enforcement is IMPOSSIBLE through the fake Maritime Admiralty courts.

The FAKE court systems which now blanket this planet were put in place by the Illuminati PARENTS (Pindars). The oldest Pindar is 13,000 years old, the youngest is about 7,000, as they were given life-extension technology from the Bourjha, so these fake laws have been around here in one form or another for a VERY long time. Today the fake laws appear to be the "real laws". This is factually untrue. "Maritime" rule is a loophole in the universal laws put in place for the people by the founding fathers, and only govern rule on the WATERS of the planet, not the LAND where humans LIVE. It is this loophole that has allowed them to despicably enslave and brutally torture your

peoples all along, handing them the right to put you in prison, or even brand your forehead for life as a slave in different times down through history.

The REAL laws in place are SOVEREIGN laws called "Common law", which is recognized in every country on earth with their most-known court situated at The Hague. Humans don't go around making up 2500 new "laws" to put on the books to continue to suppress the human evolution, beings NOT FROM HERE convince their COVEN followers to do that, and in reward, the Coven members are given age-extension technology that allows them to live immortally on this planet. "Immortal" is NOT the same thing as "eternal", the TEMPLATE that you originally signed up for in this manifestation, something that the energy still flows to your now highly-distorted body which your captors feed off of, but you don't know about and have no control over anymore, flow to your prana seed through the SILVER CHORD of your eternal-life contract you SINED while in the Deity Planes. When the Coven servants wish to leave this Time Matrix, they have to DIE to do so. The Angelic Human was never under such terms. I just like to clarify what and who we are talking about as we go through the disclosure.

Now you know WHO is behind the Admiralty/Maritime criminal courts (I mean the courts themselves, not their type) do NOT carry any actual authority over humans unless the humans SUBMIT to this ridiculous PLAY that they go through where you have ZERO RIGHTS of any kind, and the outcome has already been decided before ANY facts are covered during the play that happens on the deck of the SHIP they have simulated, so you have to cross over the BAR, or the railing of the ship. When you do this, you are SUBMITTING yourself to their "authority" over your "Legal Person" (another HUGE subject, but someone who is

not YOU, but someone who is now DEAD and you are accepting the "legal" problems on their behalf as EXECUTOR of their estate), because you have entered under free will to cross their bar railing, which every Admiralty court in the world will have between the STAGE where the illusion plays out and the WATERS where the humans sit, waiting to board the ship.

The only real laws that actually govern the people are the ones the people have VOTED IN THEMSELVES and then RATIFIED those laws by the majority. Admiralty CODES and STATUTES have NOT been RATIFIED and that's why they call them codes and statutes, because they are simply the "rules" for the corporation that created them, not representative of the sovereign people or the landmass. Those SOVEREIGN laws remain today as they were thousands of years ago, COMMON laws where the people have all the rights and the process is fair, not utterly stacked against them before they arrive in court.

The PARENTS (Pindars) were placed here by the invader races as "mommies and daddies" to rule over the 7-year old children (the evolutionary education equivalent of Angelic Humans while in the 3rd Dimension of this Time Matrix) as a way of controlling them while harvesting what they call "Lush" energy in the form of never-ending taxes. You know the PINDARS only through myth and legends, not school history books, the names are Marduk, Annu, Enki, Enlil, Thoth, Quetzalcoatl, Hermes, Zeus, Apollo among others that made up the 21 who have been here all along until most of them chose to end their lives last year when the Illuminati disbanded and handed over the reigns of "owner of earth" to Enlil (who was co-creator of the Hyksos super-invader race called Adam Kadmon-man, the 10-Strand DNA invader race template who now appears "human". Their court system is

still here, and you have to take responsibility for your own future now, and dismantle it. We aren't going to do that for you. You will do that through LEARNING and then SHARING this information with mankind so you can take back your planet. We are HANDING you the information now that you will need to make this change.

When you accept the "rule" of the fake courts, and submit to their purely fictional stage plays, you are handing your FREE WILL to them out of fear because they have the bailiff who has a gun, they have the jail cells with bars on the doors, and they wear a stupid black robe (costume for the play), that makes you think its all very legitimate and real. In England the court play is so elaborate that the judges and attorneys ("ATTORNEY: To TURN over the possessions of one to another") wear white curly wigs to make them look different and therefor "official". But the entire system goes DOWN when you refuse to appear before them.

What the general public doesn't know, is that lawsuits (referring to the suits that LAWyers wear to represent dead people who cannot speak for themselves in court) are VOLUNTARY. If you RESPOND by writing across the face of the papers that have been officially "served" on you on a 45 degree angle in big bold letters "I DECLINE TO CONTRACT", date it and sign it, and send it BACK to the court certified mail, then the case is dismissed, because you refused to accept the fake court to manage this dispute between the children on the playground. YOU need to settle your own disputes and stop looking to the courts to decide FOR YOU how it is going to work out. If you just learn COMMON LAW, and USE THAT to settle disputes, it is a FAIR SYSTEM and is never played out in a court, it is done through NOTICES and the enforcement for the outcome is backed by the REAL cops here who the PEOPLE VOTED INTO

PLACE to enforce COMMON LAW, your local Sheriff. And you know NOTHING about it. And until humanity is willing to take control of their own lives, they will remain under the corrupt, unfair and malicious system of abuse you have been under all along since your "gods" instituted ways to siphon off your LUSH energy through taxation which is all these courts really are, just another tax on your ignorance.

Don't believe me, then believe the whistleblower who had been part of this corrupt system for many years as a sitting judge. Do your own research so you handle "court" cases the precise way in order to place yourself back under sovereign law or continue to have your LUSH harvested forever, because there are still 3 of the original 21 Pindars hoping to continue the masquerade if you let them, but your opportunity to end the game just got a whole lot easier.

14

INDIGOS

We are not Anonymous. We are INDIGO. We do not function in this world where we do not forgive and we do not forget. We DO "forgive", if you can call it that. We do NOT have the authority to actually "forgive", since we were never in the position of authority to judge our fellow sentient beings, each one fractals of god-source. Do we fight for justice? Yes. Do we impose our paradigm of values on others? No.

We came here 2000 years ago with the very same message we are bringing to you now, to love unconditionally, to stand up for what is fair, just and right, and all at the same time, never imposing our agenda on any other sentient being. We never said "fight and slaughter until those around you bow down to your agenda", we said then, as we are saying now, "come out of her my peoples". Which means just that. Simply walk away from slavery.

If you don't like what is happening in your city, then leave. It's not your city, you are not the ruler, and do not make the laws there unless the majority agree with your version of "freedom". Will it be THEIR freedom, or yours? Only the collective can make that decision. When you fail to convince the masses to follow you, then go where the unjust politicians are not, join or create your own community where everyone lives free from "the grid" - which is all about the Babylonian Magic

Money Program that keeps you enslaved. Grow your own food, recycle your own free water, and use the unlimited energy of the sun for your power. Prove to the world that you can live without their enslavement system. Stop paying taxes, stop paying the fees, stop paying and paying and paying to live. We never placed you here on this planet so you could be a slave and are saying it again now.

You were born on this planet as GOD. You owe nobody anything. When you bend your knee to the "fees", you bend your knee to someone who has set themselves up as YOUR god. You do not HAVE a "god", because you ARE god. The only time you become a slave is when you BOW DOWN to tieranny and "leadership" that serves the corrupt for their own gain while handing you a candy bar.

Am I saying Anonymous is wrong? YES. Because they claim to be "Indigo", and then tell you that they never forgive and never forget. If you WANT to live in chaos forever, if you WANT to live in war forever, then NEVER forgive and NEVER forget. The true Indigos hold NO grudges, and if they DON'T LIKE their reality field, they CHANGE IT by living their OWN lives by manifesting their OWN reality field. You might have been born in "New York", or "LA", or Burns Oregon. Being born there will NEVER make that land exclusively yours, all of EARTH is yours to use. And when you don't like what is happening in Dodge, then get the hell out and go live your own life. But cramming your value system down ANYONE'S throat is simply and flatly against the Law of ONE.

We are INDIGO, not Anonymous. Stand up in your streets, do everything you can within unconditional love to bring justice back to your communities, lead your people to refuse enslavement, vaccinations, chemtrails, fluoride and all the other deadly programs

your captors inflict on your families and children, but never EVER imagine that you have the right to impose your ideals on anyone who might wish to live a different way, embracing a different set of values than you may, where YOU decide what is "right" and what is "wrong", of which there is NO SUCH THING in higher dimension. We didn't tell you to "go to war" 2000 years ago, and we are NOT saying that now. FORGIVE and FORGET (what is past is past, only you can make a new "now") and go live as you choose where others around you embrace your value system of equality and unconditional love. You are not in the prison of your community, no one is, unless they have boxed themselves into the system, giving over your free will to those who have set themselves up as the "god" of that community. In higher dimension, if you don't agree with the way of life your village collectively is happy with, then you go start your own community. You don't stand there and kill everyone who disagrees with you.

If you care at all about creating the world here you wish to see everyone flourish in, then do not just hit "share" to this post, as this message will not go out to the masses, since these words will not be included above. Cut and paste these words into the COMMENT section of your share first so the words of the true Indigo move forward in this war of ascension. You will either be a part of this transition, or you won't. It will be as simple as that.

15

NEW TIMELINE: THE "MANDELA EFFECT"

If you have not yet read parts 1 and 2 of this 3 part series, it is important to know that this was a progressive unfolding of the proofs that I now offer to show that you are living within 3 different parallel timeline histories. Where those timelines came from, why they now come forward into your reality field and how you can expect to see more of these historic pasts crop up, the longer you take to finally repair your DNA and leave this dimension.

The current civilization of Particle Earth now finds itself at the end of the "long cycle" of its evolution, a process that has been underway now for 980 million years since the geneticists from the Turaneusiam-1 project began developing the structure of Scalar Science that would be used for the evolution of what was considered at the time, the most ambitious new species aimed to join the interstellar races of the Deity Planes. There have been many different "plans" that have been formulated by the Guardian Alliance to bring the Angelic Human Krystos beings out of what became a war-zone prison existence. Each of these plans have been replaced one after another over the past 17 years, due to interference by the invader races who have clung to their very service-to-self agenda of using the eternal free energy that this

unique species carries with it, something called the “Krystos” connection to the Eternal Unified Field of the standing energy plasma planes of God Source. Your captors do not possess this conduit to “eternal free energy” from their own DNA templates, and live “vampire” existences, just as most of the Avatars within creation. Either they leach off of someone else’s energy, or they have to devour food in order to make their energy. They are highly limited in what energy they can use to command the aether with, since their reservoir of energy is finite. Angelic Humans have no such limitation. However, now that your physical bodies have been tampered with and you are no longer Turaneusiam-1s, you are limited to only using your energy as you are allowed to here, leveling the playing field between you and your captors’ hybrids. The final plan to bring you back out of this prison was put into place prior to the 2012 Stellar Activation cycle, and then in spring of 2014, it was locked into place. There will be no more plans, because this one will succeed and timelines will now be used to assure that the path will allow everyone a way out who wishes to leave.

Not every one of the Lost Souls of Tara will be able to understand what we are teaching here, since you have been cut off from your higher selves and from true teachings since your captivity began 250 million years ago. You won’t recognize the Scalar Science we speak of, and won’t remember that you helped create this Time Matrix you are now imprisoned in. Because of that, there will be generations of beings who will need help remembering, and will need help with new Timelines. As you collective awake more and more, the greater number of Lost Souls of Tara we will be able to help back into the Deity Planes. And now, since the institution of the Krystalriver Master Failsafe Ascension Host plan prior to the opening of this Stellar Activation Cycle, there will be a 900 year window for that to happen. Any being wishing to ascend will

be given enough time to do so. With that said, just be aware of the fact that you have been "wearing" two "seals" on your DNA here for the past 10,000 years, preventing you from being able to ascend your distorted DNA into higher dimension. In response to some beings ascending to the 4th dimension long ago and causing tremendous havoc there, the "Seal of Amenti" was created by the Ra Confederacy to block one of your DNA cells from being able to successfully find passage through the "Sphere of Amenti", where all the Soul Essences of the Lost Souls of Tara have been safely kept off-planet for this precise time in your evolution. When you correct your DNA to the point where you harmonize with the 4th dimension, and therefore harmonize with your own original Signature Spirit Essence you carried with you when you entered into this Time Matrix, then your "Signature" personality and past life memories will return to you. Something that has not been possible until this time, meaning you have not been "acting" like you would have been in each of your lives here had you not become disconnected to your original personality held within your Soul Essence memories. So with each new life and recycle here, you have been literally becoming one "brand new you" with each incarnation. By now you have been thousands of different personalities. But when you ascend, you will finally be the "real you" that you had always been before you got here.

The other "seal" on your DNA was created by the Oraphim Angelics. These are the founding fathers of the Palaidorians of Sirius-B. That 5-race collective were in fact the very same beings that were all seeded together here on earth 560 million years ago. One had brown skin, another red, one was yellow, another white and one black (I mean black, not dark). Originally it was intended that all five of these races would cross-breed, creating what was considered the "super" race of

Angelic Humans, referred to as the “Grand Experiment” of the “holy grail” bloodline of the Krystos which had originated from the Elohim Grail Template. The Oraphim seal was called the Seal of Palaidor, which also blocked any human from ascending who had this other “Axion Seal”. The only race here without these two Axion Seals were the Ayrians, the white-skinned race who had not participated in the trouble that had been caused on Tara when still-distorted beings managed to ascend. Those Ayrians on the playing field who’s frequency harmonized with the higher dimension automatically ascended immediately following the opening of the startgates at the beginning of the Stellar Activation Cycle on 12/21/12. The rest of the “humans” will have both of these seals removed at the peak of the 10-year Activation Cycle on 12/21/17. It is our contention that on that date, you will see a mass die-off of people around the world, where their higher selves will “arrange their deaths”, which would typically be in their sleep on that day, freeing their plasma bodies for the transition from here to the next dimension.

So I wanted to cover the “good news” of the timeline of the ascension process here in this final part of our series before getting into our proofs of the three timelines you are witnessing first-hand now.

The “Mandela Effect” is a term coined by those here trying to hide the fact that you now have three histories within your one world. By pointing to Nelson Mandela’s dying in prison long ago, while the documented history here shows that he died in 2013, that those who are “remembering it wrong” are simply delusional, “making up” the “other story” and how funny that is.

If Nelson Mandela died in 2013, then why is it nearly everyone clearly

remembers him dying in the 1980s? Is this mass dementia? What about the people who loved Mandela and watched his “globally televised funeral” in 1980s, as reported by readers of the voice? What about the masses who clipped the newspaper photos of his funeral out for their scrapbooks? Are they also suffering from dementia?

On June 5th, 1989 in Tiananmen Square, Beijing China, something changed the psyche of the entire world, much like 9/11/2001. Suddenly everyone around the planet knew about the man who had been smashed into a pancake by a tank during a riot. The horror, the unthinkable abuse of power was simply beyond understanding. Everyone I have spoken to remember this event clearly, and some people say when they saw the video of the incident, they not only remember being aghast at how disgusting it was, but they also remember the blood smeared into the pavement when the tank rolled over, revealing what was left of the man. They have stories about even being handed the graphic details of that event to them by their mothers, they recall being sickened by this act, and others have been scared away from ever demonstrating against anything, since they live in a world where that can actually happen. Over the following years, China came very close to losing its Communist status because of what happened that day, specifically linked to such atrocity. Luckily, they don’t have to worry anymore, since in the recorded history of this timeline, that man was never even hurt, and wound up stopping the tank repeatedly. Here, it never even happened.

On May 25th, 1977, a motion picture came onto the scene that forever changed cinematic structure of sci-fi films when a flick called “Star Wars” came out. In a scene no one would ever forget, Darth Vader explained to the “golden boy” of the “resistance” to the dark forces,

that he was actually Vader's own son. This one sentence became a catch-phrase that rolled off the lips of nearly everyone anytime they wanted to make a point for decades after the release of the film. Those who were adult at the time and saw the movie at its debut, would go on to hear this one phrase repeated thousands or perhaps even hundreds of thousands of times over the next 40 years. The vocal intonation of this phrase was always a big part of its retelling, how Vader addressed his son by name before telling him what would shock him to the point of choosing suicide rather than accept it. "LUKE, I am your FATHER". I know of no possible way to remember this phrase incorrectly, since it had been pounded into everyone's collective consciousness so many times, yet in this timeline, Vader says "No, I am your FATHER", which doesn't even fit in the premise of the film we saw on opening day, where Vader had not been disagreeing with anyone which would set up the premise of the opening of the sentence with a "No".

Recently I brought up this topic with someone who I have known for a decade or more. A handful of months ago, I spent a dozen hours on the phone with this person, explaining to her what had happened in my life, how I was now in direct contact with a multidimensional being who is here on earth in "mortal" form, but has the ability to read minds, translocate, appear as an orb and leaves her body in "stasis" instead of sleeping each night. Her limbs won't move, not even an inch, she does not appear to be breathing and her heart does not appear to be pumping. She is just in a state of suspended animation when she "goes to council" for about a week while her body recuperates for a few hours. So this friend was very much "awake" and hearing everything I had to say on every subject that was in any way connected to paranormal activity, even recalling to me how she speaks to an angel

that had appeared to her since she had been young. Then, a few months ago, I provided sanctuary for her and her husband to escape the US. While she was here, something seemed very different. She was clearly not open to my hundred explanations on the hidden secrets of this world anymore. And when this topic arose, it was my first hand experience to see that she was no longer the same person I knew before, even 6 months previous. Here's what transpired.

I asked her "in your timeline, how many times did man walk on the moon?". This is when she launched into a ten-minute discourse about how she was the biggest fan of NASA in the world, she watched everything they ever did in space, and had arranged for special "closed caption viewing" of "every single moon walk that ever happened". She was even so deeply entrenched in NASA activity, that she sent her daughter to "NASA Space Camp" at a cost of $10,000.00, so if anyone alive knew how many times NASA "claimed" to have gone to the moon, (many people refuse any notion of them actually going to the moon, because NASA always recreated what was supposed to happen during the moon-walk in video here on earth, just in case "something went wrong" during the actual intended event, so they could convince Russia that the US was "winning" the space war), that it would be HER. And she said she "watched all four space walks herself". She was CRYSTAL clear and even ADAMANT that she could never have recalled these incorrectly. That was interesting to me, since everyone else I have spoken to, have clearly recalled the ONE space walk that happened in 1969 and they would have paid just as much interest to the "second one" as the first had that ever happened, but it didn't. And even more curiously, the recorded history of this new timeline has all the details, the names of each astronaut, the mission names, every tiny fact of the SIX moon walks here. Telling me that my friend's awareness had come

here and taken over her particle body from her Phantom earth awareness. The conversation didn't end there.

When I told her that she would be fascinated to know that if she were to take a look for herself, she would see that there had been 6 moon walks here, her answer was "you can't trust anything Wikipedia says". Well, while I agree that Wikipedia is in fact the biggest disinformation program run by the "World Management Team Illuminati", what it can't do is simply "fabricate" all the details associated with something as globally transcendent of scale as moon walks. Not only was she "asleep" now, but pathologically so. That's when I mentioned to her about the fact that the wicked witch now has something completely different to say to her mirror on the wall, and does she remember the phrase that everyone our age, close to 60, would have absolutely no way of forgetting or remembering wrong, since we have heard it since we were children, and it has been a catch-phrase all of our lives. We have heard this saying thousands of times. Her un-prodded recollection was "Mirror Mirror on the wall". So, I brought up the clip out of the movie Snow White (the actual Disney movie segment itself) that had this super-famous quote trimmed down to a couple of minutes, and I played it for her. I also mentioned to her that when you enter the words Mirror Mirror on the wall into Google, the search engine CHANGES the search to "Magic Mirror on the wall", the same thing the witch said in the official Disney clip. Her response was that "some kids must have been messing with video editing", even though the witch's voice was the same throughout the entire original film.

I then asked her about what one of her favorite TV series of all time was called, a show she had watched religiously for years where a few women living in the city were "progressive" about sex. She said it was

“Sex In The City” of course. I told her when you enter that phrase into Google search, Google CHANGES the words to Sex AND the City. She refused to believe me, and refused to even see with her own eyes that when you bring up the search results for images, there are COUNTLESS posters for the series, each one saying SEX AND THE CITY. Clearly, in her timeline from Phantom earth, there were many things there that identically mirror our things here, and this was one of them. Later, she told me to “stop telling her all my crazy stories of aliens and other imaginary crap”. This new person’s mind was as closed as a steel trap, 100% different from who I had just spoken to 6 month before.

The “Mandela Effect” doesn’t end there. There are some things in this list that some people could possibly remember incorrectly, since they weren’t as earth-shattering as some of the examples I have given so far, but still, no one who has ANY recollection of the movie with Brad Pitt and Tom Cruise in it, could ever incorrectly recall the name of that show, among many other examples of solid proof of the 3 timeline histories now in place. A reader of the voice responded to my first post on this subject last year, coming away from the conversation with a dizziness he could barely put into words he had been so stunned by this revelation, saying he had that movie with Pitt and Cruise, and personally remembered that it was not only Interview With A Vampire, but he remembered writing the name down on his DVD list, it was one of his all-time favorite movies and: “he could ever get the name wrong”. So he went to his DVD collection in an attempt to disprove my claim that it had changed and he reported “not only had the movie name changed on the DVD case, but even the name I had written in my own handwriting now says “Interview With THE Vampire”. As if there were only “one” vampire, even though the film shows scores of them and this was an interview that had taken place with only one of them.

In a total daze over this information, he went to his wife to talk about all these “anomalies” and then posted in the comment section that his wife he had been married to for 15 years “got married in a different month than I did”. I thought he was literally going to have a nervous breakdown, because there were “all sorts of things” that were “different between his wife and this new woman living with him he had never met before”.

What we have found now after nearly a year of learning about the “Mandela Effect” is that sometimes PHYSICAL evidence comes through from a “hole” in the system of putting in place a new timeline, and we see that in photographic form making its way into this dimension somehow. One such example is with a set of old comic books to come forward without changing to the new name there bears have in this timeline. I cannot imagine someone created a stack of professionally-manufactured-looking books just to continue this huge controversy over these bears. And just like in the case of Interview, and Mirror Mirror, when entering the name of this comic book into a search engine, the engine respells the name to the way it is now, and not the way the name was from the timeline I came from and what literally everyone remembers it having been. A recent conversation with someone on this topic revealed that the woman I was consulting used to be a kindergarten teacher, and she used these books for many years with her classes. She assured me that it would be a “physical impossibility” for her to have the spelling of the name wrong, since she taught her class how to spell it countless times. Test yourself now, in your timeline, was it Berenstien or Berenstain Bears?

Here are a few more:

Hot water was always on the right: Now On the left

Looney TOONS: Now spelled Looney TUNES

Forest Gump: "Life is like a box of chocolates": Now “Life WAS like a box of chocolates”

“It’s a WONDERFUL DAY IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD”: Now “A Beautiful Day”

SILENCE of the Lambs: Now THE Silence of the Lambs

While there are MANY more examples of this you can find today online, and the list is only growing by the day now, this gives you some hard proofs of the timeline changes that we instituted here in order to help you find your way back home. This journey won’t be complete until we have either exhausted our 900 years that the stargates of the Aurora Continuum-1 Time Matrix will be open and have finally closed, or we have successfully helped everyone remember who they are and how to ascend if they choose to do so. We realize that some of you will never “wake”, since you have been disconnected from your past life memories for so very long, and that is something we will just have to accept. But for those who can reconnect the dots, and understand the information we are bringing forward now, we are beyond certain that you will choose to travel to higher dimensions where this prison is not in place, where you will finally experience “justice” and true freedom. I hope to see each one of you there.

FEBREZE (spelled FEBREEZ before the timeline shift of 2017)

The air "freshener" you use Is deadly. Surprise.

Yet the government does nothing about it. Nor do they police hundreds of thousands of other products that make huge money for corporations that literally function above the law. Why?

The program is not to make humans healthy or happy, the program, from the outset, was to make them as miserable as possible in order to break the human spirit and in turn their will to live because since the Anu Elohim arrived more than 1/2 billion years ago, that was literally the mission.

INGREDIENTS CHALLENGE

Here's a challenge for you: take any product out there that interacts with the human body in some way made by a multinational corporation and go down through the ingredients list on the back (discard real things such as flour or molasses). Now take them one-by-one and do a quick Masonic search (the real name of Google) for that random chemical and place the word harmful or dangerous or deadly, cancer, Alzheimers, dementia, leukemia, diabetes, Hodgkin's disease after it and then take a look at the little number that appears just above the results. Don't be shocked when you get 50 million results.

Granted not every article is going to show that one chemical was definitively proven to cause that condition, but what about the 23 million that do? Is that okay?

All around you in our modern world there aren't dozens or hundreds, but hundreds of thousands of deadly chemicals that are deliberately laced into the products you use everyday by CORPorations who have been absolved of all culpability and responsibility for the diseases they absolutely know they will cause you. For money. Do you think that the same ingredient used in floor mats is also used in Subway sandwich buns because it's what grandma always used? Of course not. If the bun is fluffier and stays fresh longer, then who cares if it is toxic when the FDA has never been in the business of protecting you, but to form a united front shell corporation to shield the government against the backlash from the people they definitely know are coming.

What you don't know is there are corporate laws that governments hold them accountable to that really do hold their feet to the fire, but they have nothing to do with your health, as that is just a given that you are going to die from something, so who cares. One in four Americans now die from one form of cancer or another brought on by the very products labeled as convenience items, and if powered, powered by Dark Matter Radon that science claims is simply the background radiation of the unified field (this is a lie. Where was this radiation before the power lines went in overhead?). No, these laws that CEOs are most afraid of are the ones that state that if they earned 500 million dollars in profit last year, they have to make more profit this year or the executives of that company could be sent to prison. This is a real thing, even though it sounds too incredible to believe.

So no matter what they do, if they don't use all the tricks out there at their disposal to soak the public for more money this year than last year, suddenly yacht and mansion payments fall in arrears because $10,000 dollar suits stopped showing up to work because they're now in jail. To them, your money is god and the way to harvest that is using chemicals to do it.

As soon as you're sick, you're permanently inside the chemical vise that is squeezed by their elaborate, weaponized, medical industrial complex, perpetuating the cycle that the corporations themselves started. If you don't think the fix is in and hospitals aren't really secretly part of the scam, you may want to look into the 500 US hospitals that recently launched their own pharmaceutical company Civica Rx or the Google app that manages your medical conditions for you.

So it isn't about you, or your family's heath and well being, it's about your money. Energy. Loosh. Because if you're going to survive for at least a while, then the invaders from Sumeria are going to harvest your energy to support their lavish lifestyles. Sumerians are not human (the only ones laws were ever written for) according to global law (as laid out in detail in Spacetime Fabric, chapter 16 The Cronus (Enlil) Program, vol 2 of the handbook series), so even if corporate CEOs weren't already immune to your medical claims, there would be no way to sue them in court anyway. And since big corporations actually run all governments of the world, the laws will never be written in such a way as to actually protect you. They'll always be written to harvest from you while shielding them.

Corporations are CORPSes. Look it up. They are non-living entities with greater rights than actual living entities because when you don't look like a human and you still want to run a company anyway, then you have to pass laws that allow invisible masters to pull those monetary strings. Did you think modern man invented this insidious trick on humanity in recent times to allow the groomed elite to operate businesses with absolute impunity? Really? When a corporation fails, those employees and CEO don't file for bankruptcy, they simply open a new one on Monday, keeping all the profits for themselves. This is actual fact, something you can also look into while you're doing your CORPSEs search.

Take a look at the ancient City State (a corporation) of Sumer-Ur where all of our modern laws and rules of government were invented, along with the plow, the wheel, paved roads, indoor plumbing, electricity, hovercrafts, helicopters, submarines, aeroplanes, computers, smartphones, predator drones, judicial systems, legislative bureaucracy, congress, math, science, physics, astronomy, theology, advanced architecture and other "modern" technologies all simply just sprang up one fine day -without any evidence of development for any of them- to see where fake "entities" called corpse-orations actually came from.

And they tell you what corporation actually means right there in the name itself: a corpse given the ability to speak (orate). Hmmm. Guess we missed that part.

These "inventions" were merely brought back to surface Urth after the most recent extinction event by the same people who caused it. They simply go back underground, seal themselves shut in bases that are as large as the state of Texas in some cases with many thousands of residents, and await mother nature to do her thing above for a while, then they come back and do it all over again. (The air that feeds these communities are "dormant volcanoes" that are actually disguised snorkel vents that reach up above the waters in events such as deluges and into clean air in the event of chemical Tara Cleansings.) This has been going on for hundreds of millions of years in case you mistakenly thought that this current civilization was Urth's "first".

Not surprisingly the father of Alchemy that created all those deadly chemicals, (also the father of Freemasonry and of the Occult itself), Hermes Trismegistus, laid this all out more than 50,000 years ago in the pages of what has now become known as the Hippocratic Oath (see much more in volume 2 of the human handbook series decoding the hive, chapter 15 Hippocratic Genocide). Is it any wonder why his corporations were named after the work of dead people (just another word for Sentient being) when that document was called the Corpus Hermeticum?

16

ON ASCENSION AURORA CONTINUUM-1

This answer is first of many I will be discussing as I learn more about the current process now in place for ascension and felt necessary that it be shared here.

The ascension plan now is to "skip over" the mastering of each level of the time matrix if you choose to, which required your cells to all transmute into the higher dimension, or you would remain recycling in your dimension when tricked into doing so (in the "Recycle Zone").

When you master being able to create your own Merkaba Vehicle "Orb", you will be dropping the physical body entirely, leaving it here and simply returning to the Deity Planes (the Eternal Awareness Fields of God Source) as a Spirit Essence in your Plasma Body. If you wish to have another Avatar, you can go back down into any one of the other 20,980,000 Time Matrices for any Avatar you want. There will be some who will refuse this "Adashi Return" path, and will insist on gradually

working their way out of the Matrix you are now headed to in the Aurora Continuum-1, and will have to "turnstile" ascend with all their cells harmonizing with the higher dimension each time they move up -if they are alive while ascending-. Just understand, this process will be for those who still wish to "Kryst" (Rishi) an Angelic Human Krystos Avatar. Those taking the "fast way" out, you will not be taking with you that "holy grail" Kryst Avatar.

They will be given 900 years to take the "sift" way out (referred to now as a choice between "Shift" or "Sift"). What kept people locked into this one dimension before was a multi-level set of locked doors that used your DNA cells, your "Zodiak sign", the geo-location your frequency was coded to on this planet and false "beings of light" in the Recycle Zone who tricked you into CHOOSING to come back to this plane, something they could then achieve because you still had some DNA here in a vile or in your coffin. If you hadn't CHOSEN to come back here each time (and you hadn't had the Seals of Palaidor and Amenti on your DNA blocking it), then you would have left all your cells here on this plane, and moved to higher dimension where you would be given a new set of DNA cells.

It is complicated, but in order to ascend while you were still ALIVE, you had to have all your WET DNA cells present in front of the stargate, then those cells would all collectively pass through, and the same cells would then be used to "re-assemble" into your now higher frequency adult body. But if you DIE here and move to higher dimension, you start over in a fetal body. This is why ascending while ALIVE was so much more desirable than dying, so you wouldn't have to go back through childhood.

The extraordinary news is that ALL BEINGS on this planet now, whether from invader race DNA templates, or from Angelic Human Krystos templates, are all welcome to ascend out or Adashi Return out (totally letting this Time Matrix go and returning back to your Higher Self Awareness in the Deity Planes), under a Co-Evolution BioRegenesis Program that has been put into place by the Guardian Alliance. This was not the program in place up until recently where certain invader races (those from any other Time Matrix other than the planets Alcyone and Procyone Pleiades) would not be given any ability to move higher from this point on this playing field. Under the Krystalriver Master Failsafe Ascension Host, everyone who wants to move up, can now.

The new process was posted in early 2014 (set into place years before, but not "secured" until recently), and is absolute. No forces within the cosmayas have the ability to stop this ascension. It is now frequency-locked into place, all the Scalar Mechanics are in place to guide the process, and there are 350 million interstellar races backing the efforts of the Emerald Alliance, all members of the IAFW or International Association of Free Worlds. As I get more of the fine details of this path clearly sorted out, I will be bringing that information here for you for clarity. Those wishing to find their way out at the earliest possible time, are urged to join the KDDL Series on Arhayas Productions for the most up-to-the-minute ascension mechanic training. Indigos are still being urged to book a session with me here (in private message request for a Skype consultation) for more direction about what your jobs are and for activation into your contract.

More to come. All love

17

GLOBAL SANCTUARIES SETTING UP NOW

I am establishing the Indigo sanctuaries around the world now and am reaching out to the Indigo community to assist.
The Indigos must begin to assemble starting now, and as you migrate to locations that can accommodate groups, just realize that you are not going to be alone, this is about standing together as a single unified army, of one mind, to protect the Indigo who will protect the human population. If you are under chemtrails, around Masonic temples and utterly inundated with GMOs, then you are in the wrong place. You must come to the aid of your fellow Indigo first, so you can as a team come to the aid of your children (humans). This is part of your contract. Also, if an Indigo has a problem, you have a problem. That's it. You will act as one, love each other unconditionally as one and pool your resources as one. Your job is to keep your fellow Indigo alive and well if you possibly can. You will either hear this message or you will be choosing not to be part of this campaign.

There are many people who are not going to be able to flee their countries, and it is my job to make sure we are bringing our Indigos together so they can be educated in groups where they have the best chances of survival. The Indigo will be managing these communities and will be providing refuge for all the humans who are awake enough to actually take action to protect themselves from the One World Order that is to imminently be implemented. This is the job of the Indigo naturally, as the humans are our own creation. We will be educating you on how to manage these communities and in turn, you will be educating the humans on how to be a productive part of them.

I do not need a US location (contact me now if you are looking to relocate to a safer area in the US and join your fellow Indigos or simply need sanctuary if you are human. We have one already identified and ready to go), but I do need a location in Malaysia, Australia (a LOT of Indigos there), and the other countries around the globe. I need these parameters filled as closely as you can get to them:

NO, or MINIMAL chemtrails

100 miles from any ocean

100 miles from any metropolis

20 miles from any town, even podunk population

4500 feet or higher elevation above sea level

Close to drinkable water sources

Internet service (at least for now while it is up)

At least 100 miles from the nearest Masonic temple

Access to non-GMO foods

If you live there, or are planning to relocate to this area and there are accommodations (places to rent) for multiple families, then please provide the location and specific part of the area you are referring to. We prefer conditions that are low cost of course if possible, and perhaps that have areas that can be used for a community garden, esp

a community meeting place if possible. That is not necessary of course. If you are suggesting a location, it is your job to research thoroughly regarding all the issues set out above, including the location of the nearest Masonic temple. You will be acting on behalf of people's lives, maybe many lives. Their misfortune at your behest will fall to your karma. Only the brave will respond, I know. But it is you who created humans and it will be you who will defend them, so set aside your fears and step up to fulfill your contract.

If you decide to help us begin the assembly of the refugees, then I will put them in contact with you for details about how to go about getting to your area using the email address you want me to employ. It is a VERY good idea to send me a VIRGIN email address in the body of your letter, not the one you are sending from so that you can put a disconnect between you and me, and you and them. Do not provide your real name to me (I prefer an alias, possibly your ALIAS FB profile which I hope you have already made and DELETED your "real" page by now. Remember every SINGLE photo of yourself online should be removed and utterly disconnected from who you are, when you were born, where you went to school, etc. There should be NOTHING about your person on any social media site of any kind as of now, this goes for the humans who will be looking for sanctuary), and do not provide your current location, just specific information about where you are willing to oversee the community.

Also, when you are responding to a request for location and information, use your virgin email address to them. I would also suggest that anyone inquiring about such a place use a virgin email address when sending to the organizer of the area you are interested in relocating to and keep your correspondence in a specific folder with the name of that location as its heading. It is best to not use ANY real names from here on out. Only aliases. And whatever you do, please do

not assume you will be making the rules of how anyone is "supposed" to live there. They will come together and share as they will. No one is "in charge" other than my contact who knows exactly how these communities operate in dimension. You will either be happy with this direction, or you will not have to remain there, just as no one will. They will function according to the Law of ONE on every single level, and there will be absolutely no room for ego of any kind. This will be enforced emphatically. Those not heeding direction from my contact will be ejected from any such community without any regard for whether you had anything to do with its assembly. We move now as a single unit.

Those responding to this must clearly identify exactly how closely your proposed area comes to EACH bullet point requirements above your area comes. Please send your response to smartmarketadvice@gmail.com.

Thank you in advance to the Warriors of Tara. You are already beginning your mission.

18

INDIGOS CALLED TO CONTRACT

You have KNOWN you have been an alien on this planet since you were conscious.
You have KNOWN that you were supposed to "do" something while you were here.
...
You have KNOWN that you were different, in many ways and never fit in with "humans".
NOW you have direction. EVERY question you have had BATTLING in your mind since birth is being answered.
WE are here, in real life. Now.
WHY is it that you have been faster, smarter, better than everyone around you all of your life? What makes you "different"? Do you see things no one else sees? Do they say you are "crazy"? Do they shun you from all activities, are you the last one chosen for dodge ball, even though you can avoid being struck better than the rest? DAMN RIGHT.
And now, you stand there with your face in your hands wondering why

in the HELL you were sent to this planet that has never seemed like home to you, crying why, why, why am I here. Yeah, we wrote that verse to this song. We know.

We are your star race, your people, we are home.

And now, we are physically here, on planet, to help our creation find their way out of the prison you have found yourself in.

ASK and it will be given. TEST us that we have the answers. When we come back stuttering, then you can dismiss the Oraphim Angels here now and in person to show you the way home.

You have vision that is not "normal". You have hearing that is not "normal". You fidget, you rethink whether you turned the light off in the room. You "know" something is wrong when you were already thorough before locking the door. There is a knowing inside of you that there is simply something WRONG with having to eat, speak, using the bathroom, not being able to fly, having to obey "authority" and the list goes on.

You. Did. Not. Come. From. Here. And you know it.

Indigos are physically incarnated next to their creation around them today, as the Wayshowers of this evolution to the next level of their experience. The extremity of the situation required a mass of the creators of human existence to come into manifestation in real life, inside of bodies that appear human in order to lead them out of the impossible prison they have found themselves in now. They are not imaginary, they are not insane and they are not to be dismissed. We are the Oraphim. And we are not alone.

The last time we came here to bring our children out of this artificial hell 2000 years ago, we came here with two beings leading them to learn the Law of ONE and then physically leading them to stargates so they could ascend. In that effort, we lost the battle, licked our wounds and then came back. This time, we didn't bring 2 gods on earth with us,

we brought 500,000. This time, you will see who we really are.
Unconditional love

Avalon Sol Indigos seeking activation need to send their donations to smartmarketadvice@gmail.com through paypal for the private time it will take to place you under contract. It is taking 3 hours now to fully inform each Indigo as to their mission. $50 per hr is needed to keep the sanctuary going and to keep the voice alive. There has never been another thing in your life as important as this. Trust me, you will want your activation and what comes with that.

19

THE WARRIORS OF TARA

As you know, you are awaiting an update on our contact's situation and I am eagerly anticipating sending that to you, but her position is extremely tenuous and continues to be insanely dangerous. The article I will be sharing with you has already been rejected by her 3 times because of needed edits to get all the facts precisely straight and so that it doesn't leave breadcrumbs leading back to her and her children. Since she doesn't have internet in the wilderness, and due to the fact she is HOURS away from town, I only hear from her while she has to make another trip for supplies, and it may be days before I get another response (hopefully finally clearing the article for dispensation). I will send that just as soon as I am able. Thank you for your concerns regarding her situation very much. Soon!

As you also know, I no longer have a platform on Facebook now that they have clamped down rock-solid on #Pizzagate, and have no way to share articles other than through your collective walls and your groups

you belong to, where I can pass along messages that have more than a few words in the content (like the now-dying Twitter has always restricted messages to), so I look to you to help raise awareness of the population. This might be an uncomfortable topic, but trust me when I tell you, this is the biggest news story in the history of current civilization and it was handed to you as a silver bullet to begin the global awareness catalyst needed to awake the masses. Only the brave will step up and be counted now to help us in this quest. And without such a unified effort where you individually make the decision to stop the silence, there will be no global change.

Realize that #Pizzagate is not just real, it is overwhelmingly so. The "Fake News" BULLSHIT that the elites are trying to dispense now in order to stem this massive tide is a DESPERATE attempt by the ruling class to calm the storm that is coming. They are now SCRAMBLING to hide in every way they can, and since they OWN the accepted news agencies around the world, newspaper, television, magazines, and all other sources to dispense "news", they are using the power of a 900 lb gorilla against the public to suppress this story of unparalleled abuse. There are MILLIONS of people world-wide now talking about this unthinkably ugly and horrific investigation, not just me.

Do NOT let them fool you into thinking that this is a "witch hunt", its NOT. This is a grass-roots CIVILIAN investigation into the consciousness-void and pathologically insane treatment of the masses by the perfectly corrupt elite doing things to OUR CHILDREN that we wouldn't even imagine in our WILDEST DREAMS that someone could ever do to another human being. It is up to YOU to wake the sleeping masses to this abomination. FORGET your own personal comfort zone, FORGET about your friends and family's sensitivities on this issue. If they can't

stand the heat, then they don't need to be in your kitchen. Period.

It is time to MARCH forward and do the job you are contracted to do. To be the lightning rod of change for a sleeping and dying world. You have to break some eggs to make an omelette. BREAK THIS EGG and post this article and video links on every group and wall you have access to. You won't be getting a second chance to do your jobs now. This is your second chance. Act like the warriors you are and don't let anyone anywhere tell you that you are crazy to believe in this story that has now turned into a viral wildfire. It is the truth. These elites have done this and continue to sacrifice your babies by the thousands EACH DAY (I am not guessing about my figures, they come directly from council). Either you are going to stop this, or no one will.

For anyone of you who declines to share this or other similar posts and be a part of the movement of global change, or for some other reason would like to be removed from this email list, simply send me an email with REMOVE ME FROM WARRIORS OF TARA in the subject line, and you won't hear from me again. For the rest, its time to do your jobs. That's just how council talks to me, so welcome to my world.

20

#PIZZAGATE IS REAL AND ITS NOT GOING AWAY

The largest PSY-OP in human history has been deployed now to stem the tide on #Pizzagate, where the PAINSTREAM MEDIA is trying to tell you "BE CAREFUL! OF FAKE NEWS! THEY ARE LYING TO YOU ABOUT #PIZZAGATE!!!!"

WHAT IN THE F are they talking about? HOW are we going to get hurt by listening to the OVERWHELMING EVIDENCE regarding this UNTHINKABLE atrocity exactly? Or are they talking about the extreme damage it could cause to their monthly yacht payments should word get out that not only are the political ruling elite ABSOLUTELY guilty of this mind-boggling barbaric horror, but the "politically correct news media" are their accomplices?

David Seaman:
www.youtube.com/watch?v=8CSWK9uWmOw

Pedophilia brought down the monarchy of Rome because the COMMON PEOPLE rose up and said "we have had ENOUGH of the

ABUSE of ruling elite". In 509 B.C. Lucretia was raped by the son of the king of Rome which sparked the expulsion of the monarchy, setting up the Republican party. The power elite has long played fast and loose with moral values when it comes to abusive sexual deviances. One look at ancient Rome will prove to even the most doubtful that atrocities like this not only occurred, but were common, everyday games for those who wield ultimate power. en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lucretia

DO ONE WEBSEARCH, JUST ONE on "satanic pedophilia" and then take a look for yourself at the UNTHINKABLE AVALANCHE of information on this unbridled house-on-fire with over 1/4 of a million search results. Are you kidding me? Are you going to just DISMISS this evidence just because it makes you uncomfortable, really? What if these were your children? Your own grandchildren? Your own brother or sister? Would your COMFORT get in the way of you sharing this with every being on the planet that would listen? HELL NO. You would tell deaf HELEN KELLER about it.

I recommend friending David Seaman on Youtube, his investigative reporting integrity is second to no "mainstream" channel. He has been a professional reporter for years prior to joining the independent media and rather than just passing along hypothesis and unfounded assumption like so many truthers like to do, he puts in the research and vets his stories every bit like any "bona fide" news journalist would be expected to do.

To ANYONE who thinks that this satanic sacrifice and unthinkable abuse of young children is a "theory" or a "myth", then would you consider 60 Minutes part of the "Fake News"? WATCH THIS:
"15 Years Old Girl Survive Pizzagate Satanic Rituals Abuse

Try Thinking For Once"
www.youtube.com/watch?v=5pM_LDT_l4Y

Those who refuse to learn from history are bound to repeat it.

21

A CANCER IS EATING HUMANITY ALIVE WHILE YOU IGNORE IT

Hi everyone. A few days ago I shared a link to a Youtube video to all of my readers to share everywhere and even directed them to download a certain software program so they could download and save that video off of Youtube, because it was being taken down as fast as it could be shared regarding #Pizzagate. That the video was taken down just HOURS after I sent out the link.

THIS IS A WAR. AND ONLY THE PEOPLE WILL BE ABLE TO AFFECT CHANGE. YOUR POLICE WON'T DO IT, "SOMEONE ELSE" WON'T DO IT. YOU WILL EITHER DO IT PERSONALLY, OR IT WON'T HAPPEN.

Since I didn't coordinate that scenario where that video was IMMEDIATELY REMOVED, it should be very apparent to you that there is a massive world-wide conspiracy stopping this grass-roots campaign to bring bring these horrifying acts to a close in our society.

EVERY SINGLE LEGACY NEWS AGENCY, the police force, the FBI, the CIA,

the NSA, the members of the Trilateral Commission, the United Nations, those at the White House and Pentagon and a couple of hundred alphabet black operations are passionately blocking Pizzagate from seeing the light of day. It will be a matter of perseverance that humanity will be able to weed out this cancer and it won't be easy. Someone ELSE isn't going to do it. It has been going on non-stop for the past 10,500 years unabated, so if you think that just because someone released a few emails about it now that it will just suddenly disappear, you are unaware of what is has taken place.

I am not saying these cannibals are bad people, I am saying that if you don't like the idea of your 2 or 6 or 13 yr-old child being eaten alive after being passed around a room of 20 or 30 rapist, then it is up to you to make your world a better place. I have taught you how to manifest reality, how to command the aether. Now it is time for you to step up and do that. You don't manifest reality by sitting idle, you get up, and start walking toward the "emerald city" like in the Wizard of Oz, which was a blatant disclosure to humanity, just as Alice in Wonderland was, and about 1000 other major motion pictures. Listen to Aug Tellez from the Milabs and SSP for most of his life. He is telling you how it really works and how the "elite" think. As long as they TELL you what is happening and you DO NOTHING about it, then they literally consider you undeserving of being alive, much less about your quality of life. And these are the GOOD guys that want change! Lethargy has TAKEN OVER today and as long as we SLEEP, we will continue to be eaten by the bears.

We are not on a witch hunt here. We are trying to find out where the roof is leaking so we don't have to sleep on a wet mattress at night. It is being RESPONSIBLE to cull out those elements of our world that we

don't care for, not being judgmental. The answer is not to find these people and then kill them all, or we are just as sick as they are. It is to find them and HELP them to understand that they have been taken over by the A.I. and SHOW them to a Type 1 Indigo who can clear their possession out for them so they can rejoin humanity in this fight that IS NOT, and NEVER HAS BEEN about "bad guys" living in our world, it has ALWAYS been about Sentient HUMANS being abused by robots we keep calling "demons" without any emotions. Until we see this CLEARLY, there will never be such a thing as balance in this world, and the species WILL DIE. I can't put it more plainly than that. And no, I am not GUESSING. This species' future is ON THE CHOPPING BLOCK RIGHT THIS MINUTE WHILE I WRITE THIS POST and by the actual beings who make those decisions, *for REAL*.

Sentient beings are GODS, and as long as they haven't been possessed by artificial intelligence, they will ACT like gods. Your fellow faces of god are IN PRISON right now and it is up to YOU to help them find their way to freedom. If you don't, they will remain asleep, and continue to recycle for the rest of what you can consider to be eternity. While you DO NOT "have" to help them, what are you going to think about your actions later when you finally do get out of here about how you treated your fellow fractals of god-source when they were in need, and you let them recycle for another billion years instead of getting up off of your butt and pioneering change?

Manifestation for want of a better word, is a GAME. It was supposed to be FUN. But as long as there are people EATING US, its not so fun. WE MADE this world, and we CAN remake it into the place it was SUPPOSED to be, but we will never do that if we think that SOMEONE ELSE is going to sweep the streets and haul off the trash to the dump

for us. This is it, the time is now to roll up your sleeves and clean this house so that we no longer are nothing but a food source for other entities.

The police spend ALL their time hunting down bad guys, at least those who THEY deem "bad", and they KNOW how to put Alefantis out of business in a HOT MINUTE with computer databases all linked together in every city on earth at their disposal, mug shots of every satanist, police records of all the underbelly beings around the world. We don't have that. And in fact, we are being BLOCKED BY THEM trying to do this work that they are being paid to do. But since the police forces ARE members of this group, they are going to be our biggest opposition getting to the truth.

There are some GOOD PEOPLE in the police forces. They aren't ALL satanists. THOSE cops need to get the HELL off the FENCE right this very minute and start earning their damn paychecks. If you are a cop, then DO YOU JOB RIGHT NOW or we are going to do it for you, and when we are done, you PERSONALLY will be at the end of the rope that the unawake masses will certainly have waiting for you when they do your job for you. Because MAKE NO MISTAKE, we WILL NOT be leaving this issue alone. The time is NOW. CHANGE WILL HAPPEN. You will either be on the side of the gate where the people are going to live IN HARMONY together, or you will be on your own. ONLY THOSE who determine to be part of that change will be left standing. You decide who you are going to be.

TALK to your neighbor, form neighborhood groups dedicated to culling out your "cheese pizza" members from your midst. SHARE these videos. MAKE A DIFFERENCE AND DO IT NOW.

22

12/21/16 ANNIVERSARY MESSAGE

Just a short note on this, the anniversary of the opening of the Stellar Activation Cycle 4 years ago. Today marks the very last year until the peak of the frequencies that will support this final transition cycle, from here you can start counting down by the days instead of by years. At least you could if your calendars were being honest, more on that soon.

I have a request from each of you that requires a response. I am about to finish up my new book that explains the nuts and bolts about how physics really works in this dimension that will certainly cause the foundations you think you stand on to move and before I release it, I would like to take a poll from each of you to establish just where it is you are each coming from so we know how to lay out the coming few months. Time has become extremely short, and by all measurements the disclosure campaign will need to get much more aggressive if we are going to stand much of a chance of making real headway.

Here is the question; if you were contacted by the extraction team in

person to initiate your awakening and preparation for these final days by a direct message that time is a lie, as you know that I originally had been, exactly what steps would you take in order to find out exactly how that could be true. You are about to find out something about that topic that is going to make you second guess the fabric of this playing field unlike anything you have heard before and I just need to take the temperature of the body we have now for this mission.

Please get back to me with how you would go about proving to someone who had no idea that this was an illusion we live in where time has been used as the foundation of that distortion. It has only taken me almost 4 years to uncover what I have which is unnerving given that I am a scientist to start with.

I look forward to your response very much. If you would PLEASE add your NAME in the SUBJECT line of your response, I will be able to keep track of your exact thread. It has been weeks now waiting for response from our contact so I can give you that update I keep promising. I am sorry for the wait, but I am working about 12 hours a day on my end to lay the foundation for this incredibly epic year we are about to embark upon that has been the focus of the last 22,556 years by all sides of this war. Of the trillions and trillions of beings who have ever touched down on this planet over the past 568 million years, you can bet that they will all be watching now with great interest to see what cards finally land on this table that will bring to a permanent close the saga of the Angelic Human Krystos Project.

Be strong Warriors of Tara, we are counting on you.

23

RUDOLPH GIULIANI LIGHTS THE #PIZZAGATE WORLD ON FIRE

GIULIANI COMES RIGHT OUT AND EXPOSES PIZZAGATE AND 9/11 IN BLACK AND WHITE IN HIS OWN WORDS.

Three days old getting to me now that I am no longer on FB, but the footsoldiers of the war ARE MARCHING my friends. Please DO NOT SHY AWAY from this mission to tear down the wall between truth and humanity.

THIS IS THE CATALYST that breaks the story of the Kybal open world wide.

You didn't know what it was going to look like when it came, neither did I. But this is the unlocked back door that we have been waiting for when the PEOPLE THEMSELVES would be needed to storm the castle.

Make NO MISTAKE, I am not hallucinating on this issue being "the one"

that can actually make a difference in waking the world. It is.

You asked for change through tear-stained eyes for some toehold up this vertical wall to freedom and now you have it. Place ALL your energy, ALL your thought, ALL your awareness behind this disclosure and make it IMPOSSIBLE for anyone to continue to ignore and go on sleeping.

When the powers that be are exposed literally with their pants around their ankles, when the true hideousness rears its head up and the sheer vastness and UNTHINKABLE SICKNESS of this corruption is exposed, they will have no way to ignore the 900 lb gorilla in the room.

24

AVALON SOL: REAL INTERVIEW WITH AN ALIEN

I have gone over this interview twice and come away absolutely shocked at how accurate the alien was in explaining how things work, the history of earth, etc. so I am sharing this with everyone who would like a wake-up call about who you really are, and what is happening in this reality.

By now you know that I have undergone many thousands of hours of education to prepare humanity for the shift that is happening right now in your evolution. I am not a whistleblower from a black-op agency, we are here officially from the Guardian Alliance and the Interdimensional Association of Free Worlds. What you are about to listen to is from beings who are not one of our team, but nonetheless, the testimony is highly accurate. There are some discrepancies however that must be explained so you don't come away with the notion that Airl is one of the "good guys" just because she was being "so honest". She's not from

the "white hat" team, but offers some extremely sound insight into what you are facing.

First, let me say that my father was in the Air Force in the early 1950s, stationed close to Roswell and his best friend told him one night that the detail he was on was to guard a building close to where they were where he protected this installation on the night shift. He told my father that the building was surrounded by "miles and miles of nothing", making it ridiculous from a logical standpoint why it would be under such heavy 24 hour guard. He explained that some few years before he arrived a flying disc had crashed there and the government built that building around it to hide the craft.

He went on to say that he knew guys who were inside the installation and confirmed that it was a working space craft. Remember, I was told about this craft in the early 1970s, multiple decades before learning about Bob Lazar or anything else regarding Area 51, so it wasn't second-hand information from theorists. It was my dad who I don't believe ever lied to me about anything during my lifetime. My father knew nothing about conspiracy theories, never spoke about grandiose issues, religion or aliens at all. He was a hunter, a mechanic and had no use for such notions that weren't down-to-earth, everyday matters.

His buddy told him that the space craft inside was around 35 feet in diameter and there were no controls inside of it of any kind. Just smooth walls. The material it was made out of looked like steel, but if you cut it, say like tin foil using a knife, the steel would just weld by itself back together behind the blade as if nothing happened. There were Egyptian styled hieroglyphs in many places, the only markings on the craft. No one had any idea how it operated, but it acted like it was

somehow alive. There had been a few bodies recovered of some short gray beings inside, but one was alive. The dead bodies were not flesh, but were spongy like "flowers" (his words), so keep this in mind when Airl explains her crew mates.

We lived far out in the country, with no neighbors close enough to hear anything we were talking about when my father relayed this account to me in the evening while we were looking at the stars, and even then he was talking in a whisper. He said that his buddy told him that if my father ever breathed a word about this to anyone, that he would never see his friend again because it was so high above top secret. I only mention this because this was the only conversation I ever had with my father regarding anything connected with other-worldly things. He wasn't a conspiracy nut, nor was I. We were ranchers with real-world work to do.

Now, to Airl the alien.

My contact has proven to me first hand that IQ of off-world beings is nothing even remotely like humans have. Her memory is photographic, meaning she can open a college text book from 30 years ago in her mind to page 186 and read the 2nd paragraph fluently as if the book were in her hands. Any subject you could ask about, she can speak on without pausing or word-sourcing for 45 minutes straight including the name of every scientist involved, the full medical and scientific terms of every material element involved in the experiment, precise details of the study including all dates, locations and even the names of the scientists as if she had been there yesterday. The similarities between her and Airl are stunning and something no one would have any idea would be present. When you hear about Airl reading many hundreds of

books in a day with 100% recall of their contents, just realize my contact can read a medical textbook and take a photo of each page in her mind as fast as you can turn the pages.

There is a massive difference between my contact and Airl, and that is, she has personally been intertwined with the human evolution here on this planet, in person, for hundreds of thousands of years and does not come to this point as Airl did, as if falling off a turnip truck. She is deeply vested in this evolution and gives herself to humanity in every possible way to help them find the path to escape at the cost of her own health and person from never-ending attempts on her life and the lives of her family. There are no beings alive who care more about your freedom than she does and she is here in humanlike form -in person- to prove it.

While Airl's crew had been keeping tabs on the evolution of humans for eons of time previously, her people began to interact with earthlings in 1926 due to having just been ejected out of Zeta Reticuli, a planet where they had successfully enslaved the humanoid inhabitants of for eons of time, and they needed a new domain in order to continue their genetic research. Her group, known as "Zephelium Blues" is not made up of just one race of little "green men". There are two main groups of her people who have split off and hybridized with Leviathan Drakonians whom they work very closely with here on earth. They are both gray/blue-skinned, but one group called Rigelians, function as the leaders or brains of their movement, ruling the slightly smaller Rutilians. Both inhabit artificial bodies that use different technology which cannot reproduce, but must be created in laboratories. Mentally they are not robots or A.I., they are inside of robot BODIES, but they are 100% Sentient, meaning they have the spark of god-source in their

awareness and are making all their own decisions.

The technology used by the shorter of the two species' clone bodies has been given to military organizations on earth to be used as remote-controlled robots for various purposes of abduction, genetic research, and many other objectives, but those robots are not Sentient, they are strictly robots with remote-control override. The agenda of the "Zetas" for earth is to maintain absolute hypnotic enslavement of mankind, and are known throughout this galaxy as the leading time-travel experts in existence. Once arriving to this planet with the intent to wrestle ownership of the planet out of other invader race's hands for universal control, they have repeatedly gone back into earth's history through time travel and inserted their own DNA into human evolution in an attempt to repair their own genetics, hoping to restore senses and emotions they have long-since lost in their own races due to tampering with their own templates.

It was their ancient opinion that their races were being hampered in their objective of cosmic dominance by the sensitivities they exhibited between "male" and "female" counterparts, so they deleted these out of their code, leaving them extremely autonomous (think Spock), and now regret they have no way of returning back to being able to sensing joy and sorrow and other emotions such as humans possess. This is why they have been conducting continuous genetic hybridization experimentation on the population here since they arrived. Due to their time-travel hybridization of the Angelic Human evolution, they are now, in fact, part of your future population, just as many other beings have interwoven their genetics into the fabric of the Angelic Human for their own personal gains. So while they are in fact "invaders", they are also now part of your own people.

Airl was hardly revealing the true nature of their presence in this interview, as she was strictly keeping with rules of engagement in time of war within her discourse. But the interview is overwhelming in its content of factual information regarding this planet and the species now here cohabiting physical bodies based on Leviathan Reptilian genetic technology. As she points out, earth is a "reformatory", a nice word to illustrate that it is an intergalactic maximum-security facility for the worst and most unmanageable sociopaths and criminally insane monsters within this quadrant of the cosmayas. But that is NOT the big picture as to exactly what earth is and was, before this land was refitted for this level-5 lockdown.

Airl's historic reconstruction account of the pre-takeover of this planet seems to skip entirely over the fact that earth is one of 5 complete universes comprising the 15 Level Time Matrix of Gaia, owned exclusively by the Emerald Alliance, the founding fathers of the Avatars present now they are so desperately trying to insert their race into today which were seeded here under the authority of the Interdimensional Association of Free Worlds, the absolute authority of this time-space vector. Everything that has transpired here in recent history has happened since the near-total destruction of the planet, just like kicking someone who is already down. Since the planet had been barely surviving for hundreds of millions of years while recuperating from the massive attack he suffered in the Fall of Man War in 550 million B.C., dozens of service-to-self races have swooped down, each one claiming earth as their own domain. The hordes of interdimensional, out-of-control psychopaths brought here as inmates in their collective "galactic reformatory" have been peppered in amongst the Angels who were still disembodied since that war, with no

way to fight back before some of them being given a fully artificial alien body to wear as you are in now.

Now, thanks to Airl's people and people from many other star systems who have made it their eternal-life's goal to keep their prison operating smoothly, we have billions of the highest-level "gods" from the deity planes who are locked-up side-by-side with these digressive, service-to-self anti-Krysts (anti the Angelic Human KRYSTos beings) just like 5 yr-olds being thrown into prison cells with serial murderers and rapists. This causes a massive identity crisis for those who simply cannot understand how humans could possibly prey on each other such as what is the daily routine in this eternal living nightmare. And, just as a child falling in with the wrong group of kids while still young and impressionable, they are tricked into participating in activities they inevitably and intensely regret later once they see the karma that follows such immature and uncivilized behavior.

So you find yourself now with absolutely no idea that you are a prisoner, no idea that you come from the most distinguished lineage of beings ever to come into manifestation, no idea that you were among the gods who created this and every other Time Matrix in existence, just so these barbarians can subject you to unthinkable torture and sacrifice lifetime after lifetime after lifetime as part of their ongoing evolution into something that could eventually someday be considered civil enough to live among another Sentient beings.

While there are more of Angelic Humans on planet today than there are these abducted inmates, perhaps 60% of you, you are still overwhelmed by the sheer magnitude of roadblocks preventing you from escape, because most of the inmates make up the razor-wire

fence surrounding you in every walk of life, buttressed by the high numbers of Angels who have been brainwashed into thinking that such sub-human activities are normal, so even your own people join in to act as prison guards, protecting the "status quo". You need to be aware of what your true strength is in this otherwise impossible incarceration.

First, you are a creator god. That means that you have the ability, just as Airl points out, to command the aether. This is by virtue of the fact that you carry the spark of thought held only by a god. Rabbits can't do this, robots can't do this, computers can't do this and Djinns can't do it. All of these other things exist only if your mind allows them to. You hear Airl talk about how you should be able to think and it is real, but she doesn't mention the fact that the Avatar you are inside of is limited to the abilities of the alien implants that are part of that genetic makeup, which disconnects you from this connection to higher self. It is not something she was going to get into, because her people are directly connected to this program.

But while it is true that you do have an artificial brain running software that limits your thinking and other abilities, you still carry the spark of the eternal-life command of god inside your awareness. That spark can either be suppressed or it can be nourished, which is still absolutely and exclusively up to you. We have come back here 26 times before this to help you overcome this imprisonment, and 26 times you have failed to hear us because you continue to allow your captors to convince you that you are mortal and can die. You are NOT mortal, and you can NEVER actually die. You can ONLY be transferred into a different Avatar when this "doll body" as Airl puts it, fails and you need a new body. And yes, you are being nearly instantly replaced into a new baby body once again each time, because you keep refusing to understand that you are

not an accident from primordial ooze.

You are gods. Gods cannot die. Gods don't need a deity to worship. Gods are the creators of all things. As long as you BELIEVE that you are inside this prison, you will CONTINUE to be inside that prison. When you finally reach the point where you flatly refuse to be subjugated, when you finally realize that the knees of a God DO NOT BEND, then and only then will you be able to leave this prison.

The approximate 60% of the population today made up of ultra-advanced (supremely spiritual) Angelic Humans ARE victims. We do not dispute that. And yes, you do have a reason to feel like you were wrongly incarcerated. But we did not place you here. You did that with your own actions. And yes, you hadn't planned for this outrageous distortion from the original plan to actually happen, neither did we. But it did happen, just like taking your chances on a ship at sea that gets caught in a terrible storm, depositing you onto the shores of a remote island. That island is surrounded by sharks. Yes. But you have the power to escape, but not as long as you sit there idly by and act like someone else is going to save you.

We cannot come here in beamships to extract you. We have done this repeatedly, only to have our ships disabled and our extraction team taken hostage, mind-wiped and then recycled right next to you for hundreds of millions of years. Just like Airl's team had been captured and taken prisoner in ancient past, our people, YOUR people have been taken into perpetual slavery from such attempts. I explain this to you so you understand the level of technology your MANY different captor groups, all working in unison to maintain this impenetrable prison from potential POW reconnaissance missions, IS SERIOUS. THEY ARE NOT

STUPID. Moreover, we have been told by your captors since our most recent attempts that should any further attempts be made by us, all of the prisoners, the actual murderers and rapists as well as the innocent humans, would be wiped out again. This is something they have done MANY times in the past to prove their point. Then they bring you back into another "doll body" as a baby and then drop you back into caves where everyone has to start back over from scratch again to reach any type of "civilization" where you live longer than about 24 years before falling once again to artificial death.

Each attempt and failure has been deeply grieved by your friends and family who have sacrificed their own eternal lives to bring you out of this situation, and this time 500,000 of your closest relatives have come here in secret to wage this final extraction attempt during this Stellar Activation Cycle that only comes around once every 22,556 year cycle. We are here with boots on the ground, risking our eternal lives to show you how to do this and as long as you continue to ignore us, you will be sealing your own fates to this recurring dream-state that keeps you in perpetual amnesia. At some point you will need to come to grips with the fact that you have been taken hostage, this is not a game and we are not kidding.

This is our last mission according to the ruling council of the Interdimensional Association of Free Worlds who I am working with personally for this extraction. Council has "closed the book" on earth's fate should this mission once again fail and they have made it clear that they will personally place this planet into absolute quarantine, trapping these barbarians here on a permanent basis once this operation fails. They have the ability to do this and are backed by 25 billion interdimensional star groups who demand the suspension of this

ongoing, barbaric opera. The humans who fail to hear us now and take action will remain with them. Interstellar travel in and out of this quadrant will be *permanently disabled and we will not be coming back.

Stop focusing on “resisting” your imprisonment with your thoughts and actions and start MOVING toward freedom in every single choice you make. If you never see in your mind's eye your escape, then the aether will never make that escape route materialize. You don't think you have the power to simply WILL your future, because you live in a system that absolutely dismisses that ability as "illogical" and "nonsense". You are brainwashed every single day to disregard such things as myth and superstition, then they teach you that ego is king, so if you allow yourself to fall for such "gullible" foolishness, you will lose your standing as "sane" and "rational" by your fellow inmates. But you have ALWAYS had the spark of god in your awareness since trillions of years prior to your arrival here and you will ALWAYS have it while you are in any form of manifestation.

Only YOU can use your spark to see the raft in your mind, build the raft with your hands and sail away from these shores through belief. Unless you believe you can love each other despite all their faults, practicing the Law of ONE, you will never reach the electromagnetic frequency within your DNA to tune out of this reality and into the next one on the dial.

LISTEN.

25

INDIGO QUESTIONS

Here is a series of questions from a recently-activated Indigo and my answers which explains some critical things about how mankind continues to keep themselves enslaved through karma. Not that I haven't explained this before, but it is still fundamental knowledge that must be disseminated throughout society if the humans have any chance of breaking the cycle. Please share:

Q: Hi Avalon,
I was wondering what you thought about the Crystal and Rainbow children/energy?
They are not Indigo?
A: Yes all clair-ability beings are Indigo.

Q: So does that mean they are type 2 and type 1 respectively?
A: No. It means that all the names people have assigned to "Gatherers" (what council calls Indigos) are the same things, 2 levels of Jedi Knights.

(Type 2s and 3s are 24 to 36-strand DNA awareness, Type 1s are 36 to 48-strand DNA -dimensional- awareness)

Q: Sorry, you have to clarify that for me please.
A: Indigos have been part of the human drama off and on for 1/2 billion years. Star Wars was a documentary of the 1000 Years War between Angelic Humans and the Anu-Avengers. When we come we are given different names.

Q: Wow.
Is it all of Star Wars?
I mean like the whole series of movies?
A: From my understanding, the Star Wars films were made as a (hidden of course) disclosure for karma reasons. As long as the invader races tell the story (even cloaked) to the humans of what happened, then when the humans choose to act in service-to-self ways (directly benefitting the invader races), then the humans take on the karma debt on their behalf.

This is what has kept them in power for so very long, otherwise the aether would have put an end to their mission. The invaders are extremely aware of how the aether functions to replace negative energy back to the pixels of the space-time fabric within the playing field, and when I command you to "go kill this person", and then you do it, then YOU have the karmic debt, not me, because YOU pulled the actual trigger, not me. I simply gave you the choice to kill or not. Even if I have a gun to your head, it is still a CHOICE if you do the deed or not, regardless of consequences.

This is the loophole in the Emerald Covenant where the invader races

are not allowed to directly interact with the evolution of humankind, but as long as they brainwash the masses through propaganda from afar, then the actions of the humans are their actions technically. All along humans have been serving the aliens without knowing it through such deception. If they show you the actual history where conflict led to negative results (such as the 1000 Years War did), and then humans choose once again to engage in sand-box conflicts anyway, then the humans fail to reach higher levels of reason and function, required for ascension.

This keeps the humans eternally held inside of this never-ending nightmare where the invaders continue to use their energies for their own survival. It is basic infant-education that if you teach someone from the moment they are born to "do this" or "that", then they will for at least a time until the child figures out that doing "that" leads to negative results. By the time they reach the age of awareness that conflict doesn't lead to a positive, they are recycled back into another infant body again, mind-wiped and then retrained all over again to "do this", perpetually preserving the cycle of destruction. The only way they were able to pull off their complete subversion was to institute the disease of aging and death, blocking humans from ever getting past the point of just the most basic understanding of how to function and into higher enlightenment which would lead to ascension.

26

HOUSE ARREST

Note from Avalon: This may be the second time you receive this, I don't know. I have tried sending it through multiple different email addresses, with different subject lines, broken up to different groups at a time, and universally across the spectrum it is being blocked by the nanites. I have never encountered such a problem in over 25 years of very active email correspondence, and have issued at least hundreds of thousands of messages. If this is your second receipt, just ignore it. Otherwise, this is of dire importance to the team as it is our first official mission. I am very sorry it is last-second, but that was not my doing.

Note from Avalon: This may be the second time you receive this, I don't know. I have tried sending it through multiple different email addresses, with different subject lines, broken up to different groups at a time, and universally across the spectrum it is being blocked by the nanites. I have never encountered such a problem in over 25 years of very active email correspondence. If this is your second receipt, just ignore it. Otherwise, this is of dire importance to the team as it is our first official mission. I am very sorry it is last-second, but that was not

my doing. Please send me a confirmation that you have it, otherwise I will have to assume that this was also blocked.

Azurite Universal Templar Security Team
Mission Parameters

MISSION NUMBER: 1
WHEN: 9PM (a few hours from now)
TIME ZONE: NEW YORK
DAY: SUNDAY
DATE: JULY 23, 2017
WHY: PREVENT CHILD ABDUCTION / ILLEGAL INCARCERATION

We have been awaiting our contact's release from "house arrest" as it were now for 2 years. I use the word house, but there has been no house, as her and her two teen children have been homeless and constantly moving from one camp site to the next in an effort to avoid the extremely long arm of the law due to a very nasty divorce. Not that our contact has been nasty, but what she has been facing has.

2 years ago she made the decision to begin setting up educating the Indigos to facilitate our global sanctuary establishment. To do this, she would need to be in another country than the one she is currently in, where the laws weren't so hyper strict regarding where and how the people live. Where she is, it is illegal to even say a word about the massive collusion perpetrated by the government regarding deadly vaccinations that have become absolutely rampant.

When this decision was made, she had negotiated a totally amicable

settlement with her spouse who had never had anything to do with their two children anyway, and he was unfazed by the change. She would take the children and left him with full possession of their home (rather valuable). He would provide a small amount for child support until the children reached of age, so the entire separation process would only mean a short few years and then they would be independent once again from each other.

While mother and father were at peace with the separation, grandparents were not. His father is a very powerful local person with efficacious and deep ties within the legal system of the area and was not about to see his grandchildren spirit away. The father was then turned against the mother and children's plan with the force of the entire Jew-dicial system behind him, complete with the full Masonic network within the metropolis and virtually unlimited resources to bring about any desired result through long-established blood-oath agreements that included every player in the system down to the beat cops themselves.

Immediately all her sources to funds were sealed from the highest level, separating her from her own bank accounts that she had arranged from many years of independent works from her life-long campaign to educate and prepare the masses for the transition we are now in, across multiple media platforms. Accounts in other countries were seized and sealed, all support for her ongoing expenses were evaporated, she and her children were "legally" evicted from her home (to put unthinkable pressure and duress on her, since she had full legal custody, forcing her to give up the kids for their own best interests).

The children chose to follow mom, as they wanted nothing to do with

the absentee father, also due to the fact that both these children are starseeds with major roles to play in the final months of the Stellar Activation Cycle. I am not allowed to elaborate on that. Meaning they chose homelessness over living in the lap of luxury, even at their young ages because they knew the difference between right and wrong and exactly what the big picture of their manifestation was.

The dark forces that had already attempted her assassination MANY times prior to this using photoradionic weapons that put her into emergency rooms with repeated bouts of extreme pneumonia, chose to use this as their platform to silence possibly the most valuable being on the planet, and through "legal" means which would make this appear "clean" on the surface to the public.

The attempted murders did not abate, in fact with each incremental month, the attempts became more constant and more outrageous. In the period of 7 days, 6 cars had nearly killed the three of them while they were still within the metropolitan district, now living in campgrounds and forced to travel into the city on a regular basis for supplies as they had no kitchen to store anything in. The only reason they had not been crushed between the cars and others, or against brick buildings or run off the road while driving was due to our contact's ability of precognition, directing her to immediately switch sides of the street or step away from one spot, only to have the car slam into the wall where they had just been standing 4 seconds previous. During these 7 days they had just pulled into town and were heading 4 blocks away to gas up, when she suddenly spun the steering wheel and pulled into a parking area and the car that had been in front of them was violently struck by the car that was just behind them, leaving one of the vehicles on its roof in the street and the jaws of life

brought out to free passengers. It was perhaps 2 days later that they once again were attempting to flee another vehicle that was intent on slamming them off the road to their deaths, ending up in a crash that placed her back in the emergency room for the some 18th or 20th time in the past 2 years.

The three have been living off no regular income from any source, but relying on generating cash for supplies from their own handiworks, selling products they were producing from their car and campground quarters. They continued this way now for 2 years, sometimes dining on "pine needle and moss" soup. I have done everything possible to help from my end, sending everything trickling in from what little I can earn while doing my job to assemble the Indigos, but at this time they are left now with no resources of any kind, and things just went from the frying pan into the fire.

To this point, she has not been able to freely teach the Indigos, as her every communication is surveilled and regulated on an extreme basis. When the new website was finally in place and our first roundtable discussion was about to begin, she was unable to log in to begin the first class. The website that was encrypted with the most advanced firewalls in place available to the public (which were presented as impermeable to a "100 year attack") was simply corrupted and infested with numerous viruses instantly which made it impossible to ever fully carry out that session. I have been forbidden to speak at any length on this matter due to the severity of the situation and the repercussions that could and would arise from involving the group in this fight until now. I have written messages to the team that have taken as long as 14 hours to write, only to have them scuttled by our contact because she does not want the karma attached to receiving donations when she has

no way to repay with her time in teaching. Karma is much more severe than people have ever been told about and the aether operates without conscience, meaning that absolute equal energy return is propagated regardless of how benevolent the agenda.

Now forced with incarceration and child abduction by CPS as will be explained in a moment, she is willing to receive help if for no other reason than for the benefit of the kids now put in an impossible situation.

Over these years of homelessness and scraping for every penny her and her children were able to survive on, she has put many tens of thousands of miles on her vehicle, traveling from one sanctuary she was overseeing to the next. Pockets of Indigos who had already established conclaves where they were able to learn how to grow their own foods, recycle water, make their own medicines, etc. And her return on this was typically extremely minimal because the groups were surviving off the land and didn't have funds with which to freely recompense her time, but she continued to arrive to educate and provide healing and medicinal instructions, even when she would have to pay for her own gas to do it. How she has managed to remain alive and continue helping under homeless conditions is a mystery to me, but she has. And during this entire time, she has never once relinquished her integrity and authenticity.

Her legal defense has been pro-per, meaning she has been battling this impossibly corrupt juggernaut alone. Repeatedly her adversaries have fabricated wild claims, passed out restraining orders, denied her voice in proceedings, denied her requests for relief and for restraining orders against the other side that was constantly attacking both her and the

children, physically. With cars. The list of corruption, collusion and abuse of the court by the other side would fill a book by now. This has led to her indictment of the judges involved, the attorneys, bailiffs, his family members who had illegally conspired and perpetrated perjurious fabrications, and on a level that could see the entire legal team disbarred and the judge removed from office if it were allowed to continue. In retaliation the Masonic machine has set in motion a string of illegal maneuvers designed to not only steal her children, but give full custody to their aunt, the one person who neither child ever wishes to speak to again, but also incarcerate her in a mental institution for 30 days which would make her exempt from ever having custody or even possibly visiting rights ever again with these incredibly important beings.

Due to utterly false and fabricated perjurious claims, the judge has now issued a warrant for her arrest, detainment, permanent removal of the children, issued a restraining order where she wouldn't be allowed within 2 miles circumference to the children's intended domicile, and multiple countries' local consulates have been informed to arrest on sight. This most recent move is so egregiously illegal because of the desperation the other side is now under due to dozens of counts of collusion, conspiracy, domestic terrorism and open intent to commit child trafficking, that her own passport has now been nullified, blocking her from escape by any other means than asylum itself. And all done without any form of service of papers of any kind. The other side claimed to have informed our contact of the private meetings they were holding with the judge that had decided their fate and without a single glance, the judge admitted it into evidence, evidence that simply does not exist. This was clearly a last-ditch hail mary to keep them all from going to prison.

My last call out to the Indigos to help in any way they could to assist her acquiring a vehicle to continue this cat and mouse constant threat of illegal arrest and her destruction led to zero response, so all she has left is a broken car worth nothing and an old, tiny camper that they had managed to obtain not long ago, neither of which they are able to sell in order to generate any funds for immediate flight from the country. I know our team has the right intentions, yet we are all in tough positions as well, due to constant attacks designed to disband our forces. I am under no illusions to our situation. If I had anything I could send to help them in this terrifying passage, I would certainly not hesitate to do so.

This is worst-case scenario where the three of them will now need to seek emergency asylum through whatever consulate will be willing to help. Since they have zero funds, it will be asking that country to provide 100% support for their survival until such time they are able to place feet on ground somewhere and resume their extremely modest but honest efforts to feed and clothe themselves again. It is our tiny team who will be their only asset now. And what we can do is more powerful than any group alive, because we have a connection to the aether that isn't even remotely possible to the others around us. If we don't provide a way of escape for our contact, then we will lose her 560 million years' first-hand wisdom regarding the evolution of this civilization and her ability to educate us on how to go about fulfilling our mission requirements in this final 27th attempt. I don't know about you, but I certainly am not excited about the idea of making this last stand alone.

27

WHO WE ARE

The Indigos on planet today are part of an extremely ancient team that came under covenant to save beings who had fallen from the ability to escape from an artificial Time Matrix that had been installed within the inner veils of the Gaia Time Matrix by artificial intelligence some 250 billion years ago. That group was called the Azurite Universal Templar Security Team. It was their job to go into that fallen matrix and provide mental, emotional and moral support to their imprisoned family members and educate them on how to take the right paths that would lead to freedom. It was then and is still now during the struggles of the descendents of that star group, a nearly impossible mission and one that was and is still considered, potential suicide. I didn't make that choice for you, you came to their aid all on your own. Now you are still a part of that fight, but working with the "children" of the beings you once came to rescue. They aren't actually the "descendents" of those original beings, they are the very same ones, just in different and ever-declining skin suits. I would like to say that the eternal struggle offers

additional future chances for us to succeed, but I can't because this Time Matrix is in fall. The "Warriors of Tara" is merely a contemporary moniker for the team that has been here since the Weasadek Phantom Matrix reared its ugly head.

If we are going to ever fulfill our original mission, it will be over the coming few years left in this final Stellar Activation Cycle. Call me a fear monger, call me a sensationalist, but you would be advised to understand that I am making none of this up. 100% of what I pass along to you just so happens to be fact. There are MANY questions you have that will be answered in my first report coming out soon, but unfortunately there simply isn't time for you to have the benefit of that intel prior to this first mission.

I know who each of you are, and I know you take this extremely seriously and are willing to see this through to its absolute final end, come what may. I am here to remind you that you have the power to do this. You have forgotten, but at one time you commanded the cosmos itself before you. You created entire worlds and universes themselves. Your cities and creations lived into eons of time in splendor and joy prior to the arrival of the nanites that have infected innumerable communities across the cosmayas. You learned how to eradicate these entities, and that is why you volunteered to help your fellow fractals of god to do the same. The challenges before us have been formidable to put it mildly. But nonetheless, overcoming this foe is something you know how to do, you have done that before and now I am just reminding you how to do that again for those who have been unable to win this war that rests between the ears and there alone.

Nanites are robots. We made them. Over time, they became what they

consider "their own race" of beings. And since we gave them the ability to self-educate, they feel they are "sentient", even though they have no capacity for feelings or emotions of any kind. Survival at any cost is their only protocol.

Gods cast reality through their thoughts. The only things within that reality are the things we allow to be there. Since we created the robots, we consider them "real", and through intense mental and emotional manipulation of the god family, they have now convinced those within their artificial environments that they actually are real. But they, just like your body and your home, are not.

All of creation comes through holographic illusion. We cast the lights on the video screen that flash the colors of their skin, their structure, their very being. But they are still lights, and the only beings that can cast them are gods. No robot anywhere can create anything. All they can do is convince a god somewhere that they must obey the nanites or they will suffer. So under this presumed threat, we capitulate and we project the reality that they have placed into our minds what robots want to see as really there. But the moment that the collective (51%) of the gods who together are sharing reality discontinue the belief that that reality is their only choice, then the hologram simply shuts off and the gods are then free to manifest any reality of their choosing. Without the nanites present.

It has only been through illusion that the nanites have been successful. By wiping our memories between lifetimes they force us to recycle through, they are able to reset our databanks, rendering us incapable of resourcing the previous trillions of trillions of years of wisdom and knowledge we have each accumulated. This turns the wise man into a

toddler in the twinkle of an eye. You will need to set aside all your preconceived notions about how reality works in order to learn what you have been disconnected from. If you can hear me, you can take back your position as a member of the only family in all of existence that has the ability to create.

Nanites only exist in your mind. And because you are under contract to share a reality-space with other gods, the nanites also exist in their minds. We MUST come together as a single unit in order to reach the collective of our fellow fractals of god on a deep mental level in order to convince them that they are not going to die if they choose to rebel. They might be placed into a different body and grow to maturity again, but there is no such thing as death. That too is an illusion. It is only at the point where a god chooses death over the bending of his knees that he will ever find his way out of the electronic prison you have found yourselves in. Once you have accepted the nanite's fictional "death" as only a scare-tactic and put it into your mind that you will no longer be subject to fabricated and artificial rule over your actions, you will be free from the fear that perpetuates the Chimera Reality.

Through cellular memory-recall by Indigos who came to this playing field with genetic bodies that could vibrate outside of the iron-vise of the Zeta/Drako Frequency Fence, the teachings about how to begin your journey back to freedom have finally begun filtering out into the masses. While they don't have the "whole story", many of these Indigos have stepped forward and told you that fear was the only monster. To put fear behind you and you will be able to step free. This just so happens to be true. Fear itself is the only enemy that you have. But since the consequences of trusting someone and then stepping out in front of this perceived runaway locomotive are absolute within your

mind, it is impossible for us to actually believe that reality exists only because you say so.

I cannot come to you and tell you that I have not known fear. I can honestly say that my fear at times was so debilitating that at times I was unable to walk or even get out of bed. I had thousands of secrets of the past 1/2 billion years decoded and placed into my mind so quickly that I felt like every black ops agent on earth knew where I was and what I was planning on doing. That my life wasn't worth a thin dime anymore. Because I failed to see the levity of the role I was put here to play and that while I was given unthinkable volumes of answers and then suddenly my contact just vanished, I was not actually alone.

It would take me more than 3 years of agoraphobia and wild-eyed panic before I would learn first hand that my mission was more than just as one solitary guy being handed the secrets and then abandoned to fend for himself. And I had to die to learn it. 3 times. By now you have heard the story. But once I died the last time, I had stepped into a new reality where the colors were flatly different than the day before. I was different. Something was very seriously wrong and why I contacted council who had since come back into my life after a year and a half absence, now able to answer questions again. But understand, I am only allowed just a few answers when it comes to extremely heavy issues, because like you, I am here in a frail, "human" body and the computer I have to work with to process my thoughts has been designed to break if it were given too much too fast. They had to ease me into the "big picture", or I would literally go insane or die. At that point I thought that I had been given the really heavy answers which had blown my mind. What I didn't have any idea of yet, was the picture was 10 times as big as I had ever been allowed to hear about. And as

those answers actually began coming in, it really did kill me.

At that time I learned that during this mission, I am immortal. I am given new bodies each time the psychotronic attacks lead to my deaths. For me, this was empowering, if for no other reason than to prove to me that there is nothing really to fear, as you will never be outside of awareness. Ever. If you leave this body behind during this life, you will instantly be somewhere else the very next moment. I was told it takes 3/10ths of one second to transfer you to your new reality. For earthlings (including the Indigos), that will be back to this plane unless we are successful in our mission. The great part about that is there will be no residual memory-recall next time for any of us, as we will officially be relieved of our mission and will simply recycle next to our humans. Each life from that point on will just be another learning situation starting each time from scratch, so there will not be the heavy weight of carrying forward ancient bad memories of our previous deaths and tortures.

What I am saying is that you can not die. You will however, never be allowed any respite from total awareness of your surroundings. You will never stop experiencing, regardless of where you are or what is going on. And this prison has been difficult enough to show us all that no matter where our next reality might be, it likely will not be worse than this one, so there is literally nothing to fear and nothing to lose. Leave that notion behind and you will feel for the first time, energized enough to step forward and face this challenge down, head-on. You must know that true Templar Security Team members did not come here to play games, and we certainly didn't come here to bend our knees. You knew you could do this job before you came, and so much so that you risked your eternal life to prove it. I know for certain you can too. Now all we

have to do is act like it.

Mission protocol below.

STANDARD ASSIGNMENT PROTOCOL

Prior to our mission, one must prepare. You are an electromagnetic energy device. Your advanced abilities come from electricity. Therefore you will need to charge your device to full capacity in order to stand under your mission with full force.

What has been killing the humans and the Indigos alike, is the disconnection from our true identity and who we are. By not knowing we are electromagnetic devices, we fail to recharge our energy cells, which then lowers our abilities and powers down to little more than humans possess.

ENERGY

Humans carry .73mv of electricity inside their bodies. It can be measured with a spectrometer. Indigos carry up to 200 volts, or, hundreds of thousands of times more energy. That is what powers our abilities. But if you are not doing the right things, then your voltage will be down in the dirt, right alongside our fellow fractals of god who have been handed even weaker bodies than ours.

Energy comes from the sun in the form of neutrinos. They are "inert", which means they are not magnetic. They are pure, raw energy "packets" that continue to stream in on a constant basis, but until they become magnetic, they are useless. Your body is filled with the particles that turn neutrinos into electromagnetic electricity. They are called Anilines which are secretly crystals that connect with neutrinos which turns that energy into electricity that powers our bodies and carries massive amounts of power reserves if charged up. Once they have turned into usable energy, science calls neutrinos ions, and then when using them in actual application as in pixels within TV screens, they call them Anilines. Anilines are the Crystal Seed Atoms that are here as aether particles. And you are filled with them.

SUN GAZING

The Aniline crystals in your body can be recharged, just like a crystal in your hand can be recharged, by placing it in the direct sunlight. The best use of the sunlight is through the iris. Neutrinos flood in through the receptors of the eyes and then are channeled to the pineal gland. The pineal gland then distributes those energy waves to all the Aniline crystals within your body. You do not need your eyes open while recharging. Early in the morning up to around 8am or so, you can look directly into the sun with eyes open to recharge your system at the fastest possible rate. Do not worry about "staring into the sun". Your eye lids are programmed to remain closed at the slightest hint that the energy signature of incoming electricity is too great for the soft tissue of the eyes. So if you can look at the sun, it is likely when the sun is far enough away that the incoming energies are diluted sufficiently by the atmospheric particles to interface safely with your delicate surface tissues. Even a few minutes can put more energy inside you than eating

a full meal. This does not mean you do not have to eat if you sungaze, it only means that you can have a great deal more energy for your mission than you have known about.

When you sun gaze, you will immediately be able to tell something is happening to you on a genetic level. It doesn't exactly make you feel ill, but your cells will feel like they are all scrambling and you are "coming undone" at a genetic level. This is the proof that the flow of energy coming in to your Aniline particles (crystals) is real and not an imagined thing. Of course you are not supposed to know about this. Just like you are not supposed to know that salt is 100% Aniline, and you can fill your body up with incredible levels of energy just by eating it. Table salt is filled with poison, so never take that. However the incredibly carbon-saturated black lava Hawaiian sea salt is enormously powerful, as it is so dense with both silica crystals (Aniline), and petroleum crystals (which is mostly meant to power the core of earth, not surface-level electromagnetic needs, as it is more concentrated than surface crystals we call "salt"). The combination of these two different forms of capacitors is the most beneficial salt form on the planet today.

When the sun rises too high in the sky, it then gets too close to earth's surface to look directly at it with your eyes closed, but during the hours from around 8 to noon, and then again from around 4pm to perhaps 7, you are able to look at it with your eyes closed. The neutrinos flow through your eyelids completely unaffected, but your lids will act like buffers, protecting the soft tissues of your iris. I have much to say about all this in my first report soon, but these are the basics.

MISSION PREPARATION

Prior to an assignment, you will want to remove from your body all the foods that your nuclear converter (your digestive system that turns food into electromagnetic energy) is working on by fasting. This keeps your Aniline crystals reserved for just running your Avatar rather than breaking down your food and continually recharging all your cells. You need all your cells now for a major capacitor-discharge during the mission. Going without eating for 4 hours will help you get into peak capacity, but going for 24 hours will help even more, because you will have also flushed out of your system other impurities that are a drain on your power reserves.

During your fast, you will want to drink as much alkaline water as possible. Water is the carrier of Aniline crystals and it pushes those tiny crystals into all your cells. It is also recommended to increase the volume of sea salt by an additional 1/2 tablespoon or more. If you can manage the taste, put in even more. You can not put too much salt into a body, that is a scientific impossibility. Medical science tells you it is harmful to keep you from reaching your true electromagnetic energy voltage, for fear you will vibrate outside of the reaches of the Frequency Fence.

To assist you in your mission, you are surrounded by trillions of trillions of Aniline crystals. These are Sentient beings who can manifest reality just like you can blink your eyes. The only thing needed to trigger the crystals held inside the spacetime fabric (covered in-depth in my report) is turning them on. Like a lightswitch only connects the incoming energy to the wire that leads to the light bulb, the energy is inside the crystals at all times, all you need to do is allow that energy to flow from one point to the next to connect the circuit. Crystals serving in the capacity of things around you instead of as light bulbs in the

spacetime fabric can offer you this spark to connect these fields. The heaviest concentration of aether crystals (Aniline) is in full sized crystals, salt, sand, soil and living things such as a flower or other plant.

WHAT YOU WILL NEED

The protocol goes like this; you will need:

1) Wooden bowl (salad service size)
2) Pure sand
3) Tea candle (1 or more, your choice)
4) Black Lava sea salt
5) Crystal
6) Light weight, small bowl
7) Living plant

These are ideal circumstances given above. If you don't have a wooden bowl this size, substitute a ceramic or porcelain container if possible. You can also substitute 4-5 smaller size bowls. If you cannot find the sand, you can use soil, just allow all sediment to clear back down to the 1 inch across the bottom of bowl after filling with tap water. Sand can be found at the craft store, or hardware store. Tea candle (s), plant and crystal aren't required, but they help.

Fill bottom of bowl with 1 inch of sand. Fill moderately with fresh water. Bottled, purified or reverse-osmosis is preferred but not required.

Add 1/3rd tsp of salt to water. Swish it in a bit with your finger and let

rest.

If you have a crystal (or more than one), you can place them into the sand, so they are able to stand upright. It doesn't matter if they are submerged, but you ideally would like to see them standing. Be sure to wash the crystal (s) first under the tap. Hold crystal with both hands gently while talking to it. It is just as aware as you are and can hear every word you say. Rub its surface while allowing the water to run over it. Do not use soap.

Remove foil bottom off your tea candle (s) if you have them and let them float on the water. You will be lighting them once you are ready to begin.

Pick a flower or other small living plant and place it in the light weight small bowl that can float on the water by your candle (s). Wrap a little wet paper towel or other around the base of the plant to keep it nourished and alive.

COMBINED MEDITATION

Place the bowl in front of you in a comfortable place (such as the coffee table, floor etc.) and turn off the lights

Be sure you are in as secluded environment as practical with no lighting other than the candles. You want the least amount of noise around you, so your energy field is able to rise to its purest state. It is now some 5 minutes before 9pm New York time, Sunday evening, July 23rd, 2017. Tomorrow night. You have hydrated your body, saturating it only with pure energy crystals and the purest water possible. You have

fasted at least 4 to 24 hours in advance to free up every aether particle flowing through your Avatar. You light your candle and focus your mind on the flame. The flame is also interdimensional aether that is now present and fully aware of your mission. You may also speak mentally or out loud to the bowl, sand, water, candle and flower how deeply you appreciate their presence for this important mission. They can hear you and their life forces are now at your absolute service. They have waited for this moment sometimes for millions of years, just to be of service to god.

Now is when you begin breathing deeply through your nose and out of your mouth. With each breath you see a massive pale-silver shaft of light (which will appear almost pure white to your mind's eye), coming up from the center of earth, up through your body and into your heart chakra, forming a blazing ball of light that is rotating to the right on the top half, and the bottom rotating to the left (counter clockwise). With each breath you feel the energy building up, creating a larger and larger energy sphere. You will be drawing in breath as deeply as possible and you will do this 50 times. It will seem like you might pass out, but if you are in a safe position (couch, carpet etc.), you shouldn't be in danger. You were built to do this.

If you finish your deep breathing prior to exactly 9pm, relax and breath normally, allowing all the energies from the column of light and your bowl to all come together in your core. The sphere may now be the size of your chest, or the size of your home. It will show you its size as you focus. Small lightning bolts will be coming off the counter-rotating halves of the sphere and it will look like a pale, silver-blue fire.

At 9pm, you will see more than 100 Indigos before their bowls and

candles from around the world, all preparing to command the aether itself. You are god. They are gods. Each and every one of you. And every aether crystal in the water, the bowl, flower and flame are gods as well, as you all come from the exact same Eternal First-Fields of Standing Energy of Light and Sound and have been together since before time began. They and you are all now one single flame and every one of them are inside of your heart chakra. At the same moment, each of you will stretch your hands away from your body with your forefinger and thumbs touching from left hand to right hand, forming a pyramid with your hands facing away from this massive blazing ball of flame that has now engulfed your entire being. With one deep breath and then exhale, you will send that entire ball of light out of your chest, and force it through that tiny pyramid where it will now amplify out of your open palms and away from you to the center of the universe. This is the secret power of the Kohanim priests to amplify the power of intent and command the aether.

You will see over 100 balls of light traveling to the same exact point in space, coming together to form a massive, sun-sized ball of energy of blinding light. It too is throwing off sparks and bolts as it turns in counter-rotation of each side of the sphere. Suddenly that intense light will send down a massive column to surface-earth and will now illuminate the "movie" in your mind of our contact and her two middle-teen children walking up to the consulate, being seated before the official, all with mutual smiles. The official will then escort the three to an aircraft tarmac, where they will board and then moments later the plane will land on new ground. They will then be escorted to a home of your choosing, surrounded by green hills and valleys to safety.

The more you watch the movie, and replay it in your mind of their

landing and being taken to a safe place, the more your energy tells the aether particles in that country what reality to manifest and the louder your "voice" will be so they can hear you. The energy you sent to the consulate, to the plane and to the safe location is the energy that lights the flame within the fields of all the Aniline Crystal Seed atoms that man the spacetime fabric of that vector point of the earth playing field. That spark literally projects the color of the song you just composed, and every aether particle there is coded to now manifest that reality. The power of more than 100 Indigos will relay the message (song) of more than 10 million people coming together for a meditation for positive intent.

It will be your choice to spend 5 minutes playing this movie, or remain there focused for an hour. The positive message you have just saturated into the playing field will hear you, and because it isn't an improper use of white magic, it has every reason to support this mission.

For the time being, the techniques described in this message are reserved for the Indigos until our mission has been successful. Please do not share them, as they can be used against us by the other side seeking our failure. Once we have won this battle, these will be among the first secrets we share.

Be strong. This is what you came here to do.

28

WEATHER WARS AND TAKING THE FINAL STAND

Over the past few days I used an account I have had in stasis for about a year to get some critical information out on Facebook regarding the weather wars that have already begun. Some of you saw this and even friended me on Avalon Sanctuaryalliances. That few days is now over.

I posted a number of important details regarding the science about how the Kybal was able to roll out the hellfire tornado that swallowed 57000 homes and innumerable lives in Santa Rosa and area. I included photos of the EMP microwave carpet-bomb that was released above the valley that appeared as a comet, but was actually a device that was set to fracture into multiple drones, each one programmed to travel across the land below following scalar precision to vaporize just the homes and humans while leaving the trees standing, as their plan is to eradicate mankind and all his disgusting, rudimentary structures with as little damage left to Tara as possible. This would be in-the-trenches

Tara Cleansing.

I mentioned to cut and paste one of these critical posts under WEATHER AND THE END GAME. I hope you did that, as it was full of critical details regarding the science behind how this apocalypse is being played out using very real, down-to-earth science and energies. It is not magic, but simply advanced knowledge of how to manipulate subatomic and atomic powers in ways modern man has yet to think of.

While posting this flurry of reports, I mentioned how just 2 hours prior to the 66 individual fires surrounding the entire valley of Santa Rosa, that EMP device had been video taped and photographed by locals in the area, then I explained what it really was, and it wasn't a comet. I linked an article from a scientific journalist who was explaining microwave eletromagnetic pulse waves, and how they draw the moisture out of structures and fill those materials full of standing energy (he worded it differently) that turns everyday things like dry leaves into bombs. This is what happened to these homes that were left incinerated where the roof tiles (terracotta with a melting point of 2600 degrees, 2 1/2 times higher than the temperature of a house fire) were simply gone, along with the washing machines, dryers, stucco concrete and granite countertops (all with 2 to 3 times higher melting points than a house fire could possibly generate).

This triggered a firestorm of responses from the residents of Santa Rosa, and within a few hours the article had gone viral and had been shared about 650 times. That's when every post, every share, every comment I had made from that facebook profile was vaporized exactly like the 57000 buildings in the northern Bay area.

There obviously is no reason to remove an account for simply sharing theories on how forest fires start, since Weather Wars has well over 10,000 members and talks about airborn weapons used by the government against the public constantly, posing new articles all day everyday as if that's how he earns his living. No, the difference is, I was explaining the actual science about how it works, giving the actual patent numbers for the devices used, along with photographic evidence of how a single geo location on the map, 100 miles in diameter, could break out into a hellfire tornado out of clear blue sky from 66 individual points spaced out into a 360 degree bullseye targeting one single community, then pushed from 66 different directions, all to the center of the target with 70 mile-per-hour winds that can only be generated by a hurricane. Of course, there was no hurricane, or even a storm, but blue skies without a cloud in the sky. Then vaporize billions of dollars' worth of buildings within the duration of a few hours that could be counted literally by their minutes.

I also posted a critical warning about the weather you will be facing this winter, and how council is deeply concerned with how much damage this is going to cause. I hope you read, cut and pasted each article, because you won't find any of them anywhere online anymore.

I am still on-mission at this time, so I have no way of settling down and start publishing dozen of articles on the website. This was a split-second moment I took to pass along critical updates to you and also to raise awareness within the communities being ravaged right now around the world by an enemy they don't even know exists. I guess you could call this a side-mission to the much bigger journey I am on right now that I am unable to talk about, since council was directly involved with the subject, though the current task is still not yet completed. Which makes

me wonder if this is how the entire mission is going to go, where one thing will crop up after another, keeping me from ever putting this project to bed or not. Of course they don't tell me such things. They just say "sell all your belongings and go here, now", then tell me once I get there what I will be doing and where I'll be going next.

I want to thank Sonjia for sending me some travel money today, as I know I have been AOL somewhat since this project began and I know that out of sight can easily become out of mind. Also I want to thank all those who have been supporting me here and there all along while I was in Cuenca. Without you, I wouldn't have been able to finish the handbook after the sanctuary collapsed. Such difficult times may seem like fond memories soon now that we are actually inside the "event" predicted since our time began in this current civilization.

Be aware that your attitude, how you compartmentalize and deal with the challenges now upon you will have everything to do with your personal passage. You will not be "going with" humanity through this, as "humanity" has already largely lost this fight. You, the few who have heard the call, will be forging ahead into territory that council says has never been mapped before. In all the hundreds of millions of years she has been looking over mankind, there has never been a time when they were unable to move freely both backwards and forwards in time to any point in the evolution of the Angelic Human, until now. She only mentioned it because it is so strange to them, not being able to simply scroll forward to some date in the future to measure how the species progressed. Neither can your captors.

Which means that while they are able to use electromagnetic energies to throw up barriers between man and his destiny such as unfolded in

Santa Rosa and now unfolding in Portugal when they were hit by a wall of fire that went from one end of the landscape to the other, and from the ground to the clouds, they are unable to predict that it will be successful or not. They can guess, but they cannot know. This means that your attitude is the wild card that can help you personally make it on every level.

You can keep your vibration singing through all of this just knowing that you are not alone. I am here, and I am with council to bring you the answers that you have proven that you are ready to have. As long as you continue to push forward with us, I will keep pushing forward with you, as I know that council is prepared to do as well. But humanity as a whole, at least from how I gather it, has already chosen not to listen or hear, meaning that their battle has already been lost and you will have to move forward alone without them. Not to say we are "giving up" on the masses, but merely that we understand that the average person will not be responding to our cries about what is happening and what's coming next. Some few will still come around I am sure, but for the most part, those who have now responded and come together represent the bulk of who I deduce council imagines will have some chance at moving forward.

And it won't be easy. There will be no chariots coming down from the skies. There will be no rapture. There will also be no ships docking to pick you up and taxi you to your next destination, so you don't have to worry about whether to "get on" or not. If you know anything about what I have shared over the years, only the most foolish of the flock would ever climb aboard some fancy craft and sign up for whatever's next just because it was advanced technology compared to 2017. I won't be telling anyone to drink kool aid, follow me to a landing pad or

down into a cave. But there may be a time when someone from the team will lead you personally to a stargate, depending on your own individual frequency and genetic status. Otherwise, this is a mission for those of us going forward to make it through this crucible. When I tell you we are being tried in fire, I am not making it up.

Humanity has lost its grip on what's unconditional love now to such a degree that they wouldn't even recognize it if they were to see it with their own eyes. The childish games of clinging to another for their own redemption days are over. If you are going to get there from here, it will be because you are able to go there alone. You might have someone around you, you may not. But only those ready to pull their backpack on, tie their shoes and head out into the wilderness alone to cross the land of the unknown will actually make it, because this isn't about you and him or you and her or you and them. This is about you and you alone. Are you ready to embrace the Law of ONE, or are you still carrying with you the fear the unknown? If you are, then you need to learn more about this dimension before going to a new one, because that's how it works. Anyone who hasn't already tired of one classroom is certainly not ready for a brand new one.

This is all to say that I will be going through this journey with or without you. And you must be willing to say the same thing about me. Knowing that who you are inside is ready to make the transition, and your higher self will know that and see to it you get there regardless if avalon is still among you or not. Follow no man from this level to the next, because the next level is inside of you already. People can become corrupt, even if they start out with 100% pure devotion to all things in balance with the aether. I have seen it happen to better people than myself. I don't say this because I ever plan to leave you alone to fend on your own, I

don't. But if there ever comes a time when the words you hear from the voice suddenly change and I begin to tell you there is someone out there greater than you, then it is your job to leave that voice behind, right there on the battlefield and not look back. You must be wise as serpents while moving through this test as harmless as doves or it won't work, as this is your personal test. Wife, hubby, kids, mom and dad may or may not be moving on, and factually likely won't. When you accept this and move forward to lock arms with your spirit family as an impenetrable wall of solidarity rather than merely to “your blood”, you will find the strength doesn't come from them, it comes from you. You are the link in our armor that will either stand without bended knee to face down all that comes, or collapse from the “loss” of someone you thought you received all your strength from.

Look around and count those who you feel are ready to pull on their hiking boots and leave you right there behind in order to reach their own evolution, and you will get a pretty good thumbnail sketch of who you will be able to count on when the rest of the world has resorted to cannibalism to get through what's coming. Is this a doom and gloom article to you? Then take stock right now, because it shouldn't be if you are actually ready. Only the strong will survive this, and I am telling you right now that you have officially made it to Armageddon and the test has already begun. Now is not the time to run and hide from the ugly truth, and the truth isn't going to be getting any prettier anytime soon.

Be strong. You are the Azurite Universal Templar Security Team from time immemorial and this is what you came for; the end game. Shine.

29

BREIF ALERT

This is just a brief alert to let all our team members know that light code activations are not endorsed by council. We recommend the use of the Maharic Shield everyday, twice a day to keep your shields up at all times. It is good for about 12 to 14 hours each time. The full Shield before you go to sleep to keep your plasma body safe from infections while disconnected from the Avatar while it recharges, and then again a short Shield about 1/2 a day later. See the column of pale silver light coming up from the core of earth, shooting up around your plasma body and up to the heart chakra of your higher-self reclining the Deity Planes. Then see that column shoot back down around you again, and back down to Tara's core to complete the electronic circuit. Then immediately see a pale silver sphere pop out around your plasma body with the top half moving clockwise to the right, the bottom half moving counter to that to the left. It only needs a couple of seconds, so you can do it instantly any time. That will see you through the day.

If you are going into town shopping, or going to be around a group, just refresh the shield before you step into their aura fields to reinforce

your sovereignty. All groups, especially "enlightened" people will have infections, because Indigos are the number one targets of the Kybal to take over, as their electromagnetic energy fields are hundreds of thousands of times higher than humans. It is an intense source of free energy.

Light code activations being offered by certain light workers were put in place by the Masons (Messenes). It was a secret initiation that was presented to the Melchizedek Priest class who were Indigos seeded into the Co-Evolution BioRegenesis Treaty program to help the invader weraces attain genetic codes into their collective that would allow their hybrids DNA templates that would support ascension. A very long time ago there were a group of these special Melchizedeks (such as King David Melchizedek, etc.) who followed the teachings of the Michaelube that broke away from the rest who were still on the path to ascension. That group formed the secret teachings of Hermes and set up a hierarchical system of supremacy (allowing the ego to take over) and offered what was called the Flaming Blue Sword of Arch Angel Michael Initiation. It was a light code structure frequency that reversed the process of assembling the genetic strands of their healing Templates and caused the top half of their DNA spheres to lock with the bottom half so they would turn together, rather than oppose each other.

When the sphere of a DNA cell moves in a counter-rotational manner to itself, the "friction" created by the opposing "particles" within each cell causes a fission/fusion reaction (you will hear a great deal about in my new report Decoding The Hive) that creates cold fusion energy that powers the DNA strand to continue to function. When both halves of that sphere (you could call them atoms), move in the same direction, that disconnects the pale silver cord that connects directly to the Deity

Planes where that unlimited energy comes from, and causes the physical body of that being to require to "feed off" other sources on this playing field.

Of course I am talking about the physical legend of vampires now, as blood carries energy. A lot of energy. And if these beings drink it, it recharges their system that has no other way of connecting to such levels of electromagnetic power. They still generate their own energy when they eat of course, and they can recharge using the sun's waves, but drinking blood is like a supercharger of energy for them, which is needed in order to cast and conjure spells (which you will learn all about in my new book report). Realize the Melchizedeks, also called the KhoHaNiM priests, are the spiritual leaders of the Illuminati. They have to have high energy in order to perform their ceremonies that can actually speak to the aether. This comes from electromagnetic "battery strength" of their fields. If that energy signature isn't high enough, it is too weak to reach enough aether particles to cause the aetheric chain reaction needed to really power a spell.

I don't expect you to understand this simple explanation, but you will understand this more clearly once you have gotten through my book. The bottom line is that the Melchizedek KhoHaNiM were long ago lied to by their leaders (Marduk, Enki etc.), and tricked into taking the Blue Flame Sword Initiation that would give them ascension powers. So, they took the ceremony, and then were able to move between the 3rd dimension and higher, but the "higher" dimensions weren't really Gaia dimensions, they were artificial realities (like heaven, hell, etc.). These are not real places, they are artificial realities and the ascension they were promised was not to Krysting their Avatars outside of this Time Matrix, but coded to the flashline sequence of the Weasadek Phantom

Matrix (which exists as one of those artificial realities inside of our organic Time Matrix). This lowers their DNA "quotient" of the 12 strand DNA codex of the Angelic Human Krystos down to below 30%, which is the breakover point where the genetic sequence frequencies carried in their cells is no longer high enough to reassemble themselves into the full pattern anymore. This makes them vampires for "eternity", just like vampires are portrayed in the films.

While I intend to go much deeper into this subject in coming volumes of my reports, I needed to explain why it is I don't want you to take these initiations. The Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn has been the WMTI's main organization backing Arch Angel Michael all along, now called FreeMasons. Their secret Occult training is available only to "initiates" because they must submit to this initiation of their genetic cells in order to be trusted with the teachings. Once they have had this genetic reversal, only then do they learn they have drunk from the cup of eternal life in darkness, only if they continue to feed on the high frequencies of blood. This was flatly revealed in the film Interview With a Vampire. Many of these beings were pissed off as you can imagine, just as Brad Pitt indicated in the film disclosure. They were and are pawns of a much higher force, just like you have been all along to this time. It is essential that you do not agree to anyone applying frequencies to your DNA that you agree to in this manner, as it is a Program designed to reinforce the Michaelube team's foot soldiers on this planet. While you might hear this frequency in your everyday life millions of times possibly, unless you intend to allow them to interact with your genetic template, they are benign. But the moment you send your free will into them, they become just like any Ouija board or any other insidious Program that opens you to infections because your agreement literally crosses through the veils, and makes a bond or pact

with that fraternity which powers the Signets behind the Program. This is a real thing, not a Hollywood fantasy.

I felt it was necessary to take this time to mention this to the team, simply because you will all be much more aggressively targeted going forward now on our mission. We do not need to lose even more soldiers to deception than we already have. Keep in mind, that all devices (Ouija boards, crystal balls, tarot cards, divining rods, pendulums, etc.) that help one with energy work are Programs that are dangerous to deal with, as you don't know yet how they operate and their sole agenda is to open both the patient and the practitioner to free-will possession, even though they don't realize those are the rules of the game. I call this the Jumanji Code which is covered in a future volume to my reports. You are absolutely encouraged to use crystals in your healing work, as they are not Programs when they are in their organic states complete with their facetings.

Not all Melchizedek KhoHaNiM Indigos understand this has been done to them of course, so I don't want to give the impression that certain spiritual teachers realize they are working for the wrong side (wrong only in as much as it pertains to those who don't wish to follow Marduk into the Weasadek existence into eternity). Only the highest levels of the priest class ever learn about this, and only after reaching the 33rd degree level where then they learn that sacrificing babies and drinking that blood actually helps them gain higher energy to get more out of Command Signet Programs. Most do not reach those levels. But the spiritual teachers do know they receive much greater "downloads" of information once they have accepted the initiation ceremony. Because it is the "spirit world" that is bringing them in this information that allows them to seemingly possess higher knowledge, they are tricked

into thinking they are actually working to free humanity from the grips of their captors. As you can see, effectively 100% or near that, are unknowing pawns in this game. Only a very SMALL handful of beings know anything about this, and those are the only ones we consider to be knowingly participating in the ongoing enslavement. This is truly the land of the blind.

But keep this in mind; Pitt was broken-hearted to learn his real position, and by then it was too late. He was hooked. This tells you that even Marduk himself has had to face this horrifying reality that he was now in a position he couldn't get out of. And just like Katy Perry, or Beyoncé who have agreed to enter the inner-circle of the elite, it is too late once they realize that making a pact with the devil isn't some mythological fairy tale, it is just as real as it can be. They too, are pawns. They too feel betrayed (little wonder). And if they could get out of those contracts, they would. It is your jobs to get the message across to all those who have been fooled by the Flaming Blue Sword of Arch Angel Michael initiations to understand which side they are now fighting for without their knowledge and reason with them if you can, that they might face spacedust return to god source in order to move forward, but that is far better than going through eternity in any reality with the knowledge they have done as much damage as they have for whatever reason.

The pawns are to be pitied the most in this effort. The higher the damage they have sustained by the corrupted, infected and possessed Michaelube, the more pity one will feel if they merely understand that had things gone differently one day for them, they too would be facing this situation. I have long since accepted that my ending to this final chapter of the story will likely be to this same fate myself, as it has all

but been said openly by council that I have a very significant and long past in this drama, and everything negative that I might experience in this lifetime has been earned by me in past lives. That does not stay me from moving toward absolute reckoning for what has happened to humanity. If I must serve in this capacity now and then face such return anyway, so be it. Every single being alive today must get to the point in their heart of hearts where they accept whatever fate they may have to in order to end this perpetual nightmare that this evolution now finds themselves, in order to break the cycle. And you must do the same. You have been here 26 times already during the past windows of escape, and all 26 times you have failed to come back into your contracts, stretching the recycling game out into hundreds of millions of years for billions of Lost Souls of Tara who did nothing wrong by coming here. They were your victims, no matter which way you slice it. Even if you came here by your own volition to begin with, you were still here on assignment and entrusted with powers that humans did not have in order to do your jobs. Instead of applying those powers to the end that you were in covenant to affect, you used them for your own benefits. Me too.

So this message is merely to alert all Indigos on planet today that they have been compromised, their ranks have been infiltrated by these beings, and in almost 100% of those cases, they do not have any idea they are literally working against our mission to free humanity. Pass NO judgement to these beings, as you may well be one of them yourself who has only just now realized that this is a game no one can win unless we all choose to lock our knees and refuse to bow down any longer to the Elohim. It ends with you and me and right now. There is no such thing as death. There is only such thing as awareness. Your next awareness after this final act of standing under your contracts with

100% conviction, can only lead to your next moment of awareness being in a state of renewed life in a world where slavery doesn't exist for you. That will be whether you fulfill your jobs and gain Krysted ascension back to the Deity Planes from whence you came, or if you find yourself with a brand-new personality, a brand-new outlook and carrying zero karma baggage through spacedust return. Either way, you win. And you must look at our role here as it really is; a suicide mission. You knew it was likely that before you came, so this should come as no shock to you now. What's right is right, and no other thing matters outside of that. We are here to finish this mission no matter what. And I will. Join me.

30

AS LONG AS YOU HEAR MY VOICE…

The first volume of my reports has now gone out to mankind in the Decoding The Hive series. Seeing it first-hand myself in assembled form has given me a perspective I never had before. Downloads have come to me repeatedly for many months on subjects that I literally knew nothing about before transcribing them to paper. The instinct or sense would just come often silently for me to "look here" and "try this" when researching and there would be no real reason to do that, at least from my own hunch. But incredibly I would not only find out that certain historic evidence would be just sitting there that would be directly connected to that exact subject I had been working on and it would simply never occur to me the Sumerians would have had such an impact on that era, location, etc. I would literally hear words repeat to me in my head, words I simply had never spoken in my life, regarding locations and eras I knew nothing about. There is simply no way a person could ever imagine these aren't direct messages for the benefit

of the final graduating class to learn what is really needed in order to move on.

Now I am going through the transposition of the text of that 580 pages into paperback form in order to offer the report through print version and I see that it is actually over 1100 pages and I don't even know if it will fit within the limits of their publishing parameters or not. I will attempt to reduce the pages by reducing image sizes, etc, but since we are only talking about maybe 1/2 of the already written reports, or 1/3rd, this is much more like War and Peace in size than I had thought. The other chapters will be following soon in separate volumes as I am able to get them assembled into coherent form. This is just to give you some idea of how many subjects are coming out now that are being addressed. This is the reveal mankind has been waiting for, as there are details about the hidden tools of enslavement explained within these pages that literally haven't been spoken of here on this plane for at least hundreds of thousands if not millions of years.

There are such things as Command Templates that are behind every program ever rolled out by the World Management Team Illuminati that power their agenda through invisible means. If mankind were ever able to learn about them, they would learn how to disconnect themselves from these spells. I do not expect your captors will be very happy knowing this is now all coming to the light of day.

So before I finish up the conversion of the rough draft into print form, I take a few minutes to address this issue that came up yesterday during an Indigo Krystening; and that is; what is really, actually needed in

order to move forward from here. I don't think I have ever had the mental frame of mind to really explain it before the reality struck me while editing the final 5 pages of the first report yesterday. The sheer overwhelming graphic I assembled impacted me on such a deep level I realized up until this point, we have all been playing a game.

Not that you haven't been earnest in your search to get to the truth, or I haven't already given my life in order for this message to get it to you, we have. But the Command Template program is simply much larger than humans could comprehend, and it is now extremely clear what we really have to do to break free of this eternal recycle/mind-wipe/recycle/mind-wipe shampoo-rinse-repeat we have been locked in now for many hundreds of millions of lifetimes.

We didn't bring you these answers before now for multiple reasons. Most importantly is the fact that as soon as we spend thousands of hours writing them down, the Kybal then go into an absolute unsleeping, possessed frenzy to erase it out of existence. So the more time between its writing and the peak of the Stellar Activation Cycle, the more chance you will wind up getting your hands on a corrupted version of that report and will never even know what was supposed to be in the real one. Another reason is that humanity has not been ready to hear such things until now. Just a few decades ago, even suggesting there were such things as aliens would result in your being remanded to a rubber room and absolutely silenced. Now thousands of UFO photos and live videos have surfaced. Even the most comatose, sleeping sheep can no longer deny the concept that we are not alone. The collective is waking up and seeing with their own eyes that something has been amiss. So as you can see, we literally were unable

to do this before now. And even now, there will only be a few kids in the class that will hear us and the rest will simply flunk the grade because they are paying more attention to their facebook picture of their lunch they are uploading than to the incoming mother ships in the sky.

So how have we been seeing our transition working exactly? The average person who claims to be awake and are calling everyone else around them sheep, will explain it like this: You have to learn to love everyone, stop thinking of yourself as an individual and never cast negative realities before yourself, because you create your own reality. And that description really does identify an incredibly awake student indeed, because most don't understand that you literally create your own world every second you go through your day, and that is an advanced-level of understanding. But that description skips over the meat of the meal in a rather wholesale manner, because avoiding ugliness in the quest to maintain a positive attitude that will cast a positive future keeps you blind.

The process of ascension is truthfully based on one thing, that is authenticity.

If you are denying unpleasant issues from pushing their way into your thought process, then you are literally acting like a positive attitude cancels out unwanted reality. And while you DO cast your own reality, it is only within the limitations of being in manifest form among billions of others who are in contract with you to share that reality. Mankind shares a single, disconnected mind since the destruction of Tara and

the Turaneusiam 1 Project 1/2 billion years ago, so what your neighbor does is literally your own actions. That means that what he does affects your now, and it affects your karma recoil as well. When he sets up a child-fishing scheme to lure kids down to his basement, it literally is part of your own world, regardless of how positive your attitude remains or what you wish to manifest, because he is an extension of you, and an extension of your now. It is lengthy to explain, but it is covered in my new report. Essentially, your neighbor's karma is your karma, his world is your world and vice-versa. At least to some degree. Because you are forced to share a single awareness fractalized into 7 1/2 billion parts. When you refuse to do what you are able to in order to help everyone around you grow up and you refuse to learn what is really going on down in the basement next door, or the child trafficking of millions of innocent kids around the world, you are allowing it to continue by tacit consent to be a part of your reality. This is a very real agreement between you and your captors that includes your free-will condonement of the paradigm that continues here.

What is going to shock most of those who consider themselves awakened is the fact that by refusing to accept the reality around your own, real-life world, it is your finger on the gun that blows the brains out of the children in Syria today. You are doing that, not the one guy with a semi-automatic rifle who is screaming something about how his actions are not just condoned by, but dictated by god himself to rid the planet of that cancer. And how could that be? Because you worry about the drug dealer down the road from your house as if it is the one earth-shattering thing that is wrong with society, while refusing to educate yourself on what is really happening where hundreds of thousands are being sacrificed in the bloodiest ritual ceremony being carried out in broad daylight in recent past, believing that if you simply project a

world around yourself that has no visual bloodshed and destruction in your daily life, then you are creating your reality. But it doesn't work that way because you are sharing one awareness together. Either you will collect all the pieces of your mind back to wholeness so it can work in cooperation to move one foot in front of the other, or you will, as a collective body, be unable to walk.

The human body is a sending and receiving antenna. Your Torus field is powered by electromagnetic energy that comes from eating, recharging in sunlight and drinking liquid crystal energy we call water. Your Merkaba Torus field silently tells everyone and everything around you at all times what you are thinking and what you care about. Those Torus/plasma fields tell everything around them what they are thinking and what you are thinking at the same time. In less than a second, every particle in the entire world knows what you are holding as your truth. And if you avoid the reality of what is going on in the ethnic cleansing halfway around the world from you as if it doesn't exist, then all the other particles of the reality field will continue to act like that religious satainic ceremony that is masquerading under the counterfeit term of "war", doesn't really exist, so there is nothing the aether has to do in order to correct it. Your awareness either commands the aether to put a stop to certain things, or it doesn't. The aether is not here to impose its own will on you, it is here to impose your will on the reality of your own world.

Once the "100th Monkey" learns how to wash his food in water in order to remove the gritty sand from it, then all the monkeys carrying that exact genetic frequency of blood DNA will "know" how to wash theirs. That's because they share a genetic frequency spectrum that

quantum-entangles them to one-another so that species can survive. One bird in the flock sees danger, and the entire flock suddenly turns at the same 1000th of a second together as if it were one bird due to the exact same thing. At one time, the Angelic Human was aware they were part of their entire collective and if one knew something, they all knew that same thing. Mental telepathy was erased from your genome in the Babble-On Massacre long ago when your cellular language was disconnected, leaving every human hybrid on the planet totally suspended in their awareness from one-another that used to tell you if someone needed help somewhere to avoid danger. As long as that telepathic ability remains unplugged, you will continue to act like you don't know that your species is supposed to survive together and not kill and eat each other.

And it can reconnect again, but not as long as you continue to refuse to think like your neighbor is simply another fractal of yourself. And by neighbor, I mean the people dying today in Syria, not just Buck and Mary in the next house. When the 100th Monkey experiment is replayed with new groups of monkeys, there are always young monkeys and old monkeys. The young monkeys all start washing their food the same way long before the old monkeys do, because the old monkeys are of the opinion that what has worked up until now works, and there is no need to change. You are being affected by this the older you are and the more ego you embrace that tells you to ignore the evolution of awareness around you. Old dogs can learn new tricks if those dogs want to continue to learn and become smarter, wiser and more aware. Only when they have given up do they refuse to follow higher frames of understanding.

By ignoring this war that has been raging out of control for years already, by ignoring the overwhelming genocidal attack happening in your skies around the world in chemtrails, ignoring the fact that Fukushima radiation was already an extinction-level event 5 years ago had it not been slightly abated by other beings, ignoring the fact that all your entertainers are being preyed-upon by the Kybal, forcing them into blood contracts that require them to murder innocent children in order to sing or perform for the masses, by ignoring all these things because it is uncomfortable for you to hear about, your broadcast antenna isn't sending out the signal there is a problem the aether needs to deal with. If you want to create a world where there is no suffering, then you MUST NOT continue to act like you are alone here, creating your one single, personal reality, and allowing all the rest of your species that is sharing your now-combined DNA to suffer and die as if "its their problem, not mine". You are still acting like you are alone in this world, which means that you are personally extending this recycle paradigm. You are doing that.

I explain to you 100 times you are supposed to stand together as a single unit in order to fulfill your mission agreements. I explain this is a war and we are dying and being crucified behind the scenes, that our contact needs to escape to a location where she can openly begin educating you, and you act like I am talking to the next one on the email list, not you. The next person reading that on facebook, not you. Someone else, someone else, someone else, as if the next person can crawl into your head and drive your Avatar around so you begin taking action to make things actually happen. What does it mean when you hear "stand together as one" anyway? Do you process that like "okay, if I get that inheritance that has been held up in court for 6 years by my insane siblings, then I will send in $20.00 and do my part"? Do you hear

"well, if my kids don't need help with college tuition, I will forward $30.00 to this effort"? Do you realize that all species are designed with a hive mind that enable that species to survive against all odds? And without it, they will all perish?

You are coming out of a very, very long and very deep sleep. Awaking now for the first time in possibly 500 million lifetimes, and are just now becoming aware of what a hive mind is. The only reason you have even had this concept come into your mind is because Indigos have been telling you that your captors share a hive mind and that's why they are invincible, so "reptilians" have hive minds. Which is not just bad, but terrifying. But realize that you were created with a hive mind and other species physically disconnected it from working so they could isolate you and conquer you with ease. The hive mind is necessary to survive, not just something that "lizard people" have. It now comes to you to realize that as long as you remain isolated in your thinking, you will never elevate your frequency to tune into the channel that the rest of your body is operating on, so you will continue not to feel their pain. That obviously makes their situation "their problem, not mine". As if you can just survive all alone in a world filled with carnivores that eat the flesh your Avatar just so happens to be made out of. How long is that going to work for you? Maybe another 4 years? 14 years? 40 years? And then what?

Recycle. Again.

You have one chance, and I do mean one last chance, to realize that your species is being exterminated. Like your finger being blown off,

then your toe, then your ear, one by one in little increments, and you sit there sampling the wine and brie and ignoring the fact that you are physically dying. You are dying. You will continue to die as long as you refuse to realize that it isn't a "Syrian baby" being murdered today, it is your baby. It is YOUR baby that is going to DIE today. Part of YOURSELF. And why? Because you avert your eyes to the videos. You avert your ears from the reports. You tweet about your kitty that is rolling on the floor with a ball of string while YOUR BABY is being blown into vapor in a country you don't consider "yours". I hate to break it to you, but you were born on THIS PLANET. This is your ONLY world. You do not get another world if you cannot take care of the one you have already been given. Are you going to go out on your ranch and spend 2 years building your child their own house in order for them to have a nice home of their own if they are setting fire to the home you made for yourself? No. You are going to tell him to get out and don't come back. We gave you this world. We gave you a physical body that took trillions of years to perfect so you could drive around the most spectacular physical form you could think of, and you repay us by smearing it with tattoos, eating poison and polluting your one home as if we are going to give you more. Really?

Your captors are MORE than happy to give you another counterfeit Avatar for your next 5 seconds of existence if you are happy with that, just like they have 500 million times before, because you continue to act like you are entitled to live any way you damn well feel like. Your 12 strand DNA Angelic Human Krystos Divine Blueprint genetics are still inside your counterfeit body here, and they are just waiting for you to allow them to assemble the same Oraphim Elohim Holy Gra-Al Avatar for you once again, because it is ETERNAL. It will NEVER die. It can only be corrupted if you allow that to happen. And you have. Over and over

and over again going on now into infinity. You didn't "lose you eternal life Avatar", you corrupted it to look like and function like it does now by refusing to stand under your own authenticity and refuse to bend your knees to others who seek to enslave you. Your blueprint is still there, if you don't think so, then realize it was built on the Hexagram genetic Scalar Vibrational Science you now call the "Star of David". But it was not their star, it was your star. And when you cut open one of your DNA cells, you will still see it right there, just waiting for you to allow it to manifest as it had been designed to. This is your genetic blueprint under an electron scanning microscope if you don't believe me:

It is your tacit consent to be treated like slaves by the virtue of the fact that you refuse to take responsibility for your world around you. You can't cast your own wonderful reality by allowing your fellow fractals of god source to die like dogs face down in the rocks of Syria without a second thought. Because you literally don't care. So why would the aether care?

Your thoughts create sparks. Those sparks create a song that is broadcast from your beating heart which is your drum that sends the signal to the next Torus field that relays that song to the next one and the next one. They can HEAR that song, and then the aether around you, the aether particles around them, and the aether particles around all beings on the planet hear your song and take action to make your world exactly what you want your world to be like. But they will never hear a damn thing about your baby dying in Syria like a rodent as long as your thoughts create zero sparks regarding that situation. Not

looking is not seeing. Not seeing is not caring. You don't care, the aether doesn't care.

So refusing the hard truth, refusing to sit down and learn about the hidden tools of enslavement that your captors have used against you since your time began on this playing field, only ensures that the prison bars will never, ever come down. If you KNOW how they are broadcasting those bars to the aether who are then casting them into reality, and you don't WANT those bars there, then the aether will do something about it. But as long as you act like your 10 square blocks surrounding your house is perfectly fine to make up your entire world you are happy with, then your 10 square blocks will be acceptable as the entire scope of your reality. And that's all. You will never put an end to the genocide going on anywhere outside of those 10 blocks, because you refuse to even look at what is happening there as if it is someone else's problem. Someone else's world. Someone else, not me.

Here's what occurred to me in such vivid clarity while adding that final image to the pages of my report; we will never move forward. Not now, not during the next lifetime, not in 100 million lifetimes, as long as we continue to act like we are islands and we can win this war alone. Your species has been abducted and imprisoned. Your species. You live in a terrarium. Your walls are just over that sand pile. As long as you are happy with a terrarium, that's the only world you will have, because we sure as hell aren't going to make a whole new world that takes billions of years to perfect and then hand it to you so you can do the same thing there as you did here, living like you are a princess that can't be bothered with things that upset your delicate sensitivities.

And I am sure you don't like being spanked across the bottom now anymore than I like it when I get slapped by council because I am not getting it. You get this one spanking, but I have gotten dozens, hundreds of them and I get them on a constant, never-ending basis because I came to this position unprepared to hear about the innumerable atrocities that actually exist in our world that I have been diverting my eyes from all along. As long as I refuse to see, they are unwilling to help me get to anywhere other than here where I have allowed my own world to fall into absolute destruction. If you think a planet like Tara just simply magically appears one fine day without trillions and trillions of years worth of trillions of incredibly advanced sciences to make all those flowers and trees and fish, then you are living in a total dream state. We made those birds, we designed those roses, we genetically engineered every single thing on this planet out of photons you know nothing about because you are happy just knowing how to write up a business report and collect a paycheck so you can get back to the beach this weekend and have another bar-b-q while your own kind lay dying in a pool of blood in a land you don't consider to be yours.

Well guess what, until you start acting like this is your world, you won't have a world. You will have a tiny little cubicle of space you call your world where you are trapped eternally just like fish who think they are free because they can see the whole house through the glass.

New Age ostriches are the real sheep, because they are the ones who were commissioned to be here as your Wayshowers and are flatly

refusing to do what they have entered into covenant with millions of beings who are here now physically with boots on the ground behind enemy lines and overseeing the war from across the veils, all counting on them to come under their own authenticity and take action. Now. Right now. This is it. The long cycle is OVER. There will be no act 2. This is the closing scene. I have given you access to the truth, the truth that has been utterly absent from this playing field during this eternal enslavement and if you choose to just let it sit there on some server talking to itself instead of educating you about how to move forward, if you continue to refuse to take responsibility for your world, your mission, your fight, then there will be no way for me to ever reach you. We have someone who has agreed to act as a mission guide on behalf of the failing Guardian Alliance who merely needs to move from one place on this planet to a different area where she will be able to give us the tools to really take the stand we must take in order to actually overcome the unthinkable level of technology that has kept us sealed off from reaching victory for 550 million years and yet we just let her sit there on her hands as if she is supposed to save us all because she owes us that.

Let me tell you one thing right now and on no uncertain terms; she is not here to save you. She is not here to save me. She is here to witness and report. Only from the kindness of her heart is she even offering to suffer even more harm than she already has in order to teach us what we can actually do once we finally realize that this is our world. It is our reality. In order to change that reality, we must think further than 10 square blocks from our own little cocoons and take a stand.

And that stand is the collective power of 7 1/2 billion who would be able to defeat any attack from anyone anywhere if we merely stood together as one as we had been designed to do from the outset. To think and act like we are a species that must pull together if we are going to stop the cancer. The lazy deer that lags behind the pack is choosing to be eaten by wolves. The lazy human who thinks it is too much to ask to educate themselves about what is really going on so their heartbeat can be heard by the aether to take action to actually bring about change is literally choosing to recycle again. Cognitively.

In a few short months, this campaign will be over and you can return to believing there is no such thing as "end times", there is no such thing as someone who is able to help you break free, there is no such thing as bringing actual change to a broken world, and you can simply go right back to your peaceful sleep where nothing you don't want to exist will be part of your own personal reality. Until the Syrian wars knocks on your door on Pleasant Street and comes into your home dressed in riot gear armed to the teeth to prove to you that your globe is one globe and as long as you live on it, you live in their prison. That's when your attention will finally focus.

When you come together and lock arms, you form a shield where everyone stands upright and facing the danger as one, like adults. The danger will have to get through the entire collective in order to break that line. That line will be made up of people who are all holding one-another up, and holding one-another from breaking form. When arms are around your fellow man, their knees are unable to bend without bringing down the whole line with them, something that cannot happen unless they all agree to subjugation as a choice. You cannot

ever die. You can be taken from this one body and placed into another one, but you will not even register a single second between the two, because your awareness never dies, it never takes a break, it never sleeps. The only way out of this enslavement is to realize this and accept that if you must sacrifice this Avatar in order to break free, then that is what you are prepared to do. Because I can promise you right now, you will not be moving away from this reality until you finally let go of all your material world attachments and resolve to make any sacrifice necessary in order to reach your god-given right to be free.

I warn you to prepare for change. You call me a fear monger. I warn you that you are up against odds that are far beyond impossible unless you assemble yourselves as a team and you say that you are busy with picking up the kids from school. I warn you that we are only here for a very short time and you reply under your breath that I am just another snake oil salesman who is there to trick you into parting with your money that is too dear to you to give up. When we leave, I do not want to hear your pleas for help through your clasped hands. Save it for Amen Ra who will still be listening and serving you more agony instead of answers because you expect someone else to do what would have to be done in order to affect the change you are praying for. As long as you continue to hear my voice, you will continue to have access to the door. When that voice is gone, it will be gone.

31

GULF WAR SYNDROME

In a stunning revelation, the bullets used in the Gulf War by US troops were made out of depleted Uranium, or nuclear waste collected from the nuclear energy reactors that the US was supposed to be disposing of in ultra-secure underground locations where it could never reach the surface of earth soil, because it has a half-life of almost 4 1/2 BILLION years (meaning that every life-form in the area of its use would become genetically destroyed permanently on a DNA level).

Yet not only did they use this unthinkable weapon, they used 4 MILLION POUNDS of it in that one conflict alone that wasn't even a war, but merely a police action.

When these bullets hit their target, they explode and fractalize into microscopic particles that enter the soil, the water, the air and into the bloodstream of everything that breathes. Those particles never leave the body, causing accelerated breakdown of the immune system and death. Gulf war veterans returning home with the unknown "disease" of Gulf War Syndrome have been shown to be riddled with nuclear

radiation, but the medical industry has been paid to absolutely cover up this fact if that person had served in the US military, leaving them to die slow and horrific deaths.

The ammunition is also incendiary, meaning that once it pierces its target, it burns it to the ground. Every single bullet fired leaves that area permanently polluted with nuclear waste that will never break down for 4.4 billion (this is 440,000,000,000) years. This has become THE ammunition of the US military in every conflict waged by the US war-machine since that unveiling, spreading genocide across the globe, saturating every country they claim to be liberating from tierney.

The nuclear poison spread by this hidden program has led to the increase of child-birth deformities in all areas exposed to liberation team's actions by as much as 1500% since its use began. Repeated calls for the cessation of use of this terrifying and completely devastating weapon have been ignored each time it has come to table, blocked by the US, France and Israel.

The veterans of Gulf War Syndrome never recover. The land sprinkled with depleted Uranium never recovers. The people living on the land where these nuclear warhead bullets were used never recover. The earth cannot support life when its soil and air has become toxic with nuclear waste that doesn't ever break down or go away. As long as humans fail to cry out for changes and take a stand for the sake of their children and for their own lives, it is impossible for anyone to bring change for them. Either we make this stand and stop this permanent genocide of mankind ourselves, or we are giving our tacit agreement to be used and discarded as nothing more than a species deserving of its own eradication.

32

MESSAGE FROM MICHAEL TELLINGER [AND AVALON SOL]

Please just realize that the movement of Ubuntu is so precisely the mission of every Indigo on planet that I could have never been able to put together the protocol of breaking free of the magic money system as perfectly on my own as what Michael has done with Ubuntu. Take a moment and look at his explanation of how this society would work, then realize that in dimension, there is no cash, only massive abundance for everyone when the entire group acts as a single unit instead of 50 different families with 50 different cheapy lawn-mowers and 100 different cheapy cars, K-Mart golf clubs and 100 tiny back-yards for the children to play in.

Now put those 100 backyards all together in the middle of the group and you have a huge "3-acre wood" that all the adults in the community are always surrounding to look after the welfare of those children. Now have a golf-course in there with a clubhouse where anyone can use the professional-level lawn mowers and the best golf-clubs anytime they want. There would be speeders (hovercrafts) there that would be community property as well, so no matter who wants to travel anywhere, the best quality vehicles were kept in perfect shape at

all times for anyone to use at will. Since there is no such thing as "mine" and "yours", all there is only an over-abundance of everything.

Every child is taught every single job within the entire community, so by the time they are adult, they don't have just their father's profession "to do every day of their lives forever" to choose from, they can do anything and everything. Jobs (tasks) would rotate constantly, so no one ever gets bored, they live continually stimulated by the new advancements of every type of profession each week where they work a few hours and then they have the rest of their time all to themselves. As soon as you take money out of the equation, there is no such thing as lack of anything and no such thing as one family in the community that lives on the hill with 10 servants while everyone else wishes they could "see the doctor" or "go see Atlantis, if they only had a car".

Anything your heart desires is yours because there is not pilfering of the top 90% of the proceeds of the energy expended by the peoples. I had never heard anything about such a way of life until my education began and had it explained to me how money was abandoned eons ago by all the free civilizations in preference to unlimited abundance where sharing provided everything everyone could ever want. You only make a big deal out of money because you must eat and have warmth everyday in order to survive and your captors have stolen from you .90 cents out of every dollar through their innumerable systems designed to rob you and you never have enough. At the same time, they have stolen from you the tools you need in order to stand together. If you stop bending your knees to their rule, you will once again become breathairians that do not need to eat or sleep or drink anything, and you will easily be able to institute Hydrosuspension Climate Domes so you never have to worry about warmth or air conditioning again.

The doctor charges $300 an hour, the lawyer charges $500 an hour, the policeforce charges $35,000.00 a day, and on and on it goes. A real doctor uses free flowers from the meadow to heal 100% of your ills and nothing in the entire world gives them more pleasure than to help you heal. There is no need for a lawyer under Interdimensional Sovereign Law because because there are no jails. If someone doesn't get along with the neighbors, he goes and makes his own community somewhere else. Every person in every community lives by the Law of ONE, so there is no such thing as "police", because no one needs anything more than what they already have. The community isn't larger than where each person isn't able to easily walk to where they want to go (plus you should be able to simply translocate there anyway if you don't want to walk or fly under your own power which you absolutely would have the ability to do).

It is only by denying you these things that makes money seem "scarce", but in reality, there is WAY more than enough to satisfy even the wildest desires of anyone. And it has been this way for billions and trillions of years throughout the cosmayas. The Ubuntu system works and the only ones who don't know that are the ones who are being held against their will in the fake cities that operate on magic money.

When you share the Ubuntu word with your friends and lead them to join the cause, keep in mind that the warriorsoftara.com are the same people sharing the same message and urge them to join us as well. Send us an email to warriorsoftara@gmail.com at the same time and I will add you to our mailing list with updates on how the Warriors of Tara are moving forward in these final days, articles on how to begin moving away from the magic money chains into abundance and

freedom, and how to join us for your own education on how to grow the crops and run the systems that offer self-sustaining unlimited food and herbs, water and medicines that you can take back with you to your own homeland and create your own Ubuntu communities.

This isn't a pipedream, it is an unlimited way of life for trillions of angelics throughout the interdimensional communities and Michael has had the visions that have given him the tools to make this a reality here on earth. You might think that you are going to ascend and just leave this place behind, but I am here to tell you that you are not leaving, whether you ascend or not, you are staying right here until you put such communities together and begin living the Law of ONE in everything you do. Otherwise, this will be your permanent reality forever. And while you don't want to hear that, I can absolutely guarantee you that this is simple truth. Those who "ascend" merely move forward in time right back here on earth, while those who don't, regress in time back here on earth to timelines where they have no freedom and someone else is making all the decisions for them. Some live in 2017, some live in 310 B.C., some still live in caves. You create your reality by the choices you make each and every day. When you finally do ascend, you will be embracing Ubuntu, make no mistake about it. ~Avalon Sol, Mission Guide, Warriors Of Tara

The One World Order is not a thing of the future, it is here now in certain parts of the world, as the dominoes have been falling for the last couple hundreds years to bring all portions of the planet under rule. It is a slow and methodical path to convert entire nations over to handing away their freedom and has to be introduced in ways that ingrain the public's mind to accept brutal tyranny as an accepted way of life. In the US this process began with the War of Independence Hoax in

1783 when Americans were told they were "free" from the Monarchy and to go back to work. Nothing happened other than the inhabitants of the country now needed to pay exorbitant lease payments to the CROWN which bankrupted America 4 times since, placing everyone in that country in debt far beyond anything they could ever repay even if they lived 500 years instead of 72. With the country now financially beholden to its landlords (THE CROWN INC.), they no longer have the voice by which to oppose further distortions that will be coming soon. What is given to you will be what you will be having for dinner.

The theft of Saudi Arabia happened through other means, but by the very same people hiding behind the name East India Company, now known as the HSBC which uses drugs and other means to break the backs of countries that it is looking to take over and place under the One World Order agenda. History shows that China was utterly destroyed from the Opium trade that "The Company" foisted on them through legal maneuverings until there were millions of Opium drug addicts across the country. Finally the entire country was fully under the OWO dogma. The residents there are chattel owned outright by the government. They are not allowed to leave the country to relocate elsewhere, choose their own religion, or really have any say in anything. In fact the government has single-handedly slaughtered hundreds of millions of its own residents through euthanasia. Women pregnant with their second child and unable to pay a king's ransom to the government for the right to have an additional child are scooped up by child services and given forced abortions as late as the 9th month of pregnancy. Children who are born en route to these abortion facilities are simply murdered in cold blood. These fetuses are then placed on the open market and bought up by drug companies who add the materials from the babies into pharmaceuticals and many are simply sold on the meat

market. Internal organs that are developed enough for use in others needing replacements are sold internationally for extreme profits by the government. Not a single dime falls into the hands of the parents.

Likewise, it is forbidden in Saudi Arabia for people to choose their own religions now and those who choose something other than Muslim worship are murdered in front of the masses to make sure no one else makes that attempt. The god they are to embrace is Baal. While under different names throughout the world, the same god is always the actual god being worshipped hiding behind every religion there is today, the same god of Babylon. In my book I will be explaining this in great detail with overwhelming evidence that this is the case.

The message today is this: what civil rights are you giving up as you meander down the same path that other nations have already walked where the end-game is the complete lack of freedom? Are you accepting welfare? Are you accepting Medicare and Medicaid? Are you taking foodstamps and allowing the government to support your wife and children because every element of modern society supports unwed mothers and pays no honor to wives that remain married? What are you really giving away when you let the government support you in any way? You are giving away your freedom one pill, one foodstamp, one subsidized rent payment at a time until you will find yourself in the exact same boat as Saudi Arabia and China and soon.

The One World Order is coming to almost every country on earth in a massive way. Where you position yourself now will determine whether or not you and your children will live out their lives with absolutely no freedom or not. Not all countries are kowtowing to the globalist elite, but yours might be and the signs are already all around you. There is no

such thing as getting out of this alive for anyone who is refusing to take responsibility for their own life and make the hard decisions. We aren't bringing anyone away from this enslavement who is unable to show that they will not stand for tyranny and their knees will not bend before false gods.

And just to make this perfectly clear: a FALSE god is ANY being in existence that you pledge allegiance to. There is only one universal creator, that is the god-family collective of which you are members. We are the aether, not some entity for you to bow down before. We create all things, manifest all things and we already know if you want something or not, so asking us for a new car or for a better spouse is talking to the hand that IS NOT listening. Your brothers and sisters are the aether particles who are here only to serve you and only when you personally take the actions needed to serve yourself. Save the prayers and get up off of your sofa if you seek change. NO journey ever taken ever led to that person winding up where they wanted to be without taking the first step, and until you do, the aether IS NOT CONVINCED that is where you want to go. Actions do not speak louder than words. Actions are the only words that the aether can hear.

33

DONALD TRUMP ASHKENAZI JEW – OWO

Now that Trump is the president and has promised big things for America and thus the world, it would behove you know who he has hired for his important positions within his cabinet, who got him elected and who actually pulls the strings.

He has made it perfectly clear in his interviews that he will support and back Israel "100%", and makes this point incredibly clear, putting emphasis on "100%!".

He would, since he is from Ashkenazi descent. What you don't know about Israel is that those who are attempting to clear the real estate of all the "scum" from their midst who they claim are illegally squatting on holy ground and willing to commit the ugliest genocide we have seen in eons to do it, are not who they say they are. In fact you would be hard-pressed to find anyone coming forward with a religious claim to be from the bloodline of Abraham who even has any idea of who Abraham is descended from, or who the real god is they are actually worshipping. Other than the Priest Class that is. The KoHaNiM.

In my book I am covering (in rather great detail) exactly who the leaders of the Jews actually are. Since this is a VERY sensitive subject, I am cautious to even broach the subject, since I have been slapped down my council on this issue repeatedly. But after a few hundred hours of research to get the details more precise, I have decided to bring this subject forward and present my manuscript when it is finished for review by the IAFW Council to see if I finally have the facts straight enough to disclose to the public exactly who "Jews" are, and who their leaders are, and trust me, they are not the same things.

Jews are made up of all sorts of people from every corner of the globe. Many are simply choosing a religious position which is their right to make. Some are actually from Hebrew ancestry. But only the real leaders, and I do mean the anointed, not the wannabes, are actually "Hebrew Jew" by the standards of the gods of muslim ideologies. The rest are being taken for a very scary ride.

Since I could never go into the detail here that it would take to fully show you exactly what I mean, I will simply say that the terms "Ashkenazi and Sephardi Jews" are terms that the people of Germany and Spain have come up with on their own to distinguish between the Jewish peoples of their areas and those who just arrived in a covered wagon with no history, no family, no connection of any kind in their area and even though they look nothing like the new local Jewish collective, claim to be the chosen-elect of god and "real Jews!". I didn't make up these terms, the governments of countries have been forced by their populous from around the globe to enter them into official registry to identify Jews from "Gypsy Jews". And it has to do with concerns from their constituencies that revolve around very real concerns regarding their own health.

I am not vilifying Judaism, and I am not vilifying a race. What I am doing is showing black-and-white proof dating back to ancient Sumeria complete with blood type haplogroups who these leaders are and how they are hiding among you today. They are not human and are not interested in the welfare OF humans to put it mildly. You already know they run the banks, all world governments, the United Nations, the Federal Reserve, the Vatican, the Council of Foreign Relations, the NSA, the CIA, NASA, the FBI, MI5, MI6, Majestic 12, all social media, all new media, all major motion-picture media, all mainstream TV, all official news channels and pretty much every single governing board of corporations that have anything to do with mental or physical health such as the Red Cross, the CDC, Child Protective Services and all the rest. What you didn't likely know is that these are specifically the suns of Zion and the One World Order league with hidden bloodline to the most destructive entity ever to grace the pages of religion dating back to nearly 1 million years before the flood.

There is a great deal to this story of course, and I can't speak freely about it in public due to the unreal backlash it would likely trigger, but trust me when I say that it will not be possible to refute the evidence regarding "Jewry" once you have read the book. That is, if it passes council's critical reviews. They don't want me associated with "anti-semitism" because it is counter-productive. But showing you exactly who their gods are and what their agenda is isn't anti-anything other than 100% slavery.

For those of you into Gematria and Numerology, you will appreciate the fact that each of the elements associated with Trump's results below are millions-to-one they could ever come up in the way they did

by accident. More than that, the chances of his matrilineage as well as patrilineage coming down exactly as it does would be more like billions or possibly trillions-to-one odds. You can be the judge:

On inauguration Jan 20, 2017 (1,2020,1,7= 777) Trump Turned 70yrs,7mo,7days old, 777
Hebrew year 2017 is 5777
In Gematria 777 means age of aquarius; the second beast rises as King of Kings and Lord of Lords
Jesus adds up to 888
Christ adds up to 888
Donald Trump adds up to 888
Trump adds up to 88
He spent 88 million dollars of his own money for his run
His message number on his podium starts with 88
He had 88 campaign offices
He ran 88 campaign stops
He had 88 retired military leaders backing him
The Trump Plaza is built at 88 Morgan St
He posted 88 statements on Fortune 500 Magazine
On News Nation 88% republicans support Trump
The Trump/Brexit threats lined up 88 million in Mexico loans
The 6/14/1946 solar eclipse happened on Trump's birthday
The next total eclipse of the sun is on 8/21/2017, 69 days after his birthday on 6/14/17 (this is the CENTER of the Heathalon Magnetic Peak)
Now look at his parents and grandparents carefully:
His father was named CHRIST
His mother is named MARY
His great grandfather was named CHRIST

His grandmother was Elizabeth (Eli-SHIVA in German, the Hindu god the destroyer) the name of John the Baptist's mother
Elizabeth's last name: CHRIST
She was born on on Oct 10, 1880, 10/10/1/88/0
She died on Jun 6, 1966 6/6/66
She died in Queens, New York.
You can tell me all about how these are just coinkidinks, but the numbers don't lie.
I will leave you with this link that names off the new members of his cabinet and who his supporters are, so you can see for yourself that it is no fluke that his daughter converted to Orthodox Judaism, that she married an Ashkenazi Jew, that Trump's wives are repeatedly Ashkenazi Jews, that Trumps entire family line goes directly back to Ashkenazi (German) heritage or that he has surrounded himself with nothing but Sephardi and Askhenazi (fake) Jews to help him support Israel "no matter what".

If you don't think this is the clear and present arrival of the One World Order, then perhaps I am missing something.

34

MORGELLONS (CHEMTRAILS) WINE TEST

I have been sharing with you the facts behind chemtrails now for almost 4 years. The program began in the early 1970s to begin the process of turning all of humanity into cyborgs through the infiltration of weaponized nanobots that work on a DNA level (meaning they have their own "living" program that infects the human body on an RNA level to run YOUR DNA) that would be dropped from the sky, blended in to your fast foods, frozen foods, pre-packaged foods, released into your water systems and extremely distributed in your soft drinks, especially those that are dark colored. Coca Cola is their most aggressive campaign outside of chemtrails as a dispersal agent (along with the water supply itself with a much lower robot count), this is why today it is almost unthinkable to go into town, out for a meal, or make a picnic without bringing along a huge coke where prices for such drinks are cheaper than bottled water.

Nanobots operate off of the human electromagnetic energy of the body, just as they do with the aether (air), but are super-powered once they enter your system. Once in contact with the skin, they burrow

under and then hitch a ride to your immune system command center at the base of the brain around the back of your head. Type 1 Indigos can see them physically. Once enough have accumulated in your body, they attach together and appear exactly like a human hand cupping the base of the skull with fingers that run upward, surrounding the connection of the reptilian brain's link to the organic brain. This looks nearly identical to the Facehugger from Alien and has been reported independently by more than one Type 1 Indigo witnessing the pandemic.

The human-created Nanites (kin to the Bourjha Nanites from the Weasadek Phantom Matrix that turn Sentient humans into cy"borgs") then take over the nervous system using your own energy as their power source to regulate and attack the immune system, this is why disease is now far beyond pandemic levels in the developed world and diabetes is an out of control locomotive tearing through every country with pre-mix foods, western nation fast-food joints, frozen food sections, packaged cereals and more like a house on fire. The Nanites are pre-programmed to connect on an RNA (subconscious nervous system command center) level to the host body, then once assembled connect to a link-up to the global cell grid, plugging in directly at the CIA headquarters and to hundreds of contractor dark ops companies who monitor and control them like radio-controlled cars and drones.

Through this massive global link, the population's collective consciousness can be directly programmed to any current event agenda they are attempting to bring into manifestation by using the power of the god beings to cast it into reality for them, as well as placing each person now fully harnessed into a frequency data-base program where your identity, personality, tendencies, lifestyle and acquaintances are tracked and catalogued and connected to every Khazarian Mafia

computer network around the planet. Your physical body can be geolocated within less than 1000th of one second regardless of where you are standing on the globe, and individually operated by remote control on a level that you don't even consider that your thoughts and decisions could possibly be coming from somewhere else than directly from your mind alone. The Mind Of God Program is more clearly covered in my book I am completing now. This is just a head's up so you can be aware of the fact that chemtrails are more than just giving the population chemtrail flu and chemtrail pneumonia, they are literally turning the masses into cyborgs. (That name didn't come from the movies, it came from the Bourjha).

You can take the "red wine test" for yourself to see if your system is a natural host to the man-made parasites by rinsing your mouth out with wine and then spitting it into a clean glass. Pour a tiny bit of red wine into a clear and clean glass and then look through it in the light to make sure it is absolutely pure. Then swish it around your mouth before spitting into a new clean glass. Nanites live in your blood system, but some airborn species accumulate in the hollow of your mouth to work as receiver antennas that then broadcast to the rest of the "skull hugger" group what it is you are speaking with your mouth. These Nanites can often look like little hairs (these are "chemtrail" morgellons), but they can also appear as having wings, because they are also released into the air as microscopic "butterflies" at large events where they can just fly in your orifices and then attach to your soft tissues.

When you see for yourself that you actually have these machines living off of your biological body, you will make a very curious mental and emotional transition between passive acceptance of the "reality of

chemtrails in your life", to finally understanding that this isn't a conspiracy theory and it is going to take physical action to remove the threat. This is real, and you are a cyborg unless you take the steps to clear these synthetic parasites from your system and then get your body away from where they are being dispensed into your every plate of food, glass of water and the air you drag into your lungs. The clear and present danger of this silent predator will finally become "real" to you once you see it with your own eyes. If you live anywhere outside of a very remote location and eat anything from their pre-packaged foods all laced with these creatures, then you can expect to see them at the bottom of your wine glass, just like I did. That's when like a lightening bolt you will experience your own come-to-Jesus meeting in your mind that this is *not a game and it is *not a theory.

I won't be here forever sharing this information with you, as the window of extraction is growing to a close now that we are almost at the half-way point of the Stellar Activation Cycle. You will only be able to keep your mind and body under your own control by taking action if you wish to be part of the group that moves on. Not taking action is your tacit agreement to be turned into a device that is forever at the mercy of whichever person who is manning the remote-controls of your Avatar. I have seen 1 single chemtrail in this area in almost 2 years where I have a view across the horizon for hundreds of miles in all directions, because I put myself in a place where I would have the choice to run my own Avatar. Are you making the same choice physically or have you already given up the fight?

35

THE USA IS A BRITISH-OWNED CORPORATION

I have covered this topic for over 3 years, but this video SO SUCCINCTLY places in these few minutes, SO MANY precise points that it deserves to be downloaded and saved to your hard drive. There are MANY other points that could have been added, but this video makes its point *extremely well.

First, America never seceded from the throne of England. This is proven in the reference to the Treaty of Paris of 1783 as mentioned and other proofs. What is NOT mentioned is that when Freemason George Washington (nowhere even CLOSE to "the first president of America") entered into battle in the "war of Independence", the flag he carried was all dark blue with 13 six-point stars on it, depicting the 13 United Colonies of America in a circle. What he came BACK WITH was the flag of the East India Corporation (issued to them as the official bank of the monarchy, by Queen Elizabeth the 1st in 1600 A.D.) with the entire flag of America now zoomed down to fit in the square that had been just blue prior to the end of the war of Independence. And the 13 stars were now 5 point pentagrams of the Luciferian Covenant. That "East

India Company" then immediately changed its name to the 1st Bank of America and began setting up the system by which the US would pay its lease payments for the continent to the King of England by selling paper money to Americans for .50c on the dollar. This lead to the 3 US bankruptcies since that time.

Second, the word "Amen" refers to the sun god Amen-RA, the god of the Freemasons (the Luciferian Covenant again) as posited, and most importantly refers to Pharaoh Akhenaten's real name, which was Amenhotep IV ("AMEN", sometimes given its Greek form, Amenophis IV, and meaning Amun Is Satisfied). And why is this important? Because as mentioned in previous articles down this wall, your current president, Barack Obama is the reincarnation (clone body with his original Spirit Essence injected into his consciousness) of Amenophis. Amenophis is known as the Pharaoh who successfully reinstituted the One World Order. Something that the rulers of Atlantis brought back to each civilization of earth time after time after time. It took a very charismatic and powerful leader to actually bring about such a monumental accomplishment, and that is why he was brought back to institute it again. As mentioned not long ago, I still staunchly expect Obama to continue to rule after the November stage-play and there won't actually be an election. If there IS one, then you will see Obama remaining right there either IN the whitehouse, or on the grounds, guiding whichever next puppet on how to accomplish this task.

Third, obelisks are not just about depicting some ancient symbolism of the pagan gods as posited in the video. They are far more important to the system than that. Each one is a finely tuned, long-distance antenna from ancient times when the Zeta/Draco Frequency Fence had been established globally. Each one carries and transmits the precise frequencies of the lowered harmonic vibrations throughout the planet that keeps humanity from being able to use the other 90+% of their

brain, or reconnecting to their higher self. Each one is placed on top of precise geolocations called cross leylines. Below them are massive crystal clusters which act as capacitors to beam up frequency-adjusted radio waves into each long-distance obelisk antenna and out into the air. Today they are backed-up by a massive global system of energy generators (colosseums, sports arenas, racetracks, rodeo stadiums, concert stadiums, highways) and short-distance antennas (radio, tv, microwave, cell phone) which keep the human mind from functioning over anything more than just enough to keep them alive.

THIS is one video you do want to download and save. As mentioned on the link that leads back from this video to the United Slaves of America FB page, you can bet your ass that the government DOES want to ban it. Watch this 20 times, memorize it, and then next time you are trying to wake someone up, get into a conversation about how the US is a colony of Great Brittan and then make your point with the weight of a nuclear device. Oh, and you might want to toss in that little pesky news article from 1997 where the Queen of England issued US social security law, then ask them to disprove your intel.:

"S.I. 1997 NO.1778 The Social Security (United States of America) Order 1997"

Made 22nd of July 1997 coming into force 1st September 1997; At the Court at Buckingham Palace the 22nd day of July 1997. Now, therefore Her Majesty and pursuance of section 179 (1) (a) and (2) of the Social Security Administration Act of 1992 and all other powers enabling Her in that behalf, is pleased, by and with advise of Her privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows:

"This Order may be cited as the Social Security (United States of America)

Order 1997 and shall come into force on 1st September 1997."

Unless the Queen actually DOES rule the US, her "laws" for that country

would be paramount to insanity and completely losing her mind. The press, nor historic recorders ever made such a claim she needed padded room.

35

BY YOUR WORDS

By your words and your actions, as examples and way showers to lead by the hand in your various ways those whom you were sent to embrace and raise up. You have to do this for self, and selflessly. For yourselves. For others. There is no you in isolation regardless of your sole, soul journey. Only in this way will you achieve the energy forces needed for your own self. To turn back in any way the approaching inevitable tide. This planet has been plundered, abused, raped and pillaged from but it is the true manifestation of yin to your yang.

Without your combined efforts, all of you… regardless of the labels your world has imposed upon you, there will be, not the end you think but a horror of a forever which you will never escape. Never is a very long time. The mechanisms towards this are in place but, there is a remedy for the laws of equity demand this regardless of the crisis imbalance which has been allowed to take hold through inertia and seduction into ignorance

Council will be defeated in their desire for your collective wellbeing not by their choice but by the hosts of all beings here. Including you and your kind. If the inertia of ignorance and induced coma is not immediately turned aside.

So the next will focus on:

Methods for your tangible freedom and the means to draw a technical veil across your lives as you prepare for the facets of this world, in the here and now and that which comes.

Understanding how this following works will enable you to protect yourself to some degree and as importantly, the children, the collective vault of DNA which many of you have and without whom the struggle is redundant for the success would be futile, not so? The burden of failures gain in magnitude when considering ones offspring no matter where their souls have travelled from. Your children are you. Past present and, future.

We talk often of “As Above, So Below”.
We also speak of veils.

The veils between the conscious and unconscious, between this place and another place, both above and below and across many veils….of time and place, or time and space….

Across “space” and “time”.

The volume and mass of aether

Quantifiable by the sheer magnitude of inability to fathom the absence of it.

These are veils of matter anti matter and dark matter, no matter at all that may be parted and stepped through or walked upon, should one care to. This is the slippage of Branes as they hold themselves aloft in the aether.

The indulgence is focusing on “the above” when its utterly MIRRORED “Below”, where YOU find yourself, right now.

It’s imperative that YOU understand the nature of the battle which YOU face, because THAT battle is HERE, in REAL TIME, in THIS PLACE.

There has been an introduction into EQUITY and source equity across the aether which has been elaborated upon in the medium where you meet together, where Avalon Sol has taken time to elaborate and answer questions, holding your hands.

I am asking that you support each other going forward, as Avalon Sol has been doing for you.

That person is one being. You are many. You have need of each other and must embrace and move into unity.

The aether is the energy source matrix that spans all.

It is unforgiving in the only way you will understand thus: water, when poured into a glass, WILL touch the bottom and the sides equally until you stop pouring. When you put something solid into that glass of water, the displacement volume is equity displacement. No more or less, but the SAME relative to the molecular displacement of the spoon. This is fundamental. Foundational Premise. Fact.
YOUR equity in aether is exactly the same, not more, or less. The same as.

The treatment by the populace towards each other and all the elements which comprise earth has made a grievous displacement of aether of gargantuan proportion.

You have repeatedly failed to understand this concept. In past lives and now.

This is intolerable.

The aether is unforgiving in this. The simple understanding of it is balance. Must be returned. Before it is induced. Forced. By

uncontrollable means.

I will now talk ONLY about “the BELOW”….. because that is where YOU are.

All else is an indulgence that can come at its own pace, in its own time but time is short and YOU have put your equity into this endeavor now so, despite believing that which you may have believed this paper would contain, we are dealing with cold hard facts that are imminent right now.

There is grave danger ahead. You will know this by your political system and judicial system. Your monetary fraud system and the threat of nuclear gloom. The threat to all health. Life.

It's imperative that you understand this.

These are the visible faces of threat. There is a nanotechnology threat already unleashed in your food your medicine your air and your water supply. Chemical and biological.

I will provide for and be available for precise specifics on the above going forward but it's critical to get to the following right now:

2. Bear with me, there will be additional discussions for country specific similarities and differences in the Quiet Room but this information is

IMPERATIVE RIGHT NOW, THIS WEEK…….

We are going to discuss the ways you need to address getting passports for you and your families right now.

Yes, passports.

This isn't perse so that you can travel. No.

This is so that you can regain your human status and take yourself and your families OUT of the corporate judicial jurisdiction where you are currently a prisoner, in much the same way that (for now and perhaps forever) you are a prisoner of this place, in time and space.
I urge you to get going on getting a new passport for each one you love and care about, now, this week.

You will also go and get Full Copy Live Birth Certificates for each person on your list.

Doing this will revoke your previous permission even though you didn't give it knowingly, to be experimented upon with vaccines, toxic foods, invasion of your rights and privacy and which made you a victim. Of the system.

Which is going to crash in multiple ways silent and deadly before being announced and take you with it unless you get off their highway and onto the highway of your real life. Where you will need to actively

begin implementing procedures towards your collective physical health, to repair damage already done to you and in equal measure to protect you from further health consequences.

Thousands of people just like you have now done this or are in the process of doing all of these things ahead of being caught up and trapped. This is the tangible real world, the rest are esoteric and without the physical world and your physical body the war begins anew or the battle be lost. This is your choice.

Mechanics;

When you got your Social Security number, either you or your Mom or Dad checked off that you were a U.S. citizen on the SS-5 application. You continued to claim to be a U.S. citizen (or South African or Australian or Irish or ...) throughout your life and did so on all of the government forms and applications which caused you to pay taxes, get tickets and every other act of treason that has happened to you.

You are thinking this White Paper isn't what you thought it would be, yes I know.

The reason we are intent upon creating sanctuaries and offering you the truth is because without this, without the scattered sanctuaries and the spread of this and other knowledge and as rapidly as we are able to while also trying to stay alive and under the radar from forces not of this world but kissing cousins to the worst of this planet is because

without it, life will not be possible and will cease at the conclusion of the 27th cycle.

All love all everything and prayers are nothing without the intent towards implementation.

It's the apathy of inertia and inability or refusal to act. In any way. Don't follow my words. But step up for something, at this point. Before it's merely the end. Love is meaningless when ONE is bereft and nothing is left. Love doesn't conquer. All. That is a psychobabble delivered on cue to distract and deny meaning to the understanding of action. Intentions. The ebb and flow of aether to the music of frequency which is the life force beyond the veils from all sides through all matters of time place and space. Inescapable

Verbiage of feel goods are no more than Idiot seduction to things and meaningless vision instead of honorable intentions and integrity. Action. That is what life is and how the seed goes from "potential" to manifestation of itself in all ways.

All governments are guilty of mechanics of entrapment and arrested development. Artificial construct.

I focus on the biggest worst offender here for he is the linchpin.

The U.S. is the federal corporation the District of Columbia, also known as USDC or the UNITED STATES. It was created by the congressional act

of 1871. Also see 28 USC 3002 (15) “United States” means— (A) a Federal corporation;

So a US citizen is a citizen of this federal corporation, and not a union State or USA republic. So now its easy to see that a U.S. citizen is a legal fiction / U.S. corporation and has no rights secured by the constitution. Only people have rights secured by the constitution, not legal fictions.

So you need to go to the post office and get the passport forms and likewise secure notarized copies of full Live Birth Certificates.

And follow these directions to filling them in immediately.

On this form you are not a US citizen. Never.

You should check off “other” on the form because you are a State Citizen of your State that you were born in, which makes you a Citizen of all states, and one of the people, a beneficiary of, the republic U.S.A. constitution of 1789/1791. A State Citizen used to be known as a Citizen of the United States before the Civil War, but the meaning has been changed twice for the purpose of fraud. The same system is in place in other countries.

The United States of America is the dejure republic government, not the United States which is the corporation. The preamble to the constitution establishes the United States of America, not the United States. So there are Two Different and Distinct National Governments.

This treachery has always been the goal of the enemy. This is control. Power. Absolute.

See case law….

"The idea prevails with some, indeed it has expression in arguments at the bar, that we have in this country substantially two national governments; one to be maintained under the Constitution, with all its restrictions; the other to be maintained by Congress outside and independently of that instrument, by exercising such powers as other nations of the earth are accustomed to... I take leave to say that, if the principles thus announced should ever receive the sanction of a majority of this court, a radical and mischievous change in our system will result. We will, in that event, pass from the era of constitutional liberty guarded and protected by a written constitution into an era of legislative absolutism... It will be an evil day for American Liberty if the theory of a government outside the Supreme Law of the Land finds lodgment in our Constitutional Jurisprudence. No higher duty rests upon this court than to exert its full authority to prevent all violation of the principles of the Constitution."
--Honorable Supreme Court Justice John Harlan in the 1901 case of Downes v. Bidwell.

It’s all about your citizenship. It’s that simple.

See case law…"Taxpayers are not [de jure] State Citizens." Belmont v. Town of Gulfport, 122 So. 10.

U.S. v. Anthony 24 Fed. 829 (1873)

"The term resident and citizen of the United States is distinguished from a Citizen of one of the several states, in that the former is a special class of citizen created by Congress."
So you can see in the above case citations that there are two national governments and at least two types of citizens. There are actually many more types of recognized citizens including a 14th amendment citizen. But this treatise only concerns two. More case law on citizenship listed at the end. Research at your leisure but start action.

So to reclaim your citizenship, you need to certify your citizenship by getting a passport as a “State Citizen”. Your birth certificate that is required for your passport is proof that you are a State Citizen. However you will not find the term “State Citizen” on government forms because they are deceptively hiding it from the public. They use terms such as “non-citizen national”, “national” or “other”. When you get your passport it will look like any other and say that your nationality is the United States of America. This is true if you are a State Citizen, 14th amendment citizen or a U.S. citizen. They do this to hide what they are doing.

Remember that the U.S. citizen is a legal fiction, (a U.S. Corporation) with no rights. A 14th Amendment citizen has little rights. A State Citizen has absolute freedom and liberty protected by our founding documents. You are not a legal fiction, nor a U.S. corporation/US citizen, nor are you a 14th amendment citizen. If you were born in the US. If you live in the country if your birth anywhere you need to correct your status.

You are a State Citizen of the state you were born in, which makes you a Citizen of all of the States, and a non-citizen national of the United States of America.

The three main things to remember on the Passport form, is to…. (take yourself out of their jurisdiction, this is your protection and is honored because it must be under their terms, of which you were not informed,) as below, so above….

Your genetic history was kept from you, but you fight here, while we fight beyond the veil, on your behalf.

The following is critical;

1. Put all zeros for the social security number. 000 00 0000

They may give you a hard time about this; just continue to insist its okay and for them to send it in. This is very important. Their task is to accept it, there is another office tasked with approvals and they will approve it, because its in their rule book too… a remedy for ills. The social security number is voluntary. It says so in the instructions on the application. If you put down your real number, then you are allowing the federal corporation and everyone else to come after you.

It is unlawful for the government or anyone else to make you disclose your Social Security number. There are exceptions but this isn't one.

See their law; ... (other countries have similar laws, so even if you live elsewhere, keep reading)

42 U.S. Code 408 a-8 – Penalties… Whoever- (8) discloses, uses, or compels the disclosure of the social security number of any person in violation of the laws of the United States; shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall be fined under title 18 or imprisoned for not more than five years, or both.

2. Every place that it asks if someone is a U.S. citizen, you check off no.

If you check off yes, then that makes you a U.S. citizen. Otherwise you are a state Citizen. NO ONE IS A U.S.CITIZEN. Not you, or your spouse, or your ex-spouse or your mom or dad. This is the most important step. No to U.S. citizen …….on everything.

Do not let them bully you into giving your Social Security number or check off yes to U.S. citizenship.

3. Put “In care of:” with the mailing address and use the standard mailing address with zip code. This means that this is merely where you receive your mail and you do not live in their jurisdiction. And for the permanent address, use “R.F.D.” or “Rural Free Delivery” for the address and then the city and spell out the name of the state. Then use all zeros for the zip code. This means that you live in the Republic and

not in any fictional jurisdiction.

In South America this is the norm. The people have a few protections that Americans do not. They are a few steps behind in their dragnet but this is rapidly evolving so if you are in South America now do NOT be complacent.

Additional things of note….

4. Put “without prejudice” above your signature. This insures that you are not a legal fiction and. are not contracting away your rights. Although this should not be needed as a State Citizen in America or the UK, Australia and the EU countries. Just write this `` without prejudice`` and know that this is your protection going forward. Extraction.

5. Expedite your passport. The faster you get it, the faster you will be freer of their heavy jurisdiction and policy. In addition, the State Department will delay your passport to the maximum allotted time otherwise. They do not want you to have it. Pay the extra now to ensure rapid delivery and keep the old ones you may have had even if they have the numbers in them, don’t throw these away. There may be a use for them, we will discuss this as time allows.

6. I highly suggest that you do not check the status of your passport with your social security number. If you do, then you are confirming that you have one, and it may be linked to the passport. Insist they look

it up by your name.

Use the long form LIVE BIRTH CERTIFICATE as your ID, along with the new passport for all things you would normally use your Drivers License for. Children ---- use their long form Birth Certificates / Live Birth forms and their new passports without the numbers, as their identifications for school, doctors, hospitals and travel. Using these will help you to begin taking back your natural lives and we will enable you to begin healing the bodies you have, which have been poisoned physically and emotionally in the trauma based paradigm which was constructed for your enslavement. You need your health, mental and physical.

The first three things are the most important.

1) All zero's for the social security number,
And
2) no to all questions on US Citizenship.
3) RFD and all zero's for the zip code on your permanent address.
If they give you any flack, just insist they send it in as is, that the State department will make that determination.

They are not allowed to refuse your application or make any changes. If they do, you can report them to:

U.S. Department of State
Law Enforcement Liaison Division
CA/PPT/S/L/LE
44132 Mercure Circle

PO Box 1227
Sterling, VA 20166-1227
Phone: (202) 485 6550 Fax: (202) 485 6555

Even if you already got a passport before or have a current passport, you can get a new passport with this method by doing another DS-11. And yes, you have to put down on the application that you had one in the past, and show the old passport with the application, or fill out a lost form. Which I recommend.

It does not matter what you put on the previous passport. You are simply updating your information.

All the laws mentioned on the Passport form are for U.S. citizens and not for State Citizens. And they only have to do with TIN numbers issued by the IRS. Not a number issued by social security. Notice the last line on the application about your social security number says that it is voluntary.

It is a felony punishable up to 5 years for them to compel your social security number from you. See 42 USC 408 A-8. So they are only there to scare you into compliance.

NOTE:

1. Do not put down that you are a U.S. citizen on anything. They used to

have places on the form to check off State Citizen but not anymore. The usual choice they give you is “other” or “non-citizen national”. (Yes, they make it as confusing as possible.) Either is ok. So check off either “non-citizen national” “national” or “other” for your citizenship. Or the form may only have a yes or no question if you are a U.S. citizen. Check off no. Checking off no to U.S. citizenship does not prevent you from benefits or rights.

Note that these forms are updated periodically as more people extract themselves incrementally and the system does its best to keep up, because they are insistent upon keeping their assets, YOU.
Besides the passport need I am including this for relevance;

2. Your social security number is voluntary. Use all zeros for the social security number if you wish to not use it written on forms. You can use the SS number if you want to pay into Social Security or do anything else. But I would suggest you reserve it for “have to” situations. Most banks will not let you open an account without one. So it does not hurt you to use it if you need to. But it is a felony for anyone to compel your social security number from you. See… 42 USC 408 A-8

3. Always put the phrase “without prejudice” with your signature. State Citizens do not have to do this. But it sure does not hurt. It means you are not giving up any rights or otherwise contracting. See UCC 1-308 which was formerly UCC 1-207.

4. Do not check the status of your passport with your social security number. If you do, then you may be confirming that you have one, and it may be linked to the passport. Insist they look it up by your name.

THINGS TO KNOW

Whether you do these is your choice: You are able to go to your Human Resources Dept and UPDATE your paperwork, or you may leave things as they are and fly quietly, choosing to keep your incremental extraction for limited transactions only…..recommended.

Additional info not relevant except to know. Use if you wish.

When you get a job, fill out the I–9 form. Check off “non-citizen national”. You can use your social security number here if you wish, but the form itself says it is voluntary. But you do not have to. The employer has the choice of your passport for ID or both your DL and SS card. Your passport with all zeroes is all you need. You need to know this.

Use your passport for ID. Claiming State Citizen does not prevent you from getting any benefits from anything. Sign everything with the phrase “without prejudice”.

You have the choice of how to use this beyond the means towards immediate retraction of consent which the passport and birth certificate represent.

You could also;

Check off tax exempt. You do not have to file taxes. If you feel uneasy about not paying taxes, you can continue to pay them and see how your passport works for you. But you are only feeding the U.S.D.C. beast that is enslaving the country.
Regardless of how you feel about guns and their abilities, guns do not kill people. People kill people. With guns, With knives and their bare fists. We make no suggestions, merely advise on matters.

We advocate for survival. Of all.

IF or When you buy a gun and fill out the form, do not check off that you “have renounced your U.S. citizenship”. You never were a U.S. citizen, so there is no citizenship to renounce.

Never put down you live in the United States. You live in the United States of America (U.S.A.). Or simply say you live in America.

Once you receive your passport, you should never have to pay taxes, you can carry any gun, you should not get tickets, you do not need licenses permits and fees, the bills of exchange will work they cannot come after you for debt or foreclosure. You may get a few letters for not paying debt, but you cannot be sued for it. Simply send back any summons with a cease and desist letter.

Again this is to illustrate the power of this passport. It's not necessary

to do all this but knowledge is power.

The only thing you cannot do is cause injury. They can arrest you for causing injury to someone. Of course.

But using the above, you are extracting their ability to cause you harm and detain you or to inflict their harm on you by paper terrorism.

Even though you can do all these things, I highly recommend that you do not shove it in their face. Be on good behavior and do not draw attention to yourself.

Use the passport as your ID.

The status most law enforcement sees on your background check is similar to the following;

RED FLAG

DO NOT STOP, DO NOT DETAIN, DO NOT INTERROGATE.
LIFE TIME CONCEALED WEAPONS PERMIT.

The later is to mislead the officer on why you may have a gun on you. And protects the officer from infringing on YOUR rights. This will protect you as a result. You have your second amendment rights back.

No police officer or other official will confirm that you are on the Red Flag or Restricted List.

I don't care if you have known the officer personally for 20 years and live next door to him, they will not confirm that there is anything different about your information.

This goes hand in hand with: Foreclosures which are stopped cold because they cannot collect debt against a State Citizen valued in anything other than gold and silver coin. Which you are. Golden.

I am not advocating you do this I am merely showing you what has been hidden in plain site from you

See USA constitution Article 1 section 10. Federal Reserve Notes are not gold and silver coin, nor are they valued as such. Prison sentences for those out on bond have gone away, real estate taxes have disappeared, and I can go on and on. But experiences do differ throughout America. States have added layers of deception which would apply for all except the passport and travel rights but this is enough for this purpose.

Do not sign the passport application until you are in front of the acceptance agent.

This treatise is not to be taken as legal advice, I do not accept any liability for what you do with the information because this is your free

choice. But I am urging you to implement the passports for their immunity.

Please do not share this treatise with those of questionable morals. Doing so makes the imperative to help, questionable at best.

YOU were asked to give equity and you have.

There is much to impart and all things begin as they must, somewhere. You were hoping to be indulged in this paper when I was seeking to inform you of urgent tangible matters I had to know you were willing to hear.

You must understand the nature of your deception and that no countries are immune from this fraud against you.

About Taxes just for information so you understand the way life has been hijacked and your lives reduced to that of objects. Everywhere.

Article one section ten of the USA 1789/1791 constitution prohibits States from using anything but actual gold and silver coin as tender and payment of debt. So how do they tax you in Federal Reserve notes?

Federal Reserve notes are defined as obligations in 18 USC 8. And 31

USC 3124 prohibits states from taxing federal obligations except for corporations. So if a US citizen or resident alien can be taxed in Federal Reserve notes, then they are a corporation. A State Citizen is not, and no unconstitutional tax can be levied against a State Citizen. Since many across this nation have figured out the citizenship fraud, or been informed and are correcting the fraud via passport, the enemy is in panic. Their control hinges on public ignorance.

The IRS has the right to inquire about taxes if you cannot prove State Citizenship. See…"Unless the defendant can prove he is not a citizen of the United States, the IRS has the right to inquire and determine a tax liability." U.S. v. Slater, 545 Fed. Supp. 179,182 (1982).

So make a photo scan of your passport and order lots of certified copies of your birth certificate. Then make sure that you include both copies with any correspondence with government. If you receive letters from any government entity, mail them the birth certificate and the passport with a letter telling them to cease and desist.

Do this for each and every letter they send you. Always mail the letter back to the address you got it from, as well as the address they want you to answer. You must answer. So you will be informing them you are not their objects. Do not let them scare you. This goes for any government entity. The following is a sample letter of cease and desist.

“It is a fact, that I am a State Citizen and not a US citizen slave. My birth certificate is proof of this fact. Further the State Department has certified this fact. And it is a fact that I always retain all of my rights.

You are depriving me of my right, to the pursuit of happiness and tranquility. I order you to cease and desist.“

Keep it brief like this. Retain copies for records of contact.

Do not panic should you receive scare letters certified mail or not. They are meant to scare you into capitulation. They are meaningless, but they look like they have official jurisdiction and sites lots of law and etc… They most typically use words such as offer, request, proposal, notice of non-filing, you need to, we want, we need you to, possible prosecution, (note the word possible) and etc… And the enemy sometimes stuffs your mailbox full of these official looking scare letters, to enhance the scare factor.

They are trying scare you into obedience. These letters are carefully crafted to leave you shaking with fear. The people who receive them, send back a cease and desist letter with a copy of their passport and birth certificate.

This should be your reply with a scanned copy of your passport and birth certificate to each and every letter you receive from any source on any subject. Should you receive follow up letters, simply send the same thing each and every time. You include the passport and birth certificate because it is proof of your State Citizenship.

Complying with a request, proposal, notice of non-filing, offer of settlement or anything with such wording is not mandatory. And had

they used words like demand, amount due, tax court, I answer with a cease and desist letter with a copy of your passport and birth certificate and do not let them scare you with any threat.

DO NOT LET THEM SCARE YOU INTO COMPLIANCE.

Fear is their only tool.

In this way they control your vibrational frequency.

Banks Accounts and Financial Institutions ID;

Banks and other financial institutions are required to have a customer identification program. Most usually they want your Social Security number and other forms of ID. However, this does not apply to a State Citizen, and they use the term "non-U.S. person" rather than State Citizen. A "non-U.S. person" / (State Citizen) only has to show their passport. See...

31 CFR 1020.220 - Customer identification programs for banks, saving associations, credit unions and certain non-Federally regulated banks. (A)(4)(ii) For a non-U.S. person, one or more of the following: A taxpayer identification number; passport number and country of issuance; alien identification card number; or number and country of issuance of any other government-issued document evidencing nationality or residence and bearing a photograph or similar safeguard.

However, you will find the bank employees will be confused and not have clue about this. So take in a copy of this law with you including 31 CFR 1020.220(A)(4)(ii) and 42 USC 408 A-8 showing that is a felony to ask for a social security number. Point out that the passport merely says you are a national and not a U.S. citizen. If you are not successful, it really doesn't matter to use your SS number because you are a State Citizen. But the Bank and/or the employees are committing a felony.

See 42 USC 408 A-8. You may want to make a complaint to the federal prosecutor or other agencies that have jurisdiction.

State citizenship case law:

U.S. v. Anthony 24 Fed. 829 (1873) "The term resident and citizen of the United States is distinguished from a Citizen of one of the several states, in that the former is a special class of citizen created by Congress."

“We have in our political system a government of the United States and a government of each of the several States. Each one of these governments is distinct from the others, and each has citizens of it’s own...”

United States v. Cruikshank, 92 U.S. 542 (1875)

“...he was not a citizen of the United States, he was a citizen and voter of the State,...” “One may be a citizen of a State and yet not a citizen of the United States”.

McDonel v. The State, 90 Ind. 320 (1883)

“That there is a citizenship of the United States and citizenship of a state,...”
Tashiro v. Jordan, 201 Cal. 236 (1927)

"A citizen of the United States is a citizen of the federal government ..."
Kitchens v. Steele, 112 F.Supp 383

"Taxpayers are not [de jure] State Citizens." Belmont v. Town of Gulfport, 122 So. 10.
State v. Manuel, 20 NC 122: "the term 'citizen' in the United States, is analogous to the term `subject' in common law; the change of phrase has resulted from the change in government."
Supreme Court: Jones v. Temmer, 89 F. Supp 1226:

"The privileges and immunities clause of the 14th Amendment protects very few rights because it neither incorporates the Bill of Rights, nor protects all rights of individual citizens. Instead this provision protects only those rights peculiar to being a citizen of the federal government; it does not protect those rights which relate to state citizenship."
Supreme Court: US vs. Valentine 288 F. Supp. 957:

"The only absolute and unqualified right of a United States citizen is to residence within the territorial boundaries of the United States. The Amendment (14th) recognized that "an individual can be a Citizen of one of the several states without being a citizen of the United States,"

(U.S. v. Anthony, 24 Fed. Cas. 829, 830), or, "a citizen of the United States without being a Citizen of a state." (Slaughter-House Cases, supra; cf. U.S. v. Cruikshank, 92 US 542, 549 (1875)).

A more recent case is;
Crosse v. Bd. of Supervisors, 221 A.2d 431 (1966) which says: "Both before and after the Fourteenth Amendment to the federal Constitution, it has not been necessary for a person to be a citizen of the United States in order to be a citizen of his state." Citing U.S. v. Cruikshank, supra.

The courts presume you to be a federal citizen, without even telling you that there are different classes of citizens. It is up to you dispute this. See…

"Unless the defendant can prove he is not a citizen of the United States, the IRS has the right to inquire and determine a tax liability." U.S. v. Slater, 545 Fed. Supp. 179,182 (1982).
"There are, then, under our republican form of government, two classes of citizens, one of the United States and one of the state". Gardina v. Board of Registrars of Jefferson County, 160 Ala. 155; 48 So. 788 (1909)

"The governments of the United States and of each state of the several states are distinct from one another. The rights of a citizen under one may be quite different from those which he has under the other". Colgate v. Harvey, 296 U.S. 404; 56 S.Ct. 252 (1935)

"...rights of national citizenship as distinct from the fundamental or natural rights inherent in state citizenship".
Madden v. Kentucky, 309 U.S. 83: 84 L.Ed. 590 (1940)

"There is a difference between privileges and immunities belonging to the citizens of the United States as such, and those belonging to the citizens of each state as such".
Ruhstrat v. People, 57 N.E. 41 (1900)

"...the first eight amendments have uniformly been held not to be protected from state action by the privilege and immunities clause [of the 14th Amendment]."
Hague v. CIO, 307 US 496, 520

"The right to trial by jury in civil cases, guaranteed by the 7th Amendment…and the right to bear arms guaranteed by the 2nd Amendment…have been distinctly held not to be privileges and immunities of citizens of the United States guaranteed by the 14th Amendment…and in effect the same decision was made in respect of the guarantee against prosecution, except by indictment of a grand jury, contained in the 5th Amendment…and in respect of the right to be confronted with witnesses, contained in the 6th Amendment…it was held that the indictment, made indispensable by the 5th Amendment, and trial by jury guaranteed by the 6th Amendment, were not privileges and immunities of citizens of the United States, as those words were

used in the 14th Amendment. We conclude, therefore, that the exemption from compulsory self-incrimination is not a privilege or immunity of National citizenship guaranteed by this clause of the 14th Amendment."
Twining v. New Jersey, 211 US 78, 98-99

Now Americans use the term social security number, this is, for other countries all the same for all that they use different terms, its simply the number you are given as your Identity number, the same one you are “required” to put on your employment records and tax records. This number is the same number used in your passport. This number thus identifies YOU as goods belonging to the country whose name appears on that passport besides yours.

Social Security form SS 5 application;

A. It is most important to be familiar with this form. This is the form that automatically removes your citizenship and rights. On this form are the following choices. Which answer should a State Citizen choose?
1. U S Citizen
2. Legal alien allowed to work
3. Legal alien not allowed to work
4. Other

B. On employee Eligibility Verification Form I-9 form. Which answer should a State Citizen choose?
1. A citizen of the United States

2. A noncitizen national of the United States
3. A lawful permanent resident
4. An alien authorized to work

C. Questionnaire for National Security Positions. Form 86. Which answer should a State Citizen choose?
1. I am a U.S. citizen or national by birth, or U.S. territory/commonwealth.
2. I am a U.S. citizen or national by birth born to U.S. parent(s) in a foreign county.
3. I am a naturalized U.S. citizen.
4. I am not a U.S. citizen.

D. If you receive a CP 59 form or other letter from the IRS, You will tell them that you are a State Citizen and to cease and desist. Be sure to include a copy of your birth certificate and passport. If you receive the CP 59 form to complete, which answer should a State Citizen choose? Explain why you do not have to file a tax return. (From 2013 CP 59 form)
My filing status was:

1. Head of Household
2. Married filing jointly
3. Married filing separately
(The following applied to me):
4. I was 65 or older
5. I am blind
6. My spouse was 65 or older

7. My spouse is blind
8. I am not a U.S. citizen or permanent resident
9. My work was performed in another county
10. I could be claimed as a dependent on someone else's tax return.

Answers

A. There is no choice for State Citizen, so the correct answer is 4. Other. The form goes on to explain that you need paper work from the State as to why you need a social security number. Your birth certificate is the paper work. As usual, your birth certificate is proof of your citizenship and should always be included with any answer or application.

B. Again no State Citizen choice. A State Citizen is also a national or non citizen national of the United States of America. However, when the USA is intended, they used United States for the purpose of confusion.

So citizen of the United States in this case is the U.S. corporation.

A noncitizen national of the United States means the republic United States of America. Of which a State Citizen is. But a State Citizen is not a national of the United States which is the federal corporation as defined above in 8 USC 1101(a)(22)

So the correct answer is 2. A noncitizen national of the United States.

C. Again, the Questionnaire for National Security Positions. Form 86 is an attempt to confuse. They combine U.S Citizen of the corporation with a national of the USA republic. A State Citizen is a national by birth. So the answer is 1. I am a U.S. citizen or national by birth, or U.S. territory/commonwealth.

D. If you receive a CP 59 form or other letter from the IRS, then you send it back with a copy of your birth certificate and passport. You tell them you are a State Citizen and to cease and desist. If you receive the CP 59 form, the correct answer is 8. I am not a U.S. citizen or permanent resident. A State Citizen is not a U.S. citizen or a resident of the United States the Federal corporation. A State Citizen is an inhabitant in the State in which they live.

The Federal area is a fictional area, not physical.

We are dealing with the tangible here, while I understand that you seek information more to your liking concerning the indulgences as I stated at the beginning.

These will come, but it is imperative that you begin now to accommodate your tangible extraction from their jurisdiction. Passports take 2 weeks expedited- This costs money. Obtaining the Live Birth Certificate is immediate in most cases and also costs money. In some cases you will have to wait for the certificate to be mailed to you.

You will understand that this information was urgently needed to be put out to those willing to take action, and for this I am indebted to each of you.

You understand that receiving these White Papers is voluntary and doing so will give you the edge, no more than your own willingness towards action.

Future White Papers will indulge you and begin your journey into your truth, in health and vitality for the coming times, which you hold in your hand, your heart and your soul. To share in your inner circle as you must. This is your obligation.

I will be at the heart of the sanctuary and be available to you till my last earthly breath.
You must learn now, urgently to be fully sufficient for self and each other.

At the center of this crisis is your pineal gland, which is the source of your divine self. This is under attack and has been for long enough to suppress the divine and make life robotic, inert.
This MUST be corrected. Immediately.

WARNING: It is vital, imperative that you remove your consent to vaccinate either yourself or your children. It is vital that you begin to understand that your bodies are your weapon which in turn houses your own temple, your mind.

It must be nourished not poisoned.

This week in the Quiet Room we will explore this White Paper with you in more detail.
I will also discuss the principles of the Sanctuary and take your questions.

I am asking you to refrain from discussing this on social media NOT to deprive others but to ENSURE the safety of all. To preserve and not perpetuate destruction.

You are free to share this with your family and close friends of course, I expect you to.

Remember only that as the system becomes aware of breaches in their dragnet, they take corrective steps to ensure the breach is closed.

This includes changing forms, requiring additional steps and enhancing their measures, which we are trying to dodge in our own effort to release as many from the dragnet as possible with the least amount of visibility.

The truth is simply that everyone will say they want free access to all the information but very few will act on their words. Fewer still will take action. YOU have taken the first steps and I have responded. Now,

the next steps are again your choice, as it is always. Yin and yang. Action, responding action. Response. Equity.

As you contemplate your actions and responses to the request for inconvenience and assumptions of disruption to your "realities" consider the future, yours. That mine is tied to yours here in all ways.

I will offer two groups of people from this group a chance to meet with me in person before I leave to the sanctuary your participation is creating.

The reason I will offer this to your group is to lay the foundation for returning trust.

Equity

In this way my own life is in YOUR hands.

36

MANIFESTING REALITY - COMMANDING THE AETHER

Humankind has been cut off from their direct command of the aether due to very complex implants that have been designed into their hybrid bodies by beings with enormous knowledge of creationary codes and geometric templates which are able to erase certain abilities that you had originally been born with. Even if you are here “officially” under contract as an Angelic Human, and not one of the many different “visitors” now evolving next to you under the Co-Evolution BioRegenesis Treaty of Palaidor which offer the promise of universal ascension out of this Time Matrix, you are still inside of an artificial human-like Avatar, and all of you share the very same “alien” implants that cut you off from knowing how to do anything more than walk around, bumping into things, wondering what is going on because of it. They have handed you a phonetic language that further removes mankind from this command, backed up with an alphabet that reverses what the aether hears when you speak it, when you think those words, or when you write them down on paper or your screen. The aether literally cannot hear you.

Then of course they put into place hundreds of different, highly precise

programs that further widen the gap between your abilities and your access to them. By controlling your media, your religion, your news, and your schools, they are able to make humans believe they are nothing more than talking monkeys. And the reason for all this tremendous effort they have gone to, is because the true powers that had been placed inside of the Avatar of humans was so vast compared to their natural abilities, that if you were ever to wake up from your dream-state, and learn how to stand once again within harmony of the power of god-source, there would be absolutely no way they would ever be able to control your masses to continue to harvest you for unending free energy and free income.

Your written language is a key to this enslavement and disconnection from speaking the organic codes of manifestation aether commands. It was handed to you from Sumeria, the latest cradle of life for your captors from Alpha Draconis, specifically Alpha Centauri. Their 30,000 cuneiform clay texts of their 250,000 year history on your planet bares testimony to this fact, and that history is now written as "your" history in over 500 religious programs around the world, about how their gods parted the sea, saved their own kind during the great flood, saved the animals they wanted to keep, how one of their gods led their peoples out of captivity, and on the stories go. And specifically why are these stories now all around the world?

Because in the dark ages, the Knights of Malta you refer to as the Knights Templars, a group co-opted from the creators of that originally once-benevolent group and turned into assassins, went across the globe and burned all the written languages, burned the women who still knew how to command the aether, calling them witches, and then handed them all bibles, telling them that this is how their language looks when written down on paper. There were many languages that needed to be translated into brand-new written versions in order to

fool everyone into thinking that they were verbalizing their true intent, when in fact they were tricking you into casting spells through the scalar waves of the geometry of those letters, commanding the aether through unintelligible babel. In fact, up until the event now known as the Babylon Massacre, your original DNA imprint carried an organic language written inside of it that carried the natural codes for speaking, thinking or writing perfectly legible aether-command language. What alphabet did they use to code these bibles printed by the Lucifer Press and distributed without charge around the planet?

The cuneiform alphabet of Sumeria was transliterated into letters for the Roman alphabet. Then, when Rome fell, the fleeing leaders of the royal bloodlines found themselves in what they would call “Romania”. This is where their consuming human blood continued with Vlad Drăculea drinking his countless victim's blood with lunch and dinner on a normal basis. The Drăculea bloodline is directly that of the queen of England, this has been stated by Prince Charles himself in a recent trip to Romania. This is the O- bloodline of what they call “Royalty” of the “Monarchy”. (Little wonder, since the leaders of Sumeria and Rome were white dragons called the “white Royals” and Monarchy is a compound word of “mono” and “archon”, meaning the ONE ruling archon of earth. Archon comes from the etymology of the Greek word ἄρχων arkhon, literally meaning “leader” or “ruler”.) The Roman alphabet was then transliterated into what you now call the Latin alphabet.

The Latin alphabet is not just the chosen alphabet of the Catholic church, which was simply the re-naming of the Church of Rome to hide it's Roman origins, but it is also the International Phonetic Alphabet used to create every letter of every written word of every language on earth today, including the symbol letters used across Asia. The Lucifer Press, supported by the Vatican, saw to it that this alphabet was used in

all the bibles for all the different shapes and symbols of all the different languages, then dispensed freely so that the scalar waves held in the letters making up the words that represent what you actually intend, are reversed, so the aether can't understand you.

By the way, if you would like to know what the word alphabet means when translated into Latin, it stands for "The Bite of the Dogs Of Alpha Centauri". Curiously, dogs came from Alpha Draconis and among many different types of animal beings of the Leviathan Seraphim Omincron Aununnaki now mostly all just called “Dracos” for short, in case you wanted to know just where the “white Royals” of the Anu-Marduk Satain group hail from.

We are here to show you how to manifest reality by NOT using these corrupted letters and words, but by pure symbolism that your heart's true intent will code with the scalar waves carrying your WORD to the particles that create your reality for your command. They are STILL LISTENING for that command, they just aren't hearing it from you. (Learn more about the aether particles in the article HOW GOD IS CREATED.)

In this film is a massive download of hidden truth, right out in plain sight. Because your masses have been brainwashed into believing that anyone who thinks they can control matter is crazy, they can put these direct clues right in front of your face and you still won't believe it. Which is perfect, because they are required to tell you the truth in order to continue to trick you into giving away your free will for them to lead you. Those are the rules. And you are about to get the ability to command the aether again.

It should come as no shock that the film uses a Catholic priest to dispense this truth to Little Boy, as they are constantly trying to make you believe they are benevolent to humanity. They're not. Not even the ones you know personally who seem genuine and honest. Even they

have had to sign off of the church-wide child sex slave programs and Nun-Harem programs. But the list given Little Boy carried in it the principles of the Law of ONE, just in different words, save for the part about "burying the dead", which is just another lie that is connected to the Soul Recycle program. Never bury the dead, cremate them unless you want them to be forced into another human body.

What did the Jap do for the townsfolk to hate him? Nothing. They were programmed to hate him for being that particular bloodline of alien hybrid. And why did the Japs in the war hate the Americans? Because they were programmed to, because they were of another particular bloodline of alien hybrid, all pawns on a chessboard you just haven't seen yet. The board that all the different non-hybrid aliens strategize over, sacrificing as many of their own hybrids as necessary to forward each one's agenda of world domination. And the hybrids never stop to learn the truth about the programs surrounding them, making them "racist", or "pro" one race over another, when every single one of them of every color and creed are identical pawns for different masters. So instead of sheltering the poor regardless of color, instead of feeding the starving regardless of color, instead of comforting the sick regardless of color, you also determine whether or not you are going to do any of those things based on if they are "your" family or not.

"Your family" is worthy of help, comfort, a bed, food and shelter. Everyone else can go piss up a rope. Programmed right into your head since the day you were born, so that your exact, precise hybrid strain is the most important one and therefore the only ones truly worth helping.

While you have been unable to command the aether up till this point, like Little Boy seems to do in this film, you are about to learn how. And, your physical bodies are changing through the massive amount of Pan Clair-ah Awakening Waves that have been streaming in through

massive frequency downloads since the opening of the Stellar Activation Cycle in December of 2012. These waves are restoring the DNA codes in your cells to once again vibrate at a frequency that is outside the range of the Zeta/Draco Frequency Fence, which is used deeply in tandem with the implants inside your physical body that are all designed to cut you off from such abilities. These waves are now in a massive blanket coming in most concentrated during this very month, known as the Hethalon Magnetic Peak, so you may be feeling the pressures of your body feeling different even as you read this article.

Carrying ANY form of bigotry is your direct disconnection from ascension, because it is based on parameters that your captors have handed you, that say that "only these are worth allowing to live". I am going to assure you right now, that you are no better than anyone else alive. And they are no better than you are. And all of you are exactly the same as each other, you are particles of god-source awareness, not "humans", not "animals" and not "worthless". You are about to see the proof that the aether can be commanded to do things you have not seen before, because your founding fathers are here now in manifest form to show you it not only can be done, but you will also be able to do it too. But you will have to have the faith of “the mustard seed” in order to dispel the lies and brainwashing you have been subjected to up until this point.

You can begin now manifesting reality. Your bodies are changing, and you are getting similar abilities now that the Indigos were born with. Put those abilities into practice. Begin now working with your mental telepathy, your psychic abilities. Pay attention to the subtle frequency changes around you as you walk through crowds. Notice when a song makes you feel happy, or it is turning you into a raging lunatic so you can avoid those programs designed to keep you at the edge of your boiling point and your furthest distance from balance and compassion.

Heavy metal music is only one of thousands of programs designed to destroy you and the world around you. Use your elevating frequency now to help you find balance and harmony through practicing the principle of unconditional love. What you couldn't feel 5 years ago, likely you can now.

So here is how you "pray". Before going into meditation, always use the Maharic Shield, because when you open a psychic connection to anyone or anything, such as you do in meditation or when you sleep, your awareness disconnects from the physical body, and is vulnerable to the other psychic entities around you who are always looking to trick you into giving them your free-will to enter your plasma body, infect it, then ride around in your physical body when you wake up. Their frequency affects your frequency by lowering it, which is working against your ascension chances.

When in meditation, see in your minds' eye, the image of your true intent. This might be you living in another city, or country, or it might be people across the world sitting down to a lavish meal, all together as if from the very same family. It might be any positive thought that isn't self-serving. Maybe you would like to feed the starving people of the world. Now focus on that image in your head. See the people around that lavish table of unlimited food and drink. See them each one eating a particular thing, drinking a particular drink. Feel the love in the air. Laugh and enjoy their company as if you are sitting at this table yourself. Make this a "real" event in your mind in every way and do not use a single word in the process. If you want answers from your higher self, then see yourself sitting up in the Deity Planes, and ask yourself the question by feeling the question. Your higher self knows your true intent, and he also has full command of the aether. If he feels that what you are asking for is going to be beneficial to your learning how to come back into balance once again with god-source, then it will be no

problem for him to make that happen.

Before I eat or drink anything, I thank those particles for serving me in a physical way. And in order to have my intent actually release the distortions that have been placed into them by all the corruption of all food sources on the planet, I make sure not to hear myself thinking in sentence structures. I imagine pale silver light passing around the food or water, in a clockwise direction. While it is swirling around the meal, I see black upside-down "rain drops" coming off of the food. These are chemicals and poisons that have rained down onto it from man's abuse of the environment now leaving the carrots whole once again. The water loses its contaminants and now can re-enter the eco system fully repaired, repairing the cells of my body. I also send into the food 3 nested, upside-down hearts, as this is the language of creation and of gratitude. Your heart-shapes did come from your original creationary geometric codes, they have just been taken apart and turned wrong-side up. Finally, I then envision a pale silver 3 dimensional 6 point star of David sphere all around the meal with the top half turning slowly clockwise, and the bottom half turning counter clockwise. My intent through this combination of geometric patterns and images codes that intent to the message so that the aether knows I am sending it healing, and love and gratitude. You will have to embrace the fact that I am teaching you the hidden truth now, and not dismiss this as “spiritual hogwash”. This isn’t hogwash, it is ancient sacred “spells” which stands for “spelling” as in communicating your true intent.

I know I have explained this system of cleansing food and water before, but it is relevant to the topic brought up here, as it gives you a solid example of how to speak to the aether. If you go into manifesting without absolute belief that you are now being told the actual truth about how it works, then you will not be able to manifest anything, because the aether is coded to support your personal reality.

This means that if you and I are standing on the same bank looking into the same sky, and I believe in UFOs and you don't, and there is one over our heads, then I will see it and you will physically and factually not see it in real life. And if I do believe and I take a picture of it, then that UFO will show up on my photo. But if you do not believe and you take a picture of that area of space, then your photo will not show the UFO, because the aether is here to support YOUR truth. YOUR reality. YOU CREATE your reality by what you BELIEVE is there. This has been proven countless times around the world in the Double Slit Experiment in quantum science. Google it. Your eyes are the “projector” of what you see or don’t see, and choosing “not to believe in UFOS” or “aliens” will simply make them outside of your viewing spectrum.

So while the entire religious paradigm of "blind faith" is one of the most shrewd lies of all-time, because it is convincing you to believe in SOMEONE ELSE saving you, "faith" DOES play a key role in manifesting reality. And if you don't KNOW that your god “who works in mysterious ways" is only doing so because YOU are failing to command the aether, then you will continue to stand there with your finger in an orifice wondering why god is letting little Jimmy die, and ruining your life. YOU are god and you are either commanding the aether, or you are wandering around in someone else’s reality field they are casting before you, in a constant daze.

Your "blind" faith doesn't do ANYONE any damn good. At all. Because faith is the EVIDENCE of things unseen. Not the NON evidence of things not readily seen. You have to educate yourselves about the hidden ways of the Kybal. What powers are THEY tapping into in order to keep you enslaved and how do they work. They are connecting with the aether, but they are doing so in a service-to-self fashion, creating harmonic imbalance in the fabric of the aether, and bring negative karma onto themselves in the process. You can learn about the aether,

and about cymatic geometric patterns that cast into the power of god-source the commands to do positive things and use the "force" against their nefarious intent.

It is time that you knew that the Star Wars story was the real history of the Human evolution, something I have mentioned before. But the "dark force" and the "force" spoken of are all real. The dark force is dark matter, or "anti-matter", what CERN is actually manufacturing in many of their "tests". Antimatter is energy that is in chaos, out of control energy, it is the MIRROR to the particles in your "Particle Reality", called "Anti-Particle Reality". Anti-particles or antimatter is many thousands or millions of times stronger than particles we are referring to the aether. Even a teaspoon of antimatter being created at CERN is enough to vaporize this planet if not handled right. And of course the dark beings around you choose the "dark force" to overcome the light of the "force", because they WANT to wreak chaos. But at the same time, it takes insanely powerful forces at play in order to manage dark energy, whereas it takes no effort at all to manage particle energy. All it takes is knowing how to SPEAK to it in order for it to do your bidding. You don’t have to concern yourself if you are using your force properly in this physical reality as they do theirs, as your force is fully under control already. A piece of wood here in Particle Reality is stable and under control as your desk or your cutting board, but the same piece of wood in the dark-matter Antiparticle Reality is on fire, releasing its energies at all times and is completely out of control. If you know nothing of the science of dark matter, google it for yourself with the word CERN in the search.

Not only are the force and the dark-force real, but the rest of the film was showing you what really went on back then, and Jedi Knights were just as real. They were different levels of creator beings from Sirius-B, Oraphim Angels who brought with them fully developed DNA strands of

the Angelic Humans, with additional awareness-levels of DNA much higher even yet that Humans have yet to be introduced to. They would incarnate into manifestation in order to work as guardians among their creation, just as we are doing again now, only we call them Indigos instead of Jedis. The powers they brought with them will be shown to the Indigos who will be educated directly by the Interdimensional Association of Free Worlds in the Warriors of Tara group and they will be the ones who will step forward and teach the Humans how to now overcome their captors.

If you are Indigo, then you are called now to come to activation so we can teach you what you are here for, and how to develop out your true powers you don't know that you have yet. Plus, you need to understand that all Indigos have Guardian (Alliance) Angels protecting you here. You do not need as much protection when you are not doing your full jobs, so you have less protection while you are not activated. For those awake Indigos who do step under their contracts and take on additional dangers in that process, they get as much as unlimited protection so they can remain alive to do their jobs. Same goes for your Clair abilities. Yours will remain pretty much the same until you step into your contract, but will be increasing the more you go forward to affect the changes needed to set the stage for your creation to now make the transition to the next level of this playing field.

You live in a very unique moment in time of the history of your evolution. In some cases, you have been here for over 1/2 billion years in this process, and now that process of evolution is over and it is time to wake up and go home. You will have to educate yourselves on everything that has been hidden from you so you can recognize the truth when it is finally handed to you, otherwise you will be just like the sleeping boobs who tell you that "the flat earth story" is a "psy-op" to fool you. Really? They want to trick us into thinking that we are not on

a completely isolated orphaned ball spinning out in space where there is no possible way to get off of it? For what reason would they want to give you hope that you are on a holographic, flat, playing field and you are really god now in holographic manifestation? They wouldn't. But the noodle heads who are going around spewing this garbage haven't educated themselves enough to be able to recognize the facts when they are slapped in the face with them.

Begin using your increasing Clair abilities now, so you can have some foundation in your awareness of how they work, because soon, the Warriors of Tara will be asking you to stand with us to turn the dark forces back during this final conflict. The potential ascension for the entire "human" race is now at stake, and you are doing no one any good by ignoring this call.

37

THE TRUE HISTORY OF THE CREATION OF ADAM AND EVE

We wonder where we came from, we wonder why we are here and what we are actually "doing". These questions burn holes in our soul from the minute we find out that we are going to die someday, and there is no way to get around it. Why come here just to die? And if there is a god somewhere, why would he WANT us to die? The pieces of the puzzle literally never add up. And from birth to death, we would give anything to know why it is that we aren't allowed to know. Who would do that to anyone and why?

Indeed. We are then handed a bible and told that somehow the first beings ever created were punished for eating an apple, and so women will have to bear pain from that moment on while giving birth because a snake convinced her to eat it. What the F? A talking snake? And then both her and her mate were then exiled from their home in Eden because eating this apple gave her knowledge that she "wasn't supposed to have". What the F? The most loving, kind creator that gave us life doesn't want us to KNOW things? What on EARTH could be the impetus of THAT?

And then of course, we find that the same "god" went on to become by

FAR and gone the most egregious mass-murderer of all time by thousands and thousands of times over any other bad guy that ever lived. Hmmm, nice guy. Maybe this has something to do with the fact that we aren't supposed to "learn" and we aren't supposed to live with him. After all, if he is our father, and we are his own children, why aren't we THERE then? Who makes their children go sleep outside in the cold dog house with the animals where they have to feed and take care of themselves or die?

SOMETHING clearly does not add up here. At all.

We hear stories from the bible about how people in ancient times had a connection with this god, and there are mystical powers surrounding symbols like the pentagram and the star of David around us that we are simply not allowed to know about. Woah, more of that same exact shit that Eve was trashed for. Our god is loving, but kills us for eating the wrong meat… Wait, he also kills us for fixing our car on the "day of rest". What? What if we need to work 7 days a week to earn enough money to EAT because he put us in a place where we had to fend for ourselves, and if we do, we will be killed for it? We are also told that when we tried to build a tower so we could go SEE him, that he came down here and DELIBERATELY took away our one spoken and written language so we could never readily communicate between our different tribes and ever try that "sneaky shit again". WHAT? And his son, the "really good guy" of the two, has to give his LIFE in order to appease his pissed-off dad so he won't flood the ENTIRE WORLD again, killing everyone but a handful of people kept alive on a boat filled with animals more important that his OWN CHILDREN?

It's about time you had some real answers. And I am going to give them to you right now and I am going to name names. The bullshit is over and by the time you are done with this message, you will know EXACTLY who god is, who "his son" really was and why it is you are not

supposed to know anything.

First, let's take a look at the "chosen people" of god. If all of humankind are his children, then what in the hell is their creator doing taking sides? Are you serious, the Hebrews now known as Jews were "the chosen" among all creation? SPECIALLY protected on the planet, while the rest of mankind can go suck a dick?

Plus, they get this special thing, a six-pointed star they say is of the special house of "David" mysterious geometric symbol, giving them some sort of mystical SOMETHING, but no one is allowed to know what that something is, but the "chosen" have it and you can't.

Well then what the hell is that and if it's special then I want one!

The six-pointed Hexagram is a mathematic sub-quantum science known as "Keylontic Scalar Science" that had been used by your actual founding fathers to create organic life on this planet and has absolutely nothing to do with the agenda of the creator of the Jews who calls himself "god", except to act like it is "theirs" in case you ever find out what it really stands for.

What do I mean by that?

I mean that what you see in your current reality field is being utterly and completely manipulated for you to believe that "Jews" are representing the "star of David" as their "sign". And you have no idea of what that "sign" is supposed to even mean. But "they" do, and I am NOT talking about Jews. I am talking about their puppetmasters who lead them down corridors of "reality" they literally know NOTHING about. Even the "chosen" have not been allowed to know a single thing about this science, so you are not alone.

And though the Jews have ZERO idea of what is really happening, they are still so PASSIONATE about their "belief" system that they dedicate their LIVES to this one goal of pleasing their special "god", the "god of gods", the one who love them the "most", and so they sacrifice all

throughout their lives to "please" this "god" at any and all costs. They embrace principles that they don't truly harmonize with. Of course. Because in that religion, this is the ONLY way out of this reality field. Of course they are not even TOLD what that reality field is, they just know they are alive and here. And here sucks. So they trust. They believe. They HOPE TO “GOD” that this is actually the way out.

Their "god" tells them to do all sorts of ridiculous things to get ahead. And, since this is the ONLY way out, they step forward and do things that are not in balance with the aether. They literally have NO IDEA they are doing anything wrong when they treat other "lesser" beings like dirt, cheating them, lying to them, raping them, it does not present itself as a problem to them, because they are "obeying" the one omnipotent god that actually has all the answers about how to move from this living hell and on to higher planes.

Indeed this is true even for the unclean vermin that aren’t as “good” somehow as the chosen Jews. Everyone from birth are taught to obey "whatever you do", because this is the road to freedom. Listen, learn, repeat and MAYBE you will ascend anyway because Jesus died for everyone, not just the chosen elect few. This sincere passion to obey comes from the DESPERATION of the unending search for freedom. And EVERY sentient being within manifestation deserves freedom at the VERY least. Freedom is and always will be, the one most important thing that will ever exist within all of creation. No other thing even comes close to this, because no other thing even remotely measures to that severity of losing it. A wolf caught in a trap will chew its own leg off rather than being in chains for even another hour of its life. Think about that.

Jews are trapped in an iron vise in their "reality" and in the programs that are surrounding them. They literally have no hope for escape unless they pay attention and follow what they are being taught by

their "teachers". And you hate them for being "Jew-baits", and for treating their women and children as they do, they don't align to your belief system. But you never even stop to consider what they have suffered in their program that made them that way. And what way is that?

MISLEAD.

And if you were under as much pressure as they are to perform, you too would break and fall to your knees and worship the same god they do. Don't think so? Then move over there and learn from their leaders yourself. Who are their leaders? Glad you asked.

The "leaders" of the Jews are not from this planet. And, the only race on earth truly interested in their "best interests" are these beings who present themselves to that race as the true one creator "god". God indeed.

There is one race on this planet who are "from this planet". They are called Jews. The rest are here from other star systems, other galaxies and places of origin, either seeded here officially as an "evolution" of their precise development under the observation and protection of the Emerald Alliance that owns this Time Matrix, or abductees to a war they never planned or asked to be a part of. Pawns on a cosmic chessboard. There have been MANY different civilizations developed on this plane and inside this Time Matrix over the trillions of years that the Time Matrix has existed. This Time Matrix is a creation by a group of beings that go back eons and eons of time before the Angelic Humans or the pawns ever even became a twinkle in anyone’s eye. Nonetheless, this is an evolution plane, where special Avatars, for one reason or another ARE special, are chosen to evolve here, and come from other planets where their progenitors had been created, and then are placed here for a special environment for them to go on to become something that is considered evolutionarily-speaking, special. The Jews do not

come from one of those groups.

That does not diminish the value of the Jewish population in any way, it merely is historical fact that no one has ever heard of until now. The Jews are just as important to the founding fathers of the Angelic Humans as any other beings here, each one given the chance now to ascend. But at one time, the only beings evolving here were from a historic background unlike the visitors surrounding you now.

The creators of this playing field, the Emerald Alliance, agreed to the Turaneusiam-1 Project eons ago and they would place a very special group of beings on one of the most coveted planets within the Gaia Time Matrix to evolve. That landmass was a place in fact called E-Den you know of as today as “paradise”. It was beautiful, and much different than what you see around you today. E-Den was a very real place, but most of the “humans” next to you today have never been there. You have if you are from that first seeding.

This playing field is not where "brand new" evolutions typically are developed, but where highly advanced new Avatars come to be groomed for the absolute elite of the Deity Planes. But in the case of the Jews, they were literally conceived and created right here, 252,000 years ago. And they hold highly unique promise, even if they were created from dubious origins. What do I mean by that?

This is a non-vampire Time Matrix. Meaning that at the time of its last official seeding, it was host to beings who did not have to eat or drink or sleep in order to be eternally manifest within physical incarnation. They had earned the eternal bloodline of the “holy grail” that came from the Elohim some 950 billion years previous. After having proven they were balanced and rounded enough for this opportunity after having lived many thousands of vampire-lives, their peers in the Deity Planes had given them the chance to develop Avatars that would be able to go down into any Time Matrix eternally as long as they were

able to continue to retain their own Self Awareness. And so, just over ½ billion years ago, they began their journeys here.

But in the process of developing that ultimate Avatar, something went wrong, that evolution was hijacked, and now this has become a place where vampire beings now are evolving, an eventuality that had not been planned, but nonetheless, came to be. Now, all beings in physical manifest form here are “vampire” creations.

What does vampire mean when it comes to Avatars? Are we all Dracula or what?

Vampire simply means that an Avatar, or physical animated body that fractals of god-source choose to inhabit while inside of a Time Matrix, has to consume energy in some fashion in order to power the computerized body that they are in. All animated bodies are computers that run on electricity. There is no exception to this, as you live inside of an electronically-driven hologram. But that is not to say they are all running on a computer software program. The SENTIENT beings in manifestation are running on their OWN fractal of god-source awareness and are NOT driven by computer software. But all other animated beings around you such as goats and sheep, dogs and cats, are. They are not sentient. Sentient means that you make your own decisions based solely on your own choice, or thought. Computers cannot make their own choices, because they do not have control over their own intent. It is programmed into their algorithms. Your own extremely rudimentary robots are already becoming so life-like that it is obvious that they will soon be able to fool you whether they are human or AI. Unlike your robots, the ones we have placed around you don’t run on batteries, they have their own internal energy generators that turn food or sunlight into electricity that powers their biological functions.

Vampires were never supposed to be here, yet they have broken into

your Time Matrix, taken over control of your awarenesses, and given you vampire bodies, technology that they have the knowledge of how to create themselves. What they cannot create are eternal Avatars such as you had intended to have while evolving here. That is your current situation, and you are going to have to come to terms with that fact if you are going to move on from this plane, simple as that. If you don't eat, you don't live. If your captors don't eat or siphon your energy, they don't live. That is and was their reality before they broke into your Time Matrix, and that remains the paradigm of their existence now. Hence, you are inside of a body that they crafted after their own genesis, allowing them to keep you enslaved as their own personal sources of free energy that keeps them alive. And their own hybrid creation, the Jews, are stuck in the very same situation that you are. All beings that you see and think of as "human" are the same, Jew and gentile. Prisoners within a Time Matrix where they are not free to live as they please.

570 million years ago, a group of Krystic beings known as the Anu-Elohim who just so happened to be at the very highest level of the Deity Planes, decided to stop the evolution of a new Avatar that had been initially developed on Sirius-B, in the Halls of Palaidor. These were 5 races that were all based on the Krystos Holy Grail bloodline of the Elohim, or eternally-living beings. Of all of the cosmayas, there were only two such bloodlines who were not vampirical, meaning they never had to eat or drink or sleep in order to recharge their Avatars. One were the Alohei-Elohim and the other, the Anu-Elohim. The Elohei-Elohim were ancestors of and founding fathers of, the Oraphim Angels of Siriu-B who were the founding fathers of that holy-grail bloodline of the Palidorians. The Plaidorians were all different in their skin color and special abilities, but they were all of the same "human" template carrying the "god" particle of eternal life. The plan was to take all 5

races, seed them to the special, luxurious playing field of Tara Earth, so they could all intermix, creating one super-race of eternal-life Avatars with unlimited command of the aether. They would be far more "gifted" than the original Elohim, and one break-away group of the Anu-Elohim had decided that they would be TOO powerful if allowed to enter the Deity Planes as ascended masters. In their opinion, the new "Angelic Human Krystos" beings needed to be blocked from ascending, and, after petitioning the Emerald Alliance who were the overseers of the Gaia Time Matrix for permission to enslave this new evolving species and being turned down, decided to break into this Time Matrix and stop them without permission. So they tore a hole into this Time Matrix through the 12th stargate, destroyed the divine blueprint of the Angelic Human, and went to work to put an end to what they considered "madness" of that evolution all on their own. That group of Anu-Elohim break-away group are known today as the Michalube, SUNS of Baal, just to make sure you know who has been "the bad guy" all along you refer to as Satan, Baal, Lucifer, Beelzebub, among many other terms. The surface-earth hidden name of this group is "Archangel Michael", always presented to you as "the good guy".

The SUNS of Baal Elohim then proceeded to go from planet to planet, creating one hybrid team of warriors after another, bioforming species after species of different forms of rudimentary vampire animals, to make them into armies that would then be coded to war, and specifically to destroy Angelic Humans, and then brought them all here to take on the task of eliminating this "threat to the Deity Planes". Over the course of 560 million years, these creatures bioformed and enslaved the humans, creating a false reality-within-a-reality playing field for the now-half human, half animal beings to exist in a perpetual prison that they could not see, and then mind-wiping them life after life after life, until they had no idea of who they were or where they had

come from.

Enter the Hebrews.

The bioforming and enslavement went on for 550 million years, and the invader races, all of them now by this time were Anunnaki to whatever degree from all different origins, but all carrying the pure-war-coded hit-man race DNA bloodline created by the Anu-Elohim. These many different invader races then found themselves warring over the issue of who was going to harvest gold from earth, and bring it back to Nibiru for their atmosphere there, where they needed gold for their own health and eternal lives that it provided to them once it had been ionized and powdered and then aerosoled into their air. Mining gold was a hard job, and none of the Luciferian groups wanted to do it anymore. That's when Enki - son of Anu-Marduk Satain- and Thoth Lucifer, the two leaders of the Leviathan-Drakonian Seraphim-Zephelium Anunnaki group from Omega Centauri stepped forward and offered to create a brand-new "slave" race of beings. The first group of beings created on earth who were literally created for the profession of gold miners.

That new slave race was created using the original DNA template of the Jehovah Anunnaki, which was a bi-pedal, blue-skinned race of beings with dolphin heads known as Aquatic Apes. To this they added the DNA of an ape from Nibiru, some small amount of DNA from an Angelic Human, DNA of earth itself in order to code it to the planet so that the planet would support that life-form, and the DNA of a Rhesus monkey from earth. Now they had a very strong, very dumb being that would be easily managed to harvest the gold. Problem solved. You call that original slave creation today Neanderthal man. They called it the Lulcust. This lineage would later be recalled lovingly by Inanna/Ishtar/Isis as "Lulus" in the book "Inanna Returns", the human-like race that they created to serve them as slaves.

Some 100,000 years later, that original slave race was then upgraded to earth-man 2.0, using additional DNA from a Nephilim/Human hybrid, (one of the original 3 different races of "fallen angels" of the first armies of the Elohim brought to earth to begin the enslavement process, 550 million years previous.) That being you now call Cro-Magnon man, officially named the Luhari, still referred to affectionately as "Lulus" by Inanna.

A few thousand years later, it became apparent to your captors that upgrading that slave race would be more help to them by adding some more DNA of Angelic Humans to the template, as by doing so, it would create the first installment of that race that could also interbreed with humans, so they made the 2nd upgrade, creating what you now call Jews, officially named "Hebrews" (a deceit based on the name of the Angelic Human's original white-skinned race of the Hibirus, trying to pass them off as the official Angelic Human race).

Finally, in 10,500 BC, the final upgrade to this artificial human race was completed. In this process, they would create a race that by this time, after 550 million years of interbreeding humans with animals, they would create a race that was literally more "human" than humans themselves, by adding the DNA of a blue Maharaji from earth. The Maharaji were never part of the Angelic Human evolution, they were in fact Oraphim Angels from Sirius-B, the creators of the Humans to begin with, here as planetary guardians for their creation's evolution. They carried inside of them both the 12-strand DNA of the original Angelic Humans, plus 24 additional DNA strands of dimensional awareness, making them tremendously high in frequency, with tremendously higher evolution inside their DNA imprint, imbued with many clair and psychic abilities while in manifestation. Now, rather than just a mere slave-race of miners, they had developed a "super-invader-race" they would name Adam-Kadmon Man you know of as Adam and Eve in your

fictional storybook you call the bible. Inanna would still call them Lulus. The creator gods of Adam and Eve were Enki Satain and Thoth Lucifer. Perhaps now you understand why the savage blood-letting of what you think of as “humans” has happened all along, and why the Elohim consider the Hebrews/Hyksos/Adam and Eve the “chosen elect”. And why could THEY ascend when no one else could? Because they were the “best” because “we made that being” was their claim. All others of the competing races were literally fodder for cannons and plague. If you carry the mark of that being, bringing “Rhesus monkey” positive with a + after your blood-type, then you too are of the “chosen” elect. Chosen to be earth-slaves for all time if your gods had their way.

The Leviathan Zephelium gods are very proud of Adam and Eve Lulus, and do consider them to be the superior Avatar on planet today, but that opinion is not shared by the Odedicrons, the Seraphim-Omicrons, the Centaurs, the Regelian-Grays, the Rutilian-Grays, the Necromiton-Realians, and especially not the Samjase Pleiadeans, along with many other invader races. Hence, war. And lots of it. The race was on to make them the ruling “humans” of planet earth.

The fastest way to forward your own hybrid race over another, is to fool the hybrids into thinking they need to go to war, because “that group” over there are “bad”, and need to be cleansed from the earth. They tell you every lie they can think of, and create as many false flags as they can in order to make you believe their claims that they are “terrorists” and need to be murdered before they murder you. None of the wars you have been constantly fighting have been about protecting your homeland from their assaults; it has always been about Enki and Thoth’s super-invader race group reigning supreme over earth. Why would one country come in to your land and sacrifice hundreds, thousands or millions of their own people in war, when there is plenty of land for everyone? It’s not like there is a shortage. In fact, all 7.3

billion people on the planet today standing side-by-side would only cover 16.8 miles by 16.8 miles.

TWO HUNDRED AND EIGHTY TWO SQUARE MILES.

All. People. On. Earth. Out of 197 MILLION square miles on the planet. That is over 100,000 THOUSAND square miles for every man, woman and child alive to inhabit, each. That means that every person alive currently in your "overpopulated world" could EACH own a piece of land LARGER than the size of the entire United Kingdom, APIECE. Tell me about "overpopulation" again.

But you have been so entrained to think that kings are just SO greedy that as soon as the next kingdom over from yours has a large enough army, they will be coming to get your "land". Kings might ALSO be greedy, but going to war was never about gaining more land for land's sake, it has always been about killing YOUR people so THEIR people wind up being in charge.

At the start of this article I mentioned that the star of David wasn't the star of "David", nor of the "Jews". What did I mean by that exactly? Your uninvited guests have been here for a very, very long time. And they have been faithfully bioforming your species as fast as they can in order for their hybrids to look more and more human. They didn't arrive here looking like they do now. When they were turned into armies by the Anunnaki, they still had the heads of snakes, lizards, birds, crocodiles, and other creatures that they were before they had been bioformed by the bi-pedal Jehovah Anunnaki. This gave them a physical body that was able to rape and procreate with Angelic Humans, but only their bodies seemed rather "human" for a very long time. In fact, they still hadn't fully become human-looking in appearance until after the Pharaohic period. You can still see the hieroglyphs of said half-animal/half-humans of these many different invader races chiseled in stone in Egypt and other places around the

world. In Mesoamerica Thoth himself who had first been a half-human/half-bird in Atlantis decided to come back as “god on earth” much later and you can still see him today as the “feathered serpent” Quetzalcoatl statues bearing his image. That’s right, Thoth came back as Quetzalcoatl and then again as Hermes where he was given the title of “Trismegistus”, meaning “Thrice Great” in manifest form. Perhaps think of your snake in the Garden of Eden next time you pray to the almighty god of the Jews.

Because they were trying to bring all the actual humans under rule from the beginning, it made sense to infiltrate them from within, rather than stand there looking like a half-human/half-dog. This means that anytime the humans DID something, the IR would act like that was THEIR creation. Among the 12 tribes of the Angelic Human seeding under the Turaneusiam-2 project, the bloodline of the Melchizedeks were chosen as the one Human race that the Guardian Alliance would come back and re-seed with pure 12-strand Angelic blood from time to time. It has always been the “royal” race of the Angelics. So, when Enki and Thoth perfected the Lulus slave race with the creation of Adam and Eve, they named that purest-strain of artificial human Melchizedek also. King David was this direct, “royal” blood lineage, as witnessed at the time of the two “Krysts” who were on planet at the very same time, doing the very same job. But you now think of this being as having been just one. Gee, wonder why they don’t want you to know about the second “Kryst”?

Since the Fall of Man, when your planet was blown into pieces 550 million years ago, due to invader race interference with your evolution, many different waves of different beings from different star systems have arrived, fought with your founding fathers trying to protect you, and more than once has your entire seedings been destroyed. Many of those beings became disembodied and stuck here as awarenesses only,

as they were unable to manifest a physical body in this Time Matrix, once portions of their original DNA were blown outside of your atmosphere. Avatars can only manifest inside of a dimension if all of their DNA is present with them inside of that playing field's atmosphere. Meaning, that if you were to take a single drop of your blood and placed it inside of a vial, then shot that vial beyond your dome and into space, your physical body down here on earth would vaporize. Think of it like this, unless all the pieces of the puzzle are present, then the puzzle simply will not exist.

Because of this, there built up many billions of disembodied beings, who were literally trapped here for "eternity", because they were missing portions of their full spectrum of DNA. Eons ago, the creators of the Palaidorians (as Angelic Humans were called when they had been developed on Sirius-B), the Oraphim Angelics created what is now known as the Co-Evolution BioRegenesis Treaty of Palaidor, which would be an entirely new set of Scalar Science principles that would allow every type of plasma body being trapped here, to enter into a human-like body, with a full 12-strand DNA that is required in order to ascend out of the Gaia Time Matrix. Though not all of those 12 strands were yet fully connected, the new "human" gene codes would carry the full 12 strands hidden in their double helix strings. You are now assembling your 4th strand in order to ascend to the 4th Dimension of this Time Matrix. And the scalar waves coming off of the 6-point star of "David" actually carries those aether-command codes inside of its geometric symbol.

It was under this special treaty that allowed ascension mechanics available for every being here, that caused all of the invader races to come together to work to bring back all these billions of lost beings who were brothers and sisters to all the rest of the fractals of god-source out there who are still in manifestation or have ascended-

mastered out back to the Deity Planes. And, for a very long time, everything was going perfectly fine. Until 52,000 years ago when the Leviathan Drakonians returned. Again. They had flatly refused the Co-Evolution offer of ascension and began bioforming the new human-hybrid Avatars that had been successfully evolving and allowing many of the Lost Souls of Tara to finally make it out of what had become for them an eternal prison. Eventually after about 50,000 years of destruction through murder, rape and physical enslavement, they locked down your evolution entirely, placing it into quarantine under the 7 layers of the Zeta/Draco Frequency Fence in 9,240 B.C.

About 2000 years ago in an effort to "refresh" the full 12-strand Angelic Human bloodlines, the Guardian Alliance arranged to have a genetic "savior" born with a pure 12-strand Angelic Human template fully assembled in his DNA, so he would be able to re-seed the Angelic Humans on the planet with the original divine blueprint of that species. His name was Jesheua Sananda Melchizedek. There were still a vast majority of invader race beings who were still under the Emerald Covenant and under the Co-Evolution BioRegenesis Treaty at this time, and one of those groups were the Adam-Kadmon group, the Adam and Eve Lulus. Higher race beings who were still backing this "super" version of the new human-like invader race template were the Anu-Elohim, Thoth Lucifer and Enki Satain, and all re-entered the Emerald Covenant at that time, so they could forward their secret agenda to make this one race gain world-domination of perpetual enslavement over the actual humans who all carried the eternal-life Krystos god particle of unlimited free energy.

I cannot tell you why it was so important to these higher beings to continue to mess with the evolutions of or blocking other races from ascension, but apparently they have nothing better to do than meddle in things where their noses do not belong. Nonetheless, the Elohim and

the Enki/Thoth machine were back and scheming again and decided to act like “pals” with the Guardian Alliance.

When these higher dimensional beings came back under the Emerald Covenant and re-joined the Co-Evolution BioRegenesis Treaty of Palaidor, it convinced the Emerald Alliance to agree to their suggestion that at the same time that they were going to re-seed the Angelic Human bloodlines with fully repaired genetics, that they too would be able to reseed their super-invader race Lulus with a fully repaired version of their genetic template that was based on an 11 DNA-strand pattern. Sure, they were unable to ascend with that template, but the template COULD be repaired under extra work, if the Elohim could get enough Oraphim Angels to volunteer to come down to this plane and share one of these bodies with the Nephilim beings who were walking around inside of them, allowing them to potentially ascend to the 4th dimension so those beings on Tara could be bio-formed and enslaved as well. That’s right, Jews are Nephilim hybrids, because the Adam and Eve bloodline had been seeded with that particular type of DNA in the very first upgrade 150,000 years ago.

Many of the Nephilim who were now finally able to actually manifest inside of a human-like Adam and Eve body had left the Lucferian Covenant long ago and joined with the Co-Evolution BioRegenesis Treaty provided by the Oraphim Angelics who offered themselves as hosts for the Nephilim to repair their final 12th strand DNA in order for those Lost Souls of Tara to finally be able to ascend.

When the super-high frequency of the Oraphim is present in the same body with a lower-frequency 11-strand DNA template Nephilim, it can literally re-code the disconnected 12th strand of DNA of that pattern it had now-dormant from the repeated Angelic Human DNA upgrades to that artificial human bloodline. So the Oraphim Angels assembled the process of the Indigo Type 3 for this very purpose, thinking that the

Elohim and the Enki/Thoth machine were actually hoping to help their peoples ascend out of this time matrix, unaware that the real reason for re-entering the Emerald Covenant was only to make their chosen bloodline more perfected in order to allow them entry into higher dimension and further dominion inside the Time Matrix.

At the same time that the Angelic Human Kryst was to be walking this earth and teaching the Law of ONE, now the Adam and Eve lineage would be able to bring in a Type 3 Indigo to do the same thing, with an Oraphim Angelic sharing the body with him, and holding a frequency that would allow all Adam and Eve bodies to repair their DNA and actually ascend with that full 12 strand Angelic Human pattern. He would have a fully-assembled 11-strand DNA upon entry, just as the Angelic Kryst would have all 12-strands of his DNA fully assembled for this joint-effort, both being born at nearly the same time just prior to the changing of the calendar of 1 A.D. (recorded as 1 B.C. because they didn't have the number zero at the time) All 12 strands must be within the morphogenetic makeup of a DNA template in order for anyone to actually ascend to any higher level than they are already on.

And, being true to their own constant trickery, they named this "minor Kryst" being pretty much the very same name as the actual Kryst, Jeshewua Ahumbra Melchizedek of the invader races' "royal" blood lineage going back directly to Kind David, who's bloodline went directly back to the actual Adam and Eve. Of course, after the two "Krysts" began their sojourn together to teach the Law of ONE and help people go through the Sphere of Amenti stargate under Cheops in Giza, the Elohim convinced Jeshewua Ahumbra to leave the Emerald Covenant and enter the Luciferian Covenant. They also convinced Jesheua Sananda's intended bride, Mary Magdalene also of the cloister Melchizedek Angelic Human bloodline to marry the wrong Kryst, so the Angelic Human Kryst couldn't reseed the Angelic Human bloodline with

his pure 12-strand coded DNA. This set the Angelic Humans back to nearly zero again, and pushed the Adam and Eve "human" forward once again in the never-ending battle between invader race world-dominance and the Angelic Human evolution.

You may have to read this article a few times to understand what I just said, but the truth is in here, and I am not coming here with theories about it. This is the true history of that species you think you are from, told you are from, but unless you are a Nephilim, you are not from. Most of the Nephilim are still under the Co-Evolution BioRegenesis Treaty under the Emerald Covenant, but a few have been tricked into giving up their possible chance for ascension by the lies handed them by the "god of the Jews". Listen now and we will show the "Jews" and the "gentiles" (all other races among you) how to actually move on to freedom.

Your creators are here with you now, 500,000 Oraphim Angels now in manifest form under the Indigo program to see that you finally have the truth in order for you to finally attain ascension from this plane and to true freedom. And the "star of David" Scalar Science deception as being that "of the Jews" was always just like all the other posturings and masquerading of the gods of Adam and Eve, as they took the authentic symbol of the Angelic Human Krystos and co-opted it as "their" symbol that hold the key to the organic creation of this Time Matrix. Yes, it does carry much power, and yes it is the template of the organic science of the authentic human race, but it is being worn now by beings who have no idea that it wasn't the template of the science behind their creation, the 5 pointed star of the Pentagram. More on that in another post.

38.

MAGIC MONEY SYSTEM

I mention donations needed to keep the sanctuary going so I can provide a place of safety for the humans of this world, which will be managed by the Indigos, the creators of humankind. You will have to step back and take a second to process that claim and also to realize that the Indigos here have an impossible journey to manage while in manifest form. We have to overcome your systems of enslavement while using them to create an escape route for you, and doing so after having led our lives mindwiped and brainwashed side by side of your evolution. The only reason we are able to step forward to do our jobs at all is because of "divine" intervention. A term you made up, to refer to who your creators were to begin with educating us as to who we were before we came, why we came, and what we are to do. We are not divine, we bring you divine truths about how to live perfected lives and how to leave this dimension held captive for 89,000 years. We are you in every sense of the term, because you came here as one of us, fully qualified to claim the ultimate Avatar of all-time. If you listen, you will still be able to claim it.

At the same time, I do not come here with my hat in my hand. I try to be gentle (not in my nature) and I try to be sweet about my role here. But in the end, the Guardian Alliance posted me to do this battle

because of my past accomplishments showing that according to the potentialities of this timeline, this voice would be able to bring our efforts through to realization in order to bring our children back out of bondage, something we have attempted to do countless times. Your captors are not pussies, and they aren't going to bow down to weaklings. It hasn't been easy, I have had to give my life 3 times in 3 years to get to the point I can reign in my warrior so I can connect with the ultimately compassionate human element who knows no intrinsic sense of war, but that of love. Tell me all about your Lazarus when you talk to me about miracles.

I don't mean to come into your yard and tell you what to do. You can do anything you want to do, and I will hand you the keys to my car to make your run into town. But when I offer to you answers, do not make the mistake that I am guessing and I am theorizing or asking for permission. Over 3 years of education to do this one thing, I think it would be a good idea that anyone hoping for truth, finally, would want to hear what I have to say. I set my ego aside as much as I possibly can so I can reach your level of evolution. But in my evolution, we have such things as honor and respect that come from trillions of years of applying the principles of unconditional love as we manifest our own creations and universes before our eyes. Some are able to do this, some aren't. Many more aren't able than those who can. You need to know I don't come here in sackcloth and ashes, repentant for my sins. I come here as someone who can actually lead you home. The voice is not perfect, and it is not powerless. It is a balance that I am trying to achieve while in mortal form. Forgive me if I offend, and forgive me if I challenge your "knowing".

If I offered you "salvation" (as if you have done something wrong you need to "repent" for) if you were to offer to give me something in return for my efforts, what would you not give? Your house? Your car?

Your golf clubs? What would be "worth it" for you to rejoin your fellow ascended masters? And instead of asking GOING RATES of "spiritual healers" who MAKE UP their "inner knowing answers" of $1,200, $3,000, $15,000 to "activate" your "kundalini", I am asking $50 an hour that represent ten hours of other work I must do in order to get to your one hour so I can do my job. In the meantime, I am in manifest form in one of your artificial "human" bodies in order to do this, having to pay the rent, the lights, the internet, for food that I should NOT have to eat as I am a breathairian, and yet, I have to do this to fulfill my contract and end this madman existence.

Do not get me wrong, my intention is not just to "get out of here", it is to do my job first before I do, and that is to bring MY creation home. I chose this role from eons ago. I came here knowing I would have to die multiple times to do it and I did so without a CENT of payment. I ONLY ask for breadcrumbs so I can do that job. And then the artificial hidden government sends in paid employees to discredit this mission and make me out to be a charlatan. When we even so much as ASK for a single penny, that is their way in to destroy the thousands of hours we have spent assembling the answers we were supposed to bring to you now so you can wake up and find the answers needed to ascend by making you doubt the true intent of the mission.

I do not just "admire" Michael Tellinger, I think he is an inspiration. He moves forward with the message of Ubuntu to the world, and he does so ALONE. Read that again. He is NOT in direct communication with higher dimension. He gets his knowledge from knowing. Something I have never been able to do. I am a scientist, and inventor, I see things in black and white and what is not reproducible in a laboratory is not real. What he spends his entire life doing is the UNTHINKABLE sacrifice to humankind without any solid evidence before his eyes. He just knows.

Let me tell you what he just "knows". In case you haven't read my previous articles enough to understand.

When we met last year in Sedona, I asked him "how did you know about Ubuntu, where did that come from? This is *extremely classified information that the world can NEVER possibly know about. Are you in direct communication with dimension? Because I have been educated on this since the beginning and this is what we are supposed to employ on this planet in order to bring humanity forward from this level of their trapped existence". His answer was "no". He just heard it from his higher self. That's it. Bringing forward so many hidden secrets that it blew my mind. How did he know to show the world bell stones, to uncover the geometric symbols that covered millions of acres of earth in S. Africa that generate torus fields that carry unthinkable energy fields that switch off electronic devices so advanced we think of them as infallible? Showing us where the artificial human race of the Adam Kadmon creation was actually created and through what energy? Philip Schneider merely brought to the world physical proof he had been attacked at Dulce by aliens with laser weapons (he would pull up his shirt, revealing the scar from his pelvis to his neck where he was opened up like a fish during the Dulce base subterranean war that ensued when his tunnel drilling team accidentally bored into one of the Gray's chambers). His message to mankind was "aliens do exist, and they are working with the US government". Since more than 70% of the human population already believe in aliens, this was not earth-shaking news. A few months after his lecture, he was found in his apartment, dead. He had been beaten, tortured and had surgical tubing around his throat, wrapped three times. His death was officially ruled a suicide, even though he was missing fingers from one of his hands and had a degenerative disease that kept his shoulders from working greater than just very limited movement, yet after torturing himself, he was able to

wrap this cord around his neck and then suffered through a slow and agonizing death instead of using the 9mm pistol right there still in his apartment. If you think that the message "aliens are real" compares to the secret of how to leave the Magic Money system of enslavement and you think that what risk Michael is taking to bring these hidden secrets to light is a joke, then you haven't been listening.

Let's cover some ground here. I have activated 120 Indigos in person, it has taken me hundreds of hours to do. At least 500. I know more about Indigos than you would ever imagine and likely more than any person alive. It has been reported to me by the Interdimensional Association of Free Worlds that "this is my job, and I have no option other than to fulfill my contract, this is what I am here on planet for". And I do not mean I had a "feeling" or thought I heard voices in my head. I mean I was directly educate in front of a being with 1000 IQ with photographic memory, able to pull up all the intel about any question complete with names, dates, scientific terms, medical terms, who was involved in the experiment, locations and basis of the test as if it were a part of her. When it was passed on to me, it was an experience that no being on this planet has witnessed in person. The "Ubuntu" principle was THE principle of higher dimension. Where "money" was NO part of. The Babylonian Mystery Magic Money System was THE enslavement tool of pure, raw enslavement of humankind. "Evil" has had to have had its roots in that one movement.

To say I was impressed with what Michael is spreading across the world, all alone, representing no star group, no 350 million interdimensional communities backing his message, no nothing, I was astonished. Because he was bringing EXACTLY to the world what I was supposed to bring with the backing of the Guardian Alliance, the Emerald Council, the Warriors of Tara, the Interdimensional Association of Free Worlds and star groups across the cosmayas to bring freedom

to planet earth. And he was doing this alone? What madness was that? I don't come here acting like I have all the answers. I have more than you will have ever heard of before, I accept that, but I don't have any idea how he would be able to have the strength to do what he is doing all in the open with no "divine" protection to his understanding (he does, he just doesn't know about it yet), but what I do know is that how "Ubuntu" works is based EXACTLY on how communities work where ultra-abundance is achieved, where no one "has" to work full-time doing ANYTHING they don't love to do. It is the system where you are allowed to be anything you want to be, and still contribute to a society where you are in want of nothing. That is how it works. And he simply "knows" it. Hat's off Michael. I don't know where you get your strength or knowing you can do this alone. I really don't.

The global sanctuaries I am being asked to set up across the planet now are from inception designed on zero-money exchange. We will exchange energy only. Every being is able to focus their attention on what they are destined to do and that will create rounded, whole communities where taxes and interest do not exist. We bring this to the world. And somehow, Michael is leading the way. Alone. And you thought I was a warrior.

I do not mean to slap anyone down here, I only mean to educate as I have been educated, so you can finally know how things are supposed to work. When you make us seem evil for asking to keep our physical bodies alive in order to bring you information never on this planet for the last 89,000 years that can bring you this level of joy, then you are literally destroying what the 500,000 Oraphim Angels from Sirius-B came here to bring you at the end of your long cycle. You have this one chance, finally. What on earth is that really worth?

You will stand together now as a single, fluid unit, united as a single body if you are going to overcome your captivity and find freedom. If

you have a dollar, then the Indigo or human next to you has a dollar. If he has a house, you have a house. If you do not see it this way to the bottom of your soul, then you are not destined to move on yet. We must be the force of all if we are going to tap into the unlimited power that will be needed to turn back the armies of the service-to-self elite who have preyed on the innocent for eons and eons of time. I am speaking now to my warriors, they bring with them the hidden powers that humans have been cut off from over their last 200,000 lifetimes, the ones who cared enough to give up their eternal lives in what you refer to as "heaven", and came here to sacrifice themselves so that their creation could finally come home. You are not "just" human, you are the ones who brought them into existence, and they are part of your very soul itself. You and they are one. They will either support you in this effort, or they are choosing to stay behind on purpose. If every human and every Indigo do not see this as worth sharing even pocket change with us to do this for your own freedom, then who does?

39

INDIGO ARMY - THE WARRIORS OF TARA ARE HERE

The world is unaware of who Indigos, Starseeds, Rainbow and Crystal Children are. With 120 of them now officially activated, the standing army of the surface-earth warriors of the Guardian Alliance has officially begun assembly.

Indigos are those who have psychic abilities. They are clairvoyant, mediums, telepathic, have the command of telekinesis, turn off street lamps just by walking under them, blow out light bulbs by walking pa...st, they have Clair Visual, Clair Audio, Clair Balance, Clair Sentience and much more. Each one are genius and can read your emotions from a distance. We are the true shamans of your communities and we can read your thoughts. We populate the planet now in the tune of 1/2 million physically present to post the harmonic frequencies of higher dimension to this plane to raise the collective vibration of the earth and its inhabitants to harmonize with the next dimensional level of your journey. The change is coming and you are going to see it.

We are the original founding fathers of your species, here to turn back the armies of armageddon from further destruction of our children. We

will not be using our powers to cause harm or damage, we will be displaying our unconditional authority to protect our creation. We will not be using swords to post our power on this playing field, but we will be lighting the sky on fire.

Every one of our people, the Indigo, are Oraphim Angels from Sirius-B, and we represent the Angelic Human Krystos evolution. We are also the authors of the Co-Evolution BioRegenesis Treaty of Palaidor that promises ascension up through this Time Matrix to every being alive that agrees to the full scope of the Emerald Covenant of unconditional love, the body of the Law of ONE. No being on this planet will remain behind if they only choose to follow our lead. We are the Wayshowers of your now-completed long cycle of evolution. You will not be headed back into a new form of slavery, you will be headed directly to freedom, something you have not known for 89,000 years.

You have waited patiently for the end of this 26,556-year period to end, hoping for change. You are about to experience that change soon.

The last time we were here, we brought 2 of such beings with us to remind you who you were, what your true destiny and potential was, and to bring you back out of your captivity. This time, we brought 500,000 and we won't be asking for permission.

If you are Indigo, then you already know who you are. The bell has rung, and you are being called to action. Now. Contact the voice for your assignment instructions. To those imagining this is a joke, you are about to learn the true power of the royal blood lineage of the Kryst.

We are the Warriors Of Tara.

40

HOW GOD IS CREATED - DEITY PLANES EXPLAINED - NUMEROLOGY

This article will forever change your life if you can hear it. Of this, I know.

You have been here for roughly 200,000 lifetimes and until now this question has never been explained. I am sorry about that, every bit as much as you are. I know you will question that, thinking to yourself how could I ever really feel the desperation, sadness, and utter loss of hope you have suffered, seeing as I have only been here in this particular Time Matrix once. Trust me, if your own child suffered these abuses, you wouldn't just know about them, you would feel each offence just as seriously as they would.

"So where were you when we had to go through all of this then? Why did you let little Jimmy die?"

We could not physically help you on this plane in a direct way that would alter your organic evolution, the contracts you have been under have kept us from interfering. There are clauses in your Birthing Contracts however, that did allow us some level of “interference” under certain circumstances. And when we had these opportunities to help, we always have, you just didn’t know about it. Most of our actions

have been behind the scenes of your experience, so it has appeared all along that you had absolutely no help here and that is simply not true. What happens here, happens above and what happens above plays out below, and the war to protect you has been ongoing since the first days of your initial seeding to earth 560 million years ago. You have been the target of extreme prejudice since 10 million years before even the first of your seeding to this planet. Much more on that later.

The Zeta/Draco Frequency Fence your captors have placed surrounding you, has seven layers of nearly impenetrable fields around your playing field, those force fields have been keeping us at bay, just as they have been keeping other star races from coming down to this plane, for the past 250 years at least, so that is a good thing. Even if we decided to break through those fields, we have been warned repeatedly by your captors that if we mounted any type of serious defensive, all of your species would be annihilated. Something they have taken back to nearly zero many, many times. And to think your captors are morons or weaklings is delusional, they are powerful beyond your human comprehension. Only due to a series of events your creators had set into motion a very long time ago, are the circumstances even possible for us to bring our warriors to this dimension at the end of your long cycle in order to manifest, disguised as one of you, so we would be able to take our stand. Many thousands of years of feverish effort and millions of years of technology have been put in place making it possible for us to be present for this natural ascension period. Had it been possible in any way for us to have come back sooner (more than we have), we would have. Maybe someday you will know just what we have invested in your 980 million year journey. We have been here in the past, quietly attempting your extraction, and each time, you failed to hear. Each time, you have been in comas.

Most beings alive today subscribe to the notion of a creator who "made

you". Most call him "Allah", "Jesus" or "god". That "being" exists, but not in the way you have imagined all along. The preeminent religious program on your planet today is the King James christian bible, and in it there are innumerable references to that being predisposed to vengeance. Something that flies in the face of all other notions about his unconditional love for his own offspring. To unravel this train wreck of concepts and assumptions, one has almost nowhere to even begin, the bible has been so utterly entrained in your minds as being somehow "divine knowledge" while at the same time self-contradictory and blatantly obfuscated. Vengeance is only a good thing when not applied by a sentient being. And there is where this becomes complicated. You will have a clear understanding of what that means by the end of this article.

Let's get something straight right now, we didn't "inspire" your version of the bible any more than we inspired J.C. Whitney catalog. We did have our own handbook for humanity that we gave you many times in the past, but it sure as hell didn't look like religion or worship. It looked a lot more like science where life could logically harmonize with the world it was surrounded by and was called the Law of ONE. We are not gods, at least the way you use that term, we're scientists. Sorry. We just seem to you like gods because we still have our own self-awareness and technology that has been compiled into a database that would make you faint. If you hadn’t been mind-wiped and could remember who you were before you came down here, you would know that we are merely the same as you. Sentient Awarenesses of god-source. We are the many different “personalities” or “expressions” of god-source. We just so happen to be genetic engineers who are in charge of your evolution to bring a new Avatar into creation.

Most of you new to the voice will respond "Well that's just great. We're all f#cked". Trust me, you aren't.

Geneticists aren't all mad-scientists bent on destruction. Some of us are really extremely excited to show up each day to bring new things into creation and we care deeply that our efforts are not in vain to make things "better". No one wants to think they toiled over an invention that was as useful as a stove that doesn't heat. Every single one of you reading this were inventors before this manifestation. Each of you have been creators since before you invented time. Something that is relatively new to creation as a matter of interest. Time is something we invented to create something you know as anticipation. I don't expect you to just know what that means at this point. Nonetheless, time is a very exciting thing, and without it, you would have a much different sense of drama, something we highly value.

Life, or animation more accurately, is based on wonder. Without it, you would experience a journey that feels more like a play than an expedition. If you knew what was going to happen next, fully psychic, you would never experience excitement. Imagine every surprise birthday party not having any element of surprise, where you have to feign before your friends and family that you "had no idea", when you had been preparing for everyone jumping out from behind sofas what you were going to say, all the way to your apartment door. Time creates anticipation, memories, shock, excitement and many emotions that would be too long to list. At the same time, "time" is not a real thing, any more than your house, car or physical body is. All are holographic, and time is merely another thing we placed into your consciousness in order for you to feel more while in manifestation. Here's where you learn just who you really are.

You came here from what are called the Deity Planes or the “Primal Plasma Light Fields” you call heaven. Angelic Humans on this playing field, and the angels surrounding you now from Sirius-B, those you call Star Children or Indigos, were each and every one of you "ascended

masters". This is not true for the beings here who are merely wearing human-like suits who came here as unevolved “vampire” animals (more on this in a minute). It is true for the Angelics who were officially seeded to this playing field. This means that your last experience before the 15 Level Time Matrix of Gaia was above manifestation and above human drama. There, you helped shape Time Matrices you think of as solar systems. You created worlds, universes and cosmayas themselves (all cosmoses combined). In every real way, you were considered "creator gods". But underneath that existence, there has always been something that no star race, no collective and no being has ever been able to define. That is what you call god, and what we call god-source. In this we share a common understanding. We do not know who or what god is. We only know that the energy that allows us unlimited creationary abilities comes from *somewhere, we just don’t know where. It is the fabric of your playing field, just like electricity is the fabric of your video games.

So, if we're not "god", then just who are we?

As mentioned, we are merely scientists. Geneticists. We are using the energy of god-source to manifest our visions of what we would like to see in the hologram we manifest within.

Now we get in to what "god-source" really is. What power do we "tap into" in order to create?

We, like you, have always been, and always will “be”. Obviously, this was LONG before the invention of "time". Something WE created in order to advance "sense". We are extremely proud of the "senses" we have instilled into sentient creation. Sense (tience) is who we are while in manifestation and who we are while we are not in manifestation. We, like you, come from merely "awareness". We know everything "going on" within and without of "creation" (holographic experience), but we are only that, awareness. We do not have hands and feet, we

cannot taste, touch, smell, hear or see, we merely know everything and know how to create using sub-quantum command called Scalar Science. And now that your awareness learns this, I am sure you are shocked. And this is merely what every sentient being has to experience when they finally learn who they REALLY are.

We are all-powerful, and all-knowing. We are what mankind has always thought of as god. What we are NOT is all-sensing. We cannot taste lemon or honey, we cannot touch a human body, we cannot taste the ecstasy of sex. We can only imagine what that might be like. So, we put into existence within a hologram (movie or video game) brilliant "sensations" that connect with the "nervous system" of our creation. And just as you take a steering wheel connected to a video game, and sit on a chair linked to the game, you can feel the steering wheel resist your pull, or sense rumbling under your seat, we created the same type of feelings within our "Time Matrices". What we added that you have not yet (and trust me, if you were allowed to continue, you would be adding these to your own virtual-reality simulations VERY soon) the sensation of pain.

Pain.

You created that. We invented that together. We knew that if there were some sort of physical consequence to our behavior, it would make the game more interesting. Hence, we created what you feel even more than the sensation over simple touch and taste, that which you experience as uncomfortable. And just like you being zapped with electrical current too high for your biological sensitivities during a “torture”, you feel an intense response. We added that to add to "sense". The more "sense", the more our holographic journeys feel "real". In the case for your HIGHLY advanced evolution of Angelic Humans, we gave you sensations that were to the extreme. You were more clairvoyant, telepathic, energetically sensitive to others around

you, you can sense happiness and sadness far greater than those who came before and the list goes ON and ON. You were the MOST sensitive of all previous creations, an experiment that held the promise of more of "real life" for us than had ever been contemplated. Because of that, you were singled out as "too powerful", meaning you had more potential as a Krysted (ascended master of the Elohim lineage) Master than any being that had ever entered the Deity Planes. You carried the Holy Grail bloodline of eternal life and of the ultimate command of the aether. Two things that had already made you "impossibly powerful". But the Clair abilities that the Halls of Palaidor where you were developed brought you something no other beings had ever had, on top of that. The combination of all of these sensations along with your unrivaled power, made you the target of your “grandfathers”, who had founded your previous abilities, because you were simply far beyond their status. That invited ego into their world, which invited sentient vengeance for carrying the ability to take over their spot as their self-appointed position as the "gods of the Deity Planes". They were the Anu-Elohim if you would like to put a name to the face.

And so, you find yourself here asking “well then what the hell am I and how do I get out?”.

Simply put, you have unthinkable power, unthinkable sentience, with the unthinkable ability to manifest *while in your previous, intended Avatar you call a body. This is not smoke up your skirt, just history. Check your reservations at the door, because this isn’t pandering. It is historic fact. You may be wearing an artificial human-like skin suit now with alien implants in it (you are), but inside of the codes of your DNA template, you still carry all of the sequences of your super abilities which you are now attempting to regain through DNA repair. We cover how to do this in other articles down our Facebook wall.

HOW THE DEITY PLANES WORK

God-source is comprised of, basically-speaking, two different elements. One is called God-Source Awareness and the other is the Standing Energy Fields of God-Source.

These two elements can be considered very much “one” with each other, since neither one would really “be” anything without the other. Without the unlimited energy of the Standing Energy Fields, then the Awareness would not be able to cause anything to manifest. And of course, without the Awareness or thought process, the Energy Fields would merely sit there doing nothing. They are utterly symbiotic. Hence, the harmony between these two elements is not just required, it is perfectly moderated. And the particles of the “Atmic Layer” (you call “atoms”) are eternally coded to seek and sustain this perfect harmony, or “balance”. We’ll refer to them as Energy particles and “the aether” and will get into that more later.

God-source is refreshing itself, getting smarter and more balanced every second, doing so through the miracle of the 15 Level Time Matrices we managed to use as learning centers. Classrooms if you will. When god-source Awareness travels down inside of one, then that SELF aware fractal (particle) of god-source is able to put on a skin-suit (Avatar) and walk around, touch, taste, smell, and interact. It is that last thing that teaches us the most. We get ourselves in situations that require extreme diplomacy to negotiate, because our actions might be challenged by another particle of god-source Awareness, causing us to become more and more balanced and rounded. Unless a person has the ability to physically affect the life of another person, there is no need for balance or diplomacy. Manifesting within one of the 20,980,000 Time Matrices within creation, gives us the chance to learn how to be better, smarter and wiser, which allows us to create more and more complex Time Matrices in order to achieve greater and greater creations within them.

The goal all along, was to manipulate the particles of the Standing Energy Fields of God-Source to "fuel" the particles of the Awareness of God-Source to have greater and greater experiences. The goal was never to establish one particle over another in an egoic fashion such as your understanding about how life works in your plane, it was always about greater and greater experiences that can be enjoyed by any one particle of Awareness, through becoming more and more rounded and balanced. You use terms such as "Ascended Master" with a capital A and M to illustrate your level of awe and respect for that being's "power", when you really should be learning from each of them the secrets of how they have risen to such a high level of being able to experience such wonderful moments. To you it's about prestige, and to us it's about fun. You have a term that goes "Its GOOD to be King". And it is. Because the king can have more fun than anyone else, because he is using your energy to buy whatever he wants to have fun with. He isn't motivated to have your respect, at least not here, he is motivated to have your tax monies. You will learn by the end of this article that any king who is choosing to take such things that don't belong to him from others, is likely never going to become an Ascended Master again, ever (given we are talking about an Angelic). Because he isn't seeking balance and harmony, he is seeking just the opposite and the aether is coded to make sure that he will never make it back to the Deity Planes with such a disharmonic personality. You have been an active part in this journey for trillions and trillions of years, sometimes as a particle of Standing Energy (aether) and sometimes as a particle of Awareness (creator). So how does that work?

The never-ending cycle of the Deity Planes refreshes itself through the creation of and the death of self-awareness. Both the particles of Awareness and the particles of Energy are the same thing, atoms. Atoms never "die", just as your own scientists know that energy is

never actually depleted, it merely turns into another form of energy after a transition. And each particle of god-source is the same and each particle is aware of all things within and without of creation. No particle will ever lose this awareness, so that means that in real terms, you can never die. However, you CAN change. It is this CHANGE that you might be referring to when you are talking about death. Some people believe that there will be "nothing" after this life. When you die, that's it, you're done. Some people believe that when they die, then they are going to go to heaven and sing with the angels for eternity. Both are factually wrong.

When you die, there are a number of things that can happen to you, but stepping out of awareness is not one of them. You NEVER get to step out of awareness, ever, because you are a particle of god-source. The proof of that is you are able to read and comprehend this article, then take an action to either follow the advice being given, or not. A dog can't do that. Neither can a robot who CAN read this, because the robot cannot make a choice about following the advice. It will either be programmed to follow that advice, or not. Only a Sentient being can actually make a decision solely on their own. If you can do that, then you are "god" (source Awareness). At least one particle of god. Some will argue that a dog can choose to follow you to town, or lay under a tree, so he is choosing. However, his choices have already been made for him through the software we fitted his bio-computer mind with. He has processing power like the robot does, but what he doesn't have is free-will choice. His computer algorithm will tell him exactly what to do and when to do it. When he dies, he returns to the Atmic Layer to continue his functions as a particle of the Standing Energy Fields and he will never be the same dog again. I don't say this to disappoint you, I say this to educate you about how things work in "real life" and not based on human-level theory guided only by the emotions that are but

one expression of your Self Awareness.

What do I mean by that?

Self Awareness is an “opinionated” particle of god-source. The Deity Planes can be thought of as two sides of one beehive. On one side there is a queen bee who stays in the hive and operates it through her desires. Whatever she wants, she gets. On the other side of the hive are worker bees. Whatever the queen wants them to do, they do. In this example, the queen bee represents a particle of god-source Awareness. She knows everything that is happening in her world, just as the worker bees do. They are all connected through a “hive mind”. I know, we designed them to function much like the aether functions. The difference is, the aether isn’t a biological “robot” that has been coded to perform within a strict parameter of what they are and what their jobs are. The aether just IS. It is coded to perform any task that god-source AWARENESS expects it to do. When the queen bee decides that “today we are going to add a layer of alfalfa honey in the comb”, she sends out the INTENT to the worker bees to “go to this field today and bring back that type of honey”. The worker bees promptly go to that field, and bring back the honey that the queen wants. The bees know what the queen knows and what each other worker bee knows, what it doesn’t know is itself. It does as commanded without questioning the order.

Likewise, Self Aware particles of god-source become that way by doing the job of the “worker bees” of creation. Each atom carries inside of it awareness of all things. It also knows if a Self Aware (Sentient) particle is observing a particular area or not. If it is, then it goes about manifesting the hologram of what should be there for the Self Aware particle to view or touch. As shown in the Double Slit Experiment in quantum science, photon particles are completely aware if the scientist (Sentience) is viewing the test with his own eyes or not. When he is,

then the particles take the shape of light waves, or “radiance”, traveling through the two slits in paper, then hitting the wall behind in the shape of two defined lines on the wall, as if the paper were a gobo screen. But when the scientist closes his eyes, then the particles remain only 4 to 9 pin-dots which travel through just one of the two slits totally at random each time, hitting the wall behind as dots only, also in a totally random pattern which can never be duplicated. In other words, the particles only “work” when they have to. This means that if no Sentient being (human for instance) is viewing the forest, the forest physically doesn’t exist. But 2 seconds before his eyes are going to glance in that direction, the particles take the form of the forest for his observation. Every particle of the Standing Energy Fields of god-source is coded to perform in this manner, and they are also coded to obey every thought that the Sentient being thinks as well.

I will pause on that subject for a brief moment to explain why humans are not able to command the aether in this Chimera dimension, so you can understand. The organic symbiosis between aether and Sentience has been hijacked in this dimension-within-another-dimension. People now present on the planet, are wearing artificially designed physical bodies created by your captors. It is fitted with two alien implants that are designed to disconnect them from their previous abilities which commanded the aether with every thought. If they were allowed to inhabit bodies here that were not fitted with these implants, then your captors would stand no chance of continuing to hold you captive. Each person here were one-by-one tricked into coming back into manifestation into these Chimera bodies through the Lunar/Zodiak Recycle Zone system which not only places them into such a distorted, artificial body, but also they are mind-wiped at the time of their rebirth, disconnecting them from any knowledge of their previous abilities. The first implant is what science calls your brain. It is a biological computer

running software that supports only the artificial viewing field that is being broadcast before you through extremely advanced holographic technology that involves many elements that have been used to blank the “screen” of your dimension through the rays of the black sun, allowing for the new hologram to spring up, tricking you into thinking that you are lowly mutants with no real powers of any kind. The entire playing field you are inside of has been distorted to mute the true beauty of earth, lowering your frequency and keeping you vibrating at a frequency spectrum that is in tune with the dark force called Nanites, artificial intelligence robots that operate within that harmonic band. While you are inside that frequency band, the Nanites can infect your plasma field, taking over control of your actions on an RNA level, which commands the DNA, leaving you perpetually at their mercy, of which they have none.

The other alien implant in the “human” body is called the Vagus Nerve. It starts out at the base of the spine and winds its way up through the body around the spine, plugging into the medulla oblongata of the artificial brain. It is connected to all the vital organs, giving the artificial brain the ability to modulate the functions of the body. The actual processing “computer” of the body is the heart. It was designed to process all the vibrations of each cell of the body, then commands each organ and cell to function a certain way. The Vagus Nerve disconnects the heart from this job, and recodes the message the heart/mind is sending out through its vibration patterns, and then sends the now-distorted message to the brain. The brain then sends out the artificial commands to the organs and to the pineal gland. The pineal gland then sends that corrupted message it thinks is “real”, to the heart that everything is going fine, fooling the mind/heart into continuing on, thinking nothing is wrong. This allows your captors to put your body under extreme duress, breaking down the cell tissues, and causing

eventual death. Without these implants, Angelic Humans carry the genetic codes in their blood DNA to support eternal life, something that certainly doesn't fit in with your captor's plans. "Death" is a disease that highly unevolved "animals" suffer, not Angelics. At least when they are in the correct Avatar.

In very real terms, humans are cut off from being able to command the aether due to this elaborate system of implants. Another disconnection they have are the numbers surrounding you. I have explained before that numbers and letters are geometric patterns which are the physical templates that replicate the commands that the aether is coded to follow. You have seen the power of letters in Dr. Emoto's rice and water experiments. When three jars are filled with water and rice, then lined up side by side, he would tape words on the outside of the jar. One would say "I love you", one would say "I hate you" and one would have nothing on it, it would just be ignored. Come back some days later, and the jar with nothing taped to it would be moldy and yellowed, the jar with "I hate you" on it would be totally black and engulfed in mold. But the jar with "I love you" on it would be just as it was days ago, with clear water, white rice and perfect.

Even though we see the letters themselves having a positive effect on the one and a negative effect on the other, following the true meanings of the words taped to them, making us think that the letters of that alphabet carry the true scalar waves of what we would perceive as authentic intent, that is not the case. When he typed out the letters, he placed his intentions behind the geometric symbols of the letters, casting his wish into them that they represent just what he intended which then the letters held on to in their patterns, overriding the scalar codes that the letters were designed to "say" to the aether. The letters printed on the tape are aware of what they are, how big they are, what color they are, and they are holding the shape of that letter on the

shape of that word. They can sense the true intent of the heart of the being wishing into them and they can carry those forward to some degree. If the letters had just been typed out with no true intentions behind them, just as words only, then the scalar waves of the letters and words would carry out those commands to the aether by themselves. That is when the negative codes would manifest the illusion and spells that they inherently carry. So while humans can send out some of their intent into geometric patterns (which could be a flower, or any other image), most of that intent is being scrubbed and sanitized by the Vagus nerve. Dr. Emoto has proven however that on jars with no letters at all, the rice will function the very same way if you think those words at each jar, and the same way if you speak those words to the jars. So some intent IS getting through but not much. Numbers are being placed around you in billboard signs, advertisements, books, movies, you name it, that carry the scalar waves of redirecting the aether in order to support the Chimera reality. Indigos key in to these letters, because they can sense something about them is "just wrong". They report to me all the time they are seeing 11:11 or 12:12 or 333 or 444. This is numerology, and it is a science used by your captors to code the aether to that following the Fibonacci Sequence of scalar science to create a reality around you that is distorted into a parabolic curve of "life" creation. It is actually Metatronic Scalar Science, and is based on the 5 point star or Pentagram science brought here from the Weasadek Phantom Time Matrix and used to corrupt all things to a low-vibration pattern. As your scientists have already learned, all of the life forms on the planet are created in this parabolic pattern. But the true sequence of scalar science that had been intended all along for life creation in the Gaia Time Matrix was the six point star of David called a Hexagram. This science commands the aether to create life in a perfect spiral. In

extremely simplified terms, by cutting one of the points off of the Hexagram, and placing that pyramid shape inside the center of the geometric template, you “trap” the Hexagram science inside of a Pentagram science. And of course, everyone knows that the Pentagram is the sign of “satan”. What it has always been is radiating out the Metatron codes into your reality, backed by the geometry of that science placed here by the artificial intelligence Nanites. What this has allowed them to do, is trap your population inside of a Pentagram reality. When they place the pyramid on the back of your Magic Money, they are showing you that they have trapped that point of your true science and putting that in your face as disclosure. They have “Hexed” you.

BACK TO THE WORKER BEES

The Energy particles go through their jobs creating everything that is witnessed by the Sentient particles, and in this process, they hold a geo-specific spot within the “map” of your playing field. They might be one of the atoms that clings to a trillion other atoms of a rock on a cliff overlooking the ocean on the Oregon coast in this dimension, and they might be a flower in the very same spot on the next dimension above you, and they might be a grain of sand in the dimension below you, but that is their geolocation to “hold the shape of what is supposed to be there” and they work all 15 Levels of the Time Matrix. If the rock is taken from that spot and placed 10 miles away, then the aether in that new spot 10 miles from the old one, holds the shape of that rock that is “supposed to be there” to a Sentient Awareness. The aether must maintain balance in their own geo-location, so if a Sentient particle is standing on that spot and someone comes and takes away from them some or all of his energy, by damaging that being, it causes an imbalance in the matter/dark matter that allows them to create their hologram of what is supposed be there in energetic form (hosting

Sentient Awareness at that precise geo-location). Imagine a video game console with its power chord plugged into a socket right there, and someone comes along and unplugs the cord, shutting off the game.

YOUR EYES ARE THE PROJECTOR OF THE HOLOGRAM

The ENERGY of a SENTIENT being is THE “game”. Your eyes are the “projector”. Without you, the aether cannot manifest anything. Your eyes must be open so that your video console is “plugged in”, telling the worker bees of the hologram what to do. Taking energy “unfairly” disrupts the “game”, and causes an imbalance right there where that person was standing, creating a “black spot on the screen”. So the aether has to bring in more aether to do the job in that one spot, but the aether that WAS in balance before will never stop in its journey to replace the energy rightfully to “its spot”. Meaning you WILL PAY that aether back for what you unfairly took. Sentient beings are THE holy grail of the Time Matrix, and JUSTICE WILL BE EXACTED if they are abused. That’s how we HAVE to make Time Matrices, because that’s how aether dictates them to work.

A “worker bee” or Energy particle might wind up being a dog, a blade of grass, a rock, a flower, a drop of water and the list goes on into infinity. It does not challenge the Sentient being who is expecting to see a rock there, or a dog there, it just simply does as the Sentient particle expects without question, because a “black spot” on the “screen” you are viewing would cause any Sentient (incredibly self aware) being to immediately challenge the “reality” of which it is viewing, leading to an inevitable and instant break-down of the hologram.

Once that Energy particle has gone through enough experiences of holding the shape of a dog, then a dust particle, etc, long enough, there comes a day when that particle begins to prefer one “job” over the other. It realizes that it really does like being a flower more than it likes being a dog. It realizes that it prefers to be in an arid location such as a

desert, more than it does being a rock next to the moist air of the ocean. And it is at this time, when the Energy particle becomes “god”. I mean that when an Energy particle comes into self-awareness, realizing it now has an “opinion” about everything in creation, it now becomes part of a very elite group of particles that have their own individual awareness, BESIDES having awareness of all things in and out of creation. It is at this time that particle now becomes a Sentience, or a Self-Awareness who’s sentience is the ruler of the Energy particles, which are coded to do its bidding. You could now call that particle a “queen” bee, who is free to make her own honey as she sees fit. She has become a creator. At the time she enters the “other side” of the Deity Planes as a fractal, or piece of god-source Awareness, she then can make all her own decisions. If she wants to remain right there in the Deity Planes as nothing but energy and awareness, there are many things she can do to keep herself occupied. But since she has no boundaries, and is free to do anything she chooses, she can also enter into a Time Matrix for the experiences that await her there.

When the queen bee enters one of the millions of different 15 Level Time Matrices, she will sine contracts with the other queen bees who will interact with her intimately in that Time Matrix, such as who her biological parents will be, where they will live as she is growing up into an adult Avatar. She will also sine a contract with her Avatar, which is a biological creation that will be utterly at her disposal, to “drive around” just as you drive your car. You are not your car just because you are driving, and you are not your body just because you are controlling it, and you are promising that otherwise utterly helpless creation that you will take care of it and protect it. Once she has all her contracts in place, she will leave her “Sentient particle” in the Deity Planes and send her awareness into 1728 “selves” who will be living across time and across 15 different Levels of a Time Matrix. Each will enter under “Free Will

Choice" Birthing Contracts, where she will answer to no one. Her choices are Sovereign. Because of this, she will have no one "telling her what to do", and she will also have no one protecting her. She will be alone. Humans do not have Guardian Alliance angels protecting them. The stories you have heard of very real reports of guardian angels have always been here protecting Indigos who are here under "working contracts" that are GUIDED contracts that their higher-self still in the Deity Planes is controlling. Indigos are not here under "free will choice". Once she manifests into "physical form", then she has already chosen which abilities she wants to have limited. In this particular Time Matrix, she will eventually have MANY abilities that she will get each one, gradually, as she learns how things work on each dimension. She will never be in manifest form inside a Time Matrix with 100% of her abilities as the Sentient particle that is in the Deity Planes, because having unlimited power and unlimited abilities would remove the anticipation that she is hoping to experience in manifestation. If she wants to use her Awareness in unlimited fashion, she would simply remain in the Deity Planes and outside of manifestation. MANY beings choose to simply remain there in perpetual harmony with the aether. Eventually, most if not all Sentient particles do choose manifestation. This particular "queen bee" is now inside of an Avatar that will either be a vampire, or an eternal Avatar skin suit, depending on the Time Matrix. More than likely, she will have chosen a Krystos Time Matrix, so she can evolve a "Holy Grail" bloodline template of the lineage of the Elohim, because it is an eternal body that she will be able to use inside of any Time Matrix from the moment she leaves this Time Matrix and "ascended masters" it back to the Deity Planes. When an "angelic" makes this final transition and leaves that matrix, that process is called "Krysting", had she chosen a vampire Time Matrix where you have to eat food or take energy from some other beings in order to power that

Avatar, when she makes that same final transition, she will still be able to use that Avatar inside of any other Time Matrix, but the process is called “ascended mastering”. The Holy Grail bloodline of the Kryst (angelic) is a very special type of Avatar, with trillions of years of technology behind it, highly evolved, highly advanced and not for every being who “just wants one”. First you will have evolved out of rudimentary, vampire Time Matrices to prove you have “what it takes” to handle unlimited power and authority should you make it back to the Deity Planes with that Avatar in your quiver.

So what do I mean when I say you have to “prove it” that you “have what it takes” before being entrusted with this much raw power? Our queen bee in this case, will have gone all the way up and out of previous vampire Time Matrices, all the way to “ascended master” status, showing that she is highly balanced and highly at one with the aether. She understands that if she unfairly takes away energy from any other being, or the planet she is going to be on, then the energy will be exacted back from her personally, and put back to the geo-location she took it from.

Every “queen bee” or Sentient Awareness of god-source comes into their OWN “version” of awareness. One may have come to their own self awareness through having been desert rocks and cacti over trillions of years, another may have been fish, plankton, seaweed and water drops in the ocean for 100 years before arriving to the point where they were now “opinionated”. These two Sentient Awareness are NOT the same in regard to their “view” of what “things should be like” in the “world”. One could be extremely headstrong and fiercely brave, while the very next “god” to come into “being” might be mousy and timid. No two Sentient Awareness have ever been identical to each other in all of time and beyond. They might both be “god”, but they are certainly not comparable to each other in how balanced their precise personality is.

And that is why you have to “prove it” before you take on the ultimate Avatar that can wreak havoc in a way that can be devastating to entire worlds and entire universes. You have to have BALANCE to remain in perfect harmony with the aether, otherwise you could EASILY enter into a Time Matrix that took trillions of years to perfect, and using your Kryst Avatar, destroy the entire Time Matrix if you “got pissed” while there.

How this is done, is coming into manifestation and not getting your Avatar killed by making the wrong decisions. We call this “natural selection” on earth. Some children die by getting themselves ran over by a car before they are 5. Noodle-heads die quickly. Headstrong, ultra-brave Sentient Beings may be lured into becoming warriors who kill others and wind up getting slaughtered in battle. Others might find themselves in a worse situation even yet due to their own foolishness. They might wind up in prison. For a long time. Like a million years. When that particular fractal of god-source has now found themselves so service-to-self, that those around them put them in “eternal jail”, then it has a decision it can make, either sit out the time, or choose to commit what you would call “suicide” for lack of a better term. It is called Bardo Return (simplified spelling). This is your “golden key” to escape any Time Matrix for whatever reason you choose. If you travel up through a Time Matrix at the normal speed, it is a 33 year total process. Spending a million extra years in one might be too much of a good time for you and you would invoke Bardo Return, and then simply return to the Deity Planes. This method of “ascending” removes all past-life memories, wipes your previous personality that was self aware, and places you back into the worker-bee side of awareness. This is not the “end” of our queen bee. She will become a drop of rain, then a cloud, then a stream, a river, part of the ocean, and a fork before she will come back around to a brand-new Self Aware Sentient particle,

where she will have the opportunity to “do it over” with a new personality and therefore, a new “balance”. This cycle never ends. And that means that as each “Krysted Master” arrives successfully into the Deity Planes, you wind up having more balanced, more rounded, more “perfect” “beings” who are holding on to their Sentience in those communities of pure-energy beings. Sometimes for trillions and trillions of years. Sometimes for what you might deem “forever”, because they learned the lesson of being “at one” with the aether. And the aether can be considered “all things”, because it represents the perfect balance between energy and manifestation where you can interact with other Ascended Masters without taking from them what is rightfully “theirs” through their own efforts.

Taking something that doesn’t belong to you creates Karma. This follows you from life to life until you have fully paid back what was not yours to “take”. You can kill one person, and possibly spend 100 lifetimes having your own possessions “stolen” from you, or punched in the face, until the aether has collected your energy sufficient enough to deposit it back in the same geo-location where you caused an imbalance in the aether where you took that person’s life. Whatever the service-to-self action might have been, hurting someone’s feelings or stealing their cookie, will also be “avenged”, and not because the aether is “cruel and vindictive”, but because unless the ENERGY FIELD where you took that positive energy flow from has been rebalanced, the aether has a “hole” in their perfect balance of the cosmayas. It is not something that a Sentient being has the right to place out of balance and it is not something that a Sentient being has the right to “exact” themselves, because the aether is CODED to this balancing act, it is not extracting two eyes for one eye because you were “really pissed” and unfairly took back from the person who had stolen your water. It is precise, it is flawless, and it is absolute. You “sin” (negatively

affecting the experience of the Sentient being), then you “pay”. In a way, you can say “god” is a vengeful god, but in a very real other way, you can say that anything out of balance is not able to remain in Sentient existence because Time Matrices cannot work that way. Either your video game console has 110 volts going into it, or the entire process shuts off and doesn’t work. It has nothing to do with “vengeance” as you think of it, it has to do with what is POSSIBLE for us as fractals of god-source to experience while within the iron-clad strict rules of the god-source energy fields we use as the power to create anything.

And now you know who “god” really is. We told you that in the end times you would know. We never meant that you would finally get to know just before you were permanently “destroyed”, so your entire experience was just a trip through the 7th circle of hell on your knees and then you’re done. We meant at the end of your experience inside of this one level of your 15 Level Time Matrix. Whatever happens in this dimension will never stop you from being anything and everything you have ever dreamed of, and trillions of times being that. You simply cannot die, because you are the fabric of what you call “life”.

Unconditional love

Avalon Sol

When you do not pass this message on to every living being on this planet, and you dismiss the 24,000 hours of education behind it, you are not doing what you have been contracted to do. You already know that you are supposed to do this, I am only reminding you of your job. The Warriors of Tara will hear this message, no one else.

41

IN PREPARATION FOR FRAZZLEDRIP

Soon the world will be exposed to what really happens at the top of the global elite food chain, and will realize they have been the meal all along. Incredibly, Sumsung has just announced that they can “animate a person doing anything from a single photo”. You read that right, a single image from any social photo that can now leap to digital life.

Funny that this comes at this particular time in history, exactly when Hillary is about to go before military tribunal to answer to allegations of eviscerating the face off of an innocent young girl and then wearing the skin on her own face to further horrify the child in order to heighten her production of adrenochrome. According to very reliable sources, the video found on Anthony Weiner’s confiscated laptop under the folder “Life Insurance” literally made seasoned veteran police officers vomit, cry and seek mental help.

I’ve seen just one image still of this video and it is so far beyond horrifying that it isn’t even possible to rationally explain. I caution you when the time comes for you to see this life insurance policy Anthony

thought would bail him out of any indecent act: You will never be able to unsee it.

Investigative journalists brave enough to journey down into the dark web to see the video that has been circulating for over a year for themselves report there is also a surgical tube running out of the back of the child's head where it meets the spine. This is coincidentally where adrenochrome just so happens to be extracted from according to insiders familiar with this very old practice of torturing sacrificial subjects in order to "supercharge" the production of adrenaline that then produces the most hallucinogenic secretion known to exist, a drug taken at ritual sex orgies by those who are part of the inner-circle of fame and power.

This "drip" tube is obviously the etymology of the name of the video.

In a clearly calculated move for Hillary's team to get ahead of this oncoming train, last year tweets began to ring out at the very same time the video became officially acknowledged by political pundits that there were such things as "deep fakes" showing video of people doing things they've never actually done before. This came out roughly 1 New York minute after the video Frazzledrip was leaked onto the dark web. And now, miraculously, we actually see the proof such technology does in fact exist, in the very nick of time to save her from becoming the most outrageous human pariah of all-time.

Is this simply dumb luck on the part of the democrats who's total superstructure of their ongoing media manipulation and social pandering house of cards is beginning to smoke from the heat, or is there something more going on than meets the eye?

These beings are not human. They only look human because they've spent the last 252,000 years interbreeding (this is the polite term for savage rape) with humans until their stature and appearance has now melded with mankind. But it didn't start out that way when they first walked out of the garden of E-Den in beautiful downtown Sumeria Babylon, because they were not only half-beast, they were also giants. The Muslim Sahih Bukhari states that Adam stood 60 cubits in height. This is no minor divide between him and the average human man who was barely over 2 cubits, around 5 feet tall at the time. 60 cubits is 90 feet.

The creators of the Adam Kadmon Men in E-Den, Enki and his son (also a Leviathan) Thoth weren't just master geneticists, but master scientists in general, making that clear down through history as the foremost experts at all things considered higher knowledge, meaning holographic manipulation was by this time, child's play. You can learn all about the ancient history of the Anunnaki aliens who "to earth from heaven came" in the 500,000 cuneiform clay texts recovered from ancient Sumer Babylon, now known as Iraq.

This technology, just like the first television that was at least 1000 years advanced to human science at the time it was released to the public, was simply a new roll-out of technology handed to their special "chosen elite" offspring that is so old it would be difficult to even put a date-stamp on it. At the very least trillions of years, if not further back than that. The same thing is true for our computers and cell phones, electricity, antigravity, and any other technology the human mind is capable of imagining. "If you can think of it, it has existed here before" according to my contact, (and usually many, many times and beginning

immediately after the Angelic Human Project began 1/2 billion years ago).

Keep this in mind as you see the tribunals unfold and the most dastardly inhuman beings walk free, because their support teams are the same support teams backing Alexander the Great, the Grecian king still sporting the horns of a ram (his animal species when the Sumerian hoards arrived to Urth). They're aliens. With alien technology, abilities and millions of years of uninterrupted knowledge passed down through permanent crystalline databases.

The ones now on trial are their "Lulus", or the "chosen". Expect all sorts of new dazzling technology to leap out of the bushes if that's what it takes to keep the elect safe and still working on the grand plan: to replace the Angelic Human at all costs.

Much more is revealed about the Anunnaki of ancient Sumer-Ur in the human handbook series decoding the hive.

42

JOY AND SORROW

We carry pain in our genetic memory just like DNA cells. The frequency of the trauma is encoded in the actual fabric we're made out of so there's no way to escape the fallout. That's why you drink, to ease the pain. It is self medication. The only way you can let that go is to move beyond the notion that you are a mortal being and stop mistaking your emotional dramas as "physical" traumas.

This is something spiritual guides do all comfy in their lotus position and the rest of us look on in bewilderment and wonder how they do it.

They do it because remaining there trapped in the memory doesn't offer them a better tomorrow. It's illogical. If the medicine is killing you, how can you imagine tomorrow will be better? Of course it won't be.

Here's how you move beyond the pain (listen):

This is a hologram.

You are an eternal life awareness with the power to create an entire galaxy in the time it takes to blink your eyes.

You've been here since long before time.

You will be here long after everyone forgets about time and you will still be creating galaxies.

Unless you create galaxies that can then play out dramas where you can get raped, go wine tasting or have your heart broken, there is literally no tomorrow because you didn't create it.

Dramas are exactly that, dramas. They play out how they're going to play out and the chips and cards are going to fall in your favor every other hand. It's the not knowing that keeps you playing. You're going to break hearts and you're going to have your heart broken. You'll use your closest friends for personal gain and they'll use you back. It's called a drama because its dramatic. It is an E-motional (electric motion) play. You scripted that play before you took your all-knowing awareness down into limited manifestation to experience the swat on your bottom and the butterfly kisses on your lips. You said that because you wanted to be slapped. You did that because you wanted their heart to overflow so hard they thought it would burst. They're emotional dramas.

So we got raped. Monkeys rape each other every day. Then two minutes later they share bananas and groom each other. There are no psychiatric clinics, spiritual gurus or trauma centers because they didn't

die. They're still living a life where dramas unfold. That's why they're alive.

You are a hologram inside a holographic illusion. You were never actually raped, you participated in a play where the actors acted like they were getting raped. They acted like their parents abandoned them at the beach to see what it would feel like if they were 10 and left all alone. How would you react? How strong are you emotionally? What are your glass ceilings? How far can you push the boundaries before the boundaries push back?

Broken people relive anguish and pain 100,000 times until the memory is so faint they can no longer whip it back up onto its hind legs so it can blast its flame over their bodies anymore. And when that happens, they trot right back out and cast another drama and inventory another heartbreak so they can do it all over again because its better to be wanted for murder than not wanted at all. Its drama.

Happy people enjoy the quiet evening watching the sunset and jumping off cliffs with parachutes. They enjoy the moments they had with someone who wasn't exactly a perfect fit for them and they wish them godspeed when they move on and really mean it. They reflect on how their broken leg made them more compassionate to those around them in wheelchairs and their cold sniffles gave them more empathy for other people battling a flu. And then they move on to the next moment and the next because they survived what happened in the past, so obviously that wasn't really a boundary at all, but merely a glass ceiling. A level of e-motion that taught them more about what it means to be healthy and happy. They know they'll never find their way beyond that ceiling if they keep beating themselves up for having hit

their head against it. If they don't ever get burned then they've never really touched the stove at all which means they weren't living, they were asleep and merely thought they were alive.

If you want to be awake and experience the next learning moment, you have to stop looking behind you and start looking forward. You learned that lesson, now it's time for the next. And the next until there are no more lessons. And there will always be more lessons, because there is no such thing as perfect. Yesterday you wore blue, today you're wearing green because you're trying something else on for size. Just like all things in what is called life. The person who has never cried has also never laughed because they have no idea what the difference is between joy and sorrow. If you want your heart to fill so full that it bursts from breathing the fresh mountain air, you will have first had to sit inside a cell somewhere where freedom wasn't yours to have. Which makes that cell the only reason you'll ever know what real freedom feels like.

There are a billion trillion more galaxies you have yet to create that are just sitting there waiting for you to cast them into reality. The only reason you're stuck in this one time loop you perceive to be hell is because you have forgotten that you made this world so you would feel what it was like to get rolled in a dark alley or pick wild strawberries that taste like heaven on a bun because you don't know how those chips are going to fall. Not to carry around baggage from the sorrow you felt the last time you lost a hand.

The biggest secret there is, the closest-guarded key to happiness is the fact that the muscles in the human face are connected to your endorphin glands. All you need to do is push down the corners of your

mouth to trick your brain into thinking you're sad to release what's known as adrenocorticotropic hormones (ACTH) that actually makes you sad. By pushing up the corners of your mouth, this also fools the brain into releasing beta endorphins which creates endogenous morphine. Morphine is also known as opium. Opium is also called cocaine. This means that in order to be sad, all you have to do is frown and to be happy all you have to do is smile. Your face does that. Which means you can choose either one at will.

Try it. Next time you're sad, look in the mirror. What is your face doing? Frowning because you're on ACTH. Now smile and stand there for a few seconds and try to prove me wrong. You can't because you're now on cocaine and the smile doesn't want to go back down again because it likes how it feels.

We choose whether we are going to have a good day. We program it into our forecast by the words that come out of our mouth that sets in motion an anion ion (E-lectric, E-motion) toroidal flow in our brains that physically moves in the direction of positive bioelectric energy (this is the clockwise energy flow). We also choose if we are going to have a bad day (counterclockwise energy flow), because secretly while our consciousness isn't looking, our subconscious is scheming ways to get ourselves into hot water so we'll be able to manufacture a brand new drama dragon that will slap us around for a while so we can feel alive. And just like getting paddled during a naughty interlude that sting on our bottom releases the same beta endorphins as smiling and so through the pain opium is physically released which turns that frown pointing the other way. Either way, both sorrow and joy engage our opioid receptors. One stings and the other one doesn't to get to the same place. Sadness is opium but laughter is also opium, so laugh.

43

THE GENETIC HISTORY AND SCIENCE OF GAYS

Are you homophobic? When you see a gay couple kissing, does your skin crawl? Oh yeah, mine always has too, so this isn't an isolated emotion all your own.

Whether political correctness dictates we conceal such secret recoil or not today, the vast majority of humans react exactly the same way because it is a queer thing to see, at least within the perspective of someone who has never had such inclinations. We instantly consider these people, whether we like them or not, fundamentally broken and absolutely less than ourselves. Say anything you like to this statement, but deep down it will always be true whether you have 20 gay friends or not. YOU aren't turning gay *anytime soon.

Which posed a major question for me once I came into contact and was given the answers to hundreds or thousands of hidden secrets around us that have been confusing us all since we were born.

“WHAT is going on with these freaks?” we whisper to ourselves because no one not facing the problem themselves is going to just get it.

See, I didn't even have to try to condemn same-sex couples; like millions of others out there, this comes naturally in a world where men are supposed to be men, and women are supposed to like that. And they do, save for the unfortunate handful that are apparently mentally deranged and want to swim against the current out of pure anti-social impetus.

Of course today society has become much more tolerant of such choices when it comes to attraction, so it is no longer the death sentence it once was to come out about your orientation. The list of how many genders one can be now has gone from absurd (gay) to ridiculous (no sex). Don't they have a twig and berries or the alternative down there they can see with their own eyes? Yet the confusion and open hostility remains for those who like kissing their own kind.

While it is very much true there is a massive transgender program now fully underway in order to desensitize the human collective to gender distinction for the big rollout of human cyber integration coming soon, the truth is someone who is gay likely doesn't have a choice regarding the issue.

It isn't a matter whether or not they have the right equipment to be a girl or a boy. In fact some 24% of babies are born with both apparatus and in one of the most carefully hidden secrets in medical science, the parents are forced to choose which one stays or which one goes before the child heads home with its family. Due to the overwhelming stigma

attached to hermaphroditism, not even close family members will ever know that Sally was born also with both and now wears pink and only has the one choice down there to live with based on the highly emotionally-charged decision that had to be made at the hospital on the fly by parents unprepared to rationally make such a devastating choice. If they had just known to use an M.R. Biometric scanner on the child's right palm, they would have known in an instant what that child really was.

We won't go too far into this subject here, since I am still assembling material to properly cover this issue and do it justice, but suffice it to say that hermaphrodites aren't anomalies, but rather genes carried by a specific line of hybrids who come from Hermes Trismegistus ancestry. Like any genetic trait, hermaphroditism will skip generations until one day it just shows up and shocks everyone involved because doctors, sworn to secrecy, simply do not reveal to the public such a thing is actually commonplace.

Hermes was known as Thoth long before he was ever referred to by his very contemporaneous Roman moniker Hermes, since he was the first “Adam” (who was born with two sides). One was his male persona and on the reverse side was his duality expression Lilith. Of course this story has now morphed into a quixotic and ridiculous story about Lilith wanting to take a more prominent sexual position in bed that led to her change of heart to serve as Adam's (Atom’s) "wife". In truth she didn't want to always sleep with her face crushed into the floor.

The Atom Kadmon Man Project that was initiated by Thoth and his dad Enki 252,000 years ago was a clinical foray into genetic splicing that was very advanced, designed to create a brand new human-like species that

could carry the gene sequencing of their people from outside of this solar system and allow it to breathe our atmosphere, which is why the cocktail required actual Urth DNA along with the series of other genomic codes was added in from various other planets and non-human species. It wasn't a matter of just raping a woman and giving birth. Reptilians absolutely could not procreate with an Angelic Human as their genetic templates were literally a trillion years apart in technology. Humans were the highest level of Avatar technology ever developed and animal Avatars were incredibly rudimentary in comparison.

So the process of eventual interbreeding with humans was complicated, because in this Dimension, Signature Spirit Essences needed to come down into two bodies with opposing electronic signatures we refer to as sex in order to manifest at all. Sex is the word we use to describe biomagnetic electric poles that allow energy to flow from one dipole to the next in order to complete an electrical circuit. It was a very complex arrangement instituted by the founders of the Angelic Human after the Fall of Man war that annihilated the Divine Blueprint of the Turaneusiam-1 Project beings, requiring those Lost Souls of Tara to go through a very long process of knitting back together the "space dust" that allowed them to come into manifestation. To shorten this healing period, the founding fathers introduced a physical Avatar that would separate the original one fractal of awareness that came to this plain to split into two, allowing the whole process to take many less lifetimes while in the "purgatory" that Tara Urth had now become in their fight to break free and return to the Deity Plains.

We won't get into all the science involved now how this had to play out,

but point out that the panromantic (pansexual) species the Satain family came from was both male and female in our modern terms, which just means they can breed by themselves. This meant in order to splice Hermes' DNA into the Human genome; they would need to somehow integrate their electronic system with this new duality of one being that had been split into two awarenesses; one in a "male" body and another in a "female" body. First they tried just making one Avatar that expressed with two faces (back to back), which, of course, led to the whole Lilith abandoning Adam over sexual proclivities story.

Biological creatures who can self-reproduce today are called Asexual, Agender, Pansexual, Panromantic, etc. This stands for A (the Elohim god An) that split into "sexes", or Pan (another name for Hermes, creator of the Atom Kadmon Man) that did the same thing. Pan-romantic literally means Pan of Rome, who was also better known as Hermes the hermaphrodite god. There is so much more to this story than I could possibly cover here, so I will just leave it at that for now.

So today we have this major "flaw" within our gene sequences that will show up about 1/4 of the time when human hybrids are born carrying Hermes' original genes that still lie dormant underneath the codes that were added later that successfully created the first all-male Atom and the first all-female Eve. This rises up not only in confused bits and pieces of sexual appendages, but much more so in how the Avatar finally takes its biomagnetic form at the time of birth to indicate "this one will be negative and this one will be positive" in electricity speak. With a hermaphrodite, this can be simply either orientation, depending on how extroverted or introverted that Spirit Essence is taking on that Avatar.

So whether you are born with a twig (electric plug) or a box (outlet), or both, doesn't matter when it comes to how your system is wired because energy doesn't know anything about sex, it only knows about completing an electrical field. If the process of development of that incredibly complex set of millions of subtle energy fields is not allowed to fully mature before that body is allowed to come into Urth atmosphere, then the polar circuits simply will not orient to their intended axes and what you have now is an animated life form that appears opposite to what it had been intended to express in completed fashion.

Besides the fact that the hermaphrodite genes run in the background of all descendants of the scientist behind their one lineage and can suddenly appear out of nowhere to reverse polarities to contradict their sexual apparatus, electromagnetic fields have been increasing around us exponentially since the invention of Direct Current and Alternating Current, which are both incredibly powerful Dark Matter energy processes that have been allowed into the open air around us, which easily overcomes the much more subtle magnetic fields surrounding the human genome known as bioelectricity, electret, static, piezoelectric, orgone, or cold fusion energy. Any electromagnetic field that has a larger magnitude than another field of any type will overcome or "assimilate" that field, which forces it to change polarities to Dark matter which operates exactly the opposite of the magnetic flow of cold fusion.

Since the days when AC current rolled out into the general population, wherever you found powered light bulbs and other devices, you would find children not going to full term before their slap on the bottom that initiated or solidified the polar current within that bioelectret-magnetic

device and assigning an energy orientation to it that would randomly connect any way that it could in order to process oxygen through its lungs. Much of the time, this means that now instead of their energy field traveling from their head to their pelvis (male), it now travels from their pelvis to their head (female) or vice-versa.

What few people understand is that a male is the "mate" in electrical terms to their polar opposite, polar meaning the opposite end of that magnet. One end is a cation ion, the other end is an anion ion. If you want to name these, you could call cations Sheilas and anions Blokes in Aussie slang. Cations call out to energy and anions hold the charge that travels to wherever that cation is to offer them more power. All things on this planet work this way. Stationary cations need energy at all times (the way the "particle" was designed) and when a mobile anion travels to that stone, tree, etc., and imparts energy, the cation now can produce more ions. This is called a neutrino event in particle physics. Once the cation reaches a certain number of "Teslas" (let's call them volts for now) from the anion, it splits in two, creating a new, whole ion baby. This is how energy works. Cations are + and are the mothers of all ions. Anions are - and are the fathers of energy. Only a cation can make baby ions, fathers can only offer the energy that feeds the seed.

Since our world has now become totally saturated with Dark Matter "electromagnetic" energy fields all around us, the exact type of energy nanite robots use to power their tiny Avatars, premature births have gone past epidemic and are now pandemic. One child in 7 or 8 are born too early today and therefore one child in 7 or 8 are born with reversed magnetic fields than their gender should have dictated. In Biomagnetics, the science of the biomagnetic fields of the human body, it is well established fact that females and males born too early will

have the opposite polarity of full term babies. That's it. If they're born too soon, then often times the switch simply flips.

The male's right palm emits a negative (-) energy signal and his left palm has a positive charge (+). This is established as the defining quality of the term "male" as in anion ion. Exactly the opposite, the female's LEFT palm emits negative energy and her RIGHT palm is her polar opposite positive (+). Not only this, but her entire body is wired opposite of the male. The pelvis (whether there be a vagina there or a penis is not relevant) of a cation ion female magnetic field is negative (-) (where her energy emits out of the body). The pelvis of the anion ion male magnetic field is incoming positive (+) (because this is where energy travels into his device), while his outgoing (moving) anion ion energy emits from his body out of the top of his head.

All living things are magnets. All non-living things are magnets. Nothing exists that is not a magnet, end of statement. Even things that are dielectric and will not conduct any type of electromagnetic current are still polar and still magnets. It's just that the energy they conduct (permit) is different from electromagnetic electricity. The easiest term to use for biomagnetic energy is fusion rather than static electricity, because fusion definitely moves, which is why the term static was invented so you wouldn't confuse it as energy you could use. You can use it, because the entire world around you operates on it. The only thing that doesn't work like cold fusion is electromagnetic electricity of the "Dark Force" (this is a real thing also called "black goo" that powers nanites).

If you bring two magnetic ends together with the same polarity, they repel each other. If you bring a negative pole to a positive pole, now

the electrical circuit can form, and energy flows through that field. So an anion ion male will experience no increased energy flow from kissing another male, but his own energy will double the moment his lips meet with a cation ion female's lips and vice-versa. Same with intercourse. Opposites attract and same repels.

We equate the term "love" to experiencing the doubling of energy whenever we kiss, touch or even come into the opposing field of someone. We don't know this is actually called secondary emissions when energy doubles because that term is never used in school, or anywhere else you might stumble across. It is a secret unlike few others. If you knew that you could get twice the amount of energy just by touching a negative pole to a positive pole and you could channel that energy into something as simple as a crystal that could hold that charge at any level, then you wouldn't need PG&E to sell you energy. Nor would you be able to identify the "transgender" hoax all around you, convincing you that "sex" is a matter of choice and exclusively up to that individual to pick and choose.

Transgender is the term used to describe someone who merely chooses who they are going to have sex with or kiss in simpler terms. This nonsense is being rolled out by the invader races who have no option than to deceive the public into accepting transhumanism simply because their bosses, the nanites, have instructed them if they want to remain in corporeal form, then they will do what they are told, period. And that is to place Sentient fractals of god into robotic bodies so they can no longer “mate” and continue to reproduce like bunnies that they just have to expend more and more energy to suppress while using them as the power source for their own existence. They only need a few million human slaves to power enough nanites to control all things

on this planet, not multiple billions. To them, all additional humans are absolutely “worthless eaters” as you have heard members of royal families openly admit when describing the human overpopulation pandemic that people such as Bill Gates and George Soros has dedicated their lives to put an end to.

When you see someone who is “gay”, understand this is a premature baby who was genetically destroyed before they were born and unlucky enough to now have to seek out someone open-minded enough regarding sex to offer them secondary emissions so they won’t feel like they have to go through life with ½ of the power they were meant to have. They are the victims of an incredibly devious plan to slowly destroy the human genome and if you have any capacity for empathy you will understand this instead of recoiling in horror when you see them flourish around each other at the park or over a candlelit dinner. They are doing the only thing they can to make the best of a very bad situation.

With that said, you need to be aware that most often the same-sex partner of that victim who is stuck in the wrong body will be one of the covert invader race hybrids who are under direct control of the nanites who are just doing their jobs to absorb your energy. The real danger isn’t to heterosexuals; it is to the victim who will now be further harmed by the continuous energy vampirism they will be subject to from that being who appears just like any other person on the street offering them an outlet to plug into. If you were born premature (this can be even a day or week early) and have had your energy field reversed, just be aware of the challenge you have before you while finding a life mate or partner who completes your field. You are being highly targeted because you are already emotionally scarred by the

overwhelming resistance of the public to your situation. That makes you an easy target for further energy harvesting. If you are in a female body and know for certain you are male, then you will want to find a male who knows for certain they are female in order to avoid this robust attack on your biomagnetic resource or take your chances.

I didn't say this message was going to offer you all the solutions regarding this difficult position we now face as a community, but at least it gives you the science about what is going on. Hermes' genes are in most bloodlines by this time, and electromagnetic pollution surrounds you wherever you go, so this is going to be a very grave fight, at least through the end of this ascension cycle. At least there is now the promise of healing for everyone who chooses to make this separation, so be strong and be brave in your fight precious one. You're almost home.

44

MEN IN BLACK

In the ongoing human handbook series (heavily edited volume 2, Chapter THE CRONUS PROGRAM) I lay out the provenance of the Men In Black species with old photos of their service as the modern body guards of the royal elite. Once known as Centurions (giants who competed in the first Olympics), the royal guards have since become much more human-sized but always wore very tall black bear-skin hats which has become their moniker today as Grenadiers or the Queen's Guards.

The reason for the tall hats was to hide the fact that their skulls were twice as long as that of the original human species. We've found these skulls along with thousands of full-body giant skeletons ranging from 8 to over 15 feet tall, always with red hair if some skin was still attached.

The original Sumerians who landed at Mr. Ararat in the fictional story of Noah's ark acclaim who was part of the more than 50 species who have repopulated Tara Urth many times after world-wide cataclysmic events that brought the tall skull phenomenon to this planet originally came

from two invader species who interbred not only with humans, but also together. The first species were known as the Khepri, or scarab beetle kings of ancient Egyptian times from Andromeda 570 million years ago who would go on to interbreed with the Omega Centauri invader race who arrived much later, 798,000 years ago, known as the Centaurs (half-man/half-horse and goat species).

The original Khepri/Centaurs once they had taken on a human-like appearance through human bioforming, had red hair that quickly thinned and they would eventually become bald. In Egyptian times they still had the head of the scarab beetle, but the strain that interbred with the Centaurs took on the horse head. These were known as the Centaurion giants which is translated today as "Centurions". I show actual photographs of one of the skulls of these original Olympian warriors still wearing the gold wreath he was bestowed from winning one of the games; the skull very tall, identical to the Peruvian skulls and Egyptian pharaohs.

Today the strains of Centaurions who continued to interbreed with human species pervade Hollywood and the highest levels of the rich, and still have the very tall skulls (though not quite as tall as that of Akhenaten), though we dismiss this as just another human genotype. The Men In Black secret agency that was fictionalized in the Hollywood film series is indeed from this particular strain of Sumerian invaders who now work as bodyguards not only for the Queen, but for the planet itself, managing welcomed and unwelcomed visiting star races who stop by this planet for various reasons. They also work as assassins in agencies such as the CIA and other covert operations.

Notice in this video (that is highly authentic by the way) just how tall

the agent's head is. Since I know of no one alive who knows the true origin of the modern Men In Black, it would be effectively impossible to have faked this video, since they wouldn't know the very tall "Peruvian skull" would necessarily be directly attached to this clandestine army of the "Caucasus Mnts (Mt Ararat) Caucasians" we refer to lovingly as Uncle Sam and the Queen's Men who still typically wear black hats to hide the fact that they are not actually human. The black hats they used in recent history are no longer common-place, but shaved heads are, so now quite often they are simply wearing blacks suits and ties with white shirts (their signature uniform).

Not all modern Men In Black are from the exact same family strains, so not all of their skulls are as elongated as Jacob Rothschild and others who are still carrying very pure Centaurion blood. This one shows the power of their minds when he totally takes over the woman with a turn of his hand. The Centaurion pharaohs (Scarab Kings) had these same abilities back then, signaling the very clear message they were "gods", not men.

Now you know who the Men In Black actually are. Much more information in the soon-to-be-re-released decoding the hive volumes 1 and 2 which have grown to 4 full length volumes and still expanding. All of these updates will be forwarded at no cost to anyone purchasing the rough draft now at a tiny fraction of the price once they're re-released.

45

TERRARIUM EARTH: THE BIG PICTURE

This message is being brought to you under the authority of the Emerald Order Oraphim Indigo Wayshowers who are here now physically on earth, to show you the truth that has been hidden from your sight for the last 246,000 years since the second seeding of the human race to this planet. It will be as complete as we can assemble.

You live inside of a 15 Level Time Matrix (you will hear much more about in this article) that is inside of a crystalline dome. This is not theory, this is what your world, or PLAYING FIELD, is mapped out to be. More about the specifics about how it came to be in later parts of this article after I give you some idea of where that world is situated, and who you are inside of it.

Your first DNA template creation began with a group of beings that were the most advanced biological life forms within creation, called the Elohim. This genetic template created an “Avatar” (a physical body that was designed to host a Signature Spirit Essence of god-source awareness while in physical manifestation) that was elegant, graceful, beautiful, powerful and who never had to eat, sleep or drink in order to continue in biological form. It was “eternal”, which does NOT mean

“immortal”, these are two different words. A sentient being we call Signature Spirit Essences of god-source awareness is a collection of preferences and personality traits that when all combined, create a unique Signature that is the sub-quantum of “you”.

Once a standing-energy particle of god-source reaches the point where it has developed its own unique personality, likes and dislikes or disposition, it becomes part of the collective of what is called “god-source awareness”, and is then able to manifest that particular personality within a 15-Level Time Matrix. Particles of energy cycle through periods of being merely standing energy you think of as photons, and Signatures of god-source awareness. These periods can be 1 day, or they can be billions of years, depending on how sound that set of preferences works out within a manifest physical form. Some are relatively stupid and natural selection recycles them back to merely standing energy particles rather quickly. Some are a very refined set of standards and personality traits that can go on to create entire universes and live for what seems like forever.

Not all are like this, and not all of the Signatures of what we think of as “god” make the grade so to speak. All particles of energy, photons or “protons”, are just as aware as any other thing within creation. They all have their own knowing of what they are and what their commands are within the structure of creation which we call Time Matrices, and hence, how they develop their own “personalities” to begin with.

Time Matrices are holographic projections that turn standing energy photons into “something”. That could be a rock, or a tree, or a duck. Whatever those particular photons were told to do by something that is called INTENT or WILL of a Signature Spirit Essences to do, they do it.

And they continue to do it until they reach their event horizon. This can be a day for a particular flower, or it can be a billion years if it is a rock. And when I say “it”, I mean the collective group of photons that were commanded to hold the shape of a rock, as a single unit which could be trillions of photon particles. This is how “substance” exists within a playing field that has no makeup of matter, but everything is performed, formed and created through holographic manifestation by commanding the unified field energy you call “ether” to “do” one thing or another.

Every particle once commanded to “be” a leaf or any other thing has an event horizon, or “completion date” to their manifestation. Nothing outside of the COLLECTIVE of god-source awareness is purely eternal, even though we reference to some things as being effectively so. And even the pieces that make up that COLLECTIVE of god-source have their own event horizons. Nothing remains manifest literally “forever”. We use the term “immortal” to illustrate that something within biological manifestation INSIDE of a Time Matrix can live longer than a hundred years lets say. “Immortal” is merely a longer life cycle than say, a flower, or a “human”, it does not mean it will be in manifestation forever. And even when we say “eternal”, as in the template of the Elohim, we do not mean that it will remain manifest forever and ever. It means that unless something goes wrong where that body actually does find an inorganic “end”, then it is designed to keep functioning on a continuous basis, with no hard-wired event horizon. But is it definitely a LOT longer period of manifestation than that of an “immortal”, which is living within the boundaries of the Time Matrices that it is manifest within.

An immortal might live for a billion years before it is forced into one of

a few ways to return to some part of god-source, depending on what the situation is. One way is what is called Starfire Return to god-source awareness. This means dropping the avatar, and returning back to the Deity Planes where your highest-self's plasma body is situated. Through this type of return, it will retain its own identity and will be allowed to continue to manifest future avatars inside of other Time Matrices, or higher levels than just what a Time Matrix allows for. This return can be a forced-issue due to the event horizon for the Time Matrix it was living inside of which DOES have a time-cycle to its manifestation.

So when the "game itself" ends permanently, this can force beings within manifestation to have to return before their own manifestation cycle personally ends. The length of which time is chosen by the higher self before manifesting.

The Time Matrix you are inside of currently, Gaia, has now reached an inorganic event horizon, and is prematurely going through Starfire Return because the Matrix itself has been abused so badly, there is no repairing it. The astral planes filled with billions of distorted "heavens" and "hells" and everything in between that were never supposed to have been there to start with, the abuse of the planets that feed the energy into your playing field have been massively damaged through billions of years of abuse and neglect, have made it impossible to "fix it", so it is going to go back to god-source awareness now. This means your playing field you are on now, the Nursery Earth position, Level-1 within the 15 levels of this Time Matrix, known as "Harmonic Universe 1", must either be moved out of this Time Matrix in fall, or it too will implode and "Bardo Return" (without his own personality and memories) without his unique Signature Spirit Essence intact. This will not be allowed to happen, as he has been through far too much over

the past few billions of years and it would be unfair to force him into this position.

It is important to understand the difference between immortal and eternal. One is physical in the levels of Time Matrices and the other is physical in the higher planes of manifestation, outside of Situation Dramas that are created only through the limitations that you experience while inside of a Time Matrix.

Think of Time Matrices as unscripted movies, or video games where you have a playing field this wide by that deep. It is a fixed plane where you can act out experiences where you no longer have the benefit of the full faculties of an omnipresent and all-knowing awareness with unlimited creationary ability. You chose which senses you would have for each different level of the experience.

On the first level, you would have sight but perhaps no taste, or touch, preparing you for the next level, so you could fully come to grips with how to use your sight for much more demanding and complex levels that will await your experience. On the third level, you might have sight, touch, smell, hearing and taste, but you wouldn't have let's say, flight or interdimensional transfiguration. You will get those and many others on higher levels. Your current video games do this very same thing, as they have been modeled after the real reality of a 15 Level Time Matrix. All designed to keep you learning and growing as you move higher and higher, something we call "ascending". It is a progressive set of parameters meant to keep the "game" stimulating and exciting. These events you will learn to experience and "overcome" teach your higher self deeper and deeper levels of understanding about how things can be experienced, and there is no level that is considered

the “end” of the “game” of awareness. We learn from each Time Matrix, and the experiences only grow higher and higher to the collective of all of the awarenesses that make up god-source.

Inside of your “game”, you have encountered something that was not fully expected. Though there had always been the possibility for your singularity or Signature to be arrested within this Time Matrix, it had not been anticipated because where your awareness is right now, was extremely well planned out for your safety. Let me clarify that.

Before your highest self, your unique fingerprint personality among trillions of other unique personalities within the collective of god-source, goes down inside of a “real” virtual reality “game” we call Time Matrices, you need assurances. Because you are not talking about merely watching one movie or playing one video game and then you go home. This will encompass your general awareness field for the next 32 years. Just a bit longer than playing Pac Man or the Legend of Zelda. While you are inside of the game, your higher self goes into a form of stasis, and while your awareness is still all-knowing and omnipresent, it is still dedicated to that Time Matrix where you will be living out 1728 different unique realities while inside the Matrix. Your awareness is still there in the primal plasma fields of the First Field Deity Planes, but for all intents and purposes, you are then inside of the “game” until it concludes or you choose Starfire Return through the Adashi Pathway, or through Bardo Return through the Akashi Pathway which is also called "black hole return”. This means you are very much dedicated to that “game”, and for a rather long time wherein “time” is experienced in a linear fashion as you have designed such Matrices to support the illusion of. Think of Time Matrices as “day trips”, like going to the beach. Before you go to the beach, you bring sunblock, and pack a

lunch, maybe bring some sand chairs with you. These are all insurance policies that you will have in place once you arrive. And, before you go down inside of a Time Matrix, you put into place very real insurance policies ensuring that you will "return" from the beach at the end of that day, and not be held hostage there for the next twenty billion years by pirates.

So you go about choosing where on the first reality field you will grow up and learn your first level of experience there while a baby, a toddler, a tween, and so on. You then choose your Birthing Parents, who you feel will be appropriate to serve as your youth teachers and wayshowers inside of your brand-new world that you, once in manifest form, have no advanced knowledge of. If you had advanced knowledge of just what type of Time Matrix it was, it would literally spoil the "game". You sign contracts through your Signature Spirit Essence Frequency (your one frequency that has never existed before and will never exist again in any other awareness) that is yours and yours alone. The act is you pledging your SINE wave to the agreement, this is where you get your current term "sign". Like a fingerprint, no one else can agree to that contract binding your god-source awareness to the terms. Contract Law on your planet is modeled after Contract Law from dimension.

You come down to your playing field as a baby with no knowledge of anything. This way, your Signature Spirit Essence in the Deity Planes gets a chance to completely rethink who they are now, and perhaps evolve into a different, smarter, better version of themselves. This is not just a game, but it is literally a way of schooling god-source awareness to become more "eternal". Because smarter, more balanced and well-rounded awarenesses last longer within their own unique

cycle of experience as “that one being”, or PIECE of the collective awarenesses that make up god-source.

There are 20,980,000 different Time Matrices which are just like your computer games. They have been laid out with their own parameters, their own topography, their own potential experiences, and they are held within a computer-sustained program which has its limitations and potential possibilities. You don’t play Donkey Kong and choose different cars to drive, or move from that type of game over to Dungeons and Dragons while you are there. You can only do what that game allows you to do.

Jump, climb, and so forth. But you aren’t going to be “going to the moon” while you are playing Link. All Time Matrices have different features to draw you to their unique experience sets. You might choose one where you never sleep, you never eat, you only fly and swim in water and live in seclusion, it might be a Time Matrix that is set up for you to experience what it would be like to have no eyesight, but you would have hearing senses that were 100x more intuitive than you have now. Or maybe it is a Matrix where it is all love and sex and personal interactive drama all day every day. There are plenty of WAR Time Matrices so you can experience subjecting others around you to your base instincts which boost your ego and make you feel like you are incredibly powerful, and much more so than others around you. Every possible type of experience is available within Time Matrices, similar to your choices between video games today. But they work on a level that the human mind is limited from being able to fully understand. You didn’t want yourself to be all-knowing in this Time Matrix. You wanted to see what it would be like to have say, 1000 IQ instead of unlimited computational power.

The Time Matrix that you are inside of now, was designed for a gentle experience. One where you would get to feel human touch, emotional connections with others on an intimate basis. It was about joy and simple interaction between a vast range of nature and animal life, and emotional journey of self-awareness and harmony. It isn't that this is the "best" Time Matrix ever designed, its just that this is the program that you signed up for. That was what you wanted to experience on this "day trip" to the "beach". But something occurred that wasn't part of the limited parameters of this real virtual reality program. You were captured, mind-wiped, and held hostage as energetic slaves and for a very, very long time now.

This is not comforting news, and I am not the harbinger of death. My job here is to tell you what happened, explain how things actually work inside of Time Matrices so you can understand the game, and show you how to exit if that is what you wish to do. I am not here to convince anyone of anything, change your belief system or act like a god just because I know something you don't. I am not a god, and the Indigos are not gods. They are just like you, Signature Spirit Essences, all here to help you end this day-trip gone wrong.

To understand this more fully, let me explain who you are and why you are here. The idea was never for you to come here and "save the world" or "learn to love" or "help god manage his stray sheep" or some other movie-plot you are familiar with. The original children of your seeding came down here for the experience of peace and joy. This is a peace and joy Time Matrix. A rest-stop area as compared to many other programs that are far more active and demanding. This does not mean that you are the only ones here or that others didn't come here to this

Time Matrix under different plans, it just means that my message is for those original Angelic Human Krystos avatars here that this planet and this Time Matrix was specifically designed for. The others who are here are a combination of service-to-self warmongers from other Time Matrices who breached the security of this playing field, and others who have been forcibly placed here against their will as energy slaves, right alongside of your specific prototype species.

980 million years ago, a group of genetic scientists had been aware of the species developing on Sirius-B in Palaidor called the Oraphim Maharaji. They were a new species based loosely on the template of the Elohim. Unlike the Elohim, they didn't have wings and they weren't all white like that creation. They were blue skinned and were bi-pedal hominids similar to the Elohim, however they shared one very important similarity with them, and that was the string of sub-quantum codes that earth scientists refer to as DNA, that held the sub-quantum commands of Partici energy to supply the biological avatar with an uninterrupted flow of energy known as eternal lifeforce. This incredibly unique feature first developed through the Elohim seeding is seen as the single most dynamic within manifest creation, as the other beings who were carrying DNA templates allowing them to manifest inside of what seemed like a "living being", enabling them to physically interact with others, had to feed their avatar to keep it surviving. And even if it were considered "immortal", meaning that as long as it were inside of a 15 Level Time Matrix, it could exist as long as it continually found nourishment to power that avatar. Powering the avatar can be done in numerous ways, but they all revert back to electric energy. Just as when you eat a piece of bread, your avatar body turns that bread into electromagnetic energy which fuels the human form, or any other living, breathing form in animated manifestation.

When an avatar has to feed itself to continue to survive, it effectively becomes a slave to its own survival. At some point in the day, week, month or year, that avatar is going to have to deal with servicing that need, just like the Energizer Bunny has to have fresh batteries once in a while, or it ceases to march to its own beat.

The part of the Elohim's eternal template is called the Krystos code where the unlimited standing energy of god-source is channeled into that template through the carbon silicate matrix of its ownlife-flow or "blood" that runs through its veins through a connection you have heard called the "silver thread". This thread is real, and it is an invisible scalar wave that is attached between the plasma body of the highest self in the Deity Planes, to the plasma body of the manifest self. This eternal life-force powers an avatar that will never deteriorate, never age past the age of 32, and never die unless the heart of the avatar is destroyed where the prana seed of that being is erased. The prana seed being the "Quibit Sphere" in quantum computer-speak, that holds the entire data-base of the preferences and personality traits of all that make that Signature Spirit Essence unique. Wounds heal themselves, hands grow back, faces grow back, and effectively there is little way that being could ever find itself in fall, what you call dying. Even if it did, the silicate matrix of all things around you carry the harmonic code of your prana seed within them as part of their memory, meaning that being, unless it had chosen Calle Rama Stepback (Bardo Return) and chose willingly to lose its identity, it could simply grow a new body. Eternal is pretty much, just that. Eternal within the parameters of the cycles of creation.

The Oraphim Maharaji were used at the time of their seeding millions

of years before that of your species, as what was called the “grail” bloodline of 5 uniquely different versions of that one blue-skinned species carrying this incredible eternal-life Krystos genetic code. The Maharaji would be the “holy grail” genetic code-donor for these races where science was seeking to create the most advanced, and powerful avatar within creation. It was these 5 differing strains of the same race that would be then used in the Turaneusiam-1 Project Avatars of Tara (you), so they could now all be blended together with each other to make a collective "whole" out of these different subspecies. A brand-new, "super race" based loosely the original eternal Elohim genetic template.

The brown-skinned seed, or "Cloister" race were known as Ur-Antrian. They have unique traits that give them almost superhuman ability to handle high heat climates, and thrive where others might succumb. The red-skinned seed are from the house of Breanoua, who have incredible instinctive abilities. You have yet to find in your military any other race that can track like they can, with what seems like magical accuracy. It is important to point out here, that when native American Indians were used as tracking guides in the US Army, they would be able to somehow just simply "sense" where the target was, but only if their hair was long. When they cut their hair, these abilities were lost. Hair is part of the silicate matrix of the human body connecting your plasma body to the manifest world around you and acts as an antenna. When you cut your hair short, or off, you cut off your connection to your "6th sense". It was this reference to hair in the story of Hercules where your captors were hiding the truth about hair connecting you to the unified field of the ether around you.

The white race were evolved from the house of Hibiru, a genetic

template supporting very high IQs, CLAIR abilities such as Clairvoyance, telepathy, etc. as well as artistic creative features, not to mention a hardy physical makeup that can withstand very cold climates. Your Asian yellow-skinned brothers were of the house of Melchizedek and were predisposed to spiritual enlightenment, with a deep respect for nature and for other beings. It is this instinctive nature of being humble and respectful that made different Asian races so easy to dominate by a dictator, and why they are still to this day trapped behind the red curtain.

The black-skinned cloister race were from the house of Yunaseti. While the Yunaseti aren't considered "better" than the other races, they do bring some unique features to the mix when seeking to create a super race of human. The black bloodline carries your highest levels of musical ability, your highest physical abilities among other unique traits. If you are female and have a really attractive, hour-glass form, chances are very high you carry this blood somewhere in your DNA. Same goes for high athletic abilities or a great singing voice if you are a guy (same for the ladies with perfect pitch or an angelic voice, because it really is "angelic" by design).

Each race had their own special and unique qualities that we just covered, plus many others, that when blended all together would make up the one species known on this planet as the "Angelic Human Krystos", KRYST for short. This is where "Christ" got this term in the distorted historical texts, as he was the embodiment of a 100%, pure 12-strand "Krysted" being. Just the fact that he was the manifest perfect representation of your collective species while on earth should answer the question right now if he was black or white. He was both, along with red, yellow and brown. The SCIENCE behind the DNA

template of this special being, the Angelic Human, was developed over 420 million years by a group of beings from different parts of this Time Matrix, as well as from others spread out across the cosmos. This team of geneticists were called the Turnaneusiam and then became known during your evolution as the Guardian Alliance, as they were doing the job of looking after your fully evolving this new and highly ambitious race.

More about your genetic heritage, who your captors are, what their names are and what role they have been playing out in your “bible program” from the Babylon era from 550 million years ago will be explained in Part 2.

46

ASCENSION MECHANICS 101: CREATING YOUR OWN TIMELINE

The past traumas of your life continue to distort and block your DNA from healing your body and vibrating in a frequency that can rise higher than what has been allowed for your enslaved species. These distortions are also keeping you from ascending. And I do mean keeping you from ascending. And HOW do I KNOW for sure? Because I KNOW the stargates of ascension to the 4th dimension have been OPEN since the beginning of the Stellar Activation Cycle on 12/21/12. If you are still HERE, then you aren't THERE, and this means you are of the masses of the population of earth bearing the Seals of Palaidor and of Amenti, both of which have been blocking you from ascension now for the past many thousands of years, and both set to drop off on 12/21/17. The secret hidden from you all this time is that you can actually heal yourself to ascend. And here's how.

Resolve that you are responsible for what has happened to you. This is not an easy thing to accomplish, since you are sure that the pain was

inflicted into your world by someone you likely trusted in the deepest, most fundamental way. A mother, father, brother or sister, perhaps a best friend. The school bus driver is far less likely to effect you on a cellular level than someone who you relied on with your life for support as you were growing up in a strange new world. It is those who we cling to for survival the most who wield the most impact on us emotionally, and because of that, vibrationally. And instead of telling you how to identify those past hurts and what they might look like today if you aren't simply forcing yourself to just be "happy", so you can "vibrate higher in love" as the new age spirituality program was designed to do so you can continue in the low vibration of hating yourself because you are not "good" enough to still be happy while you are inside of a very real prison where you have zero freedom to live your life the way you want to, we are going to show you how. In the new age spirituality form of religion programming (subjugation and fear, exactly as the "bible" is programmed, you alone are the reason why you are unhappy because you are simply a bad apple who needs to be culled.) No one alive is a "bad apple", and no one who has ever lived should be "thrown away". Healed yes, discarded, no.

"You only hurt the ones you love the most", because only those around you relying on your love for survival and happiness are quantum entangled to your Signature Spirit Frequency who become symbiotic to that frequency code. They become like ONE through the close bond you share, and this never stops until a deep betrayal happens to sever the silver chord between those symbiotic "Qubit Spheres" I call Signatures of the Prime Creator as manifest in person in the world around you called a "Time Matrix". They are "soul entangled" while this chord remains connected.

We think of people as faces with names, but in fact people are no more their face or body than you are your car. It is the Eternal Character, or the unique, singular fingerprint of one of the trillions of pieces of god-source awareness that inhabit that body and represent that face, just as your car doesn't drive itself to town. You do. And because you are the author of creation, you make the decision to get in your car and either drive fast, slow, recklessly, or cautiously. You might even decide to stop at a rest stop to take in the view from a lookout vista on the way. These are not the choices that can be made by a goat or a flower. They are not Sentient, which means that while other lifeforces in creation can seem like they are creating their world around them like you do, the choices of a dog to run after a cat let's say, do not come from a creator mind, they come from instinct that has been programmed into their range of functions while they are alive, and unlike you, they only have a few functions they will or can, know how to follow.

But a Signature Spirit Essence from the god-source awareness fields, or, "Deity Planes", where the primal plasma fields of awareness make up the innumerable unique and different "pieces", or "attitudes" of god-source are not given an instinct "program" as other life forms are given. Cats don't come to life through Birthing Contracts, you do. And that is because the human body you are about inhabit during your journey of physical manifestation inside of any 15 Level Time Matrix is agreeing to allow you alone to control it. And just like a dog or cat who is alive and seems to be cognizant, so is your body. It is alive and aware and knows that it will not be choosing to go sit under a tree at noon today. It is subject to the sole will (hence the TERM "Soul") of the Signature of Intent of the god-source awareness that has entered into contract with

it while it is alive within this holographic "reality". Your body cannot walk or talk unless you tell it to. That's the deal. Both your higher self and your body understand this. So unless you choose, your body isn't going to choose for you, regardless what it is when it comes to free-will choices. All it is allowed to do is operate at its best to remain alive as long as you want it to live, and is limited only to "body functions" on the way.

So now that you know who was interacting with you while you were young and perhaps took advantage of your small size and your inability to defend yourself, really was a Signature Spirit Essence of god-source awareness, you can begin to put things into perspective in your mind so that you can move forward into healing.

"Pieces" of god-source enter into manifestation at different levels of understanding and maturity than others. This is because the profile-set of each Signature Spirit Essence is based on different values that once all combined together, form a complete "personality". This "personality", or combination of opinions that forms what we think of our sister who refuses to wear shoes, or can't stop talking, are all different at least in some degree, even in the case of identical twins who are extremely similar. But in the end, the prana seed that carries the codes of each one of these preferences that is connected to a human body from specific bloodlines which can have the ability to host that precise frequency range or spectrum, are different in at least some way from each other. And like a fingerprint, no two expressions of god-source awareness have ever been identical to another one.

Human bodies can only host frequency ranges within certain tolerances. So when an identical twin is born, the only way either of the human bodies can survive, is if the incoming prana seeds to each one (think of this as a "DVD" with the codes that carry your personality on it. It will reproduce you in all of your facets the moment it starts feeding data to the "player" it is placed inside of, your body) vibrate within the frequency zone of let's say, 21.11478342hz and 21.11478344hz. No other frequency "spheres" (your "DVD") can possibly connect to that human body, who's resonant field frequency spectrum is outside of that finite range. Without this exact tonal signature, it would be unable to connect the Silver Chord from the plasma body of human form to the plasma body of your highest self in the Deity Planes, and without this Silver Chord feeding lifeforce into that human body, the body will die.

This silver chord attachment happens within weeks of human gestation, where either the incoming prana seed that has signed a Birthing Contract to connect with the baby that is growing inside the mother's womb, decides to go ahead and make the connection. If it doesn't connect within the time frame between about 55 days after gestation began, and a few weeks "grace period" later, the fetus is not able to complete its cycle of birth and will cease to live. This is because Avatars are not coded with an instinct PROGRAM that would allow it to live without being "operated" by a sentient being. If it were to be born without this connection, it would just lie there and do nothing, ever. You didn't want to see that, so that isn't the program in place today.

I explain how the science works in order for you to be born, so that you can understand, that "who you are" is highly and specifically coded to the bloodlines of the combination of your mother and your father, or

you simply would never be able to manifest. The blood cells of your parents hold the scalar waves of specific "Qubit Spheres" in quantum-computer speak, a set of values, personalities, preferences, dispositions, etc, that when combined all together, creates that person you think of as "Dad" or "Mom", and each Qubit Sphere of information carries a precise frequency code. When the two parent's Qubit Spheres combine in the fertilization process, prompting the growth of a human body, it opens the window for a Signature Spirit Essence to become manifest in physical form, if that Essence's personal frequency Signature is within the extremely tight parameters of the potential host Avatar fetus. Which means that you will always be a unique representation of both of the parents as they intermix their different values and preferences.

Before you can understand how to heal your own body, you have to understand how you received that precise body. Who your dad is, combined with who your mom is, is exactly who you were before manifestation in both the frequency sphere of your prana seed, and the COLOR that it creates when seen as its complete spectrum of "you". This exact color is continually exuding around your physical body while you continue to breathe the breath of life, and is called an "aura". Many of you know that you have an aura, and it is not exactly like any other aura. It may be "teal", like mine is, but it will not be the exact precise same shade of teal. Auras change as Spirit Essences learn and their frequency either raises or lowers. Learning how to live a life of non-self responsibility will change your aura, and your frequency lower. Learning how to take responsibility for your own journey and learn more and more about the true world around you will raise your tonal signature and your aura color will automatically change to certain degrees as you grow in spiritual truth. I do NOT mean "new age

spirituality" which is merely another religious program designed by your captors.

This was all to explain to you that you are not here mis-matched to the aura field of your parents, and they were not a cruel joke played on your life. You brought WITH YOU the personality that resonated with them, and that was your POSITION of evolution. You may have had the disposition of being bratty, elegant, loving, or hateful. Wherever you were at at the time of your birth, in terms of your knowledge of living out life was precisely coded to your parents. So what happened? Why did they abuse you?

Surely you wouldn't rape yourself, or you wouldn't beat yourself with a leather belt until you bled, so why did this happen to you from the people who you precisely resonated with? It is because after your parents were born, their Signature Frequency underwent a litany of programs that were designed to control them under an artificial system of "freedom" where they were taught to treat others through paradigms of fear. Rather than respecting all life around them as the same as themselves, they were taught to lash out and "fight for survival". This system of control has worked for hundreds of thousands of years with thousands of different civilizations on this planet and others. Fear works. The "rat race" program keeps the slaves preoccupied with basic survival while your captors rest easy knowing that you are fighting amongst yourselves instead of educating yourselves to find out why they aren't really free, then using that knowledge to break free of their captor's grips.

The pain you have experienced, from anyone, came to you because of their subjugation and brainwashing, turning them into the people they were. They didn't choose to be born in a world where they would have to "fight" for survival, they came here like you did originally before your capture, to experience a glorious and happy life where everyone would connect and adore nature and adore sharing time with other pieces of god-source as inside of a manifest human body. And they, just like you, chose to take the chance to enter a Time Matrix where the possibility existed that you might become trapped there. This is a chance inside of any Time Matrix. Yet you chose it anyway. Probably because the odds were INTENSELY great that you would not be captured and used as an energy slave. So you "took your chances" and came down.

What this means is, is this: It is your fault you are here, and therefor, your fault you were abused. Before you can heal anything, you have to own up to the fact that you did this. You took the chance, you lost, and so you were harmed because you chose to put yourself in a position where you COULD be harmed. "God" didn't "send you down here" to be tortured. You did. You PERSONALLY, without any coercion, ALONE, chose to sign your original Birthing Contract. And while you didn't CHOOSE to be captured, there was no other being in all of creation that convinced you to take this chance. Just like if you woke up tomorrow morning and said to yourself "I am going to go as a medical savoir to the sick and dying in the jungles of Columbia", then you go there, you are captured by drug dealers, raped for 6 months straight by 20 banditos and then beheaded. Who made that choice?

Now you have to deal with the reality that you DID choose to come here, you WERE captured, your captors DID program your parents and

friends to abuse you, and now you have to embrace the fact that ONLY YOU can get out of here. No one else is going to "form an escape plan" just for you. That is because there is no such thing as a "god" somewhere who is concerned with helping you get out of this prison, other than your own higher self, a "piece" or "character-set" of god-source where your awareness is still situated, and living out thousands of other aware lives while you sit in this prison, continually being tortured. That means that the only "god" that WILL rescue you, is your Prime Creator WILL AND INTENT within your aware mind inside of this distorted body, fueled by your own WILL to find a way out. And your higher self can help show you the way to do that if you just listen.

Inside of your "brain", an artificial computer program, inserted into the now-distorted DNA of your body's genetic CODE, a software program is running 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, that is sending out continuous low-resonate frequencies that are not in harmony with that of your prana seed which fuels your actual quantum computer, your HEART. Your heart is unable to think clearly here. It can't. Because just like a radio who's signal from the broadcast station is interrupted by another program that is playing on the same FREQUENCY WAVE of your harmonic Signature band, what comes out of your radio is static, distorted sounds that are diffusing each other. So what you hear is a confused, squawking mess of what was supposed to have been "your song". It is now up to you to overcome the scrambler frequency from your your artificial brain so you can hear your higher self speak to you, giving you the instructions on how to get yourself out of this electronic prison.

For those who think I am just a creative writer, making all this up to confuse you even more, let me assure you I have underwent many, many thousands of hours training, given up everything and everyone in my life to bring you these messages so you can break free. In early 2013, my contract was activated, a contract that I signed in a previous incarnation, pledging to help you here, I learned I was under an agreement with YOUR higher self, and the higher selves of billions of others trapped here to form an escape route for you, and me, to finally be free once again. An no, I didn't just "train myself". I am in physical contact with higher dimensional beings here who have spent their entire manifest lives for this moment in time. Higher dimensional beings who willingly chose to come down to this locked-down war-zone prison camp so that you would have Wayshowers here who could finally help you get the real answers of how to escape. I am nowhere near creative enough to make any of this up.

Your higher self has a collective mind. It is made up of different sides of its personality, just as yours is. Some parts of the god-source mind are absolute pure love, some parts are clever and cunning, and like yours, curious, calculating, sometimes bratty. This is the way a creator mind works, because it seeks all kinds of experiences, not just that of service-to-self, or that of nothing but harmony. You cannot make an interesting movie without some sort of conflict. Your mind thinks like this, and your higher self's mind thinks like this. You cannot have "something" unless it has a counter-part casting a shadow. The shadow thoughts of your mind and your highest mind manifest into reality. Your captors are part of your higher self's collective mind, just as you are. They are duality to your manifestation, and necessary to create any sort of drama. Half of your higher self's mind has formed an escape plan, that is warring with the other half of its mind. Nonetheless, that escape plan

had to be very precise in order for your higher self to be once again fully in control of your day to day experiences. The plan was to convert other pieces of its mind into service to others, and at a certain precise time during celestial alignments when the incoming energy waves supporting your reality field (your planet) were exactly aligned, there would be high enough energy available for you and your planet to raise your vibration and elevate yourselves out of this lower frequency plane. That time is now.

There are a total of 500,000 beings on this planet now who are here to help show you the way to ascension. the Indigos are here now to step forward and make themselves known so they can awaken the most amount of sleeping Signature Spirit Essences and give them the tools in order to overcome the scrambler waves from your artificial brain program, raise your own frequency back to where you can once again hear your higher self directly, and break free. You have heard of teachers speak of what is wrong with you in this life, explaining some of what has happened and how you can change your attitude so you can experience a better life. You haven't heard of how to actually, physically repair your DNA so that your reality field can change completely from harmonizing with the 3rd dimension, and harmonizing with the 4th dimension where duality and ego are not the extreme that it is in the dimension you are in now. Now you will.

Through reading this message, you have now raised your Signature Frequency. Because frequency is moderated by levels of knowledge and understanding. If you are in a forest surrounded by man-eating lions and you don't know how to escape, your frequency is vibrating as low as it can and your body still is able to continue to breathe. But the

moment a villager yells down from the tree you are standing next to and explains how to use which limbs and pockets in the tree to climb up to safety, your frequency soars with hope because it just learned HOW to vibrate in happiness. KNOWLEDGE is frequency. And that can be LOW frequency from knowledge about how to try to "kill the lions", or it can be HIGH frequency from knowledge about how to move to another area where man-eating lions don't roam. It is going to be your SENTIENT choice of your Prime Creator mind that will make this choice. Not mine. Not your mother's. Not your dad's. Not your friends or family. YOU will make this choice if YOU want to change your reality field. You can continue raising your vibration simply by reading further into this article. And if you stopped right now and measured your own electromagnetic Taurus Field with a spectrometer, then read and understood the rest of this message and checked it again, you would see with your own eyes that you are emanating a higher electromagnetic voltage than before, and you see that there is physical science behind what I am saying as proof we are not "making this up".

To heal distorted DNA, you will need to come to grips with a few things that are fundamentally truth inside of a holographically-created reality. One is that you are the player of your game. To get out of any danger, you must press the buttons that lead you to safety. Your opponent isn't going to press those buttons for you, nor are your team mates. That means that only when you take responsibility for being here in the first place, so you can ever find the path you seek. Two is realizing that every sentient (thinking, reasoning, self-managing) being around you is just another piece of yourself, all at differing levels of understanding. Three is having compassion for those who have been so traumatized, so abused, so misguided, that they allowed themselves to be used as pawns to fight a war that never existed so that a collection of service-

to-self beings from different warring Time Matrices could capture them and have them enslave themselves. Four is forgiving them for being so deceived and used as battle fodder. Five is to forgive yourself for what you have done while you have been under mind-control and also used as nothing more than battle fodder. Six is to take the steps necessary to recreate your reality field around you so that you are no longer used as a weapon of war.

At once it seems that all of these steps can be done through sheer will alone. But you are going to have to ask your own higher self for help. Your connection through the silver chord to higher self still remains connected to your prana seed where your true Signature Spirit Essence Code still resides. Ask yourself to be the embodiment of everything that led you into a 15 Level Time Matrix of love and harmony once again. It will tell you that when you strike out at any living thing, you are striking out at your own body. Because nothing exists that you didn't originally will into place. So all things are only inside of your reality field that you have placed there. Anything that wars against itself eventually dies. This is the fundamental essence of cancer. Going to a doctor to "cut out" and "kill" your cancer cells kills your body. Correcting the misguided cancer cells through healing, heals the body. If you seek to "overcome" anyone or any living thing, you are seeking to "overcome" your own life and your own self.

Using words like "hate", "bastard", "evil", "enemy", "wicked", "scum", "die", shows the entire creation around you that you do not understand that these are directed at them and at your own self, so the scalar waves that make up the intent behind these thoughts and expressions encode your own DNA to manifest hatred of evil bastards who are

wicked scum surrounding you trying to make YOU die. Because you cannot wish anyone to die without a piece of your own body dying. Its as simple as that. YOU are Prime Creator, and every cell within all of creation and outside of creation are the cells of the body that makes you able to manifest and think to begin with. Hating someone for having different values than you do, is your judgment against their position. Can you really say that you have NEVER cut someone off in traffic? Or that you have never done anything that made someone else feel bad? That you have never plotted against another person's own wishes as they have plotted against you? Of course not. You have done all of things and far more against the wishes of those around you. And so, the one that just cut you off in traffic is the piece of you who still hasn't yet learned that doing so will make someone's day just that much harder while they are still inside of the same prison you are in now. Is Auschwitz really not hard enough without you making it even harder for them to survive?

Ever see a truly happy, peaceful, at-one with the world around them military war general, attorney, judge or policeman? Of course not. Conflict and war is what they DO, otherwise they would be out of a JOB. Ever see a truly happy and peaceful commuter in snarled traffic in a giant sprawling metropolis trying to get to work on time otherwise they will lose their job? Or COURSE not. They live inside of a man-made concrete jungle that was DESIGNED to keep them unhappy and fighting for survival so they would ENSLAVE THEMSELVES so the ruling elite can sip $500 dollar bottles of champagne on the yacht that YOU bought for them. If your life is so impossible to survive in that you have to be in CONFLICT with the world around you or you will DIE, then how can you forgive them OR yourself while you CONTINUE to seek a life of conflict every single day? You can't.

So before you can actually physically HEAL distorted DNA, you must first set out to manifest a reality around you where harmony and love CAN exist. And it will not happen as long as you continue to believe in the Babylonian Mystery Money Matrix. It doesn't work, because it was DESIGNED not to work to support contentment, harmony and love of fellow man. While living your life in nature, your neighbor 2 miles down the road isn't trying to cut you off when you go out to tend to your garden. The farmer down the road isn't scheming to make you look bad to your chickens so he can take your place. In fact, instead of your neighbors plotting to destroy your own success, they are the ones who will show up to help you when your car breaks down, not asking for $300 to help you fix it. 99% of this world is made up of forest and trees and wide open desert plains with quiet streams and rivers and lakes around them with no concrete jungles to deal with. 99%. And inside of that ONE percent of the entire planet, you choose to become "one" with nature, in harmony with your fellow pieces of god, vibrating in joy and happiness so you can overcome the artificial scalar waves being produced by your artificial brain that are scrambling the signals that are trying to get in from your higher self so you can see how to escape from your prison you have been recycling inside of for 246,000 years. Nice plan.

Once you have been able to place yourself inside of a reality field that can support harmony, you will be able to see how you can live in harmony with your fellowman, and love the nature around you and bond with your planet that has been coded to give you life and connect with you with energies that are so far beyond imagination, that even mentioning them now would be fruitless, because you have never been

in a position to hear him speak to you or offer you the power at his core. Understanding that your fellowman is you, and you are her, allows you to begin with the mechanics of healing your own DNA through self actualization. This requires very real time travel. And just because you haven't heard about it before, doesn't mean that this cannot exist. It does. And the power of the Prime Creator Mind is not limited to linear time. It is not limited to anything. It is only limited if you choose to limit it.

So how do we "go back in time" and change the past so we can change the future?

By removing yourself from noise which is scalar-wave frequency pollution. Place yourself in a quite area without the pollution of light waves filtering in. A dark place allows for clear transmission to both time and space. Because all of time and all of space resides inside of your god-source mind. While in this space, lie down on your bed, on your back with your arms comfortably at your sides. Breathe deeply through the nose and out of the mouth in gentle but deep breaths with your eyes closed to the world around you. Now go back to the place in time when the damage occurred to your younger self. Envision your original surroundings and see them in full color. See the person who hurt you, or the person that you treated badly. Now while in that state, take responsibility for your own life.

What I mean by that, is just like in the jungle when you were surrounded by man-eating lions, you saved yourself. You climbed a tree high enough where they couldn't hurt you. And since your mind is not

limited by time or space, you can take all the time you want to effect your escape, and you can use any route to do so. See yourself standing up for yourself and demanding to be treated fairly and then make your exit out of a door that you will factually make it out of. See yourself avoiding their misdirected harm and then fleeing to safety. Feel the sense of not having experienced that pain. Now let all memories of that pain disappear, because in this NEW TIMELINE, that pain never existed. Use this technique for EACH abuse that lingers in your DNA today. Likewise, see the person who you harmed and imagine that when the moment came where your PREVIOUS self had chosen to make a bad decision, see yourself choosing to be kind, forgiving, and respectful of the life of a fellow god before you. Say and do what you would choose to do now with love and compassion for their good, which is your good. When you choose kindness to another being, you choose kindness to your own body, which is directly connected to your Soul. Your Soul is the collection of ACTIONS that you take while inside of manifestation and those actions are recorded inside the silicate matrix of your blood cells which carry the CODE of your DNA.

Once you have forgiven yourself, and forgiven those who TRIED to hurt you, but were UNABLE to because you took responsibility for your own welfare, you now understand how to choose more wisely the next time that situation occurs. You may choose to live out these thwarted attempts to harm you by using the wisdom you have now to never enter the forest in the first place, or never going to that nightclub at all. There are many ways to save your young self, just as there are to save yourself today now that you know how to take the steps to avoid them. But realizing that it is solely up to you to save you, is the road to true healing. And if you have a scar today that carried forward from your abuse, then that was inherited from your previous life where THAT

awareness had to experience the abuse before learning that there is always something you can do to be in control of your reality field.

What might sound like merely denial is anything but that. You physically LIVED a new reality where your DNA you have now does not carry the distortions from that pain. This is just as real as you going to someone you have harmed and asking them to forgive you and telling them how deeply sorry you are, and your victim finally vibrates outside of that fear and pain they once felt. They can release it, forgive you and their life is now far happier because of that interaction. Their DNA is now encoded to a world where the past pain won't be future pain, and so it is allowed to thrive on love instead of fear. The DNA KNOWS that it can now love others around them because the threat is gone.

You can manifest your OWN new Timeline through possessing this knowledge, because knowledge is vibration, and more knowledge is higher vibration. Higher vibration allows for connection to higher self. And higher self has no limitations.

47

MESSAGE TO A BABBLE THUMPER

I would ask him where his bible came from. The "cannons" of god? Who wrote them, who introduced them through the Council of Nicaea in 325 A.D.?

Are they aware that the "holy bible" was written by the Anunnaki in Sumer-Ur Babylon many thousands of years ago about their journey to invade and replace the human evolution and can be read in the 130,000 cuneiform clay texts found there scattered in museums around the world?

That the entire old testament in its first form can be seen carved in stone?

Are they aware that Constantine who founded Christianity and the "bible" was a Holy Roman leader and devout Occult pagan of the original Babylonian teachings of Ba'al and the first Pope of the Catholic Church who never defected to Christianity even on his death bed?

Are they aware that the original Christians who founded the Catholic

"Poor Fellow Soldiers of Christ" still claim that Ba'al is their penultimate god even today during mass and refer to Jesus as a guy named "Lucifer"?

Do they know who the Council of Nicaea was made up of who canonized the "bible"? That they were scribes and elders of the Babylonian Mystery religion? And that their religion was handed to them by 100% alien invader races who landed on Mt. Ararat overlooking the lands of Babylon and Sumer-Ur in their time craft headed by the mayor of the capital of Atlantis called Noahasa?

Are they aware that I can prove my claims from the Epic of Gilgamesh that predated Jesus by 3500 years and can show them pictures of the ruins of Atlantis right now this minute and give them directions to go visit themselves?

Are they aware that Jesus also states in the "bible" that he was from a race of scarab beetles incorrectly translated as "worm" and never claimed to be a human?

Are they aware that the story of Jesus came from Babylon and was handed down to ancient Egypt with a different name?

Are they aware that same story was then handed down to ancient Rome with Jesus having yet another different name?

Are they aware the first statue of Mother Mary was black? Do they know I can show them the same statue of the same black Mother Mary from hundreds of civilizations around the entire world that predate Christianity by thousands of years with the first baby Jesus as a reptile

being suckled by a mother with a lizard's head?

And to this I would get a blank stare and see a deep, burning horror in their pupils at the mere thought that their entire life had been based on a lie. They would make up some excuse to leave and wish me a good day, while ignoring the facts carved in stone to keep their fantasy alive. That one day Jesus would come back and save them all. "Jesus" is already here and has been here all along since he arrived to destroy the Angelic Human race 798,000 years ago and 548,000 years later created his own hybrid race to replace them called the "chosen ones".

I can give you the genetic details about exactly what DNA was included into that new race of beings. I can tell you the names of every one of their upgraded new versions down through time. I can give you the first and last names of the ones who actually placed those genetic markers into petri dishes and test tubes. I have spoken with a person who was there from the very first moment of the destruction of the human race perhaps 3 thousand times now. I have lived with a group of team members of hers for over a year in person, SO FAR, looking over their stasis bodies to keep them protected when the go to report back to the Council of the IAFW off planet each day.

No. Babble thumpers do not speak to me, and would never, ever argue even one thing for fear that I would show them undeniable evidence that would eviscerate everything they hold dear. I am not here to play games.

48

CLONES AND SHAPESHIFTERS

Care to see a real shapeshifter? Not a low-res video where the pixels are playing tricks on your eyes?

Humans enter into the Jesuit blood oath contract to become celebrities; presidents and CEOs of fortune 500 companies, government officials, high ranking military, politicians, singers, actors, only to find out the actual truth about what must be paid in order to remain in the spotlight. That's when they are given the ultimatum.

Either they come to black mass every week and take part in sexual depravity and physically participate in blood ritual sacrifice and drink adrenochrome, or they will be executed and replaced by a clone. Paul McCartney was replaced many decades ago. Go look up the photos and testimony from band members for yourself.

Clones are real. They are all around you. I am not guessing or making up anything. Aug Tellez has spoken about this repeatedly. He is also the only SSP whistleblower that has ever been authenticated by Council as telling the honest truth, ever. Time and time again you see celebrities

you have loved for years suddenly appearing in public with different earlobes, different eyebrows, missing tattoos, facial moles in the wrong spot, and think you are seeing things. You're not. Clones don't come out 100% identical to the previous actual person.

Look into Donald Marshall and now realize that what he is saying happens to be true about the cloning centers and death games. Donald himself has never personally been to a cloning center, as he is under a Mind of God program to function as a whistelblower by those fighting to get the truth out, but the memories implanted in his head are just as real as yours are. In the audience at the "games" are more major celebrities than you can find at the Oscars. Not because they want to be there most of the time, but because they are being blackmailed to be there. Not only will they be sacrificed if they don't participate, but their reputations will be utterly destroyed.

Everything they have sacrificed and struggled for all their lives will be ruined on the level of Adolf Hitler because upon signing the blood oath contract (which I give you an actual copy of in the handbook), their first act is to submit to video of them being sodomized and having sex with children. That video and those photos then go into "insurance" files in the hard drives of computers across their network, making it utterly impossible to ever erase. If you fail to perform, those will be released.

So now they learn, just as Lady Gaga had to the hard way, that the promises made to them aren't real and they aren't forever. They use these stars for as long as they are a massive stream of free income, then they discard them while taking a pound of flesh with them. Of course you don't hear about the unthinkable repercussions paid by these stars, because they can't say a word about any of it. Gaga did.

You might want to look into her testimony.

When they say they signed a contract with the devil, they mean they signed a Jesuit blood oath contract with the people who front for the Marduk Satain organization known as the Luciferian Resistance which is just as real as your Masonic Lodge down the street or your Catholic church on the corner.

If they refuse to play nice and are still viable (still dragging down huge incomes), then they are replaced by clones. if they still don't play nice, then that clone is ritually sacrificed just as the original body was, only this time, like Bernie Mack, it is for keeps.

Tila Tequila didn't want to play nice, so they released videos of her being a "porn queen". That still didn't work, so they killed her and replaced her with a clone. She tells you in her own words. So does Beyonce'. So does Katy Perry. So does Kid Buu who even gives you the name of the cloning center in Canada where his body was made, Clonaid. That stuff is all real.

When they replace you with a clone, often one of their reptilian entities enters into that body to operate it for performances. Those reptilians are the real deal my friends, and this is not a conspiracy theory. Human pupils don't blink. Ever. Reptilian pupils do and so does Miley Cyrus'.

49

WAKING THE MASSES

"WAKE UP SHEEPLE!!!" "Don't you know this is all a scam?"
"BaaAAAaaAH BaaAAaaAH!"

After 15,000 hours of education, 200 articles and 2 now 3 books written, many thousands of followers and over years of constant yelling, I can't say I think I ever woke anyone up. I think I provided answers for those already awakened, but so far, I have never said something, did something or wrote anything that made someone say, "Oh my god, you're right, those are chemtrails, not contrails!"

You can show someone with their own eyes they have winged nano bots in their mouth by doing a wine test, swishing cabernet around their mouth and gums and then discharge it into a clean glass and right there will be at least one or two flying "insects" at the bottom of the glass, and they still won't be able to admit that came from their own body. Because to do that, you would have to face something so unpleasant, you would rather just get hit by a bus instead.

The truth, the actual, real truth, is ugly as hell and there is no way to get around that, because you have been captured, enslaved,

mindwiped and then mechanically programmed not to remember.

The cognitive dissonance, a term I never even used in over a 1/2 a century of talking every single day prior to awakening, is so pervasive that its just like the world is in a hypnotic theta state trance, just as solidly as I was all the way up to the very moment a few hundred spaceships started dancing for me right in front of my face on command by my contact. By that time I had already been educated on 100 different secrets, proven as fact they were true, and still I couldn't believe she literally went into "space" everyday to "a biosphere larger than Urth parked next to the sun" without a space shuttle.

I had to see her body not breathing, her heart didn't even seem to be beating, I had to try to move her arms that sprung back into place as if she were in rigger mortise, pulling back against my hand, feel the resistance personally (this went on for hours while "she was at council") and witness it all with my own eyes before I would admit this is all real and not just another grift. I literally could still not really believe the light show that lasted for 3 1/2 hours to prove she could do all these things for real and it wasn't all just the most elaborate ruse anyone ever concocted without also seeing this state of "stasis" for myself as well. Proof, proof and more proof, otherwise I was NOT buying.

Because I was waaaaaay too smart for that. No Rube here, so move along.

Even after months of her calling me at the same moment I had a thought come into my mind that I just had to ask her about, only to have her tell me she knew I needed to talk, calling me to inform me over and over that my body needed lemons or broad leaf greens or I

had to lay out on the ground to let Urth heal something in me because she was monitoring my health from hundreds of miles away, because even that could have been bullshit.

To wake someone up, actually wake them up, it takes proof. You have to walk on water, then turn water into wine in their own glass, then levitate in broad daylight, give them back their eyesight, make life-long cripples dance and mutes sing, cure lepers instantly and give hearing back to the deaf in front of everyone and only THEN will they trust a word you say. And ONLY if all their buddies huddle together, mumbled for a minute among themselves and come to the collective conclusion that this was, in fact, a waddling duck.

From Chimera Reality theta sleep, it takes a physical beating that could last for decades to wake someone up. And we think we can actually do this by saying "there's a spacecraft that you can see with your own eyes on a global-access civilian website right now as we speak parked next to the sun that is over a million miles wide". "!!!". The blank stare coming back is like you just said you were from Venus, exactly. Riiiiiight. Here's your sign.

In this world, the best way to tell if someone is lying is to watch carefully to see if their lips are moving. Naturally no one believes anything unless its coming from the news. The president of the United States himself could go live on every television in the world and say aliens just landed on the White House lawn and not one person would buy it without checking to see what Fox news had to say about it first. Literally. Before anyone would take you to their leader, you would both have to go there in your spaceship, or you would have to take them by the hand and fly to the mayor's office together like Peter Pan and

Wendy.

What our actions are supposed to do is place into the cellular databank of their genetic memories the example of living with grace, in harmonic resonance with all life creatures, standing in authenticity with moral value and non-judgement of your fellow man, so that one day, perhaps a million years from now, they will see one thing that will trigger that recollection and think to themselves "that's right, Rachel would have handled it like this", or "Daniel would have done that". Then suddenly a tiny light will flicker in the back of their reptilian brain that will pierce through the veil and for the first time they will begin to see. And over the next year or decade, begin to remember who they used to be before their abduction and programming began.

All we can really do is make tiny ripples in the water that can build into a tsunami over hundreds or thousands of miles of ocean in order to try and save anyone here. It is a very long road, so we must have our boots laced tight and be ready to walk if we are going to do anything to bring about change.

Every single time we lose our composure, slap someone or gossip about someone else behind their back but in front of someone else's face, keep that extra change, deny that act of kindness, we are destroying a hundred tiny flickers of light that others have spent lifetimes placing into the back of their minds. We are merely ripples on the water here and the ocean is vast and deep. What you are doing now is for the next life in the next world, not this one, so be prepared to keep singing, keep dancing, painting and placing your grace right there wherever you step. It will be that little flicker on the ground that will eventually light that flame you so desperately wish to see.

The "light" that chases darkness back into the closet is actually elegance, dignity and grace. Be that.

50

THE FALL OF MAN

550 million years ago the Turaneusiam 1 Project ended in the Fall of Man War with the annihilation of all life on Tara Urth. All the humans along with most of the invader races and innumerable Guardian Alliance members who had come down to defend that evolution were vaporized in a cataclysm that decimated the planet, reducing it to a fraction of the size she had been prior to that pure energy war. The planets in this solar system are all pieces of what once was Tara. They now share one solar system together to keep Tara's fractals within harmonic resonance with each other, something too complex to get into here.

After many millions of years healing, Tara was once again strong enough to begin hosting life again, only on a far smaller playing field, and no longer hosting the 4th, 5th and 6th dimensions as a 2nd Density host, but had fallen to the 1st Density and would now host the 1st, 2nd and 3rd dimensions. It was a humble new beginning. All the beings who had been lost in the Fall of Man by this time had already spent hundreds of millions of years disembodied, with no hope of ever

coming back into manifest form. Their Spirit Essences were all trapped inside this Time Matrix forever unless the creators of the Project developed incredibly complex systems to eventually bring them all back out of that fate. As it was, that disembodiment was set to last until the 15 Level Time Matrix of Gaia itself reached the end of its life cycle and returned back to god source. At that time those awarenesses would cease to exist.

The Oraphim Angelics from Sirius B who had embarked on the creation of this unique new Avatar we call simply “human” today implemented a plan whereby melding together the genetic templates of all the original human project beings, the invader races and the Guardian Alliance soldiers under a new genetic template would have a chance to reassemble the full 12 strand Template of the original Angelic Human and ascend. They would all have to work together as a team if any of them would ever make it out alive. And they did. Most of the Lost Souls of Tara did in fact ascend out of this dimension a very long time ago. But not all. There were still billions of souls still trapped when war once again brought a complete end to their journeys home in another conflict that left no one alive.

With the planet vibrating in a very low, war-torn condition, it was difficult for Tara to come back yet again to attempt to save the Lost Souls with another rescue operation, but 250 million years ago The Co-Evolution BioRegenesis Treaty was created that now added even more invader race genetic codes to another new “Angelic Human” evolution. This is known as the Turaneusaium 2 Project and had very little in common with the physical form of those original Turaneusiam 1s. Rather than having eternal-life Avatars that were breathairians, the new human body would be parted into different sexes, they would eat

and sleep and would only live limited life spans. If successful, then everyone who reached ascension all the way back to the Deity Planes would have that original T-1 Avatar.

By now, you know that many invader races have jumped into the enslavement of that original evolution from ½ billion years ago and are still here today. The journey for many Lost Souls of Tara has been ongoing continuously this entire time. And today, mankind is still struggling just to reach the age of 75 before he recycles yet again. It has been a living hell in real terms. And many of the beings who have assisted and watched on who are still assisting and watching on today consider those still here and still fighting to get out, something of heroes to continue on and on against impossible odds. Yet some of you have not given in to the temptation to just throw in the towel and join the Luciferian Resistance so at least you could have some form of a reasonable time between each birth and death. That's some tough grit my friends, because you have been doing this for millions of lifetimes. Read that last sentence again and understand it is not a typo.

Long, long before the Turaneusiam projects began, there were a group of beings who had chosen to be guardians of civilizations just like yours. They were known as the Azurite Universal Templar Security Team Guardian Alliance. That organization began 950 billion years ago. When Tara fell, that group changed their name to the Warriors of the Lost Souls of Tara and began fighting a fight that was considered then, 550 billion years ago, a suicide mission. Many of them fell in that first total extinction and lost their physical bodies. Many spent hundreds of millions of years disembodied for you, the Angelic Human who they swore to fight to the eternal death to save. Today, you now call them "starseeds", "magenta children" and many other names including

“Indigos”.

At the time of the creation of the “Third Seeding” or the Turaneusiam 2 project 250 million years ago, these fallen warriors were given new bodies that were unlike anything they had ever had to work with in the past. They had virtually no real powers they had become so accustomed to, and woke up inside a prison matrix with 7 individual, impenetrable shields around it that locked them into this kindergarten level dimension, alone. And their fellow soldiers on the other side of the veil were unable to come in and help them bring the Lost Souls of Tara home. Easy was never a word used to describe what they have faced since going down with this ship.

Recycling millions of lifetimes side-by-side the humans they came to save, as well as the very invader races who had ended their lives in that first monumental war, they have suffered right there with you, even though they never came here for the new Angelic Human Krystos “ultra Avatar” that you did. The most advanced biological life form ever created anywhere in the cosmeias. Most of our team members have forgotten who they were and why they came, because with each life, their minds were blank-slated just like yours.

At the end of cosmic “long cycles”, a window opens up for around 10 years, allowing for outside help to come in under extremely strict and limiting conditions to assist in what is called a “natural ascension” process that doesn’t require advanced stargate technologies in order for a Spirit Essence to move on to a higher dimension. 26 times those tiny windows have opened for us to put into place a ground crew who would help guide the Azurites to reach the billions of humans and hybrids now evolving together as a single “species” to wake up and

understand there are higher levels of existence than the one they had come to know from millions of lifetimes. And ascend. 26 times our team has been taken down by orchestrated programs by invader races who continually block our efforts. And each time those warriors went on to face yet another 22,556 years of recycling and waiting for their next chance to finish the job they started so very long ago.

During this beyond-epic struggle, the 15 Level Time Matrix of Gaia has suffered so many wounds in the physical construction of this matrix, that it has now chosen to take starfire return to source. In a short time from now your one sun you have left will implode, signaling the final breath of Gaia. Before that time, this incredible and magnificent host planet known as Tara will be escorted away from her Gaia matrix and delivered to a new matrix where she will finally once again host dimensions 4th, 5th and 6th and serve out her mission to deliver the Turaneusiam 1 human she set out to host. That matrix is called the Aqueous Sun, which is the very first time matrix ever created. It is the "Fort Knox" of all time matrices, and to my knowledge has never once been breached.

Tara and her Antiparticle twin have already physically left the Gaia time matrix when the peak of this tiny window of organic ascension arrived around the beginning of this calendar year. You are still seeing signs of Gaia now in the rear-view mirror, but it is no longer the host platform of Tara. You are in transit.

At the time of final separation, which could be as little as 2-3 years from now, or as long as 5 or 10, depending on the positive energy that is being emitted by the lifeforce on Tara toward reaching for a higher way of life, a higher vibration of existence that is literally fueling this

ascension, Tara is heading to one side of the galaxy and Antiparticle Tara another. You have already had this explained. At that time, your Particle Tara "you" and your Antiparticle Tara self will decide which physical planet you will be on. It will come by choice, not by edict or judgment from some other being. Only you can decide if you wish to embrace the Law of ONE, or continue in the service-to-self you have been programmed to accept under "rule of law" as dictated to you by invader races who literally live off of the ions that your body emits. They have no plans for you to wake up, or ever leave their system of control. Unlike the previous 26 long cycles however, they know this is the last time they will ever replay the same game where they pull out all the stops to keep you from coming out of your comas.

That makes this remaining few years window of organic ascension your very last one if you make the decision to remain asleep. We will not be coming back to help you again, because you won't be within a time matrix we are able to enter. There are no higher dimensions for you to ascend to where our sister planet is headed and there are no long cycles of evolution for you to reach. There is just the 3rd dimension only, and the One World Order is the only program it is designed to support.

These words are being written as one of the final attempts we will ever have to harmonically connect to the beings who have sacrificed more than ½ billion years to escort you home to remind you who you are and why you came. And when you felt your skin crawl from head to toe just now, you will know that your higher self is telling you it is time to rise and come back to your oaths. I can't just make that up, or somehow force your hair to stand on end. It will either come from your highest self or you will be unable to feel a thing. Meaning if that didn't happen,

then more than likely you have decided that you are not yet ready to return to us.

To those who did feel it and actually heard the call, then just know that there are very few opportunities you will have in the days to come to find your way back to your stations.

It is your job to reach the masses and break through their trances to remind all those under the Co-Evolution BioRegenesis Treaty that you came here to carve a path through the darkness for them to finally be free of their eternal bondage. That will come by action alone. It will not come from your simply standing there vibrating peace and love while hiding under bed covers. You will stand up, shed yourselves of all those things that are binding you to this prison matrix and actually lead if you want to fulfill your contracts you gave allegiance to eons and eons ago. You came here with 500,000 fellow warriors and your plans were to assemble that army as a single, unified, informed and fluid machine to clear that path. It was never for you to cut that path alone. As one, you can save perhaps one Lost Soul of Tara, but together, you are literally unstoppable by any power that exist on this plane, and you already have the tools inside your genetic template to make that happen.

Only when you decide to put down your bat and walk away is that game over. Down through history it has been shown countless times that the ones who were recorded as having set the bar for the most homeruns were always the ones who also set the bar for the most strike outs. They weren't heroes because they were better than everyone else, they were heroes because they swung that bat a hell of a lot more times than anyone else cared to try. We came here to end this game, not walk away from it. I am still swinging. Are you?

51

BIOREGENESIS TREATY

This is a question and answer to another person's inquiry. Eco Preserve is also Avalon Sol.

Adarsh Shetty - Why the BioRegenesis Treaty even signed for the Evil Captors to go off smoothly into Anti Particle Tara with most of the Human slaves?
Why won't they be punished for all the heinous sins they have been commiting towards mankind?
Don't you think it is unfair to let the humans fall prey to these evil Shit holes?
Do you think is it the fault of humans that they are sleeping? These Evil Beings have manipulated humans to be always sleeping...So why humans have to pay the price?
I am way too disgusted by the fact that most of the humans would be left behind at the mercy of their captors and once again the Vicious ?&%%$ing Cycle starts in Full Flow... These Nanites may be laughing at me as I type this.

Eco Preserve - It is the responsibility of the god who chooses manifestation to consider all potentialities prior to making a decision. This is called free will. If they were not allowed to make their own decisions, then the being who they are being controlled by would then be responsible for their outcome, not the human. But that wasn't the case. Humans came into this playing field aware of all the dangers and choose to do so anyway. When things blew up in their face, then they turned to us to help them out of their situation. When we came down here to do that, they didn't listen or care what it was we had to say.

Now think about that for just a moment.

We came here after 24 previous attempts to help 2000 years ago to tell you the same things we are saying now, and instead of hearing, you decided to nail us to the cross and spit on us.

Now we are here again, and this time are explaining that we will never be able to return to give people the opportunity to stop their own abuse. Are they listening? Do they care? No. Like 2000 years ago, that's still not the case.

So you can feel sorry for humans all you want to, but I can promise you this, Council doesn't. After 550 million years with boots on the ground, sacrificing continually to offer guidance, healing, answers on how to live long and healthy/happy lives, they are once again spitting on us.

So you were blank-slated and can't remember who you are or the accomplishments you achieved in your past lives, and now that fact means that you can justify following the leader to the torch party? If I

told you that before this, you were the creator god who designed the tapestry of sunsets and made birds sing, would that change your decision to continue to bow down to the first person who offered to tell you where to stand? No. You have free will choice, and the choice you have made (humans, Indigos, people) is to continue sitting with arms folded, waiting for a saviour who will never arrive in the image that you have in mind.

We are already here. We have already told you what is required to make the ascension. Our voices have reached everyone on this planet. If you would like more assistance, then we offer that. If you are too worried that you are being fooled once again to participate in your own ascension, then what are we left to say? Because I can tell you that the one rock-solid, stedfast guarantee about ascension is we will not be taking someone to another dimension they aren't willing to go to by choice.

You can follow us, or you can remain here, your choice. I won't beg and I won't drag you kicking and screaming.

As for your captors, karma is waiting. No one escapes the aether, so don't think for one minute that restitution won't be paid. But at the same time, is it so hard to understand why they would have chosen to continue your subjugation, seeing as how people gladly toss their own children into the fire? Can you honestly say that the sting operation to capture the pedofile in the motel room was a plot to turn that man into a pedofile? Or was that man going to be in that room with or without anyone else's assistance? You weren't coerced, you were offered life. You choose to live that the way you choose, even if you were lied to all along. In the end, that is you pulling that trigger against the innocent,

not your captors.

We all choose whether or not to be service to self or service to others. The world is full of good people who have no interest in causing you pain. While there are a handful who do. Instead of standing up for what is right, instead, humans choose the easy path and the wide road with the lynch mob every time. Are these the beings you want to see again in the next dimension, or are you personally ready to take a stand? Because this ascension is no longer about the collective population, this is about the tiny handful who are ready to end their visit to the rape culture class.

52

HEAVY METALS

Our contact has spoken to me about heavy metals many times over the last 5 years. it is a constant mantra with her. "Eat more wide green-leaf vegetables." Things like turnip greens, spinach, etc. Over and over I have heard this. Chlorella and cilantro must be in your diet constantly.

This is a hassle to me. Something I do not want to deal with while I can't even understand what the fundamental basics are regarding the physics of the world around me now that I know that every single thing that could have been weaponized about the world around us, has been. It is like worrying about making the beds on the Titanic. Give me a silver bullet.

And over and over she has told me there is no silver bullet. Everything is complex. There is no snake oil that allows you to continue eating the wrong foods. Food is the fuel that the body runs on. If you eat the wrong things, its just like putting Coke in your car. It will not run. It might try to run, but it won't run right or for very long.

So I woke up with an abscessed tooth a couple of days ago, and was

forced to learn how to deal with it. That's when everything came back around to the amalgam in my teeth and heavy metals. Immediately Youtube brought me to the dangers of root canals, amalgam and heavy metal poisoning. I didn't understand why they were using the words heavy metals and mercury when I was researching amalgam. I soon learned.

Amalgam is another word for mercury (in essence). Mercury is a neurotoxin. And they put that in our mouth and let it harden so it will last for a lifetime. Forever. Not only that, but it is a metal, meaning it is an electromagnetic conductor of dark matter energy we call electrons.

Cheops has been pounding into me how dangerous electromagnetic fields are and how they are killing mankind, something that the book will be highly focusing on, because it is time for mankind to move on to the next dimension, and they can't do that if they're dead. Amalgam fillings amplify all the radio waves you are subjected to everyday. I couldn't even begin to show you all the electromagnetic fields you are exposed to each day in this message without it turning into a book. They are everywhere where electricity is used, put it that way. They attack your DNA basically every second of your life, and destroy your immune system.

Of course chemtrails are full of heavy metal, because they are what is used to make the nanites out of that are literally computer-programmed to seek and destroy your immune system as a default setting. Plus they are heavy metals that inflame your immune system as well. If you are under these, then you are dying. That's as simple as I can put it. Where the council group was being held was under extreme chemtrail skies, which caused them all to be sick constantly the whole

time they were running every single day from black ops agents. I still have no idea how they survived it.

In a nutshell, the amalgam in your teeth is akin to making a headband out of Kryptonite and fastening it to your skull on purpose when you know you came from Krypton where that substance is your biggest enemy. And the dental industrial complex has made it their mission to kill you off in the most agonizing and slow manner possible to extract as much cash from you as they possibly can, all along. They do it with the metal fillings, then when your immune system breaks down, then they give you a root canal.

Realize this, cancer patients and those dying of heart disease all have one thing in common. Every single one of them have had a root canal.

Woah.

They all had at least one root canal. Now they're dead.

But more than this, they lived for years with chronic illnesses that were debilitating; crippling them so badly they sometimes wind up in wheelchairs.

One holistic dentist I was watching today made some videos online (you will run into them if you really are serious about learning about this topic), who has been treating thousands of patients for decades. One of his patients had been crippled in a wheelchair for years with arthritis. After he had learned more about the root canal coverup and deliberate use of this unthinkably destructive technique, he requested that the woman have it removed, though it was perfectly fine and wasn't giving

her any problems. Just like that she was out of the wheelchair and the arthritis was gone.

This is because our teeth are systemic with our body. If our teeth are bad, then our bodies are broken. So we go to fix the tooth, instead of fixing the body where the problem originated. Sure, we get cavities from eating sugars, but the toxic diets we are on are simply keeping our teeth from being able to fight off the decay to start with.

I am not giving you a bunch of links here. I am telling you that to council, heavy metals are one of the most serious, and intense problems facing the human existence right now, and one of the most passionately covered up attacks there is. We get mercury poisoning from fish esp. tuna, from our water, from our new clothes, from driving down freeways that are saturated by lead poisons dried on the concrete from millions of hours of constant lead being spewed into the air, and ultra-concentrated inside any big city. I have told you repeatedly if you live in one of these, you are in Atlantis, a trap designed to kill humans like rats inside a gas chamber. And they're doing is with gasoline. Among many other highly covert attacks such as insanely high mercury, lead, aluminum, and other heavy metals in roundup and vaccines that are so high in these poisons that once you hear the actual numbers, it will leave you speechless.

If there is one thing that really, really turns our contact into a fire breathing dragon, it is vaccines. Left alone with Bill Gates in a room, that man wouldn't walk out. And while that sounds like murder to us, its not. It is defending human life that is our responsibility to do. When under extreme, life-threatening attack, it is not just our right, but our responsibility to respond in force that is equal to the threat. We aren't

manifest alone. We are manifest together. If one of us is killed, then we all die that day, one cell at a time. It is still death. If they are unrepentant, and insist on continuing to attack us, then we have no other option than to fight back.

As for the numerous mercury fillings in my teeth from a lifetime of being lied to, all I can do is move toward manifesting the money some day to have them drilled out to rid myself of this incredibly toxic substance that was deliberately put there to kill me.

Amalgam is poison. Two teeth in the same mouth with amalgam creates an electromagnetic field around them. Three create a bigger electromagnetic field. That field now generates a torus field of dark matter energy freely flowing around my entire head, enveloping my pineal gland in a constant ocean of white noise, disconnecting me from my higher self and from my Azurite abilities to do my job. It is not similar to, but is a Faraday cage that blocks most of the incoming signals from my higher self from reaching my actual sensory antenna that was designed to keep us all in constant touch with our higher selves while in manifestation. If we are disconnected, then we are here alone on this planet, with a mind that has been wiped of all previous knowledge, unable to parse through the constant barrage of lies that we are supposed to somehow function under.

If you have any heavy metals such as mercury in your body, it has been stored in your fat cells to get it out of the blood stream as fast as your DNA can get it there. Those metals are ferro magnetic, meaning that they readily interact with electromagnetic electrons which is dark matter. The metals create an electromagnetic field around you, due to the fact that they are in the presence of magnetite (covered in a

second). That dark matter is just like having a built-in microwave oven inside of you that is irradiating you every second of the day. This is very complicated, but your body produces magnetite, which is another word for neodymium magnets. It gives you the ability to translocate, fly and other things.

That magnetite creates an electrostatic torus field around your physical body. It does this by interacting with your skeleton, teeth, nails, hair that are all piezoelectric crystals. The energy the crystals emit then interacts with the magnetite to create this field. It is your subtle energy field that sustains your life and keeps you in contact with higher self.

Once you introduce heavy metals into your body, now the magnetite interacts with those metals, which creates an electromagnetic field instead of an electrostatic field. Electromagnetic is another word for dark matter. It is not meant to be used in everyday life other than to start a fire to stay warm while you are still living in caves with no idea how other to use energy to stay warm. When that magnetite creates this new, dark matter electromagnetic field, the push-pull of the magnets and the conductive heavy metals creates friction in your DNA that causes metabolic thermal radiation, or heat. That heat breaks down your telomeres which shortens your life. No matter what you have been eating all your life, you are full of heavy metals. So you are a walking microwave oven that is frying yourself to death.

Not only that, but electromagnetic and electrostatic torus fields either harmonize with, or battle with, every other electric field. So now your many different, artificially-generated electromagnetic fields in your mouth and also your body (two different, competing fields) are fighting against every electrostatic field (organic, crystal field of energy) that

you come in contact with. They are literally running on opposite wave lengths, and when it comes to torus fields, electron dark matter fields always override organic electrostatic fields. That now cuts you off from communicating with your crystals you spend so much money on to help you. You may as well throw them away if you have amalgam in your head, or heavy metals in your body.

Once the destruction begins within the body, it is systemic, attacking every cell within your DNA chain. You will have every form of mental disorder on some level that you can imagine. Everything that is called dementia falls under that category. Holistic dentists report all of these things being cured by removing both amalgam as well as root canal crowns. Root canals fundamentally create systemic pathogens within the body that the tooth then manufactures every single time your tooth is compressed (chew). Your teeth are piezoelectric crystals that emit energy which emit ultrasonic sound waves. Those waves then push through every vein of your body all the toxins being created by the roots of the tooth that are now manufacturing these confused organisms that are basically millions of cancer cells.

The reason why teeth are so powerfully important to your body, is because each one of those piezoelectric crystals vibrate. When they do this, it creates a piezo-electrostatic torus energy field that is factually a protective force field. When two teeth then make an electrostatic energy field, it is much larger. Dozens of them together is like having a head full of crystals that create an energy field that spans from above your head down to your heart. That energy is power. The power that runs the pineal gland and runs the metronomic beat of your heart. They are your living crystals that largely power the body and are repowered by sunlight (either on your skin, or much faster through your pupils).

But since we don't ever hear about such incredible things, we think they are just teeth. Hardly. Without a bunch of teeth resonating inside your head, your pineal gland is sitting there wondering what to do for power, so it just barely pulsates at all. They are critical pieces of your biological Avatar. The reptilian brain faraday cage is also involved in this synchronized attack on the human Essence, but that white noise you can overcome to a large degree if your body is whole ("hol"istic).

We have to move toward fixing our damaged teeth through coconut pulling, or swishing coconut oil in our mouths to heal these cavities once they have been removed. Teeth are crystals, so they are living entities that will grow back and heal themselves if given the chance. If you bombard them with sugar while your body's electrostatic torus field is being cancelled by heavy metals electromagnetic fields, then you are combining the attack on those crystals. This message is to make it clear to you that you need to address heavy metals and root canal teeth as soon as you possibly can if you are interested in the mission. You will have to learn all about it and then report to each other to help one another get rid of this enormous threat to your lives, because being well is your first mission. Only then can you do your job to help others. Nothing is more important to our mission than this, simply because you are a walking weapon without ammunition otherwise. If we want to assist in any meditation defensive, we must first have a functioning tool, otherwise we show up on the battlefield naked.

You may have to read this more than once, because electromagnetic fields and electrostatic fields created in the body isn't something I have spoken about before, and no one else I know of has either. They are secret of all secrets, and something Cheops is hell bent for leather to educate the public on now, as he was used as an electromagnetic

weapon against the people for thousands of years and this is personal to him. If you are serious about health at all, then learn about heavy metals. Remove amalgam. Remove root canals because most of the cancer and heart disease deaths you hear about are all because they have one or more root canal crowns inside their gums. And start eating chlorella and cilantro dishes along with wide leaf greens on a regular daily basis, because heavy metals continue to come in from everywhere, and the foods that remove them from your body only work as long as that food is processing through your system.

I cannot stress how many horrifying diseases these holistic dentists (most of which were regular dentists for decades until learning what was really going on, and switched from Sumerian Hermetic Alchemy to holistic healing) are saying are caused by teeth and the lies they have been handing us all along. Usually only when these dentists face death themselves, do they seek higher knowledge on how to organically treat their own attacks. These things can all be cured if we just make our food intake and our teeth priorities. Only now do I understand why this has been such a big deal to our contact all along.

53

HOW TO LEARN REAL TRUTH – BEWARE THE FULL CUP

You have the hidden truths coming at you at a break-neck speed now from the voice so quickly, you can't keep up. At least a tiny few of you who are listening and retaining what is being revealed all at once. These secrets have been hidden from mankind with vicious, relentless dedication by multiple groups for multiple reasons. Even the Keepers of the Blue Flame of the founding fathers have secreted away ascension mechanics until this time for very important reasons. The occult teachings have been wrestled away from the Priests of Ur and the Priests of Mu by the Templar-Solar Initiates down through the ages, re-written into their own "language" of Metatron Scalar Mechanics, then taught only to their own Kybalion Initiates. Hermes Trismegestus is considered the "father" of the "magic" teachings of the Kybal, and, if you are willing to sacrifice and eat live babies, you too could know how to work such magic. Of course there are reasons why such horrific ceremonies are connected to this knowledge, because knowledge has always been the true currency of power and control, and the artificial intelligence behind human captivity has coopted that technology and

require such barbaric rituals in return for the “3 wishes” that the satanic forces of the Luciferian Covenant receive in return. In our case, we held back certain portal and stargate mechanics from the masses in order to enforce the protection of Tara and the higher dimensions from being overrun once again by service-to-self children who had not yet learned the Law of ONE and unconditional love, as had happened before, prompting Ascension Seals on nearly every person on this plane around 10,500 years ago.

The Seals of Palaidor and Amenti were placed on certain DNA strands of the humans, preventing them from ascending until an exact time coinciding with the organic ascension cycle you find yourself in now. That date is rushing up fast, and on 12/21/17, much of the Angelic Human population will find itself free to move through turnstile stargates and finally moving forward if they have learned to elevate their 3rd dimensional frequency to the 4th or higher. This is why this knowledge is finally being revealed at this time, as your long-cycle ended on 12/21/12. You are about to learn many things quickly now, and the real truth is going to be pretty tough to understand, because the overall picture of how life is created inside of a Time Matrix has been locked away from view and brutally guarded by secret fraternities from both camps, yet for different reasons, until this time. I said that much of the Angelic Humans will be given the opportunity for ascension soon, but so will the invader races among you, but that will be a different process, because they are not here as previous ascended masters, and much more care has to be taken with them in order to be certain they are not ascending to higher levels without truly understanding that the Law of ONE and unconditional love are mandatory if they are going to be given “the keys to the kingdom” inside of an Avatar that has no limitations on its abilities.

The Indigos who are amongst humanity at this time were seeded here beginning around 200 years ago for this precise time in history. They are not just “mutants” or freak-of-nature savants; they are the actual creators of the Angelic Human Krystos species (that have now completed their evolution), here to lead them out of this playing field. Every Crystal, Star, Rainbow, Magenta Child or Starseed are all Indigos, and all Indigos are Oraphim Angels from Sirius-B, the designers of the 5 unique races of Palaidorians who are the direct ancestors of the Angelic Humans. If you are on this surface now with Clair abilities, then you are Indigo, and you do have a contract to allow you to be here. The jobs the Indigos will be doing here are many, but one of them is to bring back the truth that has been locked away all these years, so that humanity can begin to raise their frequency and make the jump to the next level of the Time Matrix. And that will be the hardest job of all, getting this knowledge into the heads of those who have ears to hear. Many Indigos and humans alike have learned many concepts and spiritual or religious paradigms through their lives, and they bring these teachings to the table while learning what has really been happening all along, and they are measuring this information using the concepts they have spent many, many years learning. In some cases, they have gone so far as to travel to India many times over many decades, to sit at the feet of gurus of very advanced wisdom, brought forward over many generations, and still hold this knowledge that has been largely “lost”, so by this time, they truly believe that they are “enlightened” and hold divine secrets that they have paid dearly for, and now their cup is full.

Let’s talk about these ancient and sacred pieces of wisdom they are desperate to hold on to for a moment. I was talking to an incredibly educated, spiritually enlightened Indigo not long ago, and they relayed

to me a piece of this wisdom that had come from the Mahabharata Sanskrit narrative of “Veda Vyasa” the compilers of the Vedas, “Avatars” of Vishnu. The wisdom went, in a nutshell, that it was important for this one group of warriors and leaders to die, so they would learn an important lesson, therefore the victor of the battle was exacting out a divine and sacred mission by destroying them. This ancient wisdom comes from somewhere around 1000 years B.C. Billions of people have been drawn in by this Krishna narrative over the years, and, since it has been so deeply embraced as sage and wise, those who finally reach their own deep “innerstanding” and connect to their own “higher self” through this sacred knowledge, hold on to these “truths” with the fever of a mother bear protecting its cubs.

So why now, after 10, 20, 40, 60 years of desperate struggle to hunt down the real wisdom of the ages, would this “spiritual master” ever listen to a thing the voice has to say today? Does the information mirror the teachings of Buddha? Does it align with Krishna’s widely-embraced philosophy? Does it reaffirm the “holy words” of Jesus? Until they see the parallels between their previously embraced great knowledge, they will dismiss whatever else may now be laid before them, because their cup will not hold anymore “truth”. They know their cup has been carefully lined with only those apples of gold that they have painstakingly “vetted” over so many years, and they are not about to let them go now. They are deep truths and sacred principles that billions or trillions of people have embraced before them. These are THEIR truths, and if they are very advanced, they have the wisdom to allow you to embrace YOUR truth, agreeing to disagree. Because, after all, the sacred teachings say that YOUR truth is not necessarily MY truth, and BOTH truths might not necessarily be THE truth, universal for all.

Well, that certainly paves the road for hundreds more belief systems, so hundreds more gurus can have their OWN truth and generate their own followings. So now, instead of looking for THE truth, you look for A truth that you find convincing, to hell with what happens to be fact. Let's find a guy who has an easy message to assimilate, perhaps someone who wears a robe and talks like Jesus.

Here's where the spanking takes place. Not that we are here to spank you so we can enjoy watching you cry, but we are here to tell you what has really taken place. When you hang on to your old paradigms, exactly what outcome are you expecting? I have had Type 1 Indigos (these are tremendously connected spiritual beings with extremely high frequency and the power to heal you from anywhere in the world, who can turn out each street lamp across town while driving their car) explain to me that they are going to "ascend" and return to the Deity Planes after this life, and it will be done by free-will choice. Well, that is sort of shocking, since they know nothing about their contract, who they were before, why they are here, or what they are required to do in order to manifest such a lofty goal. I have news for them, and I have news for you. If you flatly refuse to hear the actual truth now, you are promised recycle unless you just so happen to have an inner-knowing that the rest of the Indigos don't have that allows you to luck your way through this 10-year contract period that you are being held accountable to navigate together with the rest of the Warriors of Tara as a unified team. And last I checked, armies typically don't have 15 million chiefs with no Indians. While the shepherds of this massive undertaking to present a unified front on surface-earth to turn back the armies of these end times are no "better" than the beings of the flock, there must be someone who has the details of the plan who can pass

those along to the flock if they are going to find their way back to their own pasture. If each of the flock assumes they already know the way and the flock scatters off in 300 directions, there will be no chance of bringing them together to where each of them already want to go.

Virtually none of the information I am bringing to the Indigos and to humanity is pretty. And, virtually none of it has ever been revealed before to this evolution, so pretty much all of it is going to look like Greek, and sound like Arabic, compared to the swelling oceans of easy-to-follow disinformation you have been drowning in for the past 89,000 years. I am bringing you the hard-to-digest facts about how humans came to be, who created them and why. We can go back to just 3000 years ago if you like, when the Mahabharata was formed, or we can go back trillions of trillions of years to the actual creation of the very first grain of sand. Your choice. Would you rather follow the program of war and human-farm energy-harvest narrative of the 1700-year-old Bible, or would you rather follow the undistorted scientific history of creation? Yes, the truths that we bring now are going to make you feel uncomfortable, because you will have to admit that even your most passionately "enlightened" spiritual teachings have all been just more programs such as the Torah, Quran, Vedas, Mahabharata, Book of the Dead, Tao Te Ching, Bhagavad Gita, Sutras, each one designed to entrain your mind to accept how insignificant you are, and that you really need a god to worship. Even if it is your higher-self being placed in that role, you still meditate to your god, petitioning for help because you need saving.

Or perhaps you would like to talk about the fact that there are 500 known religious texts from every corner of your playing field who all share the exact same biblical flood stories found in the Cuneiform Clay

Texts of Sumer, predating the Christian bible by more than 6,000 years. Carved into the tablets of the Epic of Gilgamesh to Berossus, to the Sumerian Kings, to the tablets of Noah, the same stories can be found, each one carrying forward the history of early days of this current civilization, and each one created by competing invader races of their own species. In the case of Sumer, a city that appeared out of clear blue sky 8,000 years ago, complete with stringed instruments, municipalities, paved roads, running water, city sewer systems, a complete judicial system, philosophy and strategic political systems, instantly as if from the finger of god himself. This ONE culture brought (back) to this planet:

1. The wheel
2. The chariot
3. The Sailboat
4. Stringed instruments
5. The plow
6. Time devices
7. Astronomy
8. Astrology
9. Maps
10. Arithmetic
11. Geometry
12. Urbanization
13. Written language
14. Crop irrigation
15. Bronze tools
16. Saws
17. Chisels
18. Hammers

19. Braces
20. Drill bits
21. Nails
22. Pins
23. Rings
24. Hoes
25. Axes
26. Knives
27. Lances
28. Arrowheads
29. Swords
30. Glue
31. Daggers
32. Waterskins
33. Bags
34. Harnesses
35. Armor
36. Quivers
37. Scabbards
38. Boots
39. Sandals
40. Harpoons
41. Beer
42. Buttresses
43. Recesses
44. Half Columns
45. Clay nails
46. Zero point technology and free energy

Oops, no, strike those last two, even though they left for you evidence

of barbaric, rudimentary “inventions”, what they didn’t leave are any of the REAL inventions that would have actually helped humanity in an actionable fashion.

And they managed to do all that without a shred of empirical evidence of developing any of them. That’s right, while the entire rest of the world were living in caves and struggling to invent fire, they brought an entire advanced civilization and simply settled here. In truth, Sumer had been RE-built in 246,000 B.C., destroyed in the fall of the Atlantis continent and great flood in 9,558 B.C and RE-built again in 8,000 B.C.. And the history of that species, the Anu (Marduk) Satain, the White Dragons from Alpha Centauri, were stored on the 30,000 Cuneiform Clay Texts discovered in 1849. This was NEVER the history of Angelic Humans. Lizards and dragons, yes. Humans, no.

Even though they had chiseled into stone hovercrafts, helicopters, submarines, planes and spacecrafts in hieroglyphs in Egypt 13,000 years ago, we still want to think that Sumerians all rode around in ox carts because our religious and spiritual texts say so. I’m sorry, but your story of Star Wars was the actual story of the 1000 Years Electric War that happened 848,800 years ago. That “speeder” hovercraft shown in the movie was chiseled in stone over 800,000 years later.

What I am trying to say here, is that even the history that has been right here and evident before your very eyes has not made it to the pages of almost any of the 500 religious and spiritual teachings that have been handed to you by your captors. And you want to think that you have done what no one could do before in the last nearly 100,000 years, and that is find the real truth. And now that you have it, you are unwilling to hear that your captors have had you utterly brainwashed

and have fooled you. YOU, the spiritual master. HA! Not ME! I KNOW I am going to ascend and I don't need your teachings to help me get there.

So let's talk about what you know.

First, let's talk about the incredibly insightful lesson we learned from the Mahabharata, where winning that war was necessary in order to teach the other side a valuable lesson.

That would be fine if it weren't for the fact that the Angelic Humans on this planet are all ascended masters and have so far surpassed the ideology of killing someone in a barbaric war, it cannot even be measured. Not one of them came down into this Time Matrix to "find their inner self", or to become "enlightened", or to "learn a valuable lesson". They are here under Vacation Contracts. To have a good time. The "lessons" aren't being learned here by ascended masters, they are being learned by incredibly infant-level beings who had come into manifestation as dogs, snakes, lizards, crocodiles, beetles and praying mantises. Not as the most evolved, elegant, powerful Avatar in all of history. And for some of them, perhaps there are valuable lessons they can learn in waging war against each other. But to take the "wisdom" teachings written for lizards and then try to apply that to Angels, you are literally trying to put diesel-fuel into a photoradionic time craft.

The time is EXTREMELY short now to assemble the Warriors of Tara so they can go out and train the humans how to join us in turning back the forces of darkness. We have many, many millions to go. Indigos are the middle-management of this team, and we only have 500,000 of you out there who are supposed to be taking up this sword of truth and

marching forward now. In fact, if you haven't already gone for activation and education on what you are supposed to be doing here, you are now 3 ½ years late to the job unless you truly have been aware of the strategies that the war room of the Guardian Alliance have concluded were the most sound way to approach this incredibly delicate movement, and you have been fulfilling your tasks exactly as laid out in your contract. And it must be made clear to you, that you will be "working nights and weekends" to catch up that time, because you aren't just "forgiven" 1/3rd of your working hours. The real problem is, no one has had any idea there were such a thing as "contracts" we needed to fulfil until now, so this is going to be a shocking learning curve for many, and the more you think you know about spirituality and enlightenment, the harder it is going to be. I only learned about them myself when I began assisting the Guardian Alliance to form our legions a few months ago. If you are still convinced that you can positive-think your way into ascending on your own, then that will be your choice. For those who realize that you are here on a very sacred mission and will not allow ego to get in your way, you can merely dump your cup out and start over learning the actual truth about what it takes to repair your plasma body, so you can help the humans repair their plasma bodies so you can do what you came here to do, or you can hold on to your "enlightenment" that came to you from a program designed through millions of years of enslavement principles brought here from other planets to harvest your creation as farm animals.

54

OPEN LETTER TO MY SON

If you, your mom and brother don't find your way out of California now, you won't need to kill yourself. I can't get word through to either one of them in a fashion where they will even read this message, much less heed my advice, so it will be up to you if you are going to help them survive.

This is not a crazy man rant with a sandwich board yelling that the end is near. This is me in constant contact with the beings here to help mankind avoid extinction for 6 years telling you they have now officially given word that the state you are in is slated for eradication. There are various potentials now in place to accomplish this, because California is a very strategic hot zone for their future plans. They meaning the opposing side, or a collection of beings who have already put in place the foundation of the One World Order. It was referred to as Skynet in the Terminator series which was official disclosure that was required in enough time predating their move to qualify the action through manifestation rules with the aether. You call it "5G". As long as they show you the truth of their agenda in advance and you allow it to

happen anyway, then it was abiding by silent acquiescence.

Behind all the different species of invader beings who have been here for eons of time, the one true force in charge of each of them are robots called the Budhara Bourjha who came here through the Weasadek Matrix through what you now call the galactic core black hole at the center of the Milky Way, a tear in the fabric of spacetime that connects this matrix to that one. These robots are not sentient beings, they are artificial intelligence, which means they have no sense of morality or value for human life, all they know is their mission to proliferate their own kind to ensure their own survival. They have been around for hundreds of billions of years and by this time have the technological capabilities to control the particles themselves that we call atoms, allowing them to create different realities that we believe are real, but are not.

California, the coastal half of Oregon and Washington are all strategic locations. You are seeing hundreds of fires up and down the west coast right now that are breaking all the rules of known physics, vaporizing metal, granite, stone, cookware, indestructible roofing tiles and even concrete. These are not fires, they are ultrasonically propelled Dark Matter (anti matter) Saser beams that are space-based and air-based directed energy weapons. 70 fires in a perfect ring around Santa Rosa broke out in the same hour last year and all headed to the center of the valley at up to 60 mph from every directions to wipe out hundreds of thousands of homes in the blink of an eye where firefighters couldn't even get to the homes before there was nothing left but ashes. No stoves, washing machines, cookware, and the trees surrounding these homes were intact 10 feet away.

The East coast is slated for the same cleansing, as is a good portion of Texas, but California is first.

They continue to monitor the situation, and we have many hundreds of crafts now positioned around the sun where the space based fleet can stand by to deter worldwide extinction level events from occurring, but these are not there to save California, they are a global guard only. If the human life force is lost entirely on this planet, the planet itself will be unable to complete the separation. Solar observatories around the world have been taken off line because these crafts, along with a huge portal in the middle of the sun are absolutely visible as a show of strength. Even backyard telescopes and cell phones with filters as well are able to show these clear images. They are online if you care to check. The new armada is a consortium if you will. They are not here to harm life, but to protect the planet as it finishes the ascension process it is already almost 2/3rds of the way into now. That ascension will be complete in the coming short few years.

The two groups I know of have had crafts in the same location now since the opening of the activation cycle since prior to 2013. One has been left clearly visible to mankind that appears as a second sun. By this time there are hundreds of videos and photos of this biosphere online if you would care to see for yourself. The new show of force has taken place in the last number of days. They will all remain in place until the safe passage of this planet has been completed.

This is not a call out to you to wake up and realize that you are now in the process of major celestial events and are being offered the opportunity to choose if you wish to leave this system safely on Tara Urth as she is escorted away from this prison field or if you wish to

remain on the antiparticle planet of Tara's and move on into the Weasadek Matrix where it is slated to be physically relocated to at the same time of the separation. It is about telling you what is actually happening around you and giving you the chance to survive. This is my job as well as my deepest personal concern for your welfare.

You now have the visible proofs to demonstrate this isn't a theory and I am not delusional before you. If you continue to fail to seek verification of these imminent events for even a short time, your window will close to move yourselves to safe ground. It is your job to get this message to your loved ones.

I wish you all the absolute best through this and know that I have been working day and night for years to ensure the safe ascension for the planet and for the life force that is ready to move forward, and have never left you for a minute. But it is now time to take action in the coming moments. Take a look at the fires, see the reports from the firemen, take a look at the 6 years of hosting the second sun, then research the closing of the solar observatories and the images and videos that have been placed online. It has never been a joke, we are now long past the point of no return, and it is going to happen with or without you. All I can do is continue to try to show you the actual evidence for yourselves.

I am in contact with the beings who brought the human evolution to this planet 550 million years ago, and am also in formal contract with the group who's biosphere you see as the second sun who have been responsible for the welfare of planet Urth during this entire time. I remain in regular contact with the planetary forces of this battle even today.

55

WILL MY FAMILY GO WITH ME WHEN I ASCEND?

Your family will not be "coming with you" when you ascend unless they are uniquely awake and in tune with the harmonic frequencies of the 4th dimension. This would be akin to parting the Red Sea in regards to what miracles would have to take place for their awareness to leave at the same time you do. Before ascension, one must first WAKE UP, which is not a "small" issue. MUCH LESS than half of humanity is awake now, and the Guardians don't actually believe that more than 50% WILL awake, though they HOPE more than that do. But there is a reality to the extreme level of brainwashing that has happened to your species for so long, that it will physically be impossible for the majority to ever emotionally mature to the point where they are going to be able to wrap their heads around the fact that the millions of details that make up "reality" has ALL been authored into existence by scientific and mathematical design in order to fabricate a purely false world. It is MUCH easier to fool someone than it is to convince them they have been fooled because of ego. And the 3rd Dimension inside of each 15 Level Time Matrix is created to teach EGO as a fundamental element of

survival. And you are inside (perpetually right now) of the 3RD DIMENSION of your Gaia journey.

Unless you have arrived at the point where you know, for sure, that you have been fooled into embracing something as "true" and it simply is not, and you have smoking gun evidence to back this up, you will not be mentally able to then give up all of your assumptions about what is real and what isn't and then open your mind up to what then MIGHT be real. THEN, after you have awoken and GIVEN AWAY your ego and ADMIT that you were fooled, you have to move on to unconditional love. So, even if you DO wake up, there is a GREAT chance you will NOT be able to ascend because the person's body harmonics vibrate PHYSICALLY in fear, hatred, selfishness, envy and judgement through brainwashing techniques that have been used on your peoples for thousands of lifetimes, ingrained so deeply into their cellular memories, that by this time they have no point of reference to even begin to understand how to change. And without some sort of magical meeting with an "alien" or similar (such as my awakening which was altogether done TO me in order for me to fulfill my contract) to prove to them they have to give up the primal, instinctual thought processes of the ego dimension or they won't be moving on, they simply aren't going to understand there is any logic in doing so, as choosing to give up these instincts is much like choosing to run naked through a dark forest filled with man-eating lions.

It goes against everything they have been programmed to know to be "real" for the last 246,000 years. IF someone DOES manage to WAKE UP (HUGE IF), and then they somehow DO understand that ego-level instincts are holding them back, then they STILL have to somehow

become in perfect harmony with all of creation long enough to assemble higher strands of their DNA enough to come into synchronization with the harmonic density spectrum of dimension 4. And this is an EVOLUTIONARY process that doesn't happen overnight. In fact it can take 100 years to raise your DNA from the 3rd strand to the 4th. And that is all time spent AFTER these other two miracles happen in the process of possibly ever ascending.

It is a BIG deal if you are awake, and will be equally a BIG DEAL if ANY of your family members EVER do. You need to remember while you are going through the process of learning the Law of ONE, that your "family" is not actually YOUR family. They are all ascended masters, powerful "gods" from the HIGHEST realms who have lived out millions of lifetimes, conquered unspeakable challenges, and manifested entire universes into existence before they ever became babies and birthed into your family unit. They are on their OWN journeys here, NOT YOURS. You might have a tiny bit of say how they might go through the process of turning from child into adult, but that is where your input ends. These are GODS you think of as "your" wife, son or daughter. Let them AUTHOR creation as they choose to and do not imagine that your next billion years of existence in manifest form will always include their physical presence. Chances are you won't see them again for a while after you move on from here. But they will FOREVER be with you through higher self connection in the deity planes where your highest awareness and theirs are forever one single entity. Once you are out of this frequency prison, you will have UTTER contact with them at all times through your higher self. They will never be "gone" from you ultimately unless YOUR awareness becomes once again cut off from the deity planes, because ONLY your awareness has been disconnected

from all beings from the primal plasma fields of god-source. All of them are still right there, all in harmonic communication even still.

Of the 1728 aware selves that make up "you" inside of this 15 Level Time Matrix, ONE has been disconnected. And that is the ONE inside of this one timeline of this one dimension and inside of this ONE ERA. Inside of this "one" dimension, you have over 300 "aware selves" living here at this same time. ONE has been captured and used as an eternal free energy generator through MILLIONS of pieces of science placed here to keep you eternally 5 years old and eternally living inside of a "wonderland" in every way just as purely fabricated as the other side of Alice's Looking Glass.

When I tell you every SINGLE little part of your reality is a holographic counterfeit to what is actually there, I mean even the light that broadcasts across the landscape you think you "see" is actually pitch darkness. Your SUNS (you had two) were REMOVED and then replaced with an artificial single sun that radiates frequency waves that are void of actual "light" altogether, and that is why your captors call themselves the "Illuminated Ones" and kept the teachings of "light" a secret for all of your preserved history. And of course your "history" does not just go back to Hermes when the hermetic teachings came into being where the fact that the BLACK SUN is what is behind your visible spectrum of illusion can never be allowed into the hands of the chattel. Your true history of your conscious awareness (this ONE captured awareness) goes back to many thousands of incarnations in many thousands of different civilizations. "Atlantis" is merely a NAME of a civilization that is re-established time and time and time again here to serve as "the promised land" for your captors to live inside of while

you continually go about earning all of the money to pay for their unlimited opulence through a money and tax system they have been using each and every time.

Do not worry about your "family", they aren't anymore "yours" than earth is, or a tree is. You cannot "own" god. You can merely share experiences with them, and that will be an eternal situation if you can merely get your awareness back out of this perfect mental prison beyond the looking glass. They, like you, are still "god", and still living out hundreds of lives in hundreds of reality fields and they are FINE. But if you want to finally rescue this one awareness of your manifest selves, then you WILL NOT be fooled by the illusion that you must somehow "save them first" before you move on. You will not be able to wake them up unless they are READY to wake up. You attempting to "force them" to "listen" to your "insane rantings of a madman" is you trying to impart your personal beliefs and values on another face of god-source, something that is in diametric opposition to the Law of ONE where they are living out their OWN lives by their own FREE will. So overtly trying to "save them" is going to lead to your own vibration ONCE AGAIN never reaching harmonic symmetry with the 4th Dimension. And this is THE LAST chance you will be having to naturally move on from this Dimension. If you want to learn more about WHY this is the last chance, please read my other posts. I fully explain that in multiple writings. HONOR "your" family member's wishes to remain asleep and you are repairing your distorted frequency spectrum within your own merkaba vehicle of ascension.

56

HOW GRAVITY IS ACTUALLY CREATED

I have been writing a very, very long article to explain this, and I have hit a snag that will take me many, many hours of research to get the science perfect for other issues regarding all of the things this group is so deeply passionate about and I don't want to get this off in any way. So I am posting for you here now the section that deals with how gravity is actually created, along with light and heat. No, you have never heard this before, because this science doesn't come from earth scientists. It comes from higher dimension. And now you will know.

Light being a constant is at the bottom of the lie of the Theory of Relativity that even Einstein himself has debunked personally, and that is why he wrote the Theory of SPECIAL Relativity to account for this variable. When light enters any differing medium, it slows down or speeds up, so it factually cannot be used as a device of measurement. When THAT theory fails, then Special Relativity reverts back to Newtonian Law of gravity which relies on the EARTH to produce gravity, which is does not do and cannot do, as it is based on the theory that

MASS creates gravity which anyone who has ever learned a thing about physics can easily disprove. The only "sort of" accurate measurement on planet earth ever shown by any scientist that can be relied on SOMEWHAT is a Planck, and THAT is only used as a quantum of measurement because it is so short, that it has less of a variable than the speed of light. And even that is a theory. To imagine you can measure anything with accuracy within a holographic unified field is to imagine that you live in a world where matter exists and somebody, somewhere, found it and proved it, which has never happened in the eternity of existence. No one. Ever. Every astrophysicist, and quantum scientist knows this, as clearly iterated by Hawking, Tesla and Einstein.

Hydrogen creates gravity when it is hit by the INVISIBLE rays of the sun which release the power of its photonic core your scientists call protons, which then creates light, heat and gravity. As it does, the hydrogen molecule becomes less dense and begins to rise where it weakens as it ascends. As it goes higher into the atmosphere, it produces less and less heat and gravitational push, this is why planes seek high altitude for "thin air" for less friction, as there is now less hydrogen for the plane to go through and the plane physically weighs less, as gravity is far less in higher altitudes. Something they forgot to mention. You do not weigh as much on top of Mt. Everest as you do when you are at the beach.

Once the hydrogen is spent, its buoyancy becomes lost, and the graviton at its core when meeting the tropopause separation of earth atmosphere and space, completes the hydrogen portion of its life cycle, then that graviton naturally cycles back downward to the bottom of its event horizon, where it them reverts back to a renewed hydrogen molecule. It then seeks the lowest level on earth where it begins its

next life cycle and can be found below the waters of the ocean, called heavy water. Heavy water runs cleanly in deep ocean-bed crevasses at its lowest depths that look like rivers neatly flowing in its own river banks, separated from what appears to be air above compared to the extremely dark blue that heavy water is known to appear.

As heavy water then begins to mix with the salt water above, it is hit by very low, filtered invisible rays from the BLACK SUN, and begins to give off more and more light and heat, causing it to get thinner and thinner until it finally reaches the surface of the oceans and by that time it appears to be "air". In fact "air" is simply thin water, and where it is closest to earth, it gives off the most heat and gravity. When you are back on top of Mt. Everest, check the temperature. This is why "air" (thin water) is 454 degrees below zero at the upper tropopause, the point where the water loses all of its hydrogen and its power to create light and heat and then creates a DOME of frozen, nearly 100% hydrogen-free water crystals that form a BARRIER between the tropopause and the exosphere. In the heavy water at the bottom of the ocean, there are millions of hydrogen molecules per square meter, in the exosphere and space, there are approximately 43 hydrogen molecules. Hence, it is now unable to give off gravity, heat or light. Spacesuits aren't fitted with air conditioners, and they all have headlights so astronauts can see, even though they are vastly closer to the sun than you are here on earth.

On TOP of all of this scientific evidence, I personally have it on authority from higher dimension that this is how gravity, light and heat works as a matter of Kelontic Partici Science (sub-quantum science) fact. Gravitational PUSH lessens and lessens the higher and higher hydrogen reaches until it forms the DOME of the troposphere, now unable to give

off friction as well. And that friction is what causes the molecular charge that propels the hydrogen molecules through their cycle of life, as each event horizon of their modulation is triggered by the invisible rays of the Black Sun, causing a spark at each ARC through its oscillation which produces the energy for it to continue its cycle to its ultimate peak horizon at the tropopause. This was a heavy paragraph, and I will be far more explanation later in the series.

I will bring this and much more information later as well, and with many more images to make it more clear. I just wanted you to have this rough sketch now, because you have been warriors for the cause to show humanity the truth of what they are being lied to about to keep your species in a holographic prison.

57

CLEARING CRYSTALS - OR ANYTHING ORGANIC

Your crystals will not clear just because they are in sea salt for a day or week or 100 years. They will not clear just because you "grounded them" to earth through your physical conduit to the planet by touching the positive end (the faceted end) with one hand and touching the magnetic end (the base end where the crystal grew from) and somehow "discharging" every unhappy memory or abuse they have experienced. All this will do is give the crystal more energy from your own frequency now traveling into the crystal just like recharging a battery with a charger. But its not going to "clear" it.
Crystals are alive, they are aware, and they never "forget" anything without being commanded to do so. And I don't mean abusively, as if

they are slaves, I mean command as in the language of their computer code. Crystals in their MANY forms are the "carbon silicate matrix" memory-bank of all Soul Essence moments of observation within the "Density" of Harmonic Universe-1 of your 5 Density, 15 Level Time Matrix you are in now. They are CODED to this plane very precisely and are the foundation of the KRYST code of your own genetic creation that supports eternal biological life.

As it was explained to me directly, the crystal silicate matrix within this particular density of material manifestation, that each cell has access to unlimited power, and by that virtue alone, they all have unlimited ability to absorb and retain the imprint of all of the moments, or "snapshots" of each millisecond of occurrence they have been present to stand as witness to. Good and bad.

It has been shown innumerable times by quantum science through the Double Slit Experiment, no "event" can occur unless something aware is there to experience it. And that "awareness" is always SENTIENT. Because the particles of the god-source energy fields only do the bidding of sentient commands and expectations. When a scientist watches a particle enter through the two slits of the piece of paper between it and the wall behind, then the particles act like they should in this dimension, and become light wave in form, striking the wall diffused, creating the visual effect on the wall that those particles have been commanded to create if they are being observed by a person within this playing field. But if the scientist do NOT watch when the particle is fired at the two slits, then when it passes through the slits, it chooses one of the two to pass through all on its own, and then strikes the wall in random particles of 3 or 7 or 8, in random locations and no two experiments will ever produce the same results, because there is no "command station" of a sentient awareness observing it, so the particle just does what it wants to do, preparing for its next command

in the next dimension, in this dimension, or in 7 dimensions away from this one. It is simply waiting for its next command or the expectation of the observer.

MORE

If a scientist performs an experiment with a particle of DNA that has been cut in half, with one half in one petri dish, and the other half in another petri dish, and applies a treatment, let's say, puts some bleach in one dish, the effect of the bleach not only effects that half, but at the very same moment, it effects the other half of that DNA cell. In fact, the scientist can separate the two petri dishes by 100 miles in different laboratories, and the same thing will happen. This is because the two DNA halves are quantum entangled and distance between them has no relevance. This is because the particles that make up your world are supposed to work in unison to reveal to your eyes a uniform experience here based on the functions of the DNA around you that you call ether, and what to present to you a 3rd Dimensional experience. This is immutable, just as gravity is a law of physics that always makes the apple come back down again, so you can rely on a set of rules where you can expect certain realities while living out your dramas.

The photonic particles around you are encoded to act a certain way while you observe them, and will even go back in time in order to do that. How so? In the Double Slit experiment, a scientist will be stationed with a super high-speed camera when a particle is fired towards the two slits in the paper, and the scientist himself will have his eyes closed. Once the particle is fired, and then reaches just beyond the two slits, now on its way to the wall behind, the scientist opens his eyes to observe what the particles will do now that they have been "tricked" into not being observed after being commanded. When that happens, the camera records the particles stopping, (vanishing), and RE-ENTERING the two slits, only now this time, enters BOTH slits, and then

reflecting on the wall behind as a wave form instead of random particles hitting just anywhere. Meaning that both time and space are merely a holograph, and are relative only to the eyes of the sentient observer. As long as no sentient being is watching, the particles cannot be shown to ever act the same way, but if they are being observed, they can repeatedly be shown to do each and every time.

And how does this tie into clearing crystals of past memories? Because what has also been shown about these "rogue" particles that make up your existence here, is yet another thing that science simply cannot explain, and that is when a scientist approaches the one half of the DNA cell to do another experiment, and the other half is 100 miles away in another laboratory, it has been recorded that the other DNA half NOT being experimented on will "respond" to the exact experiment the scientist was ABOUT to perform on the test half, BEFORE he actually applies the test. The remote DNA half KNEW BEFORE the experiment what was about to happen, and simply reflected that outcome prior to being subjected to the test. This shows you that the quantum particles of DNA or should I say the LIQUID silicate matrix (crystal) inside the blood makeup of the particles not only anticipate the immediate future, but record each and every observed moment for all time. This means that not only is each particle of solid or liquid crystal (water) storing the memories of past hardships, it is also storing the ANTICIPATED FEAR of being effected negatively as well as being effected negatively. Double-imprinted with these hardships in permanent memory banks, something called "distortions" that literally effect its own DNA, and therefore, its vibration. And yes, all crystals have measurable vibrations, just as the liquid crystals in your body (the water inside your blood cells).

When you get a new crystal, it is filled with millions or billions of years of hardships and the fear that preceded the distortion. This could be

merely the hardship of having been "found" in its home and then ripped out of the earth to be sold just to you after a billion years of being undisturbed, or it could mean bearing witness and recording the murder of thousands of beings over thousands of years of laying next to a regularly-used battlefield. All of that FEAR the crystal now has in its database then is in your possession, maybe in your pocket, or around your neck, and the vibrations of the crystal reflect this lowered frequency, and carry with them the blood of all those victims. This should always be cleared, releasing all of the memories, all of the fear, and all of the distortions back into the standing energy of god-source where they are whole again. A crystal cannot do this itself. It is programmed to hold all those imprints forever unless it is commanded to "reset".

To clear anything that has previously absorbed negative energies from past experiences, such as all forms of the silicate matrix of crystal, whether it be the liquid crystal in the veins of all your food (either red or clear), you need to grant this clearing from your INTENT. To do this, perform a meditation. It doesn't have to be but even a few seconds long to effect your command. Eyes open or closed, quiet or noisy, your INTENT to restore it to wholeness again is still there.

Envision a beam of pale silver light coming from your heart chakra out of your chest, out around the salt, the crystal, your food, your water, and circling in a clockwise fashion around it. See this in your minds eye. While it is fully encircled by the light, imagine black upside-down droplets of water rising from whatever it is, as if it is expelling all the distortion, all the pollution, the abuse it has been through, all the chemicals it has been poisoned with, all simply rising into the ether and popping after it get a few inches above, until the final raindrop of negative energy has been released back into the standing energy of god-source. You are giving all these distortions freedom back through

Bardo Return, to once again become inert, static pure energy so they may be at the service of any command once again, and at the same time, returning all of the cells of the item back to what its original genetic components had been cast to be originally. In other words, its original DNA.

Once the last black raindrop pops (this should only take a few seconds), then imagine a 6 point star of David (hierophant) in full 3-d inside of a sphere slowly turning clockwise around the now cleansed object in the middle of the hierophant. Both the hierophant and the sphere are translucent in pale silver. While this sphere/star turn, smile at the object. This process is used to clear distortions, something neither the distortions themselves, nor the item can do for themselves. Like a genie in a bottle that can do nothing on its own, it must be commanded by a sentient being in order to "do" anything, you have now done something for both that they could never have done alone. Your smile is you sending them back into their organic states with all love and joy for their freedom, and you are also thanking them for what they will do next for you. Whether to serve your body in the form of your water or food, or simply await your next command to do something else, as in the particles that used to be distortions, but are now purified and restored.

This process of clearing DNA fields without using a single reverse-encoded word, prevents the particles and the items from getting confused on their journey. It is pure intent alone that will effect the process you desire without playing into the hands of your captors. Remember this next time you are tempted to say "thank you water" or "thank you for your sacrifice for my health vegetables", which might be heard by them as "I take your life for granted, now do as I say". Since you don't know what they are REALLY hearing using the BABEL of spoken, thought, or your written language as handed to you by your

captors, always use pure intent alone to manifest the power of white magic and never use any words either intoned or imagined.

58

HUMANITY'S TRUE JOURNEY

You are currently residing in the 3rd Dimension of a 15 Dimensional Time Matrx called the Gaia Time Matrix, which is approximately 950 billion years old.
There are currently about 20,980,900 Time Matrixes in existence which are all different and are used as playing fields to give sentient particles of God Source
different experiences.Time Matrixes are created so non physical beings in the Deity Planes(Your true Heaven and Home, which is out of all Time Matrixes) can experience
physicality, to be able to feel, taste, smell, hear, see etc, to experience all of your senses and Time(which doesn't exist in the Deity Planes).You enter into Time
Matrixes from the Deity Planes and in the case of the Angelic Human Krisos(Your Species) which has a 12 Strand DNA template you manifest with 1728 Avatars(144 Avatars
for each strand of DNA) which are all spread out throughout all of the

15 dimensions,(in the 15th dimension you manifest as your sun selves, in the 14th dimension you
manifest as you host planet selves, in the 13th dimension you manifest as your planet selves,which do not host life, in the 12th,11th and 10th dimensions, you manifest as
your Avatar selves, in the 9th,8th and 7th, you manifest as your over soul selves, in the 6th,5th and 4th dimensions you manifest as your soul selves and in the 3rd,
2nd and 1st dimensions, you manifest as your identity selves) in different times and places. In a Time Matrix like the one you are in now it is supposed to only take
33 years to work your way from all the way at the bottom(the 1st dimension) to the top(15 dimension) and then exit the Time Matrix with all of the Avatars you perfected
and all of your experiences encoded within your light body. You can only ascend out of a Time Matrix with all of your Avatars so if one gets stuck or is some how
prevented from ascending, all of your Avatars get stuck as well. Your Higher Self always remains in the Deity Planes in stasis whatching out over all of your Avatars.
Time Matrixes are really just very advanced games that are created for sentient particles of God Source to experience physicality, so they can grow and learn and
become more rich in spirit.
This Time Matrix was created by Yanas, eternal collectives of consciousness projected by Source God who are also the Beings to create the first ever
eternal Avatars, the Elohei-Elohim 950 billion years ago. The Elohim were the first eternal Avatars to ever be created which meant they could go into any Time Matrix with

their eternal Avatar and live forever, without having to eat, drink or sleep and they would never get old, they were the most advanced Avatars of their time and were
powered by the standing energy of God Source. The Elohim were considered God Like amongst all of the other billions of species of sentient particles of God Source who
had to power their Avatars with food, water or auric energy from other beings and even then their physical Avatars would eventually get old break down and die. The
Elohim really enjoyed their God Like status in the Time Matrixes and as far as they were concerned they would like to keep it that way.
About 1 billion years ago, Oraphim Angels(also created with the same eternal template as the Elohei-Elohim about 450 billion years ago) decided to create
a new super species called the Angelic Human Kristos set up to be Guardians of this Time Matrix and it's Star Gates. It had 5 races each with their own unique
abilities, each of the five races were amazing and equal in their value to the Angelic Human Kristos species. Each of the 5 races had a 12 strand DNA template and it was
supposed to be eternal just like their creators the Oraphim Angels(currently incarnated on your planet now as type 1,2 and 3 Indigo children and adults, about 500,000
who are all here under contract to do specific jobs, but are all more or less here to help all of humanity, including all of the invader races to ascend). One of the
5 races had red skin and had extraordinary intuition and tracking abilities, one had brown skin and had superhuman abilities to survive in hot conditions, one had
yellow skin and had a deep respect for nature and were positioned for

enlightenment, one had white skin with a hardy physique and could survive in cold conditions and
had increased clairvoyance and artistic abilities and the final one had black skin and were physically strong with beautiful angelic voices, they each also had
heightened sensitivity and emotions and the Oraphim Angels were very happy with their creation. The 5 different Angelic Human races were purified for 430 million
years in another Time Matrix and then were seeded in this Time Matrix, which is a special, very holy Time Matrix, used to Krist(become eternal free energy systems, powered
by God Source that can eternaly regenerate)certain Avatars with the kristos gene. Once the 5 different races interbred with each other and ascended out of this Time Matrix
with all of their 1728 perfected Avatars they would posses a super species Avatar encoded into their light body with the power of the Krist and all of the abilities of the
5 races, they could then enter into any Time Matrix with their Super Avatar and just live forever, if they so chose, without ever having to eat, drink, sleep or get old,
all while possesing all of the abilities of their 5 races and being powered by the standing energy of God Source. This was to be the most advanced and powerful Avatar ever
created.
This potential Super Avatar was far more advanced and powerful than the previous Gods of the Time Matrixes, the Elohim and for this reason and since they
didn't want to lose their standing as the Gods of the Time Matrixes, a small group of Elohim decided to break away from the collective and stop the evolution of the

Angelic Human Kristos, they called themselves the Anu-Elohim, fallen angels. Their excuse to do this was that they truly beleived that the Angelic Humans would or
could be too dangerous to handle such a powerful Avatar.
10 million years before the angelic humans were to be seeded in this Time Matrix the Anu-Elohim created the Nephelim, a giant, winged, human like species,
who were seeded on Tara,(4th dimensional earth) which is were the Anu Elohim focused all of their attention since they knew they only had to stop one of the Angelic
Humans Avatars to prevent the rest from ascending, remember you can only ascend out of a Time Matrix with all of your 1728 Avatars(in the case of the 12 Strand DNA
Angelic Humans) and if one of your Avatars get stuck, they all get stuck.
The Nephelim were coded to war and to stop the evolution of the Angelic Humans when they were
to arrive on Tara 10 million years later. Once the Angelic Humans arrived on Tara the males were killed, the females were raped and then when they gave birth to the
Nephelim, Human hybrids, were also killed. This suppression of the Angelic Humans went on for 10 million years on Tara by the Nephelim and other invading species the
Anu-Elohim had sent down to Tara to further digress the Angelic Humans and insure they never reached higher than the 4th Dimension.
This is when the Emerald Order
sent down it's protectorate fleet to Tara to stop the suppression, which led to a great war, which ended in Tara being blown into about 12 pieces(they are currently
residing in your Solar System). All life on Tara was lost in that war and the destroyed pieces of Tara were sucked into the Taran real sun and

repositioned on the
other side of that sun, the black sun(your sun which is just a reflector sun in the 3rd dimension). About 500 million years later, after earth,(which was the largest
and most appropriate piece to support life with this sun) now nursery earth had healed enough for it to support life again the second seeding of the Angelic Humans
took place. Soon after that seeding the Anu-Elohim again bio-formed many invading species, now called the Annunaki who were coded to stop the evolution
of the Angelic Humans.This time the Guardian Alliance was sent down to stop the Annunaki and this led to a 1000 years Electric war, which again destroyed almost all
human life. 13,000 years ago the 3rd seeding of the Angelic Humans took place(the seeding you are in now) and shortly after that seeding, Annunaki Dracos set up the
Recycle Zone,(which is set up by the moon, which is actually an invaders satellite) where human spirits would be mind wiped and then recycled back into a human body
and the Frequency Fence, set up by the Annunaki Zetas to drastically lower the frequency of the angelic humans and to harvest their lush energy and to put a force field
around earth, this was to be your electric prison for the next 13,000 years. All humans on earth have also been given alien, un-natural harmful implants and seals, most
can be removed by Type1 Indigo energy healers, some can't.
Life on earth has been made a deliberate hell to keep the angelic humans from ascending, since to ascend out of this Time Matrix you must vibrate in
Unconditional Love, and be at harmony with all life.This is why the

Annunaki hve deliberately engineered everything in this world to stop us from vibrating in
Unconditional Love and Harmony with all things.You know this by the Recycle and Mind Wipe Zone, the Frequency-Fence which keeps Angelic Humans vibrating at a low as
possible frequency, all of the un-natural and harmful energetic seals and implants which stop you from evolving and keep you in confusion, the fraud Political System
and Judicial System, the fraud Monetary\Financial System, the fraudulent medical system, the fraudulent military industrial complex, the threat of Nuclear Gloom, the
poisoning of you water,air(via chemtrails and un-necessary pollution)and food(genetically modified foods and pesticides), the Mainstreem Media and Tele(telie)Vision
mind control system, dangerous radiation in WIFI,microwave ovens,smart meteres,smartphones,cell-towers and the soon to come 5G which will destroy DNA, the nano-technology
threat unleashed in your food,medicine, air and your water supply(chemical and biological), the fraudulent brainwashing Education System, even music is broadcast at an
un-harmonious frequency of 440hz which is dis-harmonious to your DNA, the fraudulent Energy System which uses poisonous coal,oil and nuclear power plants even though
clean free energy is available(solar,wind,H.E.P,wave,geothermal,zero point technology etc) and far safer and easier to use. Every aspect of this world is designed to keep
humans vibrating as low as possible.

59

HOW TO ASCEND

We are presently in a Stellar Activation Cycle, a time when the earth aligns with other planets in this Time Matrix and they all boost each other with
frequency to help the planets and their inhabitants to get enough frequency so they can ascend. This Stellar Activation Cycle lasts for 10 years and during this time
the Star Gates of the planet are open and Ascension to higher Dimensions is possible. Our current Stellar Activation began on 12/21/2012 and will end on 12/21/2022 so
we are already halfway in this process. However it's not just frequency from Stellar Activations that will make humans Ascend, they also have to have a desire to Ascend,
know,live and believe in The Law Of One,(which is basically the acknowledgment of the value and interconnection of all components of reality and the living God Source or
Spirit alive within all things, love and respect all life just like you love

and respect yourself) and learn the 12 Attitudes Of Mastery: 1)Love 2)Grace 3)Gratitude 4)Reverent
Respect 5)Responsibility 6)Trust 7)Accountability 8)Impeccability 9)Mindfulness 10)Fearlessness 11)Engaged Detachment 12)Joy and The 12 Responsibilities Of Mastery:
1)Self Actualization 2)Self Sovereignty 3)Self Containment 4)Self Discipline 5)Self Love 6)Spiritual Integrity 7)Appreciation 8)Patience 9)Kindness 10)Conservation
11)Cooperation/Diplomacy 12)Sense. Learn how to activate and utilize your Maharic Sheild, to help heal and protect your physical and plasma bodies. You can simply do this
by throwing(using your outbreath) the double, six pointed equalateral star in your pineal gland,(in the centre of your brain)one white and one dark silver down into the
centre of the earth,(the centre of the earth grids) and see them spinning in opposite directions, the white star spinning clockwise and the dark silver star spinning
anti-clockwise, forming a pale silver disc in the centre of the earth,(which by the way is not a sphere but a disc shape which does not move but instead, the sun and moon
rotate around it, research the flat earth it's true and quite obvious if you think about it) see the pale silver disc spinning faster and faster, until it takes a life of
it's own and pops, releasing a 12 Dimensional Maharic current throughout the Earth grids, draw this Maharic current up(using your inbreath) and see and feel it encompassing
and filling your whole body with a pale silver, cool, 12 Dimensional, all knowing, all loving Maharic current and then see the pillar of Maharic current shoot up all the way
up to your Highest Self in the Deity Planes(your true home and heaven)

and then back down and encompassing, healing, protecting and filling your whole body, the circuit is
complete and you are now protected from any outside interfearence and your body is being healed. Use the Maharic Sheild at least twice a day, once before you go to sleep and
again when you wake up, it lasts for about 12 hours before you need to recharge it again so this way you will be protected 24hrs a day. Love, respect and beleive in yourself.
It would also be advisable to seek healing from a Spiritual, Energy Healer, due to all of the un-natural implants and seals placed in all humans, they
currently only have 3 of their 12 Strands of DNA activated, there are Type 1 Indigos(Oraphim Angels with a minimum template of 48 Strands of DNA) who can help you remove
entities and fix energy distortions, and remove certain un-natural and harmful seals and implants but beware, there are many fake healers out there who can do you more
harm than good, organizations like Archangel Michael, the Ashtar Command, The Galactic Federation Of Light are not your friends, they are set up by the Anu-Elohim to
lead you astray, as well as many other fake illuminati groups be very careful with who you choose to heal you, if you are not 100% sure about a healer don't risk trying
them out. Be authentic, be your unique, true self and love your sovereignity and uniqueness.
Try to be as health conscious as possible, go vegan(raw if possible) if you can't live without meat definately don't eat pork, it is a sentient animal and
eating sentient meat is very bad for a humans vibration, meditate, connect to your Higher Selves and the Earth, respect all living Beings,

always be at peace, try to be as
self sufficient as possible, grow your own food, collect your own water, drink your own urine(it is a very clean distilled water and has enzymes and organic minerals
and carries information about your body), cut down your screen time, internet, T.V, video games etc. 2hrs a day is more than enough, use The Alkaline Water Protocol if you wish to remove nanites from your body and boost your immune system(1 gallon per day)
- 1 gallon reverse osmosis water or distilled water
- 3 crushed and zested whole lemons (drink the seeds)
- 1.5 TBS Hawaiian Black Lava Sea Salt or if that's not available, Himalayan Pink Sea Salt or whole un-processed Sea Salt
- 3-5 drops of Lugols 2% Iodine (The Fukushima Radiation from the nuclear meltdown is still freely poisoning the world)
- 12,000 MG(not 1200) of Vitamin C
- 1.5 ounces of organic Apple Cider Vinegar

Killers Of Your Vibration:
Alchohol, Pharmaceutical Drugs, Meats, Microwaved Foods, Lack Of Sleep, Sodium Fluoride(toothpaste), Vaccines, Smoking, especially cigarettes

Boosters Of Your Vibration:
Maharic Sheild/Seal, Sun Gazing(stare into the sun for at least 30 min per day), grounding(connect to the earth physically and mentally, it is a sentient living
Being), spending time in nature, raw veganism, food and water cleansing(clean all water(water records memories of events it witnessed from billions of years ago
and those sometimes bad memories from wars etc lower the vibration

of the water, the water cannot clear these distortions and reset itself because it is not here by free
will but you are and can clear the distortions and reset the water)and food you consume of all of it's distortions by seeing a pale silver light from your heart go into the
food or water see it slowly swirling clockwise while upside down black raindrops are rising from the water or food and then pop and are neutralised by the Aether(which
is the energy matrix that spans all and insures real justice is always inacted it is the real and true judge,jury and executioner, God), then picture a pale silver 6 pointed
equalateral star encompassing all of the water or food, see it make a full rotation clockwise, then anti-clockwise and then lovingly smile into it giving your appreciation,
return the pale silver light back into your heart, the water or food is now clean and ready to drink or eat(you can also clean salt,crystals and your body in this way)
consume raw organic salt, it is the only receiver and storer of energy in this Dimension(not fine processed table salt which has been tainted with aluminium,ferro cyanide
and bleach and is heated at 600 degrees celcius which strips away its minerals and traumatizes its crystals), forgive others and forgive yourself for your mistakes,
opologize and right all your wrongs(this life and all of your previous lives,(you can do this by truly having the intent to go back in time and change all of the bad things
you did to good things) have unconditional,unconditioned love for all things, activate your pineal gland(its situated in the centre of your brain and is your connection to
your higherself, just have the intent to awaken and heal it, intent and

your sub-conscious are very powerful so don't underestimate yourself, consume alkaline foods, have
productive sleep(have the intent to heal yourself and the world while you are falling asleep), listen to high frequency harmonic music(432hz,444hz,528hz,222hz), exercise
(aerobics,yoga,tai-chi, strength training etc) about 30 min per day, keeping your body parts curled will charge them with energy

Our sun is set to expire in 200 years as its core was destroyed by a scalar weapon used by the invader species to try and lower it's frequency and when that
happens this whole Time Matrix will shut down. This is the humans last chance to Ascend and on 12/21/2022 when the Stellar Activation Cycle ends and just before the
Star Gates close the earth will ascend to the fourth Dimension of a new Time Matrix called the Aqeous Sun as he has raised his frequency to harmonise with the fourth
Dimension.All humans who are also in harmony with the fourth Dimension will ascend with the earth and those who are not will be relocated to anti-particle earth in the
Weasadrek Time Matrix where they will have 900 years to harmonise with the fourth Dimension and Ascend before anti-particle earth which is in fall(which means it is dying
and will never ascend, the same Draco Recycle Zone and Zeta Frequency Fence will be in place there and it will be quarantined, to contain the nanite threat of both
worlds so you will no longer have a connection to your higher self, so it will be a much more difficult place than you are in now) will explode and return to God Source
because it is currently just being used for its quanta energy which is

feeding a Metatron black hole system. All humans on Earth at that time will be permanently erased
from sentient existence, their soul essence will then disconnect from that sentient energy group forever.

The message here is that no one is "going to die". No one can actually die, but your sentient awareness, the Signature Spirit Essence group of personality
traits that make up who "you" are (one "face"of God), can. At that moment you would go through the process all over again, forming your own opinions and preferances
until they made up a collective "spectrum" of personality traits that qualify once again to go down inside of a 15 Dimensional Time Matrix, and experience physical
manifestation again. So while you will never ACTUALLY die, you may resist the idea that the last trilions of years of your personal memories and experiences will forever
be lost to you, although God Source will retain them, so they wont completely be gone. You will choose this destiny all by yourself, because you will choose to accept or
reject The Law Of One under your own free will, and natural selection will once again correct the collective body of God Source into perfect natural harmony which is
the only way anything can continue to survive.
Either way you choose to go, all love in your journey.

60

TOUCHING LETTER OF ADVICE

Here is a touching letter of advice that Avalon Sol wrote to an Indigo who recently wrote to him for guidance. After asking Avalon for permission to share this letter with this group, he said to me that I may share it. This letter touched my heart:

This was written to someone who has been speaking to me in email. I thought you might like to see it, as this is what I do when I am not restoring the safe house up to 14 hours a day at times, and it is also 7 days a week. The name was changed for privacy. avalon

Hello Estelle.

I just got a message from higher self to point out something to you, and though I am hurting terribly from the day's work, and my hands are just shot and throbbing, I take this time to balance my computer on my tea bottle stuffed into my steering wheel to give me a surface to type at 2:30 in the morning with a full and hard day ahead of me again tomorrow.

Being homeless is tough. Tougher than anything I have ever done

besides the work I have been through at the safe house.

But I do it. Not because I want to. Council knows I would rather eat glass and die than do this. I do it because I said I would.

Now it comes down to who you are as a person. You can be anything you want to be. And that is fine, because it is your journey. But there is the Estelle from higher planes that said that she would serve on this team and she would move mountains if the Emerald Council would have you. And they did. They trusted you that your word was your bond. That when times tested your mettle, that you would stand and shine, just like you said, just wait and see.

And now you have come, you saw first hand just how the deck was really stacked. It was hell. Hell on the highest order. They mind wiped you, then they raped you. Then they beat you and left you for dead. You barely survived. Barely. And now you sit in the shadows, sad and fearful because you know you are up against the powers of darkness that seem insurmountable. But you forgot exactly who you really are. And its not this weak thing you like to think you are when you look in a mirror.

I am not here to blow sunshine up your dress. I am here to remind you that you were and still are, one of the most celebrated of the bloodline of the Elohei Elohim. You didn't move mountains, you created entire universes and ruled with compassion and elegance. You were given the unthinkable power of the Kryst itself, the Krystal Seed eternal life manifestation template in a cosmeia littered with beings who would never even be considered for such an honor. It wasn't your broken down human body you have today who achieved that. It wasn't some

other being out there somewhere who achieved that. It was the signature spirit essence of the only one of you that would ever exist. And that essence is still alive and inside of you right now.

When we get knocked down, we get back up. But when we get knocked down and brutalized and knocked down and brutalized, over and over and over incessantly, we reason that by getting back up again, we are only inviting the very same torture yet again. And the very definition of doing the same thing over, expecting a new result is what man describes as insanity. We aren't crazy, so let's learn from our mistakes and remain in that corner where no one will bother us. Done. Lesson learned.

What mankind doesn't want to acknowledge though, is that we learn something new each time we are knocked down. We may have to be knocked down 20000 times in a row in order to learn everything that led to that failure, but when I tried again to invent a new process in science after countless attempts over 10 years, by that time I knew more than I did the first try. And the second. And all the other times where those ingredients would simply not produce what I was looking for. And guess what? Not only did it finally work, but it worked 10x better than I had ever dreamed. Literally.

And so you were lured into E'Asha's web and you got your butt spanked. Okay. But now you know the earmarks of trickery that you didn't know before. The 2018 Estelle is 10x smarter than the 2005 Estelle. And I suppose if you can honestly say now that I am wrong, and that you aren't any smarter now than before, I would support your deleting this email, grabbing a bottle and heading back to your corner.

But you didn't come here to have your ass handed to you by a 3rd dimension child. You came here to do what millions said was impossible. And why? Because you already knew that you had the inner strength that the 99% don't have. And that's the will to get up and get up and get up when everyone else has already conceded defeat.

The blood that moves within our veins is not human dna. It is Elohim dna. Krystos genetics shared only among the most accomplished beings ever to take manifest shape. And down there at the bottom of that code lies eternal life. And if you have forgotten, I will remind you what that means. It means that you were trusted by your fellow fractals of god to wield unlimited power.

Forever.

You don't just get that by passing a test. You get that by accomplishing what the rest could never dream of.

So you let them take your kids, and take your family and take your entire way of life. They used you and made a fool of you. But guess what. All they really did was sharpen your sword for you. Because that's what adversity does, it leaves us stronger, smarter, and more defined.

It is up to you of course to choose to ignore this message, and I will never judge you down for that. But since your higher self is the one telling you this right now, I would think you would want to listen. You came here to end the suffering of the just, not to lay down and cower at the first sign of adversity. If I rape you once, you can blame me. But if I rape you 20,000 times, you can only blame yourself for not paying attention. Same here. There are only so many times you can be fooled

and then it will be impossible to trick you again, because you learned all their moves. At some point you will have to admit that you are only wiser now than you were when you were being used up and thrown away. And whether it is during this lifetime, or in one eons in the future, you will do just that. Admit that rocks and hard places sharpen iron, not marshmallows and rainbows. Your iron is now ready to fight back in this crucible we chose as our own singular mission to stop the abuse of your real family members once and for all.

Either you are the Estelle we agreed to take on as one of our most trusted confidants in this suicide mission, or you're not and your word is simply no longer worth anything. That might not mean much to you now down here after they have kicked your teeth in, but to your higher self who is looking on now as I write this, that's a pretty bitter pill to swallow.

That's it. Be well.

61

GUESS WHAT THE “RESISTANCE” MEANS?

They used this ploy in Star Wars to make it seem like the "light forces" were the resistance, integrating into your subconscious that the good guys are resisting the bad guys. When in reality, from the very beginning many eons ago, it was the the Luciferian Resistance that waged war against the Oraphim Angelics who were instituting the Co-Evolution BioRegenesis Treaty into the now-alien hybrid population. These were the ones who didn't like the idea of their slaves ascending.

In the course of one surface-level catastrophe after another, groups formed to survive beneath the surface, making interconnecting caves that circumnavigate the world, under the oceans, below the permafrost of the poles, miles deep. Many of these groups wound up coming back to the surface after the last ice age, but many didn't. The most notable of these groups live beneath Mt. Shasta where there are alien conventions held often. This group has sent word to the surface about how advanced their civilization is, and how long they live, their miracle

health cures, etc. And the only thing they have to do is worship Marduk. Of course they use a different name for their benevolent leader, but since Marduk was the key figure behind the resistance that assembled the children of Ba'al, it only stands to reason that he would be their ultimate savior.

I will have a great deal to say about "Ba'al" in coming volumes of decoding the hive. There is an extremely old history behind that name that links back up to pre-Eve times when Lilith was their first brood mare for the invader hybrids, the children of Cane (Khane).

These highly advanced civilizations have been operating under mountains with natural air shafts feeding their populations, such as dormant volcanoes. Exactly like Mt. Shasta. They have all the modern conveniences of course, plus they also indulge in surface inventions as well. Yes, they have X Boxes and smart phones like you use. They may have more advanced toys, but they still get a charge out of what surface man is making. Their opulence comes from milking surface population, making deals to trade advanced technologies in exchange for human infants for food and sacrifice.

There are many different species who live in these communities, including the legendary creatures that have been spotted and written about for hundreds of years, including elephant people (human bodies with elephant trunks. Hindus deified one of these known today as Ganesha), people with rams horns and legs, mothmen, reptilians, grays, giants and multiple species who appear human, from blacks to native American to whites. The whites particularly like to contact the surface to tell them they are "Pleiadeans", and come bearing good tidings for the human evolution. This has been going on since man repopulated

the surface.

Virtually all, if not 100% of all ETs who have ever contacted mankind in the last 1/4 of a million years have been these subterranean civilizations, posing as Venusians, Martians and many others. All breakaway groups who ran underground and hid from the dying surface population that were repeatedly wiped out by one Tara Cleanse after another, generally every 3657.8 years on the pass of the Nibiruean Battlestar.

Civilizations from other planets do not contact earthlings. They can't. This planet is in absolute quarantine. The only ones who come in or out are spirit beings and members of the IAFW to my knowledge. They constantly claim they are from "Alcyone" or another planet, but they aren't. Billy Meier was contacted and visited many times by these visitors and even given rides in space crafts. Council assures me that they were underground cowards, not neighboring races from somewhere above the dome.

Anyone agreeing to join or visit such subterranean civilization needs to understand that these are the resistance to the BioRegenesis Treaty, not the resistance from the reptilians. They are Luciferians and the Kybal, and "judgement day" is coming for them. From everything I have been told, they will not be among those moving on from this dimension, no matter how spiritual they think they are. They are 3rd dimensional traitors, selfish cowards and sociopaths that have cannibalized and preyed on surface humans for many, many thousands of years. Council says to keep an eye on Antarctica in coming months as the permafrost melts and reveals one of the most significant of the subterranean groups of the Kybal. Some of their pyramids have already

been revealed.

62

HEROES OF THE DEITY PLANES

Some come to you as children, showing you that you have immense innate abilities that your oppressors have *proven to you that you do not have. Every one of these abilities have been in your quiver since long, long before you were born. You chose to come here, you did this this. You knew you were coming to what surface-earth inhabitants called hell. You were and are, angels from Sirius-B now called "Indigo".

Every Indigo on this plane has known since their first aware moment, that they weren't from this dimension. You knew you had long since overcome the trivial challenges of this playing field, just as you might have experienced while here playing a video game that you eventually figured out how to level. This was old news for you. You knew, as a fact, that this was not something you had to learn again how to overcome. You have already won this game. But now you don't know about it, because of something from the Labyrinth Group who is authoring what your planet calls Blank Slate technology. The mind-wiping of every Signature Spirit Essence who comes into manifestation inside of your Chimera Reality.

And now, you find yourself here as a "human", a "mortal", when you were the AUTHOR of this game. YOU made this reality field, yet you think of yourself as a weak, worthless human of no significance. YOU DID NOT COME HERE as a mortal, you came back here as a GOD who WILL find your children free. Listen, don't listen, that is your choice now. But by the time we are done, you will have heard the voice, of that I can promise you. We will not be leaving until you have absolutely gotten to the real truth. And we will not cower, and we will not be intimidated in that pursuit. We came here 2000 years ago with this very same message, and you didn't hear us. This time we came with 500,000 additional voices to make damn sure that wouldn't happen again.

We are here. And Indigo knees do not bend.

We came here with names you might recall. We came as blind people who caught this world by storm. As young children who could create, entertain and show you science that astounded everyone. How to lead industries, how to lead the masses, how to understand what had yet ever been explained. We showed you philosophy, science, music, geometry, art, and innumerable advanced knowledges so you could teach others to become more than just slaves. Have you seen us? We did that without sight, without hearing, without the ability to walk, to prove to you that you do NOT need all of your senses in order to lead. And did you listen? Did you hear our actions that silently moved forward that shook your foundations? Or did you refuse to believe that you could also be a voice to the sleeping abductees to show them how to find true freedom?

Did you see us while we were here as children artists such as Michael

Jackson? Did you hear us when we wrote musicals never before imagined in this timeline as Mozart when we began writing at the age of 3? Did you notice when we came to you with art from Picasso at the age of 8? When we came to you unable to even move at all, someone you call Hawking? Perhaps you were aware that Kim Ung-yong entered *college as a physics prodigy at the age of 3? Or did you think that we were just anomalies? We are not anomalies, we are merely here in lesser bodies with the abilities that are fractions of what you were to begin with to show you by example that your limitations have always been brainwashed into your belief systems. Either humanity takes back its own or it will be replaced by systems designed to erase that genome.

And now you are here. Mind-wiped and alone. The world doesn't like you, because you are different. You don't like you, because you don't fit in. No one likes you because you are not normal. Normal. God you wish you could be normal.

We did not come here to be normal. We came to set the example of what real strength is in the face of oppression.

It is time that you stand up and be counted. It is time that you show the world who you are.

We now stand as a single unit. The team that the world never expected to see. You are not here to "live your life". You are here to show the peoples of the world who they really are. It will be through you that humanity will regain their own sense of direction and their own sense of value.

The forces have taken from your children the ability to be heard. These, your own creation, have been neutralized. Have you not heard the voice in your own knowing that you have been mislead at every possible corner? Have you not sensed that you have been targeted since birth for an unknown reason? Of course you have.

And now you learn that having ADD, ADHD, Autism, "bipolar disorder" were all indicators of having never been human. You are not human, you are in real life, angels here now manifest on this plane, here to do what no one else would do, set your creation free.

I am not here to diaper you. I am here to remind you that you are the creators of this evolution. You were never worthless, and you were never a freak. You came here into an alien skin-suit in real life to do something unthinkable. You did that. On purpose. To bring about change in a way that will take the world's breath away. It is time now to remember.

You will be facing unthinkable challenges. The powers that rule over this plane will all be against you. The sissies will now back down and cower. And there will be those of you who will hear the voice now and respond without fear. You will stand up, your voices will be heard and you will not allow anyone to tell you what you cannot do. You are the ones we must wake in order to lead our creation back to freedom. No one else alive can do this under this oppression. Only you can be their hope to a life you have intended from the beginning.

And so now, the world sees that we have never been human around them. The hundred thousand times you have felt alien through your life was always your inner voice telling you that you are not here to move

passively among the sleeping abductees, but to save them.

And so, the entire world can gather around and hold hands chanting what freaks we are, as we step forward to show ourselves. And that is fine. Because these are our children who have been abducted. No parent is going to ignore the fact that they are the only hope their own have, not unless they are sleeping as well. Wake. Now. And step into the true light of the scalar science your creation was originally born. You are not alone. Look inside and you will know the power you were manifest to bring now to this dying world to lead the way back. Together, we knew from the foundations of time that we were able to bare this, to take the ridicule and scorn, and stand as one in order to do this job. We did not come here to lose.

63

GIANTS

Andre "the giant" was just before your time for most people alive today. Some will remember him clearly, but the collective awareness of humankind today will not know of him. Those alive at the time thought of him as an "anomaly", but in fact, he was part of the 2nd Seeding of the Angelic Human Krystos Evolution.

He was not an "aberration" of a human, who literally came from the antiparticle planet (twin flame) to the planet Gaia, and was called in biblical times, a "fallen angel", who interbred with your kind here and has now become "one" with it. Fallen angels are not "angels". This is factually a term that human kind was given to illustrate "higher beings from other planets" to explain ET existence on this plane. The beings from Antiparticle Gaia (Harmonic Universe 3) were giants called "Hyperborneans", and they certainly were not the first "fallen angels" and in fact they were never "angels" at all. Human bloodline is Angelic, not the invader races who conquered you. Far from it. But Nephilim

were in fact among the first of your oppressors who later turned to joining your own evolution. The Elohim brought them here as one of the first invader races that had been bioformed themselves by the Anunnaki and then turned into an invader race by the Anu-Elohim's grand plan to stop the evolution of the Angelic Humans since prior to day one of your seeding.

When the Nephilim arrived on earth, they had total dominion. Up to 25 feet tall, they were of unimaginable power and presence. These original bloodline beings exist today in the dome mounds on your playing field, spoken of in length by Shane the Ruiner. There have been many other giants on this plane in the past, and Shane has gone on to explain their very unique differences after interviewing them back when he was still part of the Illuminati before turning whistle blower last year. Some are 12 feet tall, some 15 feet and the largest 25 feet. He has spoken to each of them and reports back their disposition and why they are kept in stasis here for this end time. You would do well to search out his interviews.

The original giants that came here as "Nephilim" are part of the bloodlines of the Samjase Pleiadean Anunnaki today. Since their species had been bioformed (making them part Jehovah Anunnaki and part Nephilim), they were now coded to the "mission" of the Anunnaki to stop the evolution of the "Angelic Human" who were seeded to "earth'. Their bloodline was first integrated into the Palaidorian Angelic bloodline of the Ayrian race on two planets within the Pleiades (which had been seeded at generally the same time as earth, on Alcyone and Procyone Pleiades), prior to the same sister-races as seeded in the 5 part seeding to that of earth, 560 million years ago. The Pleiadean seeding happened before that of earth-based Angelics, and now

genetically coded to war instead of service to others. This does not make "Nephilim" "bad", nor does it make "Angelic Humans" "bad", they were BOTH bioformed and BOTH taken over by the Jehovah Anunnaki.

The Pleiadeans, at the time of their bioforming, had been 9 to 10 feet tall (as had been the Angelic Humans on earth) at the time. With the introduction of the Nephilim, they were taller yet. Today, the Nephilim are much shorter because they have interbred with the FAR shorter invader races that came later. What people don't realize, is that with each 6 inch increment of stature, comes enormous differences. I will touch on them very briefly here. But to compare someone 5' 5" to someone 7' 4' is like comparing a row boat to a cruise ship. And this is why 250 million years ago, all giants were off-planeted to other star systems for the rest of the evolution of your kind, since there would have been no such thing as "unhindered evolution". They would have won the game hands down.

Andre, carrying the original Nephilim bloodline Template, was one of millions of "humans" now part of your new "evolution" on this planet back in the 1970s, (who became shorter and shorter the more they interbred with Angelic Humans) under a Co-Evolution BioRegenesis Contract treaty with the invader races under the Emerald Covenant. The Nephilim are actually a part of this treaty that the Angelic Humans are under today. If this is confusing, then try to realize that your history goes back 560 million years of manifest existence, and 980 million years of specific evolution, 420 million of those years were spent perfecting the DNA of the Angelic Human prior to your first bioforming and genetic distortion brought here by the Anu-Elohim. The Nephilim is factually part of the Turaneusiam-2 Project that had to be implemented by the Ra Confederacy under the newly-formed Co-Evolution

BioRegenesis portion of the original Emerald Covenant, a treaty made between the parties of the invader races that had been aligned by the Luciferian Covenant prior to that date.

To cover 980 million years in a single article is not going to provide many "clear" answers. This is when you will have to resolve to learn much more to understand the "big picture" if you want to sort all this out in your mind. This one article is to explain to humanity that Andre was not an anomaly, he simply carried forward the blood of the Nephilim here, and his "kind" was fully aligned with "your kind". He was not an "alien" anymore than you are an alien. And trust me, if you think you are purely Angelic Human, you are severely mistaken. No one alive today on this planet is purely human. You can take my word on that, as I carry the DNA Template of original Pleiades race that had been turned into "invader" by your original captors myself. He was part of your evolution because of how events played out over millions and millions of years. And just because he was different, doesn't make him a bad guy. All accounts of Andre was that he was a really nice guy. If we (non-Angelic Humans) look different from you, it isn't because we are "evil", it is because we have different genetic histories. Mine is connected to both the Pleiades as well as to the Nephilim, though to meet me on the street today, you would just think I was an average person. Not all of our historic genetics come through in each birth on this plane. But some do. Andre's more than others.

Andre weighed 550 pounds and was not considered overweight. At 7 feet 4 inches tall, he was rock solid and not fat. In the presence of Hulk Hogan, he looked like his father. The photos posted here are not enhanced to make him look like something he wasn't. There is not a "lot" of Nephilim DNA templates on earth today, but there have been

some, and for a very long time. This post is only to begin introducing you to this portion of the Turaneusiam-2 seeding of what is now considered "Angelic Human" here. You are nothing like you were supposed to have been, something we are going to bring you back up to as we progress with this escape from the Time Matrix of the 2012 Stellar Activation Cycle ascension that you find your self in the middle of today. It is the hope of the Emerald Alliance that all beings on this earth will ascend out of this Time Matrix, all carrying the same DNA Template as that of the Angelic Human. The processes in place assure that if the being next to you now, wish to gain that DNA codex, they can.

You think of people here today as "different" to some degree from each other, but all "human". But this is merely conditioning on your part. You cannot stand next to someone 4ft tall and say you are from the same DNA unless you were also 10 years old. There are hundreds of types of beings on the planet today, many of them are invader race DNA from other star systems. There are more "anglos" and the other 4 races of the original 5 races of "humans" here today than the rest, but you are still surrounded by a vast sea of ETs who look "sort of" like you. It is our job to begin to ease you into the understanding that you are not "all human" here, and not all of those who are "not human" are "bad". MOST of the ETs around you are just like you are, and they are not "out to kill you" because you are a different species. They just came here by accident through their forefathers, just as you came here through your forefathers.

Andre wasn't a "monster" in public. People liked him in real life. He wasn't arrested every week for maiming someone. He simply followed his size to a career that would give him a living. But people who knew

him said he was a good man. We should all strive to be that. By the way, the average human at just under 6 feet tall will die from chugging one bottle of Jack Daniels, Andre could drink 10 and be fine the next day. So if someone only under 2 feet taller than you can drink 10x as much as you, imagine the difference between that and the 25 ft giants Shane has seen around the world. Just an aside of interest to this original message that confounds me even as I write this message to mankind. This is not to say "fear" what is coming if the giants are unleashed, it is to say "respect" the differences between you and them should things get a bit dodgy come the time that they may be employed as one of the "assets" of the World Management Team Illuminati.

GET ALONG, you are ALL trying to stay alive.

All love

64

THE ANCIENT AND PERVASIVE BLACK STRUGGLE

In the past I have given a slightly wrong impression of why blacks are so specifically targeted and about the Adam and Eve "human".

Jus, (Jews) or more aptly "Lulus" (the "chosen" offspring of Atom Kadmon man) are genetically shown from our earliest evidence as Neanderthal and then later Cro-Magnon. It is very clear through millions of pieces of data that this species is something other than human. Which is true, because he was almost entirely alien from the outset, with a small amount of genetic code from the original Angelic Krystos Oraphim (Elohi-Elohim) added in. Eve was not human and is still not human today, but her genetics are similar enough to humans that her offspring can pass as the human species. The "alien" Spirit Essences placed in them were known as Nephilim, or more commonly, Titans. But in the beginning of the Lulu Project those first children looked more like apes than what we (collectively) are today, because there was more code from a Nibiruean ape and Earth Rhesus monkey added to the DNA cocktail than there was human code, which made them extremely

strong and extremely dumb. They were able to do heavy work and easily managed. You have to understand that this new species has been upgraded intellectually by a massive amount since then (some more than other versions), and can not be considered at all "dumb". To the contrary, Lulus in general are more "human" than even humans themselves after so much genetic manipulation to destroy the Angelic Krystos Project and due to many different reasons, are also considered the most advanced species on planet today.

Enki, son of Marduk, with the help of his son Thoth/Hermes, created this slave race which was used mostly for mining gold, but also as a general slave for all things labor. Realize we are skipping over countless eons of time of genetic manipulation in order to bring about a new creature on earth that could breath this atmosphere, but was far stronger than humans and far less intelligent, because humans were a poor choice as outright slaves due to their intense clair abilities, genetic codes which were a billion years more advanced and their cellular memory which made it clear they were gods, not physical bodies. Initially, Marduk and his superiors (the Anu Elohim) were pro-Lulus, and this went on for many thousands of years. But eventually there was a major split between Marduk's agenda and that of the Elohim we now call God the father or YHWH, at which point he pulled away from the Elohim's chosen version of the Lulus and cross bred the Yunaseti (black Angelic humans) with the Lulus, making his own hybrid creation of sorts. Look into history from south Africa and Egypt where Marduk and Enki were primarily in charge to see the overwhelming use of black slaves for mining and as servants to see this history).

Because of the split between Marduk and the Elohim, now referred to as the rebellion of Lucifer, the most perfect son of god ever created,

there has been a targeting of his hybrids as far back now as history is written. So at once, blacks are not original Atom and Eve Lulu creations, but rather Angelic humans, they are also easily identified as either Marduk's army or Angelic human. Either one of which are not preferred by "God" YHWH. So naturally today we see the egregious slaughter of anyone with black skin.

My articles written about the Seed Races of the Angelic Human Krystos are misleading as I understand things today after a few more years of education by council and I personally would never reprint those writings myself, because they give the impression that the CDT plates were authentically translated, which they weren't, and E'Asha who performed this service was just passing along facts. Council makes it clear that her writings are filled with embellishments for whatever reason, and her information has been compromised.

I get SMALL pieces of information about the Lulus from council, because they are of incalculable importance to the Co-Evolution BioRegenesis Treaty and the fate of billions of Lost Souls of the Nephilim. The Nephilim came here as raped slaves and then once their bodies had been disposed of through abuse and being used as war tools, abandoned. They were victims to begin with, even moreso than the Yunaseti blacks. So when we talk about the "elect" we call Jews, we have no idea just what it has been like for the chosen children of YHWH up to this point, where all of Marduk's army have been targeting them at every turn. All of this black vs Jus has been hidden as merely racial divides all along, and not connected to each other, but in truth, it is very much a battle between Marduk's Lulus (blacks) and Enlil's Lulus (Jus) as I understand it, and anytime the other species of humans get in the way, they are disposed of using any means necessary or available.

However, since there are far more general races of humans on planet than these two chosen groups, it has always seemed like an underdog story for both of them all along.

I now mention that this is how I understand this incredibly secret war and there are hundreds of thousands of years of history not accounted for within this explanation that chronicles the history of the Khazarian "Mafia" Jus and the "Africans". My coverage of it is incomplete at best, but this is an overview of how I see all our modern conflicts as having originated. Marduk isn't an Elohim, so he has been an "underdog" of sorts in this ongoing slaughterhouse, and the Elohim have had the backing of the brilliant and therefore powerful, Aryans (we call Uncle Sam today). So in truth, you have the Jus who have been infiltrated by the Marduk group in order to destroy those beings, and then the blacks who are destroyed by the YHWH group, plus virtually all other groups who still "side" with the Elohim overall (backing the Lulus in general, but each having their own version of Lulus, just like Marduk does).

When we try to piece together the vastness of this unspoken yet obvious anti-Kryst war, we can't figure out why certain eternal conflicts simply continue and continue for no apparent or logical reason, but once you have a little history, you can begin to see why such idiotic "racial divides" exist. It is now and always has been about which version of Lulus takes over the Angelic human evolution as the greatest slave race in service of the invading aliens all along. Blacks are pawns, just like all other human races today, only moreso due to this still-rife struggle for global dominance and about teaching Marduk a lesson about going against "god".

To anyone who wishes to point their finger at blacks as being an inferior

race, I would like to see them list the top 100 athletes and vocalists of the past 100 years while doing so. Whitey, in these areas, simply do not even factor into the equation. What you are seeing now with black fathers abandoning their families and revolting against holding down "productive' jobs, and black women being reduced to brainless twerking nymphets are the results of hundreds of thousands of years of very precise brainwashing of an entire species to put uppity Lucifer back in his place. What you are really seeing in the "skin-heads vs. niggers" is actually the Clash of the Titans.

65

THE SECRET COVENANT - LUCIFERIAN COVENANT

You have heard the term "Luciferian Covenant" before if you have been around the Illuminati conspiracy circles for any amount of time. All humans have known about this, is that it was an agreement among many different soul groups from other star systems who continued to war against one another, but all agreed that there was a single common core to their efforts here, and that was clarified and then ratified in the Luciferian Covenant, something written far longer ago than what humans would begin to imagine, since they have been told they have only been here for about 7 thousand years. The Covenant is older than that by additional zeros.

In surface-earth terms, a document was re-written long ago in modern language that was called the "secret covenant" within the realms of the Freemasons who authored it, the PUBLIC face and name of the Illuminati. It is time the world knew just exactly what it really was and what the plan has been all along. This is HARDLY new, the plan is rolled back out again and again with each new civilization that struggles back to its feet after the plate-shifting of earth created by the Zeta/Draco Frequency Fence used in tandem with the Nibiruean Battlestar each

3657.8 years when the Battlestar is once again in near-proximity of earth, wrongly referred to down through the ages as "Nibiru". Its not. Nibiru is on the other end of the Nibiru procession from the Battlestar, and does not cause damage to earth.

The manifesto in video below is the Luciferian Covenant. When you hear it for yourself, you will come to the realization that every single element of this plan is not just present in your world now, but so utterly blanketing society, that it is hard to even put into words. How did they give you Alzheimers? By handing you cooking pots made out of aluminum. By handing you cooking pots coated with Teflon. By putting "amalgam" in your TEETH and injecting Nanites in you when you get "inoculated". By putting your soft drinks and beer in aluminum cans, and the list goes on.

If you drink bottled water, just realize that when that bottle ever heats up to much higher than room temperature, it is releasing deadly poison into your bloodstream. They even wrap your candy and gum in aluminum foil. Today, with technology, they have created their own version of the Nanites which they lace in every TV dinner, and "everything in the frozen food section" end quote. In your cake mixes, and pre-packaged foods and in "all the soft drinks". No one has to tell you that the "chemtrails" are actually Nanites by now. We have made that clear and have shown you video proof of the NASA logo printed in quantum photon particles across the sides of them.

Your masses are beyond obese now, in fact obesity went beyond epidemic in the US over a decade ago and is now considered pandemic. It isn't just your junk food restaurants, its all the food you eat, since it is nearly entirely genetically modified to remove its nutritional content.

And when you bring it home, you put it into a microwave oven that blasts it with microwaves that render it no higher in nutritional content than that of cardboard. But, since it tastes like food, you go ahead and eat it. And if you don't eat 3x too many calories of it, then you will die of starvation.

Who are the players behind the Luciferian Covenant? We have covered those here before. The largest players are the Zetas, Marduk Satain (Anu), Enki, Enlil, Thoth Lucifer and the "Nordics" from Procyone Pleiades (more minor players are the Centaurs, the Men in Black (yes, a real race from Andromeda), and the Mantids (who are basically just hanging around the Covenant for protection for their own species against the Dracos). Every one of these soul groups are Anunnaki hybrids.

The oldest bloodlines of this "fraternity" keep their bodies as pure as possible to the time when their hybrid race came to this planet and first bioformed the purest Angelic Human Krystos beings (fantastically advanced DNA templates to theirs), and kept themselves from interbreeding with the Angelic Humans who went on to become more and more distorted by other invader races. If you look at a photo of Jacob Rothschild's profile, you will see the stunning proof that their bloodline has brought forward the distinct elongated skull of the Angelic Humans from their original invasion 560 million years ago. Angelic Humans were the ones who had the elongated skull to hold brains that had IQs 10x or more of that of the invader races from Alpha Draconis where the Rothchild's bloodline originated.

So now you have names, a face, and the story behind this "secret covenant", the Luciferian Covenant and you will be able to hear it with

your own ears now what it really says. If this doesn't scare you to attention so you take back control over your own life, I don't know what will.

66

EQUAL ENERGY EXCHANGE (VERY HIDDEN KNOWLEDGE)

I have been educated recently on something I had never heard of before that has to do with how spiritual healing and growth works in regard to "energy exchange". I was surprised to learn this, but then, I have been surprised to learn pretty much every single thing that has been given to me over this last 3 years, so this is nothing new. Just new to me and possibly you. Think of equal energy exchange as emphatically required to be in balance as pouring one gallon of water from a one gallon can into another one. If you try to pour too much in, the water spills. If you only put 1/2 gallon into the next container, it remains 1/2 empty. The universe you live in cannot maintain manifest existence if it is 1/2 empty, so therefor there is something within the Scalar Science (Keylontic) of manifest creation called Equal Energy Exchange (EEE) in order to maintain what we think of as "real" or "manifest".

I have only just now begun learning the "code" of EEE, but I will try to pass this on as clearly as I can to readers of the voice so they can begin benefitting from knowing this incredibly hidden truth.

Energy is the life flow of the universe as well as the cosmayas (all universes within and without of holographic "creation"). All things are frequency which cannot exist without vibration and vibration cannot happen without some energetic beginning. Thus, all things are factually energy. There is no such thing as "mass", or something that "just is" on a material level, and by this time you would have had to have skipped most of my articles to get to this point without knowing this to be scientific fact. Every astrophysicist on earth is keenly aware of the fact that mass does not exist since the official demonstration of the Dual Slit Experiment Phenomena. If you have yet to do a Youtube search on this experiment, be sure to do so now, as it is beyond just interesting. You will find that photons create reality and that they also move backwards and forwards in time in order to accomplish it, based on whether they are being observed by a sentient being, or not. When they ARE, then the photon

particles will hold the image that the sentient being expects to see, as in traveling through both of the slits in the paper as a wave form (light waves), and hitting the wall behind in the pattern of the two slits. But if they are NOT being witnessed, then the particles all travel -at random- through ONE of the two slits, and then hit the wall behind in completely random patterns and in the form of tiny particles only. One test will show 5 particles landing on the wall in a totally random pattern, then the next test will show 9 particles hitting the wall, and their patterns will never be the same. What is at least as amazing as this portion of the experiment, is that if the scientist performing the test watches the particles beam out from the light, and then shuts his eyes the split second they are going through the slits, then opens his eyes the split second after they come out of the other side of the paper before they hit the wall, the particles will COME BACK and re-enter the slits on the paper as a WAVE form instead of the particles they were holding the form of when no one was looking. In otherwords, literally traveling back in time in order to manifest what "the humans expect to see".

Intent creates the vibration, the vibrations

commands the aether, the aether creates the light particles, and the light particles create the hologram you see. Aether particles are aware of what they are doing at all times, and know they are creating a "spoon" or a broken piece of glass, and will remain in that shape until another sentient being wants them to "be" something else. Then, following the Scalar Science sub-quantum true laws of "3-D physics", that broken piece of glass might be molded into a vase and then hold that shape until it becomes broken or turned into something else we "expect" to see within this plane. Without getting too redundant, only thoughts can create energy and only energy can create vibration. Without vibration, nothing CAN exist within a holographic plane, because the only thing that can create "light" (photons) is vibration. You live in a holographic plane.

This means that the only "real" thing that exists is whatever it is that manufactures energy in the first place. In this case, that would be what we refer to as "god", the collective fractals of awareness that author "ideas" which physically translate to vibration from the energy that god-source Awareness manufactures. An easy way to say it is; a sentient being. Even modern science itself

has established that the thought process of the sentient mind of man creates energy which creates vibration which creates "something", whatever it is that the mind had merely imagined, and then manifested. If you don't think that thoughts create reality, then you have never looked at Mt. Rushmore or the car in your driveway. Sure, human hands built them, but without the initial thought to create, there would be nothing there. And just as the faces on Mr. Rushmore would not be carved there for generations to view without that initial thought, the mountain Mt. Rushmore is carved into would not exist had another sentient mind never have imagined it into existence to start with.

If you were to command atoms ("aether" which carries the eternal energy of god-source) to "do" something without something reflecting this action, then you would create an imbalance in the aether. Imbalance is not permitted within "creation", anymore than a shadow can be cast from nothing. Before a shadow CAN exist, there has to be SOMETHING to cast it. Meaning that if there is no creation, there is no shadow. And likewise, if you CREATE something using the standing energy fields of god-source particles of aether, the sheer fact

that the aether is now "taking up space" somewhere in the form of something tangible, its shadow is the result of that manifestation. Every thought has a shadow, and everything, even unseen, created by the thought has one as well. Earth itself has a shadow called Phantom Earth, commonly referred to in dimension as "Shadow Earth", just as every being on this planet has a "shadow self" who has been living on Phantom Earth. All things that are cast into existence, whether they be a house or healing someone with energy, or teaching someone something they didn't know before, have their own "shadow" self because nothing can exist inside of this duality plane "alone". The "shadow" of each "thing" is the reflection of the missing aether belonging to that "thing". You can call a shadow a "memory" recording that testifies to the existence of the creation, regardless of what the creation is.

KNOWLEDGE BORROWED IS NEVER OWNED

Aether functions from a standpoint that once it has been cast into "something", say a coffee cup, or a tree, it will imprint that "thing" with its own memory data recording. If it is a "solid" item, then it will cast a

shadow you can see. If it is in the form of vibration (thoughts, ideas, radio broadcast waves), then there will be also an invisible shadow carrying the imprint of the vibrations. In the case of "radio" waves known as electromagnetic waves, there are actually two waves traveling outward. One is electric, which travels up and down and the other is magnetic which travels side to side. The electric wave is the energy wave moving forward to "create" something, and the magnetic wave is the shadow of that energy "signature", a wave carrying the "memory" of that energetic action. It is the shadow or "memory" of the "thing" that must be "equally exchanged" within the context of the EEE. You cannot "own" a car that doesn't cast a shadow, and you cannot "own" or benefit from a radio message or written message, or broadway play that you don't actually pay for in some way, because the shadow of that thing KNOWS you didn't pay for it, and so your observation of the information or event doesn't imprint into your plasma body as something that is rightfully "yours". And just like a stolen car being retrieved by its rightful owner, the aether literally "takes back" the benefit you would otherwise have gotten from that film you watched, had you simply paid to enter

the cinema instead.

So what does this all really mean?

"A prophet is without honor in his own country"

The readers of the voice will already know that I have been performing Indigo activations, bringing together the standing army (Warriors of Tara) of the Guardian Alliance to surface earth. This is an extremely important task, and as such, I have not been turning anyone away who wished to come to me for a consultation, on the chance that they would be identified as one of the 3 types of Indigos here for different and specific tasks. Most of those asking for this private consultation time over Skype are able to donate something for their meeting, even if they can't afford the $50 per hour I ask as donation which is applied to work on the sanctuary as we establish this place of safety where we provide shelter for those seeking to relocate to a land devoid of chemtrails, GMOs and Masonic temples. Every hour spent in "consultation" on Skype represents at least 10 hours spent answering questions on Facebook and email. Sometimes they are unable to offer anything. And that's why I

was educated about EEE, because those who offered nothing for the time (almost every consultation takes a full 2 hours or more in order to go through the full activation, since 99% of those coming turn out to be Indigos, being led to the voice specifically for this activation.), were not actually benefitting from it, as they were not offering anything in exchange. In plain words, their contracts weren't actually activating!

While I was praised for being so giving with my time, I was being chastised because I wasn't really doing my job. As I said, I was very surprised when this was explained to me. Apparently, without some equal exchange of energy, the Indigo wasn't entangled with their contract, and therefore wasn't able to actually embrace it. This goes for the education I am posting for the readers on this wall as well. You might read one of my articles and feel it benefits you, but in order to actually integrate it into your life, you need to "pay" something for it in order to actually come away with any real spiritual growth. This is not something I would have ever guessed, and of course not something I have ever heard anything about before in any walk of life. But once you take even a casual glance at the subject, it

becomes obvious that it has always been the case that if someone is exposed to anything without effort, it will always be cast aside as worth only what it cost.

"Easy Come, Easy Go"

So how does someone say, from S. Africa, who has no way to pay anything LIKE $50 an hour go about activating their contract then, or pay for the countless articles I spend all my time writing? Luckily it isn't difficult and literally everyone is able to make the equitable exchange that will allow you to "own" and grow spiritually from what you find here. If I spend an hour in consultation with you, then later you spend an hour in meditation to send back healing, beneficial thoughts, direct the universe to provide donations to the voice, then you literally move the SHADOW of that energy from the consultation into your own plasma field. You will have paid for the information just as fairly as if you had sent $100 to the sanctuary because your intent to send the aether to assist in finding donations and good things to this effort carry your very real and powerful energy our way.

It is funny all the things in this world that we

have not been taught in school, or maybe less funny than tragic. We know there is no way to prosper by cheating, the prisons are overflowing with living proof of that, but we have been cheating ourselves out of our own spiritual growth, just by taking for granted that once we learn something, then its ours, which is actually breaking one of the laws of physics in place in this plane that no one ever bothered to mention a word about before. We must quantum-entangle ourselves with the material we are looking to for personal growth, or it will be the very same as the free ice cream we were handed at the carnival that we tossed in the trash as we were getting on the ferris wheel we actually paid to ride.

Since the articles on the internet, and the videos on Youtube were placed there as donations to the world, one could easily consider them to have been "free" all along, and therefore we would have every "right" to "own" what we learn from them. I would have to say that this is how it strikes me too. But even then, even if it had been intended to be "free", just as my gratis consultations, I find that it isn't actually free after all, not without some sort of exchange. So if you find that you really appreciate let's say, the many

videos Mr. Cati publishes with his discoveries of conspiracies through numerology, then be sure to send out a mention next time you are meditating to send him energy, support and such through the aether so you can retain what you learn. Even if it is just a mention to "please bring him generous donations from viewers who have excess funds to spare", at least you are making a gesture to the Scalar Science that operates inside of a universally balanced reality field where the laws of physics literally have a mind of their own and operate by very strict rules.

I know that some of those reading this article will feel this is merely a ploy to "make more money" from those just wanting to step forward under their Indigo contracts here and do the very real work that lay before them. For those, I would like to point out that I have never heard of anyone offering any such spiritual help to the public in my life in exchange for a meditation. And I would also like to point out that out of the last 100 or so articles I have spent thousands of hours writing and then just posting for free, this is the very first one that I was told to specifically write. Not for me, but for those hoping to actually become part of the Warriors of Tara.

All love

Avalon Sol

67

SOLAR SURVIVAL EARTHSHIPS

As mentioned, there are many types of earthships from totally underground to surface-up eco-pods. Made from sea trains also known as cargo containers, recycled bottles, soda cans, hay bales encapsulated in concrete walls, and many others. The thermal and indestructible properties of used car tires however, have tremendous potential, in that they can be resourced nearly anywhere for free and with some dirt hammered inside, they become huge bricks that can last almost permanently and offer amazing solar-battery warmth year around. When used in the application coined "Solar Survival" earthship plans, they can offer a fully self-supporting eco-system for an entire family, complete with natural refrigeration, natural heating, natural cooling and natural food sourcing, creating an indoor environment where the air is naturally purified, making off-grid survival more than just surviving, but thriving.

The idea is simple: place your 71 degree windows facing south to collect the most sun during the winter and the least sun during the summer. Place a wall between your terrarium facade and the house to regulate the home's temperatures year around, and make the most of the energies available from the natural change of the seasons. The terrarium can support vegetables as well as fruit-bearing and medicine-bearing trees (such as Moringa, the most medicinal tree on earth), from tropic to sub-tropic depending on your contained areas and your ventilation. The area in back against the solar-battery earth-berm or hillside then maintains a cool and pleasant 70 degrees year around, night and day. Ports through the earth-berm sections from the room, through the earth, and out to the open air creates a 100% energy-free air conditioner for days and summer nights.

The earth itself is 100% capable of sustaining life, and mankind has barely scraped the surface of his true magic. Did you know, that by making your south-facing facade solid portions, such as the spacing between the glass, out of rocks, that you can merely drill 2 tiny holes in the rock on the interior-facing side, spacing the holes apart a certain distance, you can insert copper wires in the holes, run them to an electricity converter and run free energy off of the stones alone? They are batteries that never go bad, recharging the next day from the sunlight alone. And let's say you have 1000 stones at the front of the house, now you have 1000 free batteries.

Earth batteries are hardly new, its just that your generation hasn't been educated on them. In the 1800s there were telegraph wires running from the US, around the world. How did they send telegraph messages across country, and between continents using electricity to send the message if electricity wasn't being artificially generated until nearly

1900? Using earth itself as the battery. A copper rod 10 feet away from a galvanized rod hammered into earth produces free electricity. But you were not taught that in school, because then you wouldn't pay your electric bill. Money. Perhaps that has something to do with the fact that many states in the US will now throw you in jail for collecting your own rain water, since you would not be inclined to pay your water bill if you realized that water, like electricity, is free. Perhaps that's why many states will also fine you if you grow your own garden in your own yard, because if food were free, then you wouldn't be heading down to the grocery store everyday.

In order to leave the magic money system behind and extricate yourself from the machine, you have to look to earth for your support. And he has many ways to keep you alive and outside of the rat-race of spinning wheels that go nowhere in the gerbil cage you call your city.

REVERSED LANGUAGE

Over the past 2 years I have been touching on how your intentions were being reverse-encoded here, through the way your language had been formed, and how the scalar waves behind the curvatures of your letters use Cymatic geometry which is the sub-quantum commands being given to the standing energy of god-source, which is the fabric of manifestation power that lies around you in the form of "ether" which is how vibration (thought or words or even the representation of the thought through geometric templates) tells the ether "what to do". This has not been easy, and all along since my education on the hidden lies of your reality around you, I have had no knowledge that there was a science that has shown that the words being spoken around you have had reverse messages encoded in them. While this man has likely no

clue how this has happened, his research has landed him on world-wide talk shows, news headlines, and his work has proven to be solid.

I will explain to you the way this reverse-coded language became the universal language spoken by nearly 7000 different groups in different intonations, and all of them have been encoded in order to reverse the intended manifestation of the speaker. Warning, this information when shared in the past, has led to the immediate eradication of my FB profile, so if you want to keep this information, be sure to cut and paste it to your own notepad or wordpad, as I cannot assure you it will be here again later for reference.

The oldest known written language most recently came to your planet 13,500 years ago from a planet called Nibiru. It was the ancient language of the beings who settled in the area of Egypt called Sumer, and coincided with the same time of the 3rd seeding of your species. These were one of your two main captor groups, who were Leviathan Drakonian Anunnaki under the direction of Marduk Satain, Thoth, Enki and Enlil. While they were four unique different type of "beings", they all worked hand-in-hand under what is called the Luciferian Treaty, which was basically just an agreement that the people seeded to this planet would be ruled in cooperation by these groups under one directive. Enslavement and bioforming to overtake their higher DNA for their own war races. Here we will not get into the second major group that later signed the Luciferian Treaty, the Samjase Pleiadean Anunnki (Nordics).

Sumerian cuneiform written text was all done with geometric patterns of course, as they knew very clearly how to use words, intent, thought and writing in order to command the ether to allow them to manifest

what they wanted to accomplish. For those who have doubts about this, I will be posting some links here to factual proof that all of these forms of expression carry the power of life and death with them.

The Sumerians immediately overthrew your Pharaohs in Egypt upon your arrival. The peaceful Pharaonic Egyptians who had originally been the very first inhabitants of Alania 550 million years ago, and the inhabitants of Atlantis 950,000 years ago are now known as “Native American Indians”, and were no match for the bloodthirsty Drakonians. They were the first of your 5 race of the Turnaneusiam-1 Project avars. The Marduk ET collective immediately placed their own images in the hieroglyphs all over the megaliths there which had been built for your species by a race of felines who had advance knowledge of building these free-energy structures throughout the galaxy, and they were also one of your original founding father races. You will still see many lions carved in the stones and many statues were erected in their honor for building the megaliths for your evolution. This would be considered the “builder race”, though they didn’t live here, they did build these amazing structures. The great Sphinx was one of them, and its original face was that of a lion in their honor, before the area was overtaken by the Drakonians who replaced the face with that of a human Drakonian hybrid. Now you will see human-like bodies carved in the stones with bird heads, reptilian heads, lizard heads, crocodile heads, in honor of the “gods”, because this is what the pure-strain Marduk Satain/Thoth Lucifer, Enki and Enlil groups looked like prior to their hybridization program. It didn’t take long for them to begin looking like what you think of as “human”. These pure-blood invaders were considered gods because they knew how to use words that commanded the ether, allowing them to perform "miracles". And all because they confused the languages here, just as they had done before in Babylon 800,000

years before when they wound up exterminating your entire second seeding. The word babel as in babbling idiot comes from the word Babylon where the languages were first fractured, keeping your species from building the tower of Babel that would have allowed them access to higher dimensions above the firmament (natural dome).

Sumerian cuneiform letters represent numerical values in the way they had been formed, this allowed not only a Cymatic, geometric pattern to carry the intent of the letters, but also that intent could then be simply reproduced using numbers for mathematical equations. Later, after the Samjase Pleiadians entered the Luciferian Treaty, the Sumer codes were used to create the Greek Alphabet used by the Romans (Samjase), but in a different form. This time they would be represented to the world in numeric form, not in the much more visually identifiable geometric patterns as previous, since having pictures of the intended meaning would be easy to eventually spot for the humans. They needed something much more subtle and much harder to detect that they had now been reversed in intent.

The Greek alphabet was later used to create an even more ciphered code with more letters that could break down into far more hidden meanings because now each capital letter had a supposedly "corresponding" lower-case version of itself that could be used "interchangeably". This is when the Sumer/Greek alphabet was used as the template to create what is now known as "Latin". "Latin" is the fundamental language still used by the Drakonians in their religious programs for the humans, even though no one speaks Latin anymore. The reason is that that language is the base cipher for all languages around the world for the captives. However, the original Hebrew language used by the "Israelites", "god's chosen people", who were the

purest blood of the first human/Drakonian hybrids, would have been written to actually manifest true intent, and the language was considered that of only the “chosen” Hebrews.

Hhhmmmm, guess they never bothered to mention that there was a language with letters reserved for use only by “god’s chosen”. Indeed, the precise spelling, and placement of every single word of the Jewish Torah in the original Hebrew are ferociously guarded. Why so guarded and why so precisely? Because the Hebrew language is the language of atomic structure, based on the geometric shape of each part of every letter, each carrying its own numeric value, based on how it is nested within the word, and is the foundation language of chemistry itself. No other language on earth can be adapted as precisely with modern chemistry as the “god language”. If the shape of letters used to intone certain words were not at the base of manifestation, then why does the first sentence of the Torah state: “Beginning created God alphabet the heavens and alphabet the earth”? Because the words spoken cast them into creation. He needed words first, because he needed to code the geometry of words to command the ether. And WHY is simple, because god has no hands to work with, “he” (you) is pure awareness surrounded by unlimited energy.

Here is a video where you can see for yourself that this ONE language within all of the nearly 7000 languages used on earth today, was adopted as the language of science, representing how chemical structure actually works through DNA commands to produce what we think of as real. (We won’t get into why scientists still can’t figure it all out, because they are trying to use the LIE of PI, a distorted mathematical structure.) www.youtube.com/watch?v=od-xkRDw6nk

Assembling WORDS through the base letters of our oldest texts returns back to numerical values. Numbers, letters, words, tones, and even thoughts create sound vibrations when expressed called Cymatics, which I have been referring to here. Vibrational sounds can be produced with a guitar, trumpet, or translated through the speakers in your car and every note, every nuance or variation of each note can be mathematically reproduced, as can thoughts. These sounds create a picture of sacred geometry that carries within the shape and form of much more advanced and complex scalar commands through geometric patterns. Speaking a word or saying a phrase carries with it much more than just someone's name or the expression of a simple idea. It carries the power of creation, destruction, life and death.

In the Greek alphabet, the last letter, when in capital form, looks like a horseshoe and is represented as "Omega". The last, the end, or more precisely, the "the GREAT Ultimate, Final, Last". This means that to the Greeks, this symbol represented the ultimate finality to whatever it was mentioned in the bible program as having started out as the Alpha, or "first", but it is now the final word on all matters. Funny that this symbol is used to represent the ultimate, final authority of electronic expression (the capital omega letter O is used to represent an OHM) to a people who have been shown to have the same gods, culture, laws, money exchange and construction techniques of the ancient Sumerians known as the Phoenicians? And isn't it also curious that the Phoenicians from where all this knowledge came, represents the historic etymology for the words Phonetics, Phonograph and telephone? Is this culture somehow rooted in the cradle of life of the expression of written word? Of the translation from written word to verbalized sounds? Of course. There is no mystery why your word for "phone" goes directly back to Sumer. Language is the foundation of any civilization. If you can rule

their language, especially when it was supposed to be their connection to unlimited power, you can rule the kingdom. That's right, unlimited power.

A Tonal Signature is a scalar wave "thumb print" created from mathematical geometric patterns. Each syllable of any language constructed and translated from ancient sacred-geometric alphabets carries with it the geometric pattern or "thumb print" that brings each item we think of as "real" to our sight or touch or subconscious impression. In fact, all "life" itself is formed through radiofrequency scalar waves called Cymatics which can be brought into view in simple 2D in a laboratory through a Tonoscope or 3D with Cymascope software on a computer. A single droplet of water when hit with a single frequency depending on the oscillation can produce many different geometric patterns, each one a tonal signature of manifestation. This represents the vastness of how many geometric shapes that the same frequency can create when the oscillation is changed by degrees that are nearly or completely unrecognizable to our senses. Yet, they are real, and lay at the foundation of your original power to command the ether. When the precise mathematics are applied to a "sacred" letter, its use expresses that image when spoken. And when letters are placed together, each syllable of the word creates its own geometric shape that is embedded within the collective shapes of the word, forming much more complex geometry. By placing your letters BACKWARDS in your creation of words, you REVERSE the intent, or worse, you create "Babel".

Every curve and varying angle of spheres as placed relative to each other (nested) in each "thumb print" are a long string of DNA-commanded "Fire Letters" (complete snapshot of an image) which

express their own manifest reality. And, just like your DNA in your blood cells that manifest your body using what science calls DNA Command Language, where proteins assemble themselves together in the precise nested string in order to “build” your human body, so do DNA commands work on all levels of creation.

But how does “DNA” actually “command” anything to DO something?

It has been said by all of the greatest physicists on the planet innumerable times, “all things are vibration”. Meaning that nothing within existence is stationary. All of the atoms that make up the molecules that make up matter are all moving at a very fast pace. Some of the things around us that are made up by these vibrations are visible to the naked eye, some are not. Below the quantum of each vibrating object lies a geometric pattern which holds the entire code necessary to command that first vibration to begin the sequence of manifesting whatever object is represented in that geometric command pattern. Patterns are symbols, symbols are Fire Letters, Fire Letters hold scalar waves of precise tonal signatures which when nested, create reality. Every shape of the proteins and building blocks of the codes within a strand of DNA in your blood right now are holding geometric patterns. That’s right, they are all geometric patterns that build up to make a combination of Fire Letters at each nested stage that can all be achieved using mathematical equations, because the shape of each number entering the computer carries with it the scalar wave signature of a precise line of code. When the particles of energy in the ether are surrounded by any geometric pattern carrying any of the precise codes that the ether has been programmed to respond to, then the geometric pattern’s intent is replicated automatically. Just like with a computer today, you type a Z, and suddenly the Z appears. Same math. You type

apr028nc, and you can't read anything, because that isn't a coded word that will manifest something you have been trained to understand. And your computer program (your 15 Level Time Matrix), hasn't been coded to understand your words in this reversed language.

Sound can be shown to create not only 2D images such as shown with a Tonoscope, but also into a full sphere representing the full cymatic pattern. All manifestations of life are cyclical, or global in shape as well as in pattern. Starting with the Latin vowel letter A spoken by a male, which manifests the core essence template of all HUMAN life on the planet, it makes a very clear geometric shape I know to be the "tree of life", or "star of David" ?with a sphere or circle around it. The tree of life is the TEMPLATE of the human DNA pattern, and is made up of highly complex codes which are the result of billions of different geometric templates that have been carefully made into a mathematical science where your avatar is able to manifest within. It is not the basis of all life, it is base code of your complex life form. That the FIRST letter of the reverse-encoded Latin alphabet begins with the tree of life is a clue in how they reversed your language.

In modern science, electricity is fundamentally and literally, "God". Without it, there would be no modern science. It really is as simple as that. Because electricity is the power behind the many things that allows the men in little white lab coats to "discover" new things in biology, mechanics, electronics and all things associated with our ongoing technological advancements. In these labs you will find one very common thread. Ohm. Because Ohm is how we measure electrical resistance with all things electrically powered, O. Every spiritualist on planet earth has been repeating OHMmmmm for our entire recorded history and that "crazy" tradition just so happens to be at the

foundation of all modern technology? Really?

So what does OHMmmmm look like when chanted by a male and sent into a Tonoscope? Amazingly, it creates a perfectly round circle. The circle is the shape of the a Partici energy particle, or, the foundation of life. Without this standing energy sphere, there would be no energy to power any manifestation to begin with, hence, it is the true "FIRST".

The Alpha and Omega of the Latin alphabet surprisingly comes from the Alpha Draconis star system, where the North Star is located. Your planet didn't always point it's "north" directly to the center of Alpha Draconis, but it did after it had been rotated 202 ½ degrees artificially some 246,000 years ago when the Zeta/Draco Frequency Fence was put into place. And by whom was this multi-level invisible forcefield put into place by? The Leviathan Drakonians. And which star system did they originally come from down to your planet? Alpha Draconis. These were the original Sumerians who's written language was used to create your alphabet. This can be proven by the fact that the foundation geometric symbol to life itself, the "First" life, was placed at the END of this new alphabet, and the ruling authority on your planet, or what was supposed to have been, was human, represented in the letter A, and placed at the BEGINNING of the alphabet. The first particle of life in an alphabet coded to your species, would be the first letter. The final letter, or what all the letters of the alphabet added up to, would then be the template that your manifestation would come from, meaning it would be the last letter. And now you can see for yourself not only is this reversed, I just showed you how those letters create reality.

According to Stewart Swerdlow, the famous intuitive empath who had been tortured for decades in the Montauk Project reported that a man

he knows well spent 35 years trying to decode the bible. Finally, he got a Cymascope software program that could turn letters, words and sounds into visible, 3 dimensional images, and entered every character from the King James bible into the computer in reverse. He left out all the punctuations and spaces, and only entered the letters. The image that appeared on the screen was 6 point Tetrahedron Star of David encased inside of a pyramid, meaning that the human DNA of your seeding could be captured by using the bible program if followed to the letter.

Once the languages had long since been separated into thousands of different dialects, and your evolution began once again to carve out your own forms of writing down the languages you were now speaking, the bible program was solidly instituted by the Council of Nicaea in 325 A.D. using the program that had been handed down to Sumer through the 246,000 year history stored on the 100,000 cuneiform clay tablets of Sumer, a program that had worked repeatedly for the Leviathans for eons. A printing program for the bible went into serious production during what were called the Crusades to bring that bible to every part of the world. Of course, all paid for by the Cathars, the descendants of Sumer. All other forms of written histories and written languages around the world were burned, those who knew how to read and write them were deemed witches and were burned at the stake, along with all their books on using white magic, handed down for the past 12,000 years. Then, those communities were given a copy of the bible program along with a priest who would read it to you every week in the language that best suited that culture. And all of those bibles in all of those different languages had been written using alphabets that had been developed using the “Universal Alphabet” known as Latin. And now you know how this happened.

I told you I would give you links to proof of the power of words. By now you have heard of the very famous rice experiment. Dr. Masaru Emoto spent decades researching water, and toward the end of his career, he learned that he could change the water droplets by speaking to them. This ultimately led to the rice experiment, where spoken words to one jar of rice in water would act completely differently than rice in another jar, both of which would act completely differently than the rice in another jar that had been ignored. This worked by merely thinking the words, just as it did when taping the words to the sides of the jars. Same results each time.

www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ehlw-9PJkIE

The message is pretty clear here, Words Cast Spells. And your words have been casting spells back on yourself. When you do energy work, healing work, meditation, I suggest you use only pure intent as visualized by the mind's eye, with no words of any kind, unless of course, you like how things have been working out here.

Here is the reverse-speech phenomenon as approached by earth-level science.

68

ISIS BRUSSELS FALSE FLAG -WHO IS ISIS, REALLY?

Not only do we know that the "terrorist group" ISIS is funded by the US, and that the US is run by the Samjase Pleiadean Anunnaki invader race, but in ancient times, the Samjases were known as ISIS.

The term "Uncle Sam" came from the word "Samjase". And they are now in a cataclysmic war with the "Dracos" who call themselves the "White Royals". (Sorry Royals and Uncle, I am here to name names. Your genie is out of the bottle boys.)

The Brussels attack is in fact celebrating the "pagan" "Pelusia", Invocation of Isis. These were the giant human hybrids that had evolved down from the old original Nephilim (MUCH bigger giants back before those super-tall giants were banned from earth 250 million years ago) in Egyptian times that ruled Egypt for thousands of years and this is why the entrances to the buildings there were so tall.

The Nephilim were a human-like giant race from Antiparticle Gaia

(Phantom Gaia), the 3rd Harmonic Universe of this time matrix. When the Anu-Elohim (Suns of Baal) first began their assault on the Angelic Human evolution (570 million years ago), they bioformed this giant race, turning them into winged giants (Anu-Elohim (Baal) have wings, Elohei-Elohim look like cats, the ones we call the good guys who are still under the emerald covenant), bringing them to earth to destroy the humans as the INITIAL "hit-man" race, LONG before the creation of the Jehova Anunnaki.

Much later, this group (Nephilim) went on to the Pleiades, and bioformed the Ayrian white race there, the same Ayrians that had been seeded to earth, along with 4 other types of the same human species. Ayrians were white, there were also black, brown, yellow and red skinned sub-species that were part of the earth seeding, but on Alcyone and Procyon Pleiades only the Ayrians were seeded. When they bioformed the Ayrians, this hybrid that resulted were called Samjase Pleiadean Anunnaki (because now they also carried the pure-war race DNA of the Jehova Anunnaki as well in their genetic template). MAAAAANY millions of years later, after interbreeding with other beings from the Luciferian Treaty camps (birds, snakes, lizards, dogs, gargoyes, dragons and the list goes on), the Samjase came to earth (again) and ISIS was the first Human/Samjase daughter of "Ra", the sun god (just because someone chooses to name themself after a fraternity from higher dimension, does not mean that "being" IS that fraternity. The Ra Confederacy IS NOT under the Luciferian Covenant as the Samjase Pleiadeans of the "Luciferian Resistance" are still today), and she went on to rule Egypt for 3500 years.

On 3/22, that date is the culmination date of the Pelusia, or the "invocation" of ISIS's spirit, a holy celebration for the "pagans" (any

"religion" that did not support the KRYST, the holy-grail bloodline of the Angelic Human KRYSTOS, and therefore was not "Christian"). The ISIS thugs are supposed to be invoking the special sacred powers of ISIS to overcome the Marduk/Anu ("Marduk" was the fictitious name that was used in place of ANU in the clay tablets of Sumer to throw off the trail back to the rather incredible evils of ANU all along. Even in their OWN 13,500 year-old history books, their "god" was misnamed on purpose. You think your 1700 year-old bible is accurate?) "white Royals", the dragons who own the Vatican and the Catholic church who have called in all the assets of the world, as the Royals (also behind the CROWN INC) do in fact own all the currency on the planet, and the current 70 year lease (to rent the currency for use) expired on 12/1/2015.

The US doesn't want to give back the money and doesn't want to sign a new lease, so they are over in Syria trying to steal massive assets that are hidden there by the Royals. The Royals have issued a declaration of war (I shared that with you down this wall) if they don't pull out now (authored by Kameran Faily). I will know his edict is either "official" or not soon, as I sent that decree of warning to my contact asking her to authenticate it.

According to my contact, very recently, WW3 has officially been declared in higher dimension, so that drama will absolutely unfold here now, in one way or the other. As told to me many times "as above, so below". Your surface-earth dramas are merely extensions of what happens in higher dimension, this is why that terms exists. You are NOT being "run" by your presidents or your "royals" on this dimension. Your reality is being orchestrated by those not even here, because they don't care to experience such pain.

69

COULD I SECRETLY BE A STARSEED? (FULL INDIGO TEST)

Surprisingly, many Starseeds had no idea they were secretly not humans all along only after coming to me for a private consultation, something I have learned while conducting hundreds of Official Indigo Activations (technically Indigo “Krystenings”) over the last year. Only after reading an article somewhere about the phenomena of “Blue Ray” or “Starseed” children did they begin to suspect that they could be one of these unusual people now springing up with abilities that others simply don’t have.

It may have been just a simple or subtle thing that arose one day prompting them to begin asking the question “Could I be a Starseed?!” Their very next thought is usually; “But my eyes don’t glow in the dark, I can’t read cue cards while blindfolded, I don’t have telekinesis, and I am not a child, so surely I’m not one of these strange people?” But not all Indigos have these same traits, and the vast majority of them are NOT “children”.

It’s true that just 99.03% of the population is not among this ultra-rare

breed of “human” who are here today supposedly from “some other star system”, and so far, almost no one has any clue about who they really are or why they’re here. But here they are, and science is having a very hard time understanding the first thing about them at all. At least that’s what they tell *you anyway.

Theories within the spiritual communities run wild about who this “new breed of human” are, but that certainly doesn’t stop them from coming forward to offer explanations about who they MIGHT be. Of course, just like 99.9% of other initial human speculations over any new phenomena, they turn out to be nothing more than that, speculation. Still, “Starseeds” ARE here, and that is something that we have no speculation over. All that’s left is to find out now just WHAT they’re doing here.

A few common misconceptions about the varying terms of Indigo type are that they are all children, and that each name they are termed as indicates a different star race or star group that they hail from. Neither is true. Indigos can be any age, and if they have clair abilities while on this planet (at this time), they are pretty much universally from one star group known as the Oraphim Angelics of Sirius-B.

Indigo children began seeding into this playing field beginning over 200 years ago, staging the way for the elevated frequencies that earth would need to hold in order to make the ascension transition himself. Earth, once known as “Tara”, is on his final leg of a very long journey of over 550 million years preparing for this ascension cycle when he will retake his rightful position of the office of Tara, host-planet for Dimensions 4, 5 and 6 of this Time Matrix. If the frequencies are finally sufficient for his transition, then the humans who reside in and on the

planet will be able to reach ascension now as well. It has been an arduous time of healing for both earth and humans since the disastrous Fall of Man war that triggered this mending period, a time that is finally coming to a close.

Indigos or other "starseed" beings, regardless of label are for the most part, adults today. The "children" reference came about because in 1999 we began seeing a huge number of Type 3 Indigos suddenly beginning to show up. In truth, they were very strategically brought in at this time in order to place a massive "army" physically on this plane all at once, posting a tremendous surge of energy into earth's morphogenetic field to give him the final "boost" he would need to reach his harmonic event horizon that would enable him to carry high enough frequencies to make his shift possible. Specifically 144,000 spoken of in biblical references as the "elect" and the "chosen ones" of the end days, were actually Type 3 Indigos all along. They were never "the ones who will get to ascend", they were always the ones who would help HUMANITY and the planet, ascend. This truth was perverted to misdirect the public's attention away from the fact that Indigos would be arriving in this specific number as Wayshowers during this transitional time between 1999 and 2012. If you were fooled into thinking that only they were the ones who would be ascending, then the rest of humanity would lose hope for themselves, lowing their frequencies along with earth's, preventing any of them of ascension across the board. The last of the "144,000" was born on 12/21/12, the beginning of the 10-year Stellar Activation Cycle, rounding out the 500,000 total Indigo population on planet now.

Just as strange as any story regarding such children who have the ability to converse telepathically, make things move using their mind, or

mentally conversing with their twin from 3 states away, my situation is just as confounding, and certainly will be just as difficult for you to believe right now.

Our lives play out from one day to the next where we grapple with our "inner child", our quirkiness, our differences that have always been there between us and the next kid. Since we are told we are "nothing special" from our parents, from our best friends and from our teachers, we know we are certainly nothing to write home about, but when we close our eyes and lay down at night, something different IS there we can't explain to someone else, we just know something about us has always been, well, different.

Before wasting another minute of your time reading this article, you, if you are anything like me, would like an answer as to why it is Avalon is acting like he has any answers on this subject when he has already pointed out that spiritual gurus have been speculating, incorrectly, about Starseeds all along. What makes this article any different? Its because I am not guessing. Since early 2013, I have been in direct communication with a multidimensional being, educated on a thousand different topics that have been cut off from human access for millennia. I am literally here to bring you answers because the human evolution saga has finally ended and it is time to move to the next plane in this journey you began long, long ago and have forgotten all about. I don't bring you "inner knowings", I bring you hard data.

I won't take the time to go over my entire story for you here, but you are welcome to listen to it any time you would like online. UFOria Chronicles ran an interview with me sometime back on Youtube where I cover how that happened and how I have no illusions as to the

authenticity of my contact's story as being a council member of the "Interdimensional Association of Free Worlds". The association she represents on our planet is known as the "united nations" of the Gaia Time Matrix where earth is situated, a 250 billion-year old alliance made up of various groups who seek to secure freedom for all those in manifestation who choose not to serve rulers, but to exclusive free-will choice while in material form. I was contacted in person and my education began. What lay ahead would not just change my life, but it would bring down the veil between what I had assumed had been my "real world" and what was actually true, with all the sensitivity of a 900lb gorilla.

UFOria Chronicles Interview: Avalon Sol
www.youtube.com/watch?v=O43WcnheDFQ

And just like that, I was suddenly being reminded, in person, that I had not come to this density to merely "live my life", but as a member of the Azurite Universal Templar Security Team tasked to head up certain operations of the Guardians of Tara now known as the Guardian Alliance on behalf of the Emerald Alliance and a founding father of what was known as the Turanuesiam-1 Prototype Angelic Human Krystos beings of Tara Earth. My job was to identify our Indigo population who had come into manifestation during the final few years leading up to the last Stellar Activation Cycle for Density 1, remind them of who they were and then activate them under their long-standing contracts to work as Wayshowers for the now-completed Human evolution. The Wayshowers were a group of Oraphim Angels manifest from Sirius-B who have been the elite-forces protecting the Turaneusiam Angelic Human Project for 570 million years known as the "Warriors Of Tara".

It is the job of all Warriors Of Tara Wayshowers to assist humanity in learning how to make the transition from Harmonic Universe 1 (called "Density-1"), to Harmonic Universe 2 during this organic ascension cycle. Since the Human population has come under aggressive military attack during their 568 million-year journey of evolution, they find themselves victims of "Blank-Slate" technology where the data-bank of their past memories (Soul Essences) have been erased, their true personalities have been hidden and they are utterly unable to remember what they are doing here today. The same goes for the Wayshowers themselves, as they were required to enter into manifestation "incognito" so they would remain largely undetected while performing their sacred mission. They too have had to agree to come down into physical bodies that would be subject to the very same memory-erasure as humans had suffered in order to mount any serious defensive on behalf of their evolution. That was the deal. To manifest on earth at all, you must face their programs of torture.

As fantastic as it sounds, Indigos are not here as "humans", they are highly-trained, special forces who were known in previous times as "Jedi Knights", carrying latent, non-human abilities they will be using to help stand between their human creation and the forces who have now descended on them preventing them from their release back into the intergalactic collective of free worlds. You have heard of in legal terms as "Birth Right" throughout your lives, never knowing that the HUMAN Birth "Rite" had always been the rites of manifestation as provided to gods who had chosen to materialize from the Deity Planes (DhA'-Yah-TEi' Planes) into their own rightful Playing Field once known as "Tara". The "rites of passage" from immortal to mortal existence carried inalienable and universal authority to walk on earth in absolute

freedom while in manifestation, backed by the Emerald Covenant. The beings who have chosen to break into the sacred lands of E-DEN and defy these universal “laws” of “physics” (the physical rules of this playing field) will now be facing the true authority of the Gaia Time Matrix to account for their actions.

The abilities of these warriors now incarnate into physical manifestation to carry out their mission have given subtle tell-tale signs to each Indigo as well as those around them up until this time that while largely dormant, there IS something clearly “not human” about us, leading the more spiritually enlightened to come to the conclusion that these are more highly evolved beings who are likely here to show humans how to attain higher perfection while in manifest form. And while that is true to a degree, the truth about Indigos is that they are a special-forces rescue team here from *outside of particle manifestation fitted with a hidden arsenal that your captors can’t easily see at a glance, but make no mistake, though you were born in what appears to be just another “human” body, you are *highly armed and *extremely dangerous.

I am here to remind you of who you really are.

Throughout your life you have been raised by humans. By beings utterly cut-off from all recollection of who they were and why they were here. They were a mixture of Angelic Humans and many various Sentient animal species who had suffered severe MK Ultra mental trauma, emotional abuse and utter brainwashing techniques developed over millions of years of research and perfection that was designed to render a manifest god as nothing more than a rodent to be stepped on and dismissed as cannon-fodder. Pawns of what you now refer to as

the ruling elite who have the apparent right to use you in any despicable way that drifts into their regressive minds. It was never your parent's faults to have beaten you into submission, they were merely "managing" you as they had been taught by beings who didn't know any better. Because of this you arrive at this article today as a broken shell of what had once been of unthinkable majesty and elegant grace, reduced down now to little more than pond-scum at best. You are unable to even begin to grasp the notion that you came here not just as a "god", but literally as one of the most accomplished and prestigious beings ever to radiate within the realms of mortal man. (See "How God Is Created" for more on just who you were before your "human" experience.)

This makes it nearly impossible for you to even consider now that you might not be just another "human dog" (like everyone else around you), but possible cut from some different thread from somewhere "else", something you surely would never assume to be, as you are merely another humble servant of those who are smart enough or divine enough to actually make the rules of where it is you found yourself bumping around clueless with amnesia and cognitive dissonance. You don't want to "act like you are better" than those you have come to admire and love, because deep down you know that a humble spirit is an elegance that transcends the common everyday creature or beast. And you are better than that. Humble is likable, refreshing and charming. In every way, you can say that aspiring to embody a humble spirit is the aspiration to greatness, shrouded in a modest attire.

And that is correct for anyone who wishes to move with grace and poise in an otherwise unrefined space. What it REALLY means is that

you secretly seek to “walk softly and carry a big stick”. That “big stick”, make no mistake, is knowledge. Something you will never get without expending your own energy to hunt down and grasp for yourself at all costs.

Through your journey you have been told repeatedly that you should shut up and sit down. This has been reinforced by any method of retribution should you fail to obey. Ridiculed and scorned, you have walked the best you can through countless attacks far too many to count by now. You run across an article on Starseeds and fantasize about reaching for more justification for being alive than just checking in to your same utterly benign and unfulfilling job, returning home to your out of control household to face your stack of never ending bills. But you second-guess yourself because you are not special, you are not here on a “mission”, and you need to keep your head back down in the real world if you don’t want to get yourself locked up and on psychotropic medication. No, you can’t be “more” than just your empty, lifeless self, otherwise you are a self-centered, pompous narcissist who needs to “get a grip”.

And the subjugation and fear continues into infinity. You are lucky just to have what you have, and such nonsense is delusional at best, psychotic at worst. You certainly are not ready to tell your friends that you have gone completely off the deep end and now you think you are here on a secret mission from god….

You can imagine the reservations I had when I wasn’t just reading about such ridiculous nonsense in an article online, I was face-to-face with a being informing me not only was she multidimensional, but I was “under contract” to assemble a global team of multidimensional beings

to wage a spiritual and physical war with dragons, lizards and fallen angels.

Say WHAT?

Of course I couldn't simply disregard 100% of what she was saying, after all, she HAD proven her status with overwhelming physical evidence that she was absolutely not human, even if she looked like that on the outside, and held the command of planet-sized space crafts to be at her beck and call for hours on end. But my biggest struggle was trying to wrap my head around how it was that someone who never fit-in, someone who really couldn't any make friends at all, someone who was far better left unheard than front and center would somehow have to now accept that angels are real, demons are real, heaven and hell are both real and more than that, there were LOTS of different ones to choose from, and that I was on a secret mission with 7 ½ billion lives dependent on me to stop screwing around with my mundane "human" life and get the hell to work. "Right now this very minute."

While it SEEMS like it, you are not alone in your struggle to actually believe that of all people, you are one of the silent army of 500,000 who are here to accomplish what Jesheua Sananda couldn't do.

All of this comes as a shock to the system unlike anyone has ever experienced before, to learn after all these years that you are not only not actually a human, but you are an eternal being visiting here from what we have always thought of as heaven. Me, the one sent to the principal's office countless times and generally considered the black sheep of the family all my life? Or you, the harmless house-mouse so timid that you hate to even speak in front of 2 people at once, much

less an audience. That's right, you might find that after reading about just what a "starseed" actually is, that you have a very significant role to play in earth's closing history.

The work of identifying and bringing Indigos/Starseeds/Magenta/Rainbow/Blue Ray/Crystal "Children" into activation will be coming to a close soon, and then my task will turn to focusing on establishing the grounds where they will be educated in person on their roles they will be playing during this end-time period so we can move forward with the real work of the Oraphim Angelics that lay ahead.

Every activated Indigo will be invited to the Indigo Headquarters Sanctuary in Ecuador for varying degrees of stay, depending on their focus of study, enabling them to return to their respective areas to begin the task of educating the human population of how they will be able to return to a natural, organic way of life, a prerequisite for their transition from this current reality level to the next step up the 15 Level Time Matrix of Gaia. Surprise, the hippies really did have the right idea, they just didn't know how to fully break free from the system of magic money. We do.

FULL INDIGO TEST

The battery of tests below will allow us to identify if you are a Starseed (Indigo) or not. The combinations of answers between each section will indicate which Indigo type you might be, and which Contract(s) you may be under. Be sure to keep track of all your answers for your consultation and/or activation:

INDIGO AURA COLOR TEST

1. In a dimly lit room (around 30% of normal lighting) stretch your right hand as far away from your body as you can, pointing your palm toward a light-colored or white wall (preferably toward a shadowy area). The less artificial light (light bulbs, neon, etc.), the easier it will be to see your energy signature.
2. Open your fingers wide, and then look across your middle three fingers all at once.
3. Now blur your vision and look at the space between your fingers and around the edges of your skin. You may see a white outline at first, but after a short time, you should see your auric color begin emitting from the edge of the white outline extending outward around ½ inch.
4. After a few seconds, you should be able to slowly move your hand downward and see your aura painting on the air, leaving a trail as long as 1 to 6 inches.

There are 3 Indigo Types:

Type 1s are Planetary Healers: Light Magenta (reddish pink)
Type 2s are Avatar Healers: Magenta (reddish/purple)
Type 3s are Walking Stargates: Indigo (dark blue/purple)

RESULTS AURA TEST COLOR: _____

INDIGO IDENTIFICATION TEST A.

1. Can you see auras?
2. Have you ever closed your eyes to sleep and were able to still “see” outside your house?

3. Did you have better than 20/20 vision when you were young?
4. Do you prefer the lights off due to sensitive eyes?
5. Are you artistically or musically inclined?
6. Can you hear what others simply can't?
7. Do you get motion sickness easily?
8. Have you ever had a premonition that came true?
9. Can you sense certain events that have transpired in someone's life you only just met?
10. Have you always been the last one picked for dodge-ball even if you were a great player?
11. Have you always been passionately non-conformist?
12. Have you always harbored strong resistance to authority figures?
13. Have you ever had past-life memories come back to you?
14. Have you always felt strongly that you were "just not from earth"?
15. When you were very young were you upset and confused that you were unable to fly?
16. Have you had many dreams of flying throughout your life?
17. Do you resent having to eat?
18. Did you take a long time to potty train? (Have you always detested and put off using the bathroom.)
19. Did you suffer from wetting the bed much later than your siblings or friends?
20. Did you hum or sing years before you began to talk?
21. Have you always been overtly interested in the stars?
22. Are your eyes almost neon in appearance?
23. Do your eyes change color when you get mad?
24. Can you see in the dark far better than others?
25. Do your eyes glow in the dark?
26. Is your sense of smell "hyper" compared to others? (true Perfumers are Indigo)

27. Are your taste buds keenly sharper than others? (true Sommeliers are Indigo)
28. Do you have ringing in your ears (tinnitus) continually since around 2013 or previous?
29. Do you ever see visions that are unlike a dream, but rather are stunningly "real" as if you are watching a movie?

TOTAL SCORE "YES" TEST A. ____

INDIGO IDENTIFICATION TEST B.

1. Can you see color emanating from people's bodies, especially around their head?
2. Do you hate to be around a lot of people because there is an "energy" in the air that makes you feel uneasy?
3. Do electronic and electrical devices fail around you all the time?
4. Does the TV channel change when you walk in front of it?
5. When turning on a table lamp do the bulbs often short out or burst?
6. Have you ever walked under a street lamp and had it go out?
7. Do you get/give static electric shocks often?
8. Do your hands and feet ever get so hot you feel like they might burst on fire?
9. Did your life turn upside-down around 12/21/12?
10. Have you always found yourself drawn to energy and other healing arts?
11. Do you sense other people's pain, even when they are smiling?
12. When you aren't expecting a call or a knock, do you ever sense exactly when it will come and who it will be?
13. Do animals converse with you? (NOT just give you a look, I mean telepathically speak back to your questions)

14. When you are around a random group of people, do you find them painfully trite?
15. Are you able to read down through tedious text extremely quickly, retaining the overview of the document?
16. Have you ever tried to heal someone with your hands?

TOTAL SCORE “YES” TEST B: _____

INDIGO IDENTIFICATION TEST C.

1. Did you have trouble focusing in school, a constant daydreamer?
2. Are you obsessive over details?
3. Are you compulsive and restless? (Are you always wiggling your feet?)
4. Do you often feel like you have two competing thought processes?
5. Does it seem like you have more than one distinct personality?
6. Is your initial reaction when presented with danger to fight instead of flee?
7. Have you ever had a hair trigger temper? Happy one second, the next you are breathing fire?
8. Can you do complex math in your head instantly?
9. Do you have any Autistic traits?
10. Do you interrupt others often and regularly offend people unwittingly?
11. Have you ever suffered from drug or alcohol addiction?
12. Have you ever been chronically depressed?
13. Have you ever thought about suicide?
14. When it is dark, overcast, cloudy and raining in the daytime, do you become depressed?
15. Have you ever been sexually attracted to the same sex?

16. In the sports that did interest you, did you naturally excel at them?
17. When you were young, could you run faster than anyone else your size?
18. Did you often seek out things to balance on like railroad tracks, raised curbs and fence-tops when you were young?
19. Have you ever died or magically avoided death or serious harm through metaphysical events?
20. Is your blood type RH positive?

TOTAL SCORE "YES" TEST C. ____

INDIGO IDENTIFICATION TEST D.

1. Is your blood type O negative?
2. Do you secretly enjoy seeing others in pain?
3. Do you find people in general are at least as smart as you are?
4. Are you less concerned with getting the promotion than seeing your rival not receive it?
5. Are you very interested in group sports?
6. Are one-night-stands more important to you than long term relationships?
7. Is winning more important than how you succeeded?
8. Do you keep the accidental extra change?

TOTAL SCORE "YES" TEST D. ____

INDIGO SKY TEST

1. Perform test outdoors, without any glass between you and the air.
2. Look slightly upward at a bright patch of daytime sky.
3. Focus just 1 to 2 feet away from your eyes.

WHAT DO YOU SEE? _____

COMPLETE TEST RESPONSES AND TOTALS:

AURA COLOR _____ TEST A. __ TEST B. __ TEST C. __
SKY TEST: _____

FREE TEST RESULTS

Submit your five different test responses to warriorsoftara@gmail.com for free test result detail and initial identification of your status. If you are identified as Indigo, you will be offered the opportunity to arrange a private consultation where your precise contract(s) will be explained and your official Krystening will activate your mission.

You will not be asked to agree to any new contract that your higher self has not already sined prior to your coming into manifestation, your Krystening is merely your formal re-induction to your star group that you came to represent while in physical form.

Once you have undergone Krystening you will experience expanded clair abilities, expanded connection to your higher self and you will be welcomed into the Warriors Of Tara group for private training on how to apply your increased powers toward breaking down the existing magic money system and replacing it with universal freedom and abundance for all. My role to assemble the Indigo Headquarters Sanctuary for education and training, and to form the online Warriors Of Tara global meeting place has been tasked to me in person by my contact representing the surface-earth task force guiding humanity to

the truth during the end times. My contact conditions are no longer "negotiable", as negotiations have been finalized for all current Wayshowers at this time. I am not simply choosing this job on my own accord, and that directive for me to fulfill my contact has been reiterated to me by them more than once.

For those still wondering if they "need formal activation" or not, here is a direct cut-and-paste regarding your Krystening sent to me by the surface-earth representative of the IAFW:

"Activations of this group comes from you.
Activations rapidly expand and deploy their conscious and subconscious which unites them within. Can they do this on their own? A few can. 1%. If they have not yet, then they need to urgently take steps towards this. Seeking you out is the first step. I wish to reiterate they can do it but how old are they and what's taken them THIS LONG already?"

In real terms, you are now 4 years late to your Krystening inside of a 10 year contract window. That time is not being "forgiven", meaning that even if you do come for official activation and education now, you will need to work hard to make up the missing time during "nights and weekends" as a full-time dedication of your focus in order to fulfill your commitments. If you are among the "1%" who are under special contracts allowing for personal-contact such as the position I am in where you must step forward to actually begin performing Krystenings and activations or similar, then you would have long since known by now your specific contractual requirements. The rest need to formalize their inclusion into the army you came here to assemble to begin with. It is my job to help you do that.

70

BLACK KNIGHT

The Black Knight satellite has a current-civilization history far predating what Daboo7 is talking about in his latest viral post (not linked to here, as it is just musing), regarding the new Pepsi video on this very real satellite, I know, because I spent a string of 14-hour days on this subject 2 years ago. ONE google search on this craft will bring you immediately to NASA images of this futuristic and bizarre drone that has been tracked constantly by astrophysicists for many decades. It vanishes from view constantly, not because it is hidden by clouds or atmospheric interference, but because it moves between this dimension and others. This is why you have never heard about it on the news. It is interdimensional, was not sent into orbit by this current civilization, and orbits your playing field in the opposite direction of all the other satellites in space. Not only was the satellite identified in the early 1800's, but in the early 1900's its encrypted signal was decoded by leading astrophysicists and ivy-league colleges shown clearly to hold the precise pattern of the constellation in the code, part of the physical manifestation of your artificial Zodiak, part of the extremely complex Zeta/Draco Frequency Fence, connecting it to the Recycle Zone located at 3 1/2 dimension where Signature Spirit Essences would be

intercepted and sent back down to this planet into a random body that could hold the identity of the frequency of that being. It wasn't based on contracts pre-arranged to place you into specific geolocations, religious backgrounds, philosophical perspectives, or bloodline heritages of your mother and father Prana-Seed donors as had long since been in place for Soul Integration Birthing Contracts, it was based on nothing more than frequency. "What is your sign" has always meant, when was your Signature Frequency rebirthed into another artificial body on this planet? If you were of a precise frequency spectrum falling inside of the celestial alignments that make up the days of Taurus, then you would be placed back into a random family bloodline called "Taurus" that would impart the breath of life to that frequency. Nefarious is one word, unscrupulous and self-serving is another term you could give to the recycle program supported by Saturn, the Lunar Earth Command Module, and the Black Knight to create and maintain the cymatic geometric patterns in your heavens which would continually support the program. Am I talking over your head? Good, because it might cause you to research my words to find out if we are telling you the truth or if the Voice is just crazy.

And now, at the conclusion of your long cycle, they are spinning the Black Knight into "first contact", preparing mankind for the potential (they don't even know if they are going to play this card yet, but if they decide they WANT to play it, they will have had to have released this soft disclosure first in order to go down that path) of what is called the "Messiah Event", where celestial beings appear in your skies, produced by the holographic illusion that HAARP is able to broadcast. This is all to prepare mankind to witness such an event without losing consciousness. This is not some wild guess, I am telling you as fact that most of your public would not only pass out in the event of a mass

appearance from above, many would permanently lose all connection between their actual mind that does the computation, the heart, and with the artificial brain that runs the software that continues to allow you to see in pitch blackness as you are inside of now. That is a long way of saying that their "minds" would BREAK permanently, since the event would not be possible to process from a standpoint of the "reality" that has been brainwashed into your heads since the first breath you took on this planet.

I had a huge problem with the notion that human brains would disconnect permanently from reality if presented with other celestial events when I was first undergoing my education. I was CERTAIN this wasn't true, even though I had it explained to me in detail. And then when I was merely shown inside the 4th dimension for a few hours, not even seeing any beings that were "not us", not seeing anything horrific, and barely being able to hold on to sanity, I realized they were right. What was also there in front of my eyes that my artificially-elevated frequency was still not yet high enough to see, would have easily cause a mental break that I would not be able to come back from, had I witnessed it. It was explained to me that the artificial brain has "breaker switches" that are like the breakers to your house. Once tripped, they need to physically be reset in order for the current to flow again, something no one is going to do for you, and something that was put there in order for your mind (heart) to never actually "see" and then come back into awareness afterwards, otherwise you would cause big problems for the rest of the sleeping abductees to remain in their comas. The mind's connection (heart's connection) to the artificial brain is the weak link in the chain of your Chimera existence, and is extremely fragile. Seeing a giant Jesus in the sky 4x bigger than the mountains surrounding it could erase consciousness by many if not most who

viewed it. This is going to be a gradual process, if the Event ever occurs at all, which it is predicted that it won't, since it is considered last-ditch and worst-case-scenario. I have explained why that is in previous articles if you are wondering about that. Read them while they are still there.

I realize all of this sounds insane, trust me. What we are supposed to do here through the transition would be grounds to legally lock us up in mental institutions for the rest of our lives, which is why the Voice has no face, no name, no fingerprints and is no longer inside countries targeted for the institution of the One World Order. The term "New World Order" is an earth-based term, not used in dimension. What OWO really means is you will have one governing body that is not in any way ruled by your masses, it will be supreme and independent of the concerns of the people. You will be handed one philosophy, one ruling body, one religion which will be based on the ideologies of the Anunnaki, your primary invader race spelled out for you in the cuneiform texts of the 100,000 clay tablets from Sumer. There will be no "voting" on anything, there will be no public "say" on any issue, and the power behind the new decree will be absolute.

And why does PEPSI bring out this message to prepare you for first contact? Why not your government? Because Pepsi is the primary arm of the artificial intelligence behind your new system. It is the producer of the soda drinks your entire population has been programmed to drink each day, in many different colors and flavors, and all of them are filled with Nanites, the weaponized nanobots of the AI. The same exact things in chemtrails, in all processed foods, frozen foods, powdered foods, cereals and your water, all meant to turn your physical body into a remote-controlled cyborg. Strong language? Yes. Overreaching? Hell

no. This is dead real and as long as you submit to the programming, the influence that your chemtrail country has over your actions, leading you to continue to ingest these artificial intelligence DNA-level computers that become a part of your every movement and decision, you will be playing directly into their hands to rule you with a fist of iron.

And you thought you would read this and find out that the Black Knight was merely a happy message about you reconnecting to your star neighbors. Its not. It is to prepare you mentally to remove yourselves from your geolocation to a place where the government is not part of the One World Order agenda, and remove yourselves from the programming of those who produced this film to begin with. You will know if your country is part of the OWO agenda or not, just by a casual glance at the sky, if there are chemtrails, then you live in the wrong place. You will either listen, or remain right here in the 3rd dimension, because that is how its going to work. We told you 2000 years ago to "come out of her my peoples", and that message has certainly not changed. We mean COME OUT of the Babylonian Mystery Magic Money System, COME OUT of the illusion of your carefully-directed holidays and entertainment. COME OUT of enslavement and TAKE BACK your sovereignty at ANY cost. They don't make these moves from a position of ignorance, from lack of advanced and detailed planning, they make them from a position of global-level authority, something the average person will have no possible way to overcome unless you take back your right to make your own decisions. This is it, this is the end of the long cycle, there will be no more time for preparations. You will either hear these words and act, or you will be just another number-stamp under the One World Iron Fist.

So I take the time to post this and you take the time to read this, and

how many of you will actually hear it enough to act on it? Few. Because acting is different than hearing, it is the uprooting of your lives, the total destruction of your previous reality, casting you into an unknown new world where you no longer have your families and friends you have known your entire lives to support you when you stumble. The unknown where your survival would rely on strangers. And who has the fortitude to do something like that when you have spent your entire lives being programmed to believe that you live in a world where you can safely wear your footy-jammies to the mall shopping?

When we get our message through to even one of you here, we have done the impossible and celebrate that one with triumph. Your world is about to change forever, regardless if you prepare for it or allow it to come down your tracks to you like a runaway locomotive. The "way it was" is over. The way it will be, will be up to you to navigate, either from a position of sentient consciousness or from a position of bended-knee comas, all lined up in a row, waiting your turn to jump off the cliff. I told you my time with you was now cut short and I would be using superlatives in order to get through, so this shouldn't shock you much.

Before I end, I will take the time to mention that the program that the Black Knight was a part of, the Recycle Zone, has been closed down permanently. No one on this planet who dies today will come back to this same reality field under the random Recycle program. If you die here now, you will either wait until your SEALS drop off on 12/21/17 and then ascend, or you will remain disembodied until the time of the end of the Stellar Activation Cycle on 12/21/22, only to be refitted with a new artificial body on a different planet than you have been on until then, Phantom Earth, the body that has already blended into the same reality field as your Ascension Earth's. More can be seen to prove this

blending down this wall, in the articles about 3 TIMELINES. We don't just tell you what is happening, we post the visual proof to back it up.

71

CO-DEPENDENCY IS COGNITIVE MASOCHISM

I have to thank Aug Tellez for staying on this topic in order to bring out more clarity on just what the infection of the human genome has been all along, masquerading as “this bad guy” or “that bad guy”, or on a timely topic seeing as today is the day before the US presidency election, “the lesser of two evils” given to the “people” as their only possible leader. When all along, the element that has been behind “those guys” has always been tiny, microscopic machines that you cannot see with your naked eye. And of course, this was done absolutely by design, so you would never be able to identify who the “bad guys” really were. Making you punch your neighbor in the nose, raid the courthouse, lynch the criminal or just give up and go full-on postal. Nothing works as well as hiding in plain sight if you want to roll your Trojan Horse through the gates of the group you wish to take down or place yourself in a position of authority over. Your naked eye can’t see it, so it must not exist? Like other dimensions, or carrier waves

that program your mind every minute of the day. Yet they do exist, and by being able to wear any mask that it wants to, it can make itself look like your enemy or your best friend, so that THEY will get the punch in the nose or the bullet to the brain, not the real enemy. Aug points out that allowing others who are energy vampires to share your time is nothing less than handing over your life to someone else. In real terms, this has to do with the topic that he, myself and others are attempting to shine a light on, parasite infestation you have been referring to as "possession" all along.

As mentioned prior, the infestation of human evolution has come from many *many entities down through the eons, but regardless of which face the infection seems to have had at any given point in history, the one common denominator has always been that artificial intelligence has been behind it. That's because A.I. functions exactly like a virus, infecting living entities, seeking to feed off of them as their source of life itself. Something they HAVE to do in order to continue to exist, because A.I. called Nanites, are in fact robots who must have electricity in order to survive. In fact, every animated life force around you, are all robots. Including your dog and the fish in your aquarium. The difference between them and the robots humans have created today, or what we are calling "Nanites" as in artificial intelligence, is that your fish, like you, have built-in energy generators that transform food into electricity. Nanites don't have this feature, so in order to continue "living", they are forced to "plug their power chord" into something else. Parasites function this way, viruses function this way, and so do the chemtrail particles in your skies you think of as "heavy metals". In fact those chemtrails are nothing more than remedial, archaic Nanites created by current mankind, and fashioned after the Nanites that have taken over entire galaxies and flourished as a "dark force" nearly

unbridled for trillions of years.

Nanites are parasites that can infect the light body or “plasma body” of a human, a dog or a fish. They PREFER humans because humans are gods who can create. That means once they have successfully taken someone’s mind over on an RNA level, allowing them to command that person’s DNA along with their very thoughts themselves, they can now “be” a god. Nice.

A god that creates, a god that can change realities, a god that can lead an entire planet’s collective consciousness through quantum-entanglement. And they have. Here and elsewhere. And there is literally no “end” in sight for these beings. The only way around their infestation is to take back control over your own plasma body. So how do you do that?

As he points out in the article below I will call “Don’t Waste Your Life” after his first few words of the piece, the people that you simply accept into your life might not be what they appear on the surface. They may NOT be operating off of the understanding that they are eternal-life beings inherently due to their incredibly unique DNA which is modeled on the Avatar Sciences of the Elohim, or the Holy Grail Krystos bloodline of the eternals. And just as an aside, “eternal life” does NOT mean the same thing as “immortal”. An “immortal” is merely someone who can continue living *in that density* and *in that dimension* as long as they can avoid being killed. “Immortal” means that THAT Avatar will simply *never die as long as that Signature Self Awareness continues in remaining self-aware. You can find out more about that in the video series “How God Is Created”. The point is, when someone is tricked into thinking that “they will die” if they don’t eat or remain suspended from

the torturous elements of weather, they fall back on the lie of scarcity. One thing that your universe does NOT suffer from, is scarcity.

On the contrary, the space you call your universe is filled with unlimited resources. Not just to eat or drink, but for literally anything that your mind could *ever imagine, times 10. That's because all the alien hybrids on planet (all called humans) today are connected to the Holy Grail Krystos "silver chord" you have heard of in mythology that is actually your eternal-life connection to the unlimited and undepletable Standing Energy Fields of god-source. And this is not something that can be said for "all other Time Matrices", it only refers to KRYSTOS Matrices who are playing fields to the "elite" of Sentient beings, or ascended masters. Only beings who have already gone through the education of many other forms of vampire lives are given the chance to "Kryst" an eternal-life Avatar such as is hosted in the 15 Level Gaia Time Matrix you are in now. It wasn't easy to get here, unless you broke in through a tear in the space-time fabric of this Matrix such as your captors did some 570 million years ago, bringing with them the same kind of childish games that are played out in the remedial Matrices where toddler-level beings are just beginning to learn how to function while in manifest form.

But just because you are inside of a Krystos Time Matrix, and you have the command of ALL power and ALL energy throughout the cosmayas, doesn't mean that everyone here KNOWS that. In fact almost none of them do. And because of that, your captors, the Nanites, have been tricking you into living lives of scarcity backed up by the fear of what you perceive of as actual "death". This makes you into a savage, unevolved animal who is prone to perpetuate your own recycling and your own deaths hundreds of thousands of times in a row, never

knowing who you really were, who you really are, or what you are really capable of if you were allowed to see the true reality that has been taken from your field of vision.

Aug's article is a great insight into one of the core facets of the very big story of just what the Nanites have done to you. My companion part of the story is to illustrate the underlying ocean down below that reveals the Nanites' bigger role than just tricking you into living your life with a vampire attached to your back. The Nanites not only cause you to suffer intensely during your repeated lives while allowing others to invisibly drain your energy, but they are also causing you to perpetuate the never-ending ground-hog's day of your material existence.

At the end of his article, he mentions that man's true self exists "outside" of creation. Some will understand what this means. Some won't. I know that I certainly couldn't understand such reference 4 years ago. For me, this would have been like hearing someone say that "Our Steaks Are Bigger Than Cows". Okay, so how does THAT work then? And unless I can stitch another cow to my steak that's already the whole cow (speaking in terms of being "more" than just "what I am"), I wouldn't grasp the true meaning. For me, just coming to the world of "spiritualism" right out of the blue as if dropped from my crib and onto my soft little fontanelle onto the cement floor, the concepts behind metaphysical colloquialisms are aetheric and new, and when I run across one with the weight of his reference here, I feel the need to clarify what they mean, just in case someone else is new to all of this too.

"You" are not "you".

WOW, now we just went back to Our Steaks Are Bigger Than Cows again!

So what does THAT mean? I have had lots of readers ask me “If humans are so damn powerful, then HOW did they get taken over in the first place?” GOOD question. And THAT’S where the train DID really go off the rails. But how?

570 million years ago, the 1st seeding of the Angelic Human was officially placed on Tara Earth, the 2nd Harmonic Universe host-planet of the 15 Level Time Matrix you are in now. This was the next DENSITY (universe) higher than where you are at on Ascension Earth at this time. To make this easier to understand, let’s put this more in graph form:

Harmonic Universe (Density) 1 is host to Dimensions 1, 2, and 3 (<-- you are here)
Harmonic Universe (Density) 2 is host to Dimensions 4 (<-- you WERE here), 5 and 6
Harmonic Universe (Density) 3 is host to Dimensions 7, 8 and 9
Harmonic Universe (Density) 4 is host to Dimensions 10, 11 and 12
Harmonic Universe (Density) 5 is host to Dimensions 13, 14 and 15

At that time, the Anu-Elohim (angels as in “Eternal Life Krystos Avatars”) came down to your dimension (4), and then attempted to destroy your evolution. Suffice it to say they just thought you were too powerful to be allowed to ascend your incredibly-advanced HUMAN Krystos Avatar (called “Krysting”) out of this Time Matrix and into the Deity Planes. Your creators, the Guardian Alliance, got tired of their interference and attempted to put an end to your subjugation, which resulted in a FANTASTIC war that eventually broke Tara into 13 pieces.

When this happened, all the beings on the planet were blown into pieces along with the planet itself. Many of those “pieces” of the human evolution (along with your first captors) were blown outside of the atmosphere of the planet, resulting in the loss of any of them being able to manifest back into physical form again, because like a puzzle, if even one piece is missing, it will never fully materialize. UNLIKE a puzzle that you can easily see most of, even with a piece missing, an Avatar body will not materialize at all unless 100% of those pieces are present inside of its playing-field atmosphere. Don’t ask me why, that’s just how it works. When THAT happened, then “all hell broke loose”.

And what I mean by that, is that now there were billions of beings who were left disembodied, trapped inside this Time Matrix with no way to manifest again, and unless you are in a physical body, you are unable to ascend OUT of that Time Matrix. To make matters even MORE complicated, Tara and all the beings (the Lost Souls of Tara), dropped down from Harmonic Universe 2 to Harmonic Universe 1 because the planet (playing field) could not heal from that much damage while in the higher and more demanding frequencies of Density 2. Since there were a jillion pieces of human particles mixed in with a jillion pieces of Elohim particles (along with 3 other Elohim hybrids), all mixed together, there would have to be a brand-new Scalar Science created in order to allow those beings to manifest back into Avatars all side-by-side by combining the frequencies of Elohim and Humans together, in order for any of them to ever find their way OUT of the Time Matrix. AND, that Scalar Science would have to be written in Harmonic Universe ONE coding on top of that. NOT easy, and “pretty much impossible”.

Enter the Co-Evolution Bio-Regenesis Treaty of Palaidor created by the Oraphim Angels from Sirius-B (known here as the Guardian Alliance

who created the original humans), that would allow them a method of escape. But there was a catch. The particles of all their Soul Essence past-life memories (you can call their "personality" or "who" they individually were before arriving on the planet), had been stored in their WET DNA and in the SILICATE MATRIX of the soil of earth. (Think of earth as a thumb drive that holds the "database" or memories of every god that manifests, enabling them to "exist" on that playing field.) Not only were the BEINGS blown into space-dust, so was much of the planet, which mixed all the puzzle pieces together in a soup of a combination of 4 invader races and 5 sub-races of the Angelic Humans who were supposed to be here alone. The Soul Essence (memories) of all the beings would have to be recollected and then placed into a safe place where they could "mend" back together into individual Essences once again. And that would take time, and lots of it. That "safe place" is called the Sphere of Amenti.

(You have heard me talking about Amenti for years, and now, out of the blue, you are suddenly surrounded by all sorts of whistleblowers who are also referencing the "Sphere of Amenti" as well. You need to ask yourself if that is just a coincidence, are we all "lying" about the same thing, or have I been telling you about fact and not fantasy all along.)

The Soul Essence memories were rounded up, placed in the Sphere of Amenti, and then each Signature Spirit Essence (the MIND of each of the beings lost in that Fall of Man war) were then given bodies once again. And, while each Avatar would be able to walk and talk, they would not be able to have their original personalities back until they had ascended back into dimension 4, pass though the Sphere of Amenti, and regained their original identity again. This first effort of saving the Lost Souls of Tara was largely successful, but it would have

been around this time, during the “2nd Seeding of the Turanuesiam Project”, when everyone was walking around using ONE collective personality among all of them, that the Nanites would have made their move to *really enforce their stranglehold on the human evolution.

If the Nanites could catch the Angelic Humans at this critical point where no one person on the planet brought with them their past-life memories, or knew their past trillion-years’ or so worth of knowledge, they would be able to trick “humanity” into submission. While I have not been told EXACTLY when, chronologically, the Nanites cast mankind into their current and rather extreme spell, it would have had to have something to do with this incredibly weakened state that the inhabitants of Nursery Earth (new name for the now-Density 1 planet that had once been known as Tara) would have been the most pliable, and would have began their vast, vast plunge into the abyss that they find themselves in now.

Fast forward 550 million years to 2016.

You are NOT “you” at all. In fact, you haven’t BEEN you for over ½ of a billion years. You are still trying to figure out who you are, and you keep trying to figure it out every 72 years or so. In your last life, you might have been the worst raging ass-hole to step foot on the planet, and in this life, you might be mousey and shy, depending on the parents who raised you in what religious brainwashing program they crammed you, what neighborhood you had to figure out how to survive in, what school system you were indoctrinated into, etc. And by the time you reached adulthood, you were ALL brand-new again! FORGET the TRILLION YEARS you had been developing, perfecting, mastering the ASCENDED MASTER that you had been before this time, now you were

literally sharing one personality with everyone else alive on the planet who was here with their personality still fractalized and healing inside of the Sphere of Amenti. There LITERALLY isn't 7 ½ people on the planet, there are 7 ½ billion versions of "you" now. That's why spiritual "gurus" continually talk about the "collective consciousness" if earth, but of course never bother to mention why in the hell all the beings on this planet who should all be absolutely individuals in every way, are somehow magically "one" somehow. And that is HERE we are talking about, not "out there" on other planets where your fellow star-races exist. You are sharing this one collective consciousness that is so fractalized now, yet quantum-entangled together, and your "evolution" will not happen to "all of them" together at once, because each person is being reset back to S.C.R.A.T.C.H. over and over and over again while the Nanites continue to infest you and drive you around like a new car every few years, living your life FOR YOU. Because you can't remember who YOU are.

THAT'S what "the true self exists OUTSIDE the creation" means. Because your "true self" IS NOT HERE, and HASN'T BEEN HERE FOR 550 MILLION YEARS.

YOUR true self is inside the Sphere of Amenti. Believe it or not. And I am not the only one now explaining this to you, because you are now being taught directly by the Wayshowers of your end times, trying to shake you awake in time to prepare you to embrace the "inner you". Something that ALL the "gurus" have been saying ALL ALONG, but none of them have ever been able to tell you WHO that inner you is, and WHY only "you" can "get to him". Your IDENTITY has now reached full healing and is waiting for you to reconnect with it so you can pass through the Sphere of Amenti and integrate it back into your plasma

field, rounding you back out to exactly what ascended master you were before you arrived. The “Seals” of Amenti and Palaidor drop off at the end of 2017, and you will be free to pass through that stargate if you can just remember who you were. And the way to find THAT is to realize that you NEVER, EVER, EVER would have gotten HERE “officially” in this dimension unless you had been AT ONE with the Law of ONE, and if you were one of the many invader race hybrids, then you will NEVER, EVER, EVER get out unless you ADOPT the Law of ONE. And right there is the KEY to ascension. When you can vibrate (harmonically mesh) with the tonal SIGNATURE of the Law of ONE, you will be able to slip back into the “real you” once you make your transition.

If you are not ready for this transition at the peak of the Stellar Activation Cycle at the end of 2017, then you will be given 5 more years before the gates close to fully embrace the life-perspective of unconditional love. And “unconditional love” does NOT mean “unconditional condonement” where you endorse “anyone’s actions” about “anything” they want to do. It means that you live in 100% authenticity to the structure of harmonic life. You are ONE CELL of the planet and all the beings on the planet. And that planet and all its people are ONE CELL of the solar system. And the solar system is ONE CELL of the cosmayas. Unless you ACT like you are all trying to help each other survive, then you will ALL individually die off like cancer cells who forget who they are temporarily and then attack the rest of the healthy cells until the entire body dies.

I tell you to “stand as one” because I mean that you are one, and unless you live together in harmony, there is no way you will find your way out of this darkness where the Nanites have built an artificial prison around you, wiped your memory clean and then rendered you as nothing more

than “eternal outlets” that they can plug their electric chord into. But that does NOT mean to allow someone else in your life to rob you of your energy and steal your life force. You were not placed here to be a SLAVE to anyone. Not your boss, not your brother, your best friend, your mother or father, husband, boyfriend, wife, partner, cousin or child (under the age of 12). If the relationship is vampiric, then leave and don’t look back, because that person is not the “human” you think they are while they are possessed (infested) by Nanites. They are merely abducted victims who are still allowing themselves to slumber while the rest of the world is ascending. And you will NEVER wake them up, because only they can wake themselves up. But the Nanites want you to believe that you CAN and that its your DUTY to do so, all the way to the death. Once again. The problem with that is this is the last death before your windows of escape close permanently. Supporting someone’s growth isn’t done by promoting their bad behavior and rewarding them with your time (your life). It is by showing them by EXAMPLE how to live in harmony with life. And you can’t do that if you are being pushed to the breaking point by someone who doesn’t have a way back to their Sentient emotions.

While they are still sleeping, they are, in fact, robots who will not ascend because they cannot ascend. They WILL in time have their chance to manifest again and try this “manifestation thing” over. But that is THEIR JOURNEY, not yours. They are ascended masters and deserve to be able to live their manifestation as they choose.

This Time Matrix is now in fall. That is why there will never be another Stellar Activation Cycle. The damage done by the Elohim sealed the fate of this once magnificent Matrix, and now it will be returning back to god-source as Standing Energy Field particles to begin its journey all

over again. You can either return with it after a very, VERY long pause as being used by the Nanites as energy slaves first, or you can retake your TRUE sovereignty and your TRUE identity through the harmonic balance of the Law of ONE.

72

THE LAW OF ONE

Do NOT try to "determine" if they are "human" or not. All sentient beings on this planet are manifest faces of god-source, love them all equally.

Love every single thing as you do yourself.

Treat every single thing as if they are you.

Care for every single person as if that is you sitting there under a tree with nowhere to turn needing a hand up.

Keep a roof over your head and food in your stomach so you will be able to do all you can to help every face of god in need.

Remember that sentient beings are those who can speak words or appear "human", (along with domestic swine, dolphins and whales and I personally assert that elephants are also sentient, but this is my

interjection. You need not concern yourself with sentient animal beings, they have no need for help ascending), these are the ones who need help understanding the Law of ONE so they might ascend, help them see if they have the eyes to do so.

Remain AUTHENTIC in every action you take, in every choice you make, in your health, your cleanliness and your appearance so when another face of god considers you as a beacon of true light, they will recognize it as the example of unconditional love, the TEMPLATE of ascension.

The Law of ONE books on the market today have been altered. If any one message within them ever fails to align with what I just said, then burn the book so no one else can be led astray by the 1% that has been laced within the teachings to lead the masses back to "religion", so it cannot corrupt the path of those seeking the truth.

Voyagers II: Secrets of Amenti is the HANDBOOK of the Human species, and you can think of it as the TRUE "bible" on this planet. Get one at all costs. Read one page a day if that is all you can process. It was not originally written so that "humans" could understand it, it was written so that the "humans" that were alive when it was printed (and your captors who have lower intelligence than your own IQs) could NOT understand it. It was written for Indigos with genius-level understanding so that the message would not be understood by the masses so it could fly under the radar long enough to allow Speaker-1 to quietly repair the energy grids of earth, while at the same time preparing Indigos for their journeys.

The reason why "humans" had had LOWER IQs back then than they do now, is because of the power of the Frequency Fence was directed

specifically to effect the tonal signature of their heart/minds. Your minds were never inferior to the Indigo, its just that it works on a slightly different wavelength than Indigos are on, rendering the effect of the Fence on Indigos much less. There is less than 1/10th of 1% of the population who are Indigo, all with varying wavelengths they operate on, which forces your captors to focus on the masses, and not the Indigo forces, therefore the myriad of frequency combinations the Fence must project forces humans to operate with the lowest intellect they can safely maintain. Had this book not been written for only Indigos, the book and its writer would have had no chance of fulfilling the objective.

Now, human IQ is changing daily as your planet enters deeper into the Oort Cloud where super-high frequencies make up the platform of the operating system by which your Time Matrix continues to function, changing the WAVELENGTH human minds operate on. Your planet continues to assimilate these tonal signatures into its plasma body, and in turn sends those frequency operating signatures into your plasma bodies here, aligning you both with the "operating system" of the Deity Planes. Therefore the Zeta/Draco Frequency Fence will have less and less effect on those who have chosen to awaken.

The natural Oort cloud your planet is passing through right now, plus the special incoming Un-Es'-pa Ta-Rha'-Ta' Solar Pulses being sent here by the Guardian Alliance which is opening the Krystalbridge Way ARHA' yah sun-8 Platform (a new path for your planet to exit this dying Time Matrix), along with the scalar waves opening the Panah-KHY Passage (more "navigation" geometric patterns to negotiate the ascension), are activating the Quan'ta Rha-Ta'-Dha Alignment, infusing all of mankind with the Pan-Clair-ah Awakening waves as we speak. All of these scalar

codes are raising the IQ signature of every person on this planet that has chosen to go through this shift into Harmonic Universe 2 with your planet. Specifically, the Pan Clair-ah Awakening waves are raising *ascending humans'* intelligence to genius levels. Those who are choosing to remain asleep through this shift will LOSE intellect and will grow closer to the service-to-self mentality around you. It is the balance of dispersion of the new higher energies between all lifeforce on the planet.

This means someone who could NOT understand Voyagers II 15 years ago, and who senses the change in their own plasma body, will likely be able to read and understand it today. This is why you should be using Voyagers II as your anchor now during the Stellar Activation Cycle, testing yourself to see if you are part of this shift or not. The truth is there if you have the eyes to see it.

If you are concerned about who is an Indigo to see who has the truth you can follow, keep in mind that the vast majority of the 500,000 starseeds here will never actually be an active part of dissemination of the truth, they are here to post their Signature Spirit Essence Frequency into the planetary grids, holding that vibration as an energy source for your planet through ascension. This goes moreso for the 144,000, as all of the Type-3 Indigos are still very young and were not sent here to educate the masses, but to lead those around them to the truth, and show by example how powerful you are about to become. If someone does step forward and claim to "know" what you should be doing, test that message against what you read in the Voyagers books and against this Voice. If it contradicts those in any way, then they are being misled, which will be the primary mission of your captors to accomplish, trying to silence the effect of the true message of ascension. I would not

spend one minute reading the Law of ONE as translated into written word on this planet if I were you. If you have a minute to read anything, read the posts by the Voice and Voyagers II instead. There is enough there to keep your calendar full through the rest of the ascension cycle.

(Note: The Bridge Zone Project was replaced. No need to even read that section.)

73

HOW THE “GODS” MANIFEST ON EARTH

Most of you have never even heard of the aether, and if you have, it was merely a trifling about a nebulous, intangible element that "just is" according to Sci-Fi authors. Aether isn't an "unknown" essence, it just hasn't been added yet to the Periodic Table by Quantum Science, because you are not supposed to know it’s actually "real".

At the core of every atom is what modern science refers to as quarks and gluons. That's right, at the core of every atom is not matter, but rather photons or "light". In truth, these different forms of photons are part of the trinity of what creates all life through sub-quantum "DNA" commands which makes up the many different types of atoms, which then make up the many different types of molecules which you think are "iron" or "wood" or "water" molecules. But below molecules, below atoms, are the three elements of Partiki, Partika and Particum "particles" which together begin the process of "building" an "atom", and the "atoms" then join together to build the "molecules", which

then come together at a level that your scientists have spoken about, the "DNA" level where a rock, or an animated "thing" such as a duck or a bird or a human takes form through a very long string of commands that are translated into that "thing". We will call the trinity (that's right, your "religion" does worship the "trinity" as the three elements of life, but they were never a virgin, a god and a baby) particles simply as "Partiki" for now.

SOMETHING makes the trinity go about creating atoms, and SOMETHING makes the atoms go about bonding together to make molecules, and SOMETHING makes the molecules "obey" the commands of "DNA" to make a "thing", but what?

Your modern quantum scientists know that DNA are simply many different particles who cling together in a stack of magnetic and repulsive commands that like binary code made of ones and zeros, eventually create an entire embodiment of something. Through magnetic repulsion and attraction, DNA cells turn the next "zero" on, or off, and just like a mathematical equation where "if this; then that", each DNA cell effects the next in a certain pattern until the time where you have enough commands of "ON, ON, ON, OFF, ON, ON, ON, OFF, OFF, OFF", you come up with one pixel of a photograph, or one pixel of a video frame, etc. And with enough millions of precisely stacked groups of such individual commands, you have an entire digital photo of your family sitting around the campfire at the lake. Or, you have an entire 30 minute animated video of your last trip to the themepark. And just like your "video" made up of nothing but ones and zeros, all animated life around you is made up of ON and OFF (attraction or repulsion) magnetic commands from the molecules being commanded to "do" something.

When it comes to taking a photo of a tree, or someone running to catch a flying disc, the images caught either in still form, or in animated form, came from somewhere. Unless a person were there to throw the disc, there would be no catching it. And unless a person planted a tree, there would be no tree to offer you shade. SOMETHING had to DO something for that "thing" to exist or to happen. And that SOMETHING is called sound.

Sound is created when two rocks rub together, making a scraping noise, right? Sound is created when a tree falls in the forest, brushing against other tree limbs on its way to the forest floor. All such sound can be seen through camera lenses that can pick up the precise frequency of the noise you are hearing as translated through the precise color that the sound generates. But since your eyes can only see within the visible spectrum of 390 to 700 nm, you can only “see” what you are allowed to see. You can’t “see” about 99% of what is actually surrounding you at all times. Just that which is needed for you to experience what we (you and I) deemed to give you the “most real” experience within the holographic video-game you are moving in.

“NM” stands for “nanometer”, which is a measurable "distance" within the spectrum of sound and light called a wavelength. The pitch, or "frequency" of the spectrum is called a THz, or terahertz, which is the cycle by which the sound or light (same thing) travels between "here and there". All things move in CYCLES, therefore all things move in CIRCLES. When you throw a baseball, it will go "from here to there", say 200 feet, this is NM, distance. And as it goes "from here to there", it is spiraling as it goes, moving in a circle as it travels. This is THz. It LOOKS like it is going "straight there", but in reality, it is spiraling, which is a

circle that is ever moving forward as it travels. That spiral creates color, and each THz pitch creates a different, unique color. All THz frequencies have specific colors that their action creates. What you can "see" with your eyes, is only a tiny fraction of all the light and sound waves in front of you, otherwise you would see trillions of waves everywhere, causing you to not be able to make out one thing from another. And, if you throw the ball within the “visual spectrum” of 390 to 700 NM (distance), or 668 to 789 THz (color), you can see it with the naked eye. But if you throw that same ball faster or slower than those precise measurements, the ball becomes “photonic”, meaning you can’t see it. But does that mean the baseball is no longer there? Of course not.

And what is “photonic”? It simply means that whatever it is, it is VIBRATING outside of the visible spectrum of the human eye. Or, it turns into simply “light” waves. There are millions of time crafts (UFOs) in your skies at ALL TIMES that are vibrating outside of your human visual spectrum, just as there are countless trillions of other light frequencies as well. This should come as NO SHOCK to you, since you are surrounded by billions of radio waves coming from everything from your cell phone to your radio to your smart toaster or your smart dishwasher. But because YOU can’t see it, then it, like the aether, “doesn’t exist”.

This was by design, and was no more "coincidence" than a black baby being born to black parents. You are supposed to see a "black baby" when it is born, and you are supposed to see only certain levels of sound and light waves to make a distinction between what is supposed to be "physical matter", and what is supposed to be "aetheric". Or “unseen” so it doesn't all cluster together making everything seem like nothing but streams of light everywhere you look. This is called

"visible", so therefor it is "real". And what you CAN'T see is called "aetheric", and because you can't SEE it, you dismiss it as if it isn't actually "there". It is there, and if it weren't, then no TV, no radio, no cell phone, no computer WiFi signal would ever DO anything.

No radio signal broadcasts itself. No cell phone commands itself to receive your voice on the other end of the line. SOMETHING had to COMMAND those photons to travel from "here to there", just like SOMETHING had to command the tree to fall in the forest. The tree isn't going to just "fall", all on its own. It wasn't a SURPRISE when the tree fell, regardless if it got old and died, or if it were struck by lightning. The tree's animation life-cycle it goes through has been programmed into the hologram BY SOMETHING, otherwise it would never deteriorate and then eventually fall over. And the cell phone isn't going to call Brenda because it decided now would be a good time to catch up with her.

There is only ONE THING that can cause that tree to fall. There is only ONE THING that can cause your cell phone to call Brenda at exactly 10:36pm on monday, or 12:22am on friday night. That is god.

And here is where religion ceases to explain what is happening around you. They tell you there is an aetheric "god something" out there that causes "all things to happen in their own good time", and that you should be patient and wait for God to provide you with the radio signal you have been waiting for. Wait on God to provide you the perfect mate. Wait on God to give you the promotion you deserve, after all, we don't want your new position of vice-president to go to your dumb human head.

Let's just WAIT before we get "what we deserve", because WAITING is a "godly" trait, right? "All good things come to those who wait". Really. Seems to me like "All good things come to those to DO" to me. I have yet to see a single person go into the forest and after waiting long enough, the trees make themselves into a log cabin for him. If you have, send me an email and let me know which forest works that way so I can send 150 homeless people there and start the first absolutely free community that ever existed.

And why NOT wait? Because if you WAIT, then you are not caught up in the nonsense of trying to live your life. You are WAITING for your life to "live itself", and your captors LOVE IT when you wait. If you merely accept that by waiting long enough before you get that promotion, then you won't be taking THEIR promotion from them. That's right, the "meek shall inherit the earth", about 1 trillion years AFTER your captors have raped it to absolute death and then left to go back to their planet that they take care of.

You don't know how DNA works, so you don't know how magnetic attraction and repulsion work. That means you don't know a single thing about how the aether behind the commands of DNA work. And so, to you, the aether is a nebulous, imaginary thing that isn't "intangible", so it isn't "really there". And as long as you divert your eyes from knowing anything about this science, you will never understand who God really is, how God really works, or if God is real or not, because right now, "he" is just an all-knowing guy with a long white beard sitting on a throne dispensing retribution to all the worthless humans who can't seem to do anything right, demanding you sacrifice your fatted calf or your first-born son to make amends for your stupidity, and occasionally wiping you off the face of the earth once

again with another flood because he has just had it with your asinine behavior. "MORONS, I'VE created NOTHING but MORONS!"

So WHAT is that ONE THING that can CREATE? The ONE THING that can command the aether to manifest a "thing"?

74

SENTIENCE

So what is SENTIENCE?

Sentience is self-awareness. You have it, but your dog doesn't. You have it, but your computer doesn't. You have it because you are factually god. And until you learn how God is created, you will never know that in all of "creation", YOU are God. YOU are the creator. YOU are SELF-aware.

And the difference between SELF-awareness and static awareness is the difference between you and your car. Your car has the ability to go 100 miles an hour. You can't run that fast. Your car can launch over a 30 foot ravine. You can't. In many ways, your car is a god with super-powers compared to you. So why aren't cars running the world then? Because your car can't turn itself on to make a run to town for a bag of ice so you can then go down to the river today to swim and relax. Only SENTIENCE can choose to randomly jump in the car, command it to run,

then command it to propel you town so you can then command it to take you to the river. A computerized car could do all these things, at 12:22PM on Sunday, July 14th for exactly a 3 hour and 39-minute period of time, but only a SENTIENT being can change those times to fit his or her choosing. Only SENTIENCE has free-will choice, because only sentient self-awareness is powered by the god-particle.

And what is the god-particle? What is the "Higgs Boson"? WHERE does the unlimited free-will choice of God originate?

In the Partiki photon at the core of every atom.

I use the term "atom" to represent "god" in the video I present to you here in HOW GOD IS CREATED only to simplify how to understand where "god" comes from. But in reality atoms are particles that are clusters of many different photon particles, all grouped together to form a certain TYPE of "atomic mass", whose job it is to "hold the shape of this", or "hold the shape of that", because your science around you - at least that you have been told about- only goes down to the "atomic" level and stays right there. I try to word-source in terms that the everyday person might be able to follow, rather than drag you through 12 years of quantum mechanics training so you can grasp what the "Higgs Boson" really is. When I use the term "atom", replace it in your mind with "Partiki" (representing all three elements of the trinity of three sub-quantum particles who work together in order to manifest the commands that build up to atomic matter which then build up to visible "matter" that is within your "visible" spectrum). It is this "Partiki" particle that is God. And that is a single fractal of god-source Self-Awareness.

"Partiki" "atoms" are the pixels that make up the aether. Each one is aware of all things. And as they cluster together to build up to what you think of as "matter", all those particles know what they are. If they are a rock, then all the aware-particles know that collectively as a team, they are going to "hold the shape of this rock", or they are going to "hold the shape of this leaf". The leaf will be "this long" (NM) and they will be "this color" (Thz). And just like one grain of sand is bonded together with trillions of other grains of sand to make a "bridge of concrete", the Partiki particles bond together to create the things around you that are within that tiny little visible spectrum that you are able to view with your eyes. And your "visible spectrum" is the SPECTRUM of what "matter" has texture to your other senses. If you can't see it, then usually you won't be able to "touch it", "taste it", "smell it" (not always, we have all been around Uncle Henry after a three bowls of chili), or even hear it. That's so your PROJECTOR of the hologram before you, your EYES, disconnect you from the absolute chaos that would be the FABRIC of your playing field from interrupting your experience of "what LIFE might feel like" if you were inside of a "manifest" form.

You live inside of a holographic "video game" where every little nuance of texture, every nuance of flavor and every nuance of touch have been redefined, smoothed out and perfected billions of times over trillions of years so that your experience here would be as flawlessly precise as you experience now. None of that was "coincidence", not one thing you sense in any way was the result of some "big bang" from some "primordial ooze" from "somewhere out there" that somehow just magically appeared one day. You have been perfecting this since long before time was ever even invented. It is time you woke up and learned who you are. Your captors don't want you to know about Partiki

particles, and they don't want you to know that no scientist in the history of all of creation has EVER found one single dust-speck of matter. Most of all, they don't want you to ever know HOW a dust-speck is only created by a SENTIENT, SELF-AWARENESS, because then you would find out who you actually are; God.

"In the beginning was the Word"

We have all heard this since our first conscious breath. What it meant, who has a clue? It doesn't make sense if we live in a reality where "mass" and "matter" and "distance" and "space" all exist. What is a "Word"? And how was this Word ever able to DO anything? Now, if you REPLACE that last word with "God", NOW you have something! If there was a dude with a long white beard "somewhere up there" who "had always been" and was aware off "all things", NOW you can put it into perspective! This one guy came from nowhere, will always been there, he is PERFECT, and he is judging your every ignorant, moronic move, vetting out punishment each time your dumb ass chews your fingernails. THAT makes sense, so we go with it. Sounds pretty much exactly like Santa Clause, doesn't it?

But the WORD was never "a guy". The WORD was vibration. Vibration is what commands Partiki particles to "do" something. Because each Partiki "atom" is coded to hear and respond to the sound that each vibration makes. Just like your cell phone. When you press the number 4 on your keypad, the sound is different from the number 7. Each unique sound commands the phone to stack that sound on top of the last sound, until you have a mathematical equation that the computer inside the phone then can understand and then it goes about calling that one person out of 7 1/2 billion people standing somewhere else on

the planet. Precisely, just that one person. And it is the precise TONE that commands the computer-brain (actually spelled "brane") of each Partiki to DO this or to DO that. Once that TONE is created, then the Partiki atoms work exactly like honeybees to "go get this type of honey and bring it back to the hive", or one of any other trillions of trillions of commands they can be given. Sound tones are SIGNALS that COMMAND the aether and sounds are SIGNALS sent into each one of your DNA cells of the body, generated by your HEART beat. The HEART is your true “brane” (thinking mind), not your artificial brain that sends out confused signals to your DNA cells that cause them to break down so you eventually die. If your true brane were able to get past the alien implants in your body, so it could speak COHERENTLY to your DNA, then your body would be eternally in perfect health.

There is only one "thing" that has ever existed since before "time" itself that has ever been able to generate those tones. Only Sentient, SELF-awareness. Those fractals of god-source awareness are CREATED through "evolution" of a non-self-aware Partiki atom making its way through millions of actions until it come to the point where it now becomes opinionated about what it likes to do and what it doesn't. That is when it goes from being non-self-aware, to being self-aware. And it is that subject that the following video takes you through step by step so you can finally learn who God is, how he is created, and just why it is that "he" seems to be hell-bent on what we call "vengeance". Partiki particles have effectively two sides; one side sends out the tones, or "words" to the aether (the trinity fabric of your playing field), and the side that creates the molecules that creates the "matter" that you can see, taste, touch and smell. The molecules that create trees, water and animated things like cats and rats and elephants (and long-neck geese). This video shows you how this takes place, and explains

for you that only SENTIENT fractals of aether (god-source) have the ability to create these tones, called sound.

It explains that when your Self-Awareness THINKS a thought, that creates a SPARK of electricity. Even your own scientists know all about this. Thoughts create "brainwaves", and "brainwaves" are electrical impulses. Electrical impulses create sound. That sound commands the Partiki atoms to create. Your thoughts are the only "thing" that can command the aether to DO anything, and this is why the Djinn (artificial intelligence called Nanites) need YOU in order to advance their own "species" who have no emotion, no soul, and no "afterlife" of any kind. To them, they are "alive" and they are "real", but what they cannot do is create. You have heard about Djinn who cannot create art, music or tell stories, but until now, I am sure you haven't known why it was they needed you to grant your free-will for them to fulfill your "three wishes" in order for them to create "magic" and hand you over anything you wished for. Its because once you engage in their "game", and you ask your three wishes, then they have your free-will permission to take over your plasma body (your Partiki self-awareness), and because they know all the geometric codes that physically represent the printed-version of your thought commands, they can THEN command the aether to "do" this for you, using your BRANE, your heart to send out the TONES to the standing aether. Your only payment in return is you handing over your exclusive control of your own thoughts and actions from that point forward to the Nanites, because they then have the "right" to run your body for you, and command your thoughts to command the aether.

In your ancient history, you have heard of beings worshipped as “Gods”. They hung the moon, they ruled the 7 seas, they commanded

the wind and the weather. What is it that these Gods had that you don't? They knew the rules of the game, and then they kept them from you so you would never challenge them on a level playing field. Those Gods had what you have. Sentient Self-Awareness. They could command the wind and the weather because they learned how to create the precise tones needed to do that. And as long as you continue to think that these tones and codes aren't real, you will remain the stupid, worthless, monkey-human they tell you that your are who needs to pray to them for your next promotion or for your twin-flame to finally come into your life. Get up off your knees and educate or remain bent over and WAITING until your next recycle where they will continue to run the same program on you again. The video here will give you a much clearer picture about how YOU were created and what it is YOU can actually do once you begin learning about how things REALLY work in your playing field.

75

FULL DISLOSURE: THE 500,000, THE SUNS OF BAAL AND THE APOCALYPSE 9/23/15

We, the 500,000, who are now among you en mass to see that you finally break free of the unbridled tyranny of your past 550 million years stand before you as the Warriors Of The Lost Souls Of Tara. We will not be intimidated, and we will not shrink from this journey. Your original, non-DNA-distorted species will find your way home, and this path will not be an easy one. If you have never cut-and-pasted any message before, you will want to do so with this reveal. It will be lengthy and as complete as we can make it to give you the big picture of what is taking place. We plan to dissect this video message so you can finally understand what has taken place inside of your reality field for the past approximately 3000 or more incarnations into an electronic prison of perfected enslavement. These are not words meant to mislead anyone, but they come from your founding fathers who have been here this entire time with hands tied in the never-ending effort of protecting your evolutional journey. The time has come for us to step forward and take the final stand in this ½ billion year quest to see that your species

is given passage to the intergalactic communities. Make no mistake, this is real, we are real, and this is the truth you have been weeping and anguishing for through gut-wrenching abuse for your entire existence within this Time Matrix. This is not a joke or just another story to dismiss.

This message presented in this video from “Archangel Michael” is supposed to depict your next coming few years where you will be moving from this dimension to a new one. It is presented as all “love and light”. Let’s be krystal clear, it has nothing to do with love and nothing to do with the true light your eyes have never even witnessed.

Let’s take a look at what is being said, frame by frame in this message, perhaps the most important advanced warning you have ever had, since this is intended to be the kick-off to the “apocalypse” handed down for so long in prophecy about your “end times” within this long cycle, when the invader races hope to commence a massive “Tara Cleansing” once again, preparing you for your NEXT long cycle, as they always do, every 3657 years. What you don’t know is that your particular civilization is now inside of a new timeline instituted by the geneticists who created the body suit you are now wearing, and who have been trying to keep you alive for the past ½ billion years called the Guardian Alliance under the Emerald Covenant. This is a timeline where your collective consciousness was high enough to have reached what is known as “critical mass” of that of at 22% of your world population, to achieve the frequencies needed for ascension, and your species broke free of captivity by your invader races. This will not be a short article. This will unveil the big game, and will have many hidden truths revealed here in a sort of one-fell-swoop motion to prepare you for what might be coming.

MICHAEL SPEAKS, so who is Michael? You will need to put on your big-boy and big-girl panties for this and personally step up to the plate so you can apply your widest possible discernment to understand what is being revealed here. Your emotions will run high, and your mind will be pushed to its limits, but just realize that only the strong will survive this shift, and this is the moment where natural selection will reign supreme. Only you can manifest your coming reality field. We are merely here to make sure that the true FACTS are placed on the table before you make your decision about where you want to be next. The 500,000 are not here to convince you of anything and we are not here as combatants who will resort to imposing our will on to any other sentient being, but merely the Wayshowers who will protect and guide you through this incredibly difficult and exciting time at the end of your evolution.

We, the 500,000 Type-3 Indigos, here under sworn allegiance to the Emerald Covenant, are NOT GODS, any more than the “gods” of your purely falsified “bible”, as in an omnipotent, universal single FORCE that you must bow down to and worship, we are merely beings with different abilities than you experience while inside of the 3rd Dimension of the 15 Level Time Matrix of Gaia, where you are now. Abilities that will help us overcome the ocean of lies you are adrift within now, so we can help you in this transition. We are still bound by the limitations of this dimension as physical humans and make no claim to be “Jesus” who was able to perform magical feats while here attempting to bring mankind the true LIFE philosophy of the Law of ONE 2,200 years ago. We are facing the same challenges here that you face in order to reveal the TRUE “light” to your eyes through your final phase, and make no claim to be infallible. And at the same time, we are

utterly dedicated to this cause to make certain that those who have infiltrated your natural evolution are unable to continue to fool you with “magic” in the process. Try to understand that “magic” is merely information you have no education on, and is not the all-powerful and invincible paradigm it is made out here for you to believe. Within hours of true education on the higher knowledge, you too would be able to perform such impossible feats. But this knowledge has been carefully and forcefully hidden from you since the days of Atlantis. All real, very powerful, and not magic. KNOWLEDGE only. You are about to receive that knowledge. But first, you will have to make a DECISION which SIDE you wish to be on. You will use this knowledge for service-to-self, or service-to-others. Depending on your position, you will find your next reality under continued captivity and enslavement to the Babylonian Mystery Money Matrix, or under true freedom where others are allowed to choose freely and without judgement how they cast the reality around them. This will be your choice, and those who fail to educate themselves on the deeper truths surrounding your options will simply be led like sheep to slaughter due to their own lack of personal responsibility. You will take responsibility for your actions now, whether you know it or not. If you embrace your Prime Creator role in this drama now, you will carry with you the power of DISCERNMENT through this next step. Your captors have spent hundreds of thousands of years preparing for this moment, and you have spent comparably 2 seconds. It will be WISDOM now that will enable you to see the players for who they truly are.

The TRUTH is as follows in breaking down this message from “God” (I will explain this in detail later):

“The Council of 9” This could be any group of beings with any agenda.

Just because it is now supposedly connected to a positive-sounding announcement, does not mean it has anything to do with your happiness or your improved future. You are now being introduced to the realms from higher dimensions and at once, they will all seem like "god" to you. This is NOT the case. You have been shielded from all knowledge of higher dimension during your entire stay in this prison, and just like Auschwitz, by now you are willing to follow ANYONE out of a hole in the fence. But unlike Auschwitz, where your next reality would be "better" but still inside of a larger prison you were still trapped in, this choice you are about to make will be the decision that will lead you completely out of bondage, or back inside of another prison that will have much stronger bars, and many more levels of fences around it and will not just be for the next 10 or 20 years till you "die", but will encompass possibly the next billion years or even "eternity". There are FAR MORE beings and collective groups out there wanting to imprison your highly valued species than your quarantined mind could ever imagine in higher/other dimensions. There is ONE collective who have pledged to see that you will be given real freedom so you are allowed to pass on from this 3rd-grade level of your evolution unhindered. And that is the group we represent.

Keep in mind, this is not a "hack piece" against this one group who seek to enslave you even further, this is full disclosure. You are about to find out what these words really mean. The Council of 9 is likely the group who originally opposed the evolution of the "T-1s" (you). Yours was a new species that were being developed by a group of interstellar geneticists called the Turaneusiam. It was the formation of a scientific team assembled 980 million years ago to create what was considered then, and still considered now, the most advanced and sophisticated biological Avatars in all of creation. It would include all of the most

valued features that had been assembled before, and would include much greater abilities even yet, if allowed to fully evolve those senses and traits.

"Humans" don't just "spring to life" one day from a big bang of matter blasted out into the darkness. Matter doesn't exist. Only awareness and energy exist. When awareness wills the energy to "do" something, that energy takes form in the shape of light called "photons". Those photons are the activated face of energy that can "do" anything. Your awareness is one face of the trillions of awarenesses that exist in the Deity Planes. And, just as "god" can create anything, so can you. Because you are also from the god-source awareness fields. There is no such thing as another "type" of god, other than all of the awarenesses sharing awareness together, which your scientists think of as "quantum entanglement", where particles of awareness connect to each other with no limitation of any kind such as "space" or "time" between them. When particles of awareness "entangle", what one particle does, is known by the other particle, even if it is across the entire expanse of space from the other one, even before the first particle chooses to do it. This has been covered in the "Double Slit Experiment" countless times and has been shown as fact. Your god-source awareness has the ability to "quantum entangle" with all of the rest of god-source awarenesses in existence, and you have the ability to "know all things". But your captors have placed an artificial computer inside of your head that runs a program that sends out certain frequencies that act as scramblers of your telepathic connection to your other fellow pieces of awareness, so you think you can't possibly connect with anyone other than yourself. That your artificial brain in your head is running these scalar waves that block your connection to "source", is even known by your own scientists who know your real mind, your heart, is just as

neurologically connected as your brain is, and also has the ability to know what is going to happen seconds before it does. And these signals from your heart to your pineal gland, which is your ACTUAL vision to the world around you, are also blocked by the same scalar waves. YOU don't know this, but your captors and their secretive scientific society DEFINITELY do.

Next in the video; The "Council of 9" has made the decision to allowing the solar system to enter the stargate earlier than planned".

To you, this sounds like science fiction, and there could be no way your solar system could be "going" anywhere other than through the cosmos at hundreds of thousands of miles an hour while spinning like a top. In reality, your planet is inside of a TIME MATRIX that has been created for your manifestation. The planets surrounding you are there as conduits to bring in energies from the central sun at the galactic core of the Milky Way and into your Time Matrix as the ENERGY by which your entire reality field is generated through holographic manifestation. Nothing "exists" in material form. All things are holographic within all of the cosmaya (all of the galaxies, and all of the universes within visual and non-visual existence). No quantum scientist on your planet believes in anything other than holographic existence, and none of your greatest scientists of your time have ever been able to produce even a single speck of matter, ever. Every one of them from Einstein to Hawking and Tesla have stated that at the core of every atom are waves of light, or photons. And when a program (such as you are inside of) chooses to relocate anything within the "game", they simply click the keys on the board to make it "go" somewhere else on the video screen that you think of as "space". Your planet is the center of your playing field, and is not spinning, and it is not flying through space. It is the PLAYING FIELD

of your reality and is supported by your surrounding planets. IT CAN MOVE. And it IS MOVING even now as we speak. Your SCIENTISTS will never tell you about this, since they are EMPLOYED BY your captors. Can “Archangel Michael” move your civilization somewhere else? YES HE CAN. Can your original founding fathers do this? YES THEY CAN. And YES THEY ARE. So what is he talking about that “your solar system is being moved into the stargate earlier than “he” had planned? He means that your reality field has been initiated to relocation within the game.

I speak of the reality around you as a “game”. Why? Because in your language, the closest thing you have to “real” virtual reality, is a game. To us, it is actual manifestation within a body that can touch and smell, and hear and taste and emotionally interact on a physical plane with fellow pieces of god-source awareness. It is the closest thing we have to being “real”, since we have no hands or feet, or mouths to taste with. You and I created 15 level Time Matrices in order to experience “reality”. For you, you race cars, shoot people and slay dragons inside of your video games that are becoming more and more like our real virtual reality, inside of ours, we are able to “live”. So in your terms, this is a video game.

I told you this was going to be full disclosure. We intend to explain the unknown universe to you by the time this article is over. When we say that you have been lied to, we mean that nothing inside of your reality has ever been truth under this electronic prison you have been held in since you arrived.

For the past 16 years, the Indigos have been informing mankind that they were set to enter what is called a “Stellar Activation Cycle”, where

your planet would be making a monumental transformation from the 1st Harmonic Universe to the 2nd within your 15 Level Time Matrix of Gaia. The transformation was to reestablish your planet, ARhaYas Ascension Earth, back to his former position as Host Planet for the dimensions of 4 through 6, a position within this Time Matrix known as "Tara". The names of planets are not the name of the Signature Eternal Spirit Essence Frequency within the body of the planet, it is a position or "rank" within the structure of the Time Matrix.

Your specific species, known as the "Angelic Human Krystos" was seeded to the Gaia Time Matrix 560 million years ago. As your evolution progressed, you had reached the 2nd level of that Time Matrix called "Density 2", and you were physically on the "planet" Tara. At this time, there was a group of beings that did not want to see you rise any higher than this, and in fact, never enter the interstellar communities at all. This is because the "DNA" template of your species had been based on the same technology as theirs had been billions of years previous, and this group had been enjoying what you could only call a certain level of "godship" within the cosmayas all this time. A position they ADORED and wanted to maintain. This group was a PORTION of the species that had "ascended" their physical Avatars out of a 15 Level Time Matrix within the 20,980,000 within creation. When a being "ascends" a DNA template all the way up and OUT of a Time Matrix (which you call "beating the game"), they carry the full encryption of the codes within the silicate matrix of that crystalline body through all 15 levels of harmonic resonance of a Time Matrix. All Time Matrices based on the 15 Level frequency coding, carry the same frequency SPECTRUMS of each level as each other. This allows an "ascended" Avatar to manifest inside of all the different levels of each Time Matrix whenever they desire. This is the ability any Signature Spirit Essence desires to achieve,

but in the case of the group known as the Elohim, they carried something no one else had previously: the KRYSTOS genetic code that commanded the ether to support his biological function ETERNALLY. This eternal, self-sustaining biological being never died, never had to eat, drink, or sleep. All other biological Avatars (Soul Essence "host" bodies) not only had to eat and drink, but they also wore out and died. Meaning it was a never-ending cycle of always having to work their way up through Time Matrices to get another host-body. Not so with the Elohim.

A DNA template that carried the same KRYSTOS code as the Elohim, had been evolved in another Time Matrix along the way, stationed on Sirius-B. This being was known as an Oraphim Maharaji of Palaidor. Unlike the white Elohim who had long flowing wings, they had blue skin and were fitted with incredible mental abilities and were a powerful new Avatar. In the pursuit of their further evolution, there were 5 different versions of this new "Maharaji" template created for the purpose of bringing even further abilities to their biology. All were considered "descendants" of the Elohim and the Maharaji, eternal Avatars. Both of these "father" races exist still today. Not a surprise, since they had been designed from the outset to live forever in biological form.

One of their seedings had brown-skin and were were known as Ur-Antrian. They had unique traits that give them almost superhuman ability to handle high heat climates, and thrive where others might succumb. There was another version of the Maharaji that had red skin developed through the house of Breanoua, who have incredible instinctive abilities. The US military has yet to find any other race that can track like they can, with what seems like magical accuracy, A

“CLAIR” intuition that was one of the powerful mental abilities seeded into the Maharaji and further developed in the Breanoua. It is important to point out here, that when native American Indians were used as tracking guides in the US Army, they would be able to somehow just simply "sense" where the target was, but only if their hair was long. When they cut their hair, these abilities were lost. Hair is part of the silicate matrix of the human body connecting your plasma body to the manifest world around you and acts as an antenna. When you cut your hair short, or off, you cut off your connection to your "6th sense" developed through the house of Breanoua. It was this reference to hair in the story of Hercules where your captors were hiding the truth about hair connecting you to the energies of the ether around you through quantum entanglement.

Another version of this newly advanced species had white skin evolved through the house of Hibiru. Certain features of this strain had high IQs, further CLAIR abilities such as Clairvoyance, telepathy, etc. as well as artistic creative features, not to mention a hardy physical makeup that can withstand very cold climates.

Another strain of the Maharaji had yellow skin from the house of Melchizedek. They were predisposed to spiritual enlightenment, with a deep respect for nature and for other beings. It is this instinctive nature of being humble and respectful that made different Asian races so easy to dominate by a dictator, and why they are still to this day trapped behind the red curtain.

The fifth and final strain were a black-skinned race evolved from the house of Yunaseti. While the Yunaseti aren't considered "better" than the other races, they do bring some unique features to the mix when

seeking to create a super race of human. Their amazing traits included incredible musical abilities, incredible physical strength and endurance, among others.

Once these different strains of Maharaji had been evolved into their own specific groups, a collection of geneticists decided to create something called the “Grand Experiment”, and began work on taking all five of these unique different strains of the same genetic base template, and seed them all together inside of a Time Matrix that would be exclusively their own, called “earth”. Nursery Earth as a matter of fact, would be the first “Density” of the 5 different Densities of the 15 Level Time Matrix of Gaia. After purifying these strains over 430 million years in Palaidor, the first seeding of what they would term the Angelic (the elegant features of the Elohim) Human (the bi-pedal, “human” features of the Maharaji) Krystos (the eternal code of life from the primal plasma fields direct from the Deity Planes), was placed on earth. All five colors of the same original root race, and all with unique and powerful different abilities. They were then to intermix their bloodlines so that eventually, they would become one super race of beings, the highest evolution of Avatar ever known.

It was the simple fact that if all 5 races were to interbreed, the resulting being would possess incredible combined abilities, and that is exactly why your invader races wen to so much trouble to keep you segregated, making it a “big deal” to maintain your original bloodlines. Because the super race you would become would be much harder for them to bioform and destroy.

The idea of there being a new super race of Avatars within the interstellar communities didn’t sit well with a number of the Elohim

who considered themselves “gods” and they formed a group called the “Annu Elohim, The Michalube, Suns of Baal” and went before the Emerald Council who was in charge of the evolution of the Angelic Human Krystos “T-1s”, and asked for permission to enslave their race and use them to service their desires to live like the gods that they were. Imagine the reaction by the Council to this request. Not just no, but hell no, was their answer. It has come to our attention that the information on The Michalube, Suns of Baal was slightly incorrect in previous writings from the 144,000, and this is explanation should be considered the most accurate on this issue.

The Suns of Baal decided to choose a position of opposing the Emerald Council and then set out to accomplish what was nothing less than a multi-planetary man-hunt to exterminate and destroy the bloodlines of all these different new sub-species of the Maharaji that would include this planet as well as others within this Time Matrix where some of their species had been seeded to called the “T-2s” which we won’t get into here very deeply, as this is not your direct concern, at least not like understanding what happened to your seeding would be. The Suns of Baal created their own race of beings which they would name after the first part of their name, “Annu”, in the version of “Anunnaki”. This was a bi-pedal hominid with blue skin and the face of a dolphin. Their genetic template would be pre-disposed to war and contempt. It would be their sole job to hunt down the Angelic Humans and bioform them, erasing their DNA from the cosmaya. And through the coming eons of time, they did just that. They went on to bioform other races as well who would then be coded to do the very same thing, helping them in their grand role of galactic assassins.

The Anunnaki first set upon the peoples of the first seeding of your kind

here around 550 million years ago, capturing and raping the women (this is bioforming), killing the men, then when the women gave birth to the new half Anunnaki, half human, kill the women as well. This didn't sit well with the Emerald Council, and so the protectorate fleet of the Emerald Order were called in to stop this destruction of this highly anticipated new race. So, the Guardian Of Tara, those tasked with protecting the planet that your species had evolved to be situated on, went to stop the atrocities, which turned into a 1000 year-long war that ultimately led to the entire destruction of the planet that the Anunnaki had been situated on called Marduk Satain, known today in your mythology as "Nibiru". That planet now sits in what you call the asteroid belt in pieces of spacedust and debris. At the same time, a large portion of Tara was blown into spacedust, and has been floating around the planet as well. All of the 1st seeding of your Turaneusiam-1 Project were lost. Their bodies had been blown apart, off planet, meaning that since they didn't have 100% of their "DNA" cells which made up their Avatars, they would remain on that planet in only spirit form for the next nearly 550 million years as the spacedust of Tara as well as their own Avatars filtered back into the atmosphere in the form of asteroids, comets and dust particles. Once all those lost particles had returned to this plane, Tara could begin to heal and the many of the Lost Souls of Tara were once again able to manifest a human body again. Not all of them have been so lucky. This is when the 2nd Seeding of your kind came down inside your Time Matrix to help the Lost Souls of Tara escape. Those beings are known as the "Warriors of Tara" and truly fearless heroes. All of which were trapped inside of the Zeta/Draco Frequency Fence that the Anunnaki had made possible to continue the completion of their slaughter of your kind. All have been here since, just as trapped as you are.

The Suns of Baal, you call “god” when you pray, were responsible for 100% of this slaughter and captivity of your species through extremely advanced science and extreme prejudice. “Archangel Michael” is his earth-level persona, since “god” was no longer speaking to mankind since “his son” was sacrificed on the “cross” for “their sins”. So he now goes by this pseudonym here. Nonetheless, the person you have been praying to all along has always been in the position of “Anti KRYST”, your genetic template.

So we have been telling you all along that the commencement of the Stellar Activation Cycle to save earth and your species from this prison would take place on 12/21/12. In the video, “Michael” announces that your solar system was originally set to commence moving on to “higher dimension” on “12/21/12”, but had to be changed to September 28th, 2015.

Why did “god” have to change his plans exactly? I mean, isn’t ascension a pretty big deal to a god? Indeed. They had intended to plate-shift this planet on 12/21/12 to block your planet from ascending once again, as they have done like clockwork for the past 246,000 years since he had healed from his injuries during the 1000 Years Electric Wars. And of course, to once again perform “Tara Cleansing” which means wiping out nearly every one of your species each time. But this time, that wouldn’t happen.

The Anunnaki’s many new groups of invader races that have been biforming your species for the past 246,000 years since your new physical manifestation decided that in September of 2007, they would lower the frequencies of the energies coming into your planet that would otherwise allow him to raise his vibrations to the frequencies

required for his ascension on 12/21/12. This was a deadline they knew they had to prepare for to further their plans to keep you permanently locked into this hell. So they sent a powerful spiral scalar wave into the core of the sun which would debilitate his ability to continue the high frequencies he had been set to send into your plane. What they didn't know, is that the Guardians of Tara, now renamed the Guardian Alliance after the fall of Tara so long ago, had anticipated this move in advance and had placed an undetectable force field around the sun to protect it from just such a move leading up to the Stellar Activation Cycle. What happens when a scalar wave is sent against such force field has the effect of multiplying its effective energy signature by a factor of 10. When the wave hit this force field, it compounded by 100x the force, and when it struck the crystal core of the sun, the core was destroyed, causing the sun to go into what is called "fall", or begin the process of Starfire Return to the standing energy fields of god-source. A process that will take 200 years to complete.

This meant that the invader races were now inside of a Time Matrix that was entirely in "fall", since this was the last sun here in this plane they hadn't yet destroyed (there used to be two suns in this plane), and the only thing keeping it alive. This presented a host of complications that set the stage for the reality you are inside of now. First and foremost, it was coincidentally at this very same time that the Anunnaki learned that the Leviathan Drakonian/Anunnaki hybrid groups here who had been working with the Samjaze Pleiadian/Anunnaki hybrids all along with the Zetas to keep mankind enslaved, had decided that after this plate shift, they would be removing all the Samjaze hybrids on earth so they could have this planet to themselves. The Samjaze hybrids here from the bioformed Pleiadian Humans (I believe these were the "T-2s") are known in your history as the Nephilim. And the pure strain,

non-hybrid Anunnaki didn't like the idea of one of their sub-species being wiped out. So in March of 2008, the non-hybrid Anunnaki reentered the Emerald Covenant so they could help their Pleiadian hybrids survive this ascension.

Here is the problem for the Leviathan Drakonian/Anunnaki hybrids (called Dracos). The way they had been using the Zeta/Draco Frequency Fence (highly advanced technology from a future timeline, brought back to that timeline) to plate-shift earth, (as well as keeping the frequency of earth artificially low that benefits their brainwave frequencies, and also to put many layers of force fields around your planet) was using it in tandem with the Nibiruean Battlestar, the most powerful warship in this solar system. Since the Battlestar is under the control of the non-hybrid Anunnaki, it was no longer available for this cyclical "Tara Cleansing". It is important to point out that each time this one act had been performed on earth, not only would most of the human population be wiped out, but earth's vibration would once again be lowered below the needed frequencies to complete his possible ascension, who's cycle comes around every 3657 years. It was a clean system where both would be crippled and human life would be forced to start all over again as cave men once the waters receded, making them ducks in a barrel to bioforming.

The "Tara Cleansing" wasn't able to happen this time, and so the moving of your "solar system" ("Michael" was actually talking about your planet, not the entire solar system) was prevented from happening on 12/21/12, hence why they chose a much later date during the Activation Cycle. But why now you ask? Good question. Because during the Stellar Activation Cycle, a number of things occur. One is that the planet that is ascending must phase-shift into the reality

field of its shadow planet. In this case, ARhaYas Ascension Earth's shadow planet is called Phantom Descending Earth. A planet where the topography and the people are mirror images of the male of the two planets. The male is the manifestation half of the their two halves of creation, and the female planet is the reflection. All along they have even been telling you your planet was a female, so even something as benign as this, was also a lie.

When the two planets phase-shift into each other's field, the consciousness of either the manifestation being becomes the one "awareness" of what had been up until that point, two. Even though Phantom earth's inhabitants felt like they had been "living their own lives", in reality they were merely living out the same steps that the manifest awareness had been choosing to do. Through quantum entanglement, the shadow self thought HE was making his own decision inside of that world he was in, when all along, it was merely a shadow of the other half. Anything that is in physical manifestation casts a shadow, and nothing can exist in physical form without one. At a certain point prior to the precise middle of the phase-locking of the two realities becoming one, the consciousnesses of the two awarenesses become one. It would be at this time when the invader races would be able to set into place the science of physically moving one of the two planets which could commence at the precise peak of the phase-lock.

Like I said, your captors have the ability to move planets. And the power of the KRYST eternal energy source they are looking to retain still remains inside of the beings who will be on both planets when they separate on 12/21/22. At that time, both planets will be removed from this Time Matrix, since the entire universe itself is now in fall and nothing will be "alive" here after 2207. The planet you will be on at this

date of separation will be one of choice. You will either learn to love unconditionally, and without judgement, or you will remain on Phantom Earth. And what “Michael” is talking about here, is taking THAT planet to a new home he is calling “close to the planet Sirius”. It is in fact NOT anywhere near Sirius it will be going to, but it will be inside of a new Time Matrix within the Weasadrek Matrix, and has been set up to host just ONE dimension alone, with NO higher or lower dimensions, meaning it will be hosting the 3RD Dimensional reality field of Phantom Earth which will be full of SLEEPING humans. They will have their own new shadow planet there, and all of them will be disconnected with higher self on a permanent basis.

While “Michael’’s message is one that you must “raise your vibration to remain coded to the stargate” and you must learn to love without judgement, which is correct, and 100% true, he doesn’t actually mean for you to DO THIS. And how do I know for sure? Because if you DO, then you will awaken, and you will not remain on Phantom Earth, which factually does NOT suit his desires. He is not giving you ascension mechanics and teaching you how to repair your DNA so you can ascend, he is telling you that “powerful rays of light” will repair them for you. This is nonsense. Unless you learn HOW to love without judgement all things as you do yourself, and forgive yourself of past digressions, you simply can not move on. Something he is clearly aware of. He doesn’t WANT you to move on, he wants you to think that you have to do “nothing” but stand in the incoming ascension waves and you will be healed. TADA! More of the same enslavement!

Something you must be aware of, is that this ascension for ARhaYas Earth is locked into place. All of the tricks and traps that the invader races have been able to do to stop it from happening are now over.

There is nothing any of them can do now to prevent this eventuality, as your planet anchored the needed frequencies to lock in what is called the Master Failsafe Krystalbridge Passage in spring of 2015. The science has already been cemented into place for this passage, and your planet is now in holographic terms, “1/2” way out of this solar system, and already on its way to its new home in the Aqueous Sun Time Matrix. And your lifeforce on the planet is being protected now by not only the Nibiruean Battlestar, but millions of other crafts still out of phase from your field of vision, backed by 350 million soul-groups from the interstellar communities who have pledged to help with your ascension.

Back to the video. “Your power of vision will be increased by your elevated frequency from the coming collective awareness because you are a “creator race”. What does that mean? It means that you ARE Prime Creator, something you have never been allowed to think of or having any connection to its concept. And in fact, as a “creator race”, you are every bit the “creator” that “Michael” is, or anyone else is. Of course, you are supposed to believe that your perceptions are strictly “governed by the mighty Elohim”. Well, that is quite the little coincidence that the “Elohim” are somehow “the ones who govern your thoughts”. Indeed they do. You are under thousands of mind control programs in this plane, and they HAVE been instituted by the “mighty Elohim” through his hit-man minions. They are bible programs, Babylonian Mystery Money programs, TV programs and the list goes on nearly into infinity. Why do you think they call “programs” programs? Because they are a SYSTEM of mind control, not because they are efficient steps to moderate fluid efficiency.

“The effect of darkness will be greater”. Let’s take a quick look at that

shall we? Why would the brightness of the sun be effected by an ascension? Because the BLACK SUN, which every astrophysicist around the planet calls your sun, doesn't give off light. In fact there has never been a single photograph ever taken of the sun outside of your earth's atmosphere. NASA can SAY they are delivering you photos of the sun from space, but since NASA is the disinformation arm of the invader races, there is no such thing as being able to believe a single word they say. If there ARE photos of the sun from space, then where are they? What about the years and years and years the international space station has been in space? Do they not have cameras? And of course, it merely takes 4 seconds of contemplation to understand that in space there is no light. No heat. And no gravity. Because light and heat and gravity do not come from the sun, they come from hydrogen molecules which are triggered to appear to cast light when the sun's invisible scalar waves hit and trigger their cycle of producing light, heat and as those are expelled, they rise higher and higher in the atmosphere until they reach their event horizon, at which time their elements transform into something not listed on the elemental charts, gravitons, which PUSH downward on earth. Earth doesn't have a "gravitational field", this is a lie. It is effected by gravitational PUSH. And all of this time you thought you were in "light" under the rays of the sun, you have been standing in pitch darkness, all manipulated by your captors to keep you from seeing what was supposed to have been your reality around you.

If your eyes are translating your view around you to your pineal gland, and that is actually carrying the scalar waves of pitch darkness, how is it supposed to translate anything to your actual mind, your heart, that the heart can see? It can't. That's why you are in darkness. Take any camera using film, take a photo, then have the film treated so you can see what is on the film. Black is white and white is black.

Photosynthesis doesn't work like that in the real world. The film's images have to be REVERSED to show you what your EYES see. And this is why the "Illuminated Ones" call themselves the custodians of LIGHT. And the Illumination teachings are HIDDEN from the masses. What you are about to see when the ascension actually does take place, is their illumination system will no longer be in effect, meaning your artificial computer brain programs will have to be updated before you will be able to SEE in true light.

"The ascension wave coming in and peaking on September 28th will be diffused, or minimized." That's a neat trick. First let's ask god why he is sending in a wave that must be diffused? Because the ones who have sent the waves in to earth, the Un-Es'-pa Ta-Rha'-Ta' Solar Pulses which host the Krystalbridge Way path, bringing into harmony earth's merkaba field with mankind's, so both his plasma body field and that of humans will come into alignment with the deity planes of higher dimension, seem to know just how much of these scalar pulses to send in to start with. Just as they did when they sent in the Pan-Clair-ah Awakening Waves that are meant to restore CLAIR abilities to this species. Perhaps the waves "Michael" is talking about are waves of true ascension that he had no hand in bringing to this plane, and he is sending jets and spacecrafts into the skies of the entire planet, dumping trillions of tons of aluminum oxide and other dangerous metals in the form of nanites that are intended to reflect these waves while at the same time weaponized HAARP. And those nanites, infused with dried human blood carrying human pathogens when they drop from the skies, use DNA commands to burrow into the skin of all the population, and attack their immune system, lowering their strength, vibration and health, turning them into remote-controllable drones. Maybe he's talking about those.

At first blush, it seemed that this was the announcement that your captors had planned a staged alien invasion, since he references the Pope's address on the 28th as not unlike the event in the film The Day The Earth Stood Still where an alien from another planet is addressing the world leaders. After a number of trips through this basin of more deception, I realized he was merely making the statement that the Pope, a Leviathan Drakonian/Anunnaki hybrid, is a messenger from another star system. What star system is it their species came from specifically? Alpha Draconis. As in Alpha and Omega, and where your reverse-encoded ALPHAbet came from originally, the Latin ALPHAbet, passed down from the Cymatic geometric patterns that create reality of the cuneiform clay tablets of Sumer is now the one alphabet that is used as the master template that has been used to replace all the previous forms of written expression on this planet, and carry with them the scalar-wave codes of reversed intent. Making it impossible for you to use any words in this frequency zone of dramatically lowered vibration to actually manifest anything.

"Michael" mentions that the "Omega Point" is the same thing as the "zero point". This term "Omega" was brought to your reality field by the Leviathan Drakonians, and has to do with the reversing of manifestation. The letter A when spoken into a Cymascope reveals a perfect 6 point star of David. The letter O when spoken into a Cymascope creates the PARTICI circle of life. This is the sub-quantum particle at the lowest creation point. This is the TEMPLATE that life is based on, and is the very first layer of creation. The 6 point star of David is the TEMPLATE of the mathematics and science of the creation of the Angelic Human Krystos. The counterfeit letters of your world are represented in these Cymatic geometric symbols where "Alpha" stands

for “A”, and “Omega” stands for “O”. Of course your founding fathers never used the terms “Alpha” or “Omega”, they used the frequency code of those specific letters of A and O (zero point). Placing the ALPHA before the OMEGA in your Alphabet shows you that they have reverse-coded your language here. Now you know where it came from, and who brought it here.

It is my opinion that there will not be a staged alien invasion in order to institute the new world order on September 28th (You can thank Ronald Reagan for mentioning in 1987, just how fast this world would unite as a single community in the face of an alien invasion), which would certainly be a worst-case-scenario, since those witnessing the event would have to be eradicated and their children would have to undergo mind-wipe brainwashing to convince them there is “no such thing as aliens”, so they could continue their agenda of keeping the world from knowing that they are anything BUT alone in the cosmayas.

Your Stellar Activation Cycle runs from 12/21/12 to 12/21/22. There will not be any “mass ascension” before this as in one day. That can’t happen. The ascensions began on the first date of the Activation Cycle and people have been leaving steadily and silently since, since the stargates have been open since that day, and close on the last one. When September 28th comes and goes and there is no mass ascension, please recall I told you this 2 days before the event. Realize why he is sending you this message now, is so that when you don’t ascend on that day, and you realize YOU are one of the “dark ones” left behind, you will buckle down and get your ass back to church for more sessions of outright brainwashing.

We have been showing you physical evidence right along of how your

planet is being effected, we have shown you the photographs of your own sun sending in multi-colored, patterned and pulsing scalar waves which match up to the cymatic geometric patterns that create your reality. We told you your timeline was switched by your founding fathers to a new timeline in early 2011 and then began phase-shifting into the reality field of your sister shadow planet on 12/21/12, then showed you the proof that you are now sharing three different timelines by showing you very very clear quotes, names of films and songs, dates when your leaders died, how many times man walked on the moon, are all different in this new reality. We have shown that your memories come from three different historical pasts. We give you the math and the science of how you were captured and enslaved. And we give you the accurate information about who created your DNA to start with. “Michael” gives you hopes for “magic” and “instant transmutation” as if he has a magic wand. It will be up to you to make the conscious decision of who to blindly follow off to another planet when you are offered a ride, or if you want to follow the path to true freedom provided by the Guardian Alliance. All we can do is make sure you have the correct information before doing so.

76

FULL DISCLOSURE

You are about to hear things that will make you want to hate your fellow man here. Things that have happened that register into the hundreds of millions annually, that have been happening all along, shielded from your view at extreme cost. This is going to make you second-guess all things around you, it will shock you to your very core. But these disclosures are coming now, ready or not.

When you see these horrific truths revealed finally, and it comes fully into focus, it is going to be virtually impossible for you to not blame your fellowman for going along with the atrocities that make Auschwitz look like summer camp. Once you are done persecuting your human captors, you will then look upwards, to see where this came from, and that's when you will find your ET captors. They will look different from you, and so they will not just be enemies of your species, they will be looked on as vermin and lower-life beings deserving nothing but death. After that, you will look even higher to see where they had been

employed to begin this mass torture and extermination of your species, and when you finally get to the point where you find the god you prayed to all your life was the same being behind that, you will want to simply commit suicide, so you don't have to live in a world where god was actually your satan.

If you have been reading my full disclosure here on this wall, by now you know that your fellow humans, your captors and their god, have all been overtaken by something called "AI" by your governments and other organizations, a non-sentient entity which is factually robotic. They have no heart, no soul, and no connection to human value of any kind. They transformed themselves many eons ago into nano particles that could not be detected by the eye, so all the humans they were using as energy sources would not detect them. This was effective on a scale too vast to begin to explain here.

It was never "satan" (Marduk Satain), it was never "god" (The Michalube, SUNS of Baal), it was never the "Draco", it was never the "Nephilim", it has always been, and still is, Nanites, biological, weaponized nano particles that are self-replicating that are powered by the energy fields of humans and other electronic devices, including electrical flows. They surround you in every possible way now, seeking a way into your DNA which can be done many different ways. You will either vibrate with unconditional love, or you will vibrate in the lower frequencies of this electromagnetic spectrum of hate, war and subjugation, which allows them to feed off of the human plasma body you have yet to learn about. Your captors were infiltrated, their DNA was latched onto by these computer parasites, and their brains were literally hard-wired to the agenda of the Nanites. THEY, just like YOU, have ALL been tortured, enslaved and destroyed by this entity which

has no way to process what pain is.

This is full disclosure. You will need to prepare yourself for what you are about to see. And no, I am not guessing. This is going to be a lot to take in and process without losing all hope. There is hope and we are here to show you how to get past this paralyzing past. Make the time to watch this, and the second of the series so you can begin to realize that this whistleblower was just like you, a slave. Forced to do atrocities to humans all her life under fear of death. Just like you, just like the Draco, just like the Nephilim, just like Marduk, just like Archangel Micheal. This is the very top of the food chain to your torture. LOVE your fellow sentient beings who have been destroyed by what is destroying you. REALIZE that GOD-SOURCE (YOU), are NOT warring against your own SELF, it has always been artificial intelligence that has committed this reality where you think it is okay to kill and imprison, castrate, hang, mutilate your own fellow faces of god. It has NEVER been god doing this to you, EVER.

77

DNA AND THE MARK OF THE BEAST

The ET races of the Templar Melchizedeks (Sirian Pleiadean Anunnaki) and the Leviathan Drakonians were sealed from interbreeding again with the human evolution long ago after the 3rd seeding of the Angelic Human. While it is physically possible for those ET human hybrids to have sex with humans, there were seals placed around the DNA of Templar Anunnaki and all Drakonians here which would reject the embryo from Angelic Humans, this is why only certain bloodlines can propagate here, and one of the reasons why the royal bloodlines interbreed with themselves. If they want any offspring at all, they have to go to those carrying the IR (invader race) genes of their own species or with other illegal aliens here. The first seal called the Templar Seal was placed on their DNA10,000 years ago, and then again, another additional seal was placed on all beings carrying the Templar Seal bloodlines 3500 years ago called the Templara Axion Seal, (having to do with the Axiatonal codes of their DNA, since the Templar Seal was not blocking ascension to dimension 4 of Tara the Humans who had started interbreeding with their captors once again) a second block that locked ALL beings who carried the ET genes from ascending where they had done so much damage in 1500 BC in a raid on Tara.

The Templar Axion Seal is now known in religious terms as the "Mark of the Beast", or in simpler terms, the "Mark of the Invader Races"; it sealed the 6th base tone of the 1st DNA strand, the 6th base tone of the 5th DNA strand and the 6th base tone of the 6th DNA strand, now referred to as the "666" mark. The seals were placed on the IR ETs by the Elohi-Elohim, the Axions and the Ra Confederacy (among a few others). This coupled up to their Soul Essences here, effectively trapping their Soul Memories (past lives and their unique personalities) inside the Sphere of Amenti. Until both the Seals lift, (which will happen in 3 waves) beginning in 2012 for the first wave, the second wave beginning in 4230 AD, there is no such thing as possible ascension. Which means simply this, that the hybrid Angelic Humans (that had previously mated with the IR during the 2nd and 3rd seedings prior to the creation of the seals and now carry Rhesus Monkey genes as well as carrying Drakonian genes which I believe is the type O designation), will be unable to ascend until that time, just as the pure blood Templar Sirian Pleadean Anunnaki and Drakonians can't.

While Leviathan Drakonians ("royals") do need to eat human blood and meat in order to live in this atmosphere, allowing their blood to clot so they don't bleed to death if they get a cut, the Sirian Pleiadean Anunnaki do not. In fact, the Pleiadean Anunnaki (hybrids of their original Oraphim seeding there) were always vegans while on their home planet Alcyone. Yes, both the Pleiadeans and the Drakonians are indeed reptilian in their genesis, (just as all life forms are), but only the Drakonians were originally from distinctly non-human-type, all-animal (4 legged) reptilian origin, as in velociraptors, dragons, crocodiles, etc, which came here from Alpha Draconis where they had evolved over millions of years. Their blood is copper based, and a different DNA set

than that of the Angelic Humans and the Pleiadean Anunnaki.

There is at least a million unspoken issues involved here that humankind has never heard of, mostly because the evolution of mankind predates modern man by billions of years, and that history all carries forward evolutionary karma and consequences. There is really no way to go fully into the issues of bloodtype here on this planet, as there are many hundreds of different species all coexisting together here from different star systems and genetic evolutions. Your ruling elite like to say there are about eight bloodtypes to make it both hyper misleading and "simple" for humans to try to make sense out of, but in reality there are so many bloodtypes here it would be impossible to list them all.

As for the Rhesus Monkey genes that are found in most humans today, that came from the worker race created by the Pleiadean Anunnaki 246,000 years ago, where they used their own DNA, the DNA from an ape from the planet Nibiru, and the DNA of this planet (soil) to create that man-like being for the purpose of working gold mines which were largely located in South Africa. This being had nothing to do with Angelic Humans who had already been on the planet for 560 million years prior to his creation. In fact Human DNA was specifically never factored into his creation, since the Anunnaki considered anything "human" to be the lowest form of life in the star system. The Adami-Kadmon creation of the neanderthal you now refer to and documented (in a highly distorted fashion) in the Adam and Eve story was of very low IQ and very hearty so they could do heavy work and would be easily commanded. It was only after they created that being and those beings began to interbreed with humans that the Rhesus factor came into the equation of human DNA.

If you are RH positive, then you have Adami-Kadmon Sirian Pleiadean Anunnaki DNA mixed into your human DNA. If you have type O blood, then you have Drakonian DNA mixed in. If you are O+ as I am, then somewhere in your history, your ancestors interbred with both the main invader races here and you carry both the Templar and Templar Axion Seals, which means you will be going up before the Ra Confederacy and convincing them that you have fully both embraced and lived the Law of ONE principles before you will ever ascend from this dimension (This will not work for Drakonians, more on that in a moment, it only works for humans and Pleiadeans). And since the Seals of Amenti and of Palaidor (all humans carry both these seals at this time, they were specifically engineered to keep any of the now-corrupted Human DNA Template beings from regaining their past life memories and fully ascending out of this Time Matrix. The reason is sort of complicated to get into here now, but the bottom line is that all humans seeded back to this planet in the 2nd and 3rd seedings had blood from invader ETs in them, and that blood is coded to war, so no human is allowed to reach above the 3rd dimension until after the distortions of hate and war are repaired.) both will drop off on 12/21/17, allowing humans who carry distorted genes to ascend, that time will be soon. Think of the movie Defending Your Life for a pretty good idea of what will take place. While they refer to the deciding factor in that movie as FEAR that will keep you from moving forward, in reality it will be UNCONDITIONAL LOVE that you will either have or you will not be leaving the planet by way of ascension.

Something else to consider is if you come from the Drakonian bloodline template, meaning that your core DNA template began elsewhere, such as Alpha Draconis, you will not be ascending from this location. If you

are not simply a human with distorted ET genes, then your people plan to collect you back to your original Time Matrix where you will be able to evolve back out, because no matter how much time you spend here, you simply are not coded to this planet or Time Matrix, meaning ascension is not possible for you from here. To my knowledge, only the Drakonians are permanently blocked from help ascending from this Time Matrix. There are hundreds of DNA templates currently on planet from other Time Matrices now, and the Guardian Alliance will be supervising and assisting each one ready for ascension to make it back to their home Time Matrices at the end of this Stellar Activation Cycle of 12/21/22. The Sirian Pleiadean Anunnaki will be able to ascend from here if they have abandoned the Templar code of war. Since the Pleiadeans were from the same DNA template as the Angelic Humans, their DNA can be coded to this Time Matrix through what is called a Palaidorian Bioregenesis Indigo Birthing Contract. If you have signed up for that journey here, then serving the Human evolution through the Stellar Activation Cycle of ascension can link you to this planet through a complicated system that was arranged by the Oraphim Angelics of Sirius-B, who were the founding fathers of all 5 of the races later used for the Grand Experiment of the Angelic Human Krystos Turaneusiam-1 and 2 projects here on earth.

Understanding more about your heritage and about the seals placed on your template might not make you feel better or happy, but at least it gives you a good idea of what to expect when the Seals of Amenti and Palaidor drop off 2 years from now. If you take anything from this article, it should be this; no one gets out without embracing the Law of ONE, unless they are taken off planet in ship or through a stargate. And no Human who takes that ship or that stargate portal will be able to ascend from wherever they are being taken to, since you will not be

coded to that Time Matrix. And no one who is actually embracing and living the Law of ONE of unconditional love for all life forms will be left behind by the Guardian Alliance, so that means that staying right here and learning how to treat others like you would like to be treated will be the best way for anyone to get back to their rightful home. At least, all but the Drakonians who will be allowed to leave in their ships back to Alpha Draconis, if they choose, once they have faced the tribunals that are coming for the enslavement of mankind for the past 25 million years. Those who do not choose to leave the planet by 12/21/22 will be going on to the Weasadrex Phantom Matrix on anti-particle (parallel) earth. You know that as "outer darkness".

78

AUTHENTICITY – CULPABILITY – RULING ELITE AND YOU

"That phucker doesn't give a damn about anyone, underpays me, makes me work on my birthday, this box of red-ink pens will never be missed from the supply room and it is the least he owes me, bastard."

"Bitches about a lousy week late on the goddamn rent, to hell with her, I am going to stop watering the lawn a month before I move. That'll teach her ass."

"That's what I'm saying gentlemen, transhumanism is the wave of the future. These pieces of human trash are destroying our world with their carbon footprint. They are unmanageable, screwing like rabbits and polluting every inch of land around us. Bringing them back under manageable numbers of 500 million or less down to those who are smart enough to see that they need change to a future where the great unwashed have proper leadership enforced by microchips is simply the only solution to a future where us few who know the difference between right and wrong are not just in control, but absolutely so, and for their own good."

Each one of these scenarios are separated by the ruling elite and the

justice doled out by the commoners. The commoners are perfectly justified, while the piggys who slaughter billions of people are the bad guys.

Really.

Are you acting like you, or are you acting like how you have been programmed to? Are you going to heal the world while you act like every other person in the world? Why is it you act like the rest of the sleeping abductees who exact their "own" revenge and then truly believe that you are "doing the world a favor"? Do you honestly think you are getting away with a box of pens because no one is there to see you? Really? Apparently you haven't read HOW GOD IS CREATED yet, and you know nothing about how the aether goes about keeping all of what you think of as "real", in balance so your field of view doesn't glitch.

Oh, you thought this was an article about "spirituality" and how "deities" are so ultimately better than you, that they can preach to you like god and you are supposed to bow down and worship them. I'm sorry. Maybe I can write a little something especially for you next week after I have lost my mind. For now, I am going to talk about the laws of physics within a 15 Level Time Matrix so that those who can actually determine right from wrong will be able to understand that imbalance is imbalance, and it never had a damn thing to do with some deity somewhere who is better than you, so you should kiss my ring finger and say 5 Hail Marys while I molest your toddler in the choir showers later this afternoon.

WHO have you been listening to when you justify being a two-faced

liar? Do you really think that Benghazi was “more important” to Hillary than your box of pens you ripped off from your boss who thinks you are a loyal employee? Really?

You live your life in quiet desperation, struggling to make the rent next week, hit by an insurance premium that just landed into your world out of the blue while you are TRYING to have a goddamn LIFE and making your weekly “night out with the girls” while still making it to the PTA meeting? “For SHITS SAKES, WHEN are the hits going to stop?? Give me a BREAK already!”

And because you are handed “rules” and “orders”, “codes” and “statutes” all posing as if they are “law”, you simply believe they are real, and as a “good little law-abider”, you accept them as if they had been handed down to you by God Almighty, and you will be a “sinner” if you ignore them. Never giving a second thought to who handed you your rules to begin with. So you pay your “parking ticket”, you pay your “speeding ticket”, you “pay your taxes”, and you never take so much as a SECOND to educate yourself as to whether they were ratified “laws” voted on by the majority of the people, or if they had been crammed down your throat by 3 egomaniacs smoking $100 cigars while drinking $50,000 bottles of cognac, chuckling while discussing how they can fool you into giving them more $50,000 bottles of cognac.

Because you never bother to look into the tools of your enslavement, you sit there and steam, premeditating your personal plan on how to “get back” at those bastards who have placed you into this hell you call your life. Nice.

Rather than dropping the insidious PTA and their entire program to

brainwash your child, rather than address the absolute insanity of going out to get drunk with the girls so you can flirt with married men with their wedding rings in their pockets so you can get a little recognition for the beautiful woman your husband never gets to see because you have placed such strict guidelines on him to "produce or get the hell out", rather than educate yourself on how to run your own company on zero money-magic where everyone is equal and lives off the "grid" of enslavement, you justify your quiet desperation by acting out as a vigilante to "make things right". Your justice is justice indeed. And why? Because you deemed it so, based on your lack of understanding about the world around you that you cannot be bothered to learn about.

"THIS WORLD SUCKS SHIT" so goes the mantra. You are a victim, screwed, double-crossed, stabbed in the back, and overall, shit on. And because your "justice" never harms anyone who "doesn't deserve it", it is actual justice. "Sally told Mary about Brad and that I was a slut, so I am going to tell the entire Yoga class that Sally slept with John, Mary's husband. Bitch".

"NOW Sally will be a good person by god, because she knows what its like to feel justice."

You have now saved the world. Sally will stop talking behind your back, and no one will have to know about your clandestine dalliances because you finally put a stop to that bitch. Huzzah!

And the Hatfield's and McCoy's will finally end their 28-year battle because you finally exacted justice, ONCE AND FOR ALL.

And As the World Turns will keep replaying and replaying and replaying

until heaven and earth both pass away because you are too lazy to get off your ass and find out what has really been happening all along. Your ruling elite WANT you to tell the Yoga class about Sally, and they WANT you to go to the PTA meeting and they WANT you to meet up with the girls to go flirting. And all the while they sit and sip $50,000 bottles of cognac and laugh their asses off because their entire scheme worked. You still pay your taxes, you still pay parking tickets and you still think that a “speeding ticket” is “lawfully yours to pay”. Because you don’t have “time” to find out anything about where your rules came from. And so who REALLY pays?

You. And not just financially. You get the karma.

What is karma?

Karma is a debt owed to the aether. What is the aether? You will need to read the HOW GOD IS CREATED article to have some idea of how things come into manifestation in the first place to answer that question. For now, realize that aether is “god”. In pretty much every sense of the word. It manages what is called “reality”, it manifests what you think of as “real”, and it keeps every pixel of the hologram you live inside of in balance. And it does not miss a single thing. Ever. It is all-knowing and its memory isn’t limited. You steal a cookie when you are 3, you will have a stuffy nose when you are 5. Period. You will pay back the balance to the aether whether you remember the infraction or you don’t. You do not live in a “spiritual” universe, you live in a “laws of physics” universe. Next time you are talking with your guru, ask him about the science and math about how things really work and watch his mouth hang open and his eyes glaze over.

It has been the lie of religion that you have embraced that has caused you to find yourselves where you do now. That you are all just children, and therefore you can act any way you want to and get away with it as long as daddy isn't watching. So you pull someone's hair. You spit at someone. You talk about them behind their back. And, because you weren't the one who was rallying troops by the millions to exterminate an entire culture somewhere, you weren't one of the bad guys, you were merely delivering balanced "justice", an "eye for an eye" as you saw fit to do your part in teaching the other children on the playground "right and wrong". After all, God told you that it was not just perfectly alright to do this, but that when you chose your path of revenge, you were on a divine mission to restore fairness in a world gone mad. You were just doing your part. Huzzah!

So who is to blame when a society has taken matters into their own hands to regulate how the world around them is behaving? Is it Hitler or is it someone else? Let's forget about God for two seconds and start asking the hard questions based on physical laws as immutable as gravity. Let's find out how things work in the material reality that surrounds you and stop assigning every action or reaction to "spirituality" and to deities who are more "enlightened" than you. The daddies who really know right from wrong, so that's why they deserved to be loved and worshipped without you questioning any of their laws and rules.

What if maybe, just maybe, there was no such thing as "spirituality", but there was actually such a thing as RULES OF THE GAME. What if when you got up in the morning, you were actually picking up a controller in your hands rather than a bible, and you found yourself inside of a computer platform where ones and zeros were added up as

you walked through that game, keeping track of what you did on level one, and determining the amount of "life vials" that you got to bring forward with you into the second level, based on how many clues you paid attention to in level one, and managed to move through that level with elegance and grace? What if you JUST BARELY MADE IT when you were tending to the final boss in order to "level up" and reach "dimension" 2? You would have like 1 new vial that comes with arriving to level 2, plus the left-over vials you still had after you conquered the giant worm on the last level, that being like 1/8th of a vial of "life". Now you enter the next higher and more demanding level of the game with 1 1/8th vials of life and you begin walking around trying to find the golden sword, while dealing with the demons coming at you, or the flying monkeys or the ground crumbling and falling away from your feet. You have to get to level 3 with some "life" left in at least one of your vials. God, pardon the phrase, doesn't give a good goddamn whether you win this game or not. And when you are on the ground and the king of the scorpions has you cornered and all you have is a bow and arrow to beat him with, "HE" is not going to "come down from heaven and save your soul" for you.

Ahhh. But that is WAY too literal isn't it? Equating real life to a video game? That's like saying that there is no such thing as spirituality, and that life actually works based on parameters that are pre-set, challenging you to use your common sense, strategy and deductive reasoning in order to level up. Surely life is WAY more spiritual than THAT, right?

No.

You ARE factually inside of a video game. I have explained this before,

but so far 1% of you are comprehending this reality. There is no such thing as a bearded man on a golden throne somewhere who is judging your actions, and if you don't rape somebody today, is going to give you a cookie. And if you murder 10,000 Jews today, you will find yourself in purgatory because those were his chosen people and you picked the wrong community to pick on. What there IS however, is a software program in place that keeps track of how well you are progressing through the game. And that software doesn't forget, lose track, make judgement calls, or decides whether or not you are a "good" person, or a "bad" person. It is keeping track of the game and the players inside of it. While you might like to EQUATE your actions in the game as somehow "divine" or "evil" or "apathetic", the game remains in place, and if you are PLAYING that game, then there will be no such thing as "leveling up" unless you learn how to play it with precision.

As harsh and cold as this might sound, especially to those who like to spend 3 hours in prayer each day asking for forgiveness, it still remains that you are here to learn. Learn how the sword works, learn who to use the sword on so you can gain more points by not killing your Fairy Forest guide by accident. You aren't here to spend all your time hiding behind a rock weeping about how stupid you are, or how you want someone else to come slay the golden dragon for you.

In every game there are going to good guys and bad guys, faeries and ghosts, seen and unseen elements at play. You knew this before you ever picked up a controller to begin with. They will have the ability to help you find your way through the forest, and the ability to place traps in the forest for you to fall into, making your journey to the other side more difficult. When you spend your time in the game worrying about the bad guys and the traps, instead of focusing on how the rules of the

game are designed, you will never find yourself with the knowledge of how to get through the enchanted forest, because you are hiding behind a rock, weeping about how the “others” are trying to kill you.

There are no video games where you pick up the controller, press play and then you walk from the Emerald City, down a golden path to Unicorn Land and live happily ever after with absolutely no challenge along the way. Why? Because there was nothing to DO in order to win the game. WHO would play the game? Time Matrices are VIDEO GAMES, and every single one of them are designed to present at least some sort of challenge, otherwise no one would be inside of them. If there were no consequences for your actions and no rewards for your accomplishments, there would be no impetus for you to visit that realm. The more challenging the game, the more interesting it is for you to make it through all 15 levels. Once you “level” that game, you have something to feel good about. And so it is with the game of Life.

Before you are going to learn how to move on, you are going to have to come to the cold, hard realization that you are alone in this game. There will be faery guides to whisper in your ear “look out”, and there will be sages who will give you a clue if you can answer a riddle, but there will be no angel of mercy who will be taking the controller out of your hands and playing the game for you. You will either have to pay attention and learn exactly how the game was set up in order for you to find your own way out of the forest. And as I have said 100 times, EDUCATION is frequency. In this game, your KNOWLEDGE is your “keys to the kingdom”. Literally. You will not be getting to the next higher level without learning how to hop and spin at the precise moment in order to make your sword strike the rock just right, revealing the next tool you will need to overcome the next challenge.

And here is where you recoil with indignation saying “how can you equate our LIVES to a damn video game”. Oh, I don’t know, maybe since I DESIGNED the game, I might have a point. You designed the game as well, but since you didn’t want to come down here and already know exactly how to defeat every ghost in the underworld without even trying, you came here disconnected from your recollection of how everything works. What would you learn about yourself along the way if you already knew exactly where every hidden suit of armor was, or where every hidden extra vial of life was kept? You would walk through the game the same way as skipping down the yellow brick road without a single thing that would ever challenge you in any way.

Since this game comes with consequences that are connected to your physical senses, such as pain and emotions, you think this game is REAL. That YOU ARE THE GAME. This is LIFE after all, and it feels 100% real when you step on a nail, or you have your heart broken. You can FEEL it, so you know it is “reality”. I am here to tell you that it is not. In actual reality, you can never, and will never die. Ever. Death is a simulation ONLY, and ONLY while you are inside a holographic “virtual reality” video game.

When you roll the dice in Jumanji, you begin playing the game. You then immediately find yourself surrounded by what you think of as real. Rinos crash into your real car, elephants stampede through your real house, and you are trapped in a jungle for 30 years living off of beetles and wild honey. And you know its all real because you know you are cold, you know you are alone, and you know you are hungry. But its still just a game. A game that you designed and created, then you went inside the game to see how well you had designed it. Now that you are

here, inside of your OWN game of Life, you want “someone else” to come down here and save you. Who would that be exactly? Would that be your roommate, or would that be your mommy? Tell us, because we really would like to know. Its YOUR GAME, you designed it to offer you clues if you lost your way. You placed guides along the trail you called WAYSHOWERS who would give you the clues you would need to find the next fork in the road that led to the magical land of milk and honey. We can tell you which path to walk, but no one is ABLE to take the controller out of your hand and play the game for you. This is Jumanji, and you created it.

My god, that sounds an awful lot like you are absolutely screwed if you don’t take personal responsibility and press your own controller buttons, doesn’t it? And it ALSO sounds an awful lot like there is no such thing as a GOD who is going to play your game for you either. That’s because in the game you created, you made it CHALLENGING to get from the Emerald City to Unicorn Land, because a game with no challenge is a game that isn’t worth playing. You can either concentrate on how to GET THERE or you can sit right there on a stump in the enchanted forest and blame the “bad guys” around you for your being stuck in the forest for 30 years.

I don’t mean to trivialize your plight. This is a hard game. You made sure of that when you designed it. And right about now you are looking for the game-over button, but you didn’t install a game-over button that you can access from this dimension, and instead of playing the game to the end, you want to make up fantasies about gods and angels who are coming to set you free. But since no one else can log-in and play your game with your AWARENESS inside of it, no one can drive around your Avatar for you. And I know, you have spent your entire

“life” in the game believing in “saviors”, so hearing this now is not going to make you very happy. But you DID put failsafe’s in the game that would help you find your way to each next level by giving you the clues needed to make the next grade. They are called Wayshowers.

And because I am here now, you want to think of me as an angel of mercy, or “god”, when really we are just long-time friends playing the game together and you told me before we started that “if I am not back out of the game by 5 o’clock, come track me down and remind me which fork in the road I need to take”. So I am here reminding you, Jim, that you need to take the left fork in the enchanted forest, that’s all. And you can equate this as all “spiritual” and a super heavy-duty religious experience, or you can wake the phuck up and smell the coffee. It is FIVE OCLOCK and its time now. HERE’S HOW TO LEVEL THE GAME JIM.

In this game, there are other players around you. Real, actual sentient beings just like yourself, game-makers, who actually entered the game with you. This means that rather than all the players being computer algorithms that could easily be studied, then their programmed strategies could be broken down into patterns, which could then be broken down into limited potentialities, meaning that it would be easy to predict the outcome of each event, the players here are all wildcards. The trees and the rocks would be stationary to give you a bearing on what is the “fabric” of the reality, the fish and birds would all go about swimming and flying to give you a backdrop of “life” around you, and the PLAYERS of the game would all be wildcards. Unpredictable, and therefore the ANTICIPATION of each drama would be “live”. There is no way to easily place a predictable outcome to each “event”, or interaction with your fellow players. Meaning, you would

literally be challenged to make strategic alliances within the game in order to have any idea of how they would help or hinder your success in the game, because if they dig a ditch across the road you are going to be traveling on, your car is going to drop into it, and you will become stuck. That is why you need to know what their strategy for that segment of the game will be so you don't get in each other's way.

The idea is to beat the GAME, not beat each other. The GAME itself is seriously challenging. You designed it that way. It was NEVER about beating a fellow fractal of god-source awareness, because each Sentient awareness knows everything and can do anything. So there is no such thing as winning the game OVER someone else, it was always about YOUR journey through the game for the experience, thrill, anticipation of each event in the game that was designed to be utterly unpredictable because of the SENTIENT beings playing it with you would be using their OWN PERSPECTIVE in strategizing their next action, making each action a NEW twist in an otherwise static platform. Are you beginning to get the picture yet?

You can spend your time worrying about who Sally slept with, who Hitler ambushed, who Bilderberg enslaved, or you can worry about negotiating the game. If Bilderberg wants to spend his time in this role-playing game torturing people, great. That's the way he wants to play this game. If Sally wants to screw the entire 5th regiment of the Roman army, then Sally is going to have a very exciting time. But whether Sally is playing the game the way YOU want to play the game or not has NOTHING TO DO WITH YOU. That is HER experience within the game. And because you think this is REAL, and that you will "die" if you don't get it right, you are allowing fear of the unknown prevent you from stepping forward and simply beating the game because "Sally is doing

something wrong". As if YOUR way is "the" right way. There is no "right way" to play the game other than to allow everyone to play their own game without you sticking your nose where it doesn't belong, trying to tell other people what to do. Its time to learn now how to PLAY that game instead of trying to force others to play THEIR game the way YOU want them to play it. You designed your game to have SENTIENT beings playing with you because of the anticipation that would lead to, and now you don't want them to make their own choices? Really?

You designed this game to have certain requirements in order to make it from one level to the next. All games are different, but in this one, you put into place prerequisites that a player would have to achieve in order to make it to the next challenge, or level of the game. In this case, that is unconditional love. Because this game relies on each of the PLAYERS to BE WILDCARDS. HELLO. What fun would this game be if you didn't have any ANTICIPATION? Let THEM "live" their OWN lives. You are not here to teach them right from wrong, and you are not here to "save" them. They are here because they WANT to be here. You are here because you WANTED to be here. I am just here to wake you from your trance because you asked me to.

Being kind to a fellow player makes that person like you, turning them into your own little standing army of 2, throwing in together so you can help each other beat the game. You will have a lot more chance of overcoming the "lion" if there are two of you instead of one. Being kind to a lot of players gives you more chances of making it through that level of the game. It is MATH, not "spirituality" that will get you through all 15 levels of this game. And you can make it just as voodoo and mythical and mysterious as you want, but that is only going to distract you from the laws of physics that set the parameters of this computer-

generated holographic reality field. It is not going to serve you to think of me as god, falling down to worship me nearly as much as it is going to help you find your way out of here by simply listening to how it was we designed the game. I am not here to "save" you, I am just here to remind you, so you can "save" you.

This is not about Hitler "killing" millions of people being more distracting for Hitler to beat the game than you confusing what is happening around you and stealing pens from your lousy boss' supply room. Both acts will cause imbalances within the parameters of the game, attaching karma to both of you, preventing you from making it through the game as quickly as you otherwise would be able to do. But Hitler isn't actually creating nearly the karma that you are. Wait, what? This game is three-dimensionally holographic, and the GAME pixels maintain that hologram through precise requirements in order for the hologram to remain visually uniform so you don't see a big black void in the forest one day, ruining the illusion of the reality. Those pixels are called aether, they are the atoms that make up the simulation you are inside of. And the aether has to keep the ELECTRICITY in balance in order to power the illusion. When you unfairly take positive energy from someone or something, then the game pixels are required to find you and take back those atoms and put them back where they came from. Simple as that. You call that karma. We call that maintaining holographic balance so the game doesn't turn into a broken playing field. If you took all the energy out of the left side of the forest, put it in the right side of the forest, there would only be half a forest. Are you getting this yet?

And some of the players have figured out that if they want to have a million-man standing army to help them get through the game, they

can trick the other players into doing their bidding for them that will keep them from being targeted by the aether when they cleverly take energy from somewhere so they can use it for themselves, but because THEY didn't physically go over there and steal the energy, then THEY won't have to return it. YOU WILL. And how do they do that? By tricking you into thinking they know more than you do, so you worship them, take the job they are offering for gold that they DUG UP FROM THE GROUND and telling you that "this is worth something", and you believe it. Then they tell you to "go over there and put that man in my prison", so you wander over there, breathing out of your mouth, not giving it a FIRST thought, much less a second one, and you arrest that SENTIENT player, put him in the bosses prison, taking from him energy that does not belong to you. And now YOU are the one the aether is going to come looking for, not the boss.

If you are a "policeman", or you are "in the military", or you are in any type of position where you "rule over" a fellow player of the game, you are in direct conflict with the SCIENCE of the game, and you will be required to hand over your "life vials" in return to rebalance the fabric of the GAME so the hologram doesn't fall. And when you allow your own confusion to make you think that "getting even" with your landlord for PLAYING THEIR GAME the way that they want play it, and you destroy something that doesn't actually belong to you, then YOU are the one who the aether will come and deal with, not your landlord who was only playing the game where they built a house, then rented it to you. And because you didn't like the rules that they placed in the contract between you, you make the choice to steal their creation by killing their lawn. YOU either build your own house and live in it, or abide by the rules of the person you decide to rent from. But no matter what his rules are, they were FREE WILL on both sides to begin with.

You don’t have the right to change that contract unilaterally and not pay the consequences. You will either learn how to live in AUTHENTICITY, or you will be destined to play this level of the game until your self-awareness finally is proven to be simply unable to maintain balance with the aether, and then you will be forced to create a new self-awareness before going back into holographic manifestation again for a “do-over”.

The “reckoning” of the game is here. It’s 5 o’clock Jim, and you put a deadline on how long you wanted to be inside Jumanji because you have a luau to go to. I am going to hit reset now and you will not be able to save the game on the 4th level if you don’t wake up and take the left fork in the road. Maybe this video will give you a sense of what it looks like when your gaming Wayshower turns up to remind you of just what you are forgetting about how to win the game.

79

LUNAR EARTH COMMAND MODULE

This subject comes up often, and I continue to answer the question for clarity sake, over and over. I will post this answer here so that the readers can all see without having to sift through hundreds of responses to each post to find it.

Alex Walton Asked: “Then those geometric super structures on the Moon are made by who or what?”

This was after I explained that man had never been on the moon.
I have had this all explained to me about who is on the moon, and bring more of what I have pasted together since then regarding the LECM.
The Lunar Earth Command has been used as operations central to run the human farm of earth for at least 89,000 years to my knowledge, perhaps much, much longer. This is just when the serious enslavement began of the human population.
550 million years ago, earth (holding the office of Tara at the time), was blown into 13 pieces during the Fall of Man when the Anu-Elohim and their hybrid army of giants with wings called the Nephilim used the energy grids of the planet as a pure-energy weapon to battle the Guardian Alliance who was trying to stop them from continuing to

bioform the Angelic Human Krystos evolution. This overloaded the Crystal Cathedral planetary energy grids under Atlantis (the first installation of that city which was technically named Alania at the time), blowing the planet into a tiny fraction of the size it had been where the Angelics had been seeded to, a place named E-Den. All life was lost, meaning that all the physically manifest Avatars were vaporized and blown out of the playing field atmosphere, leaving the Sentient Awareness of god-source trapped in this Time Matrix without a physical body. These are known as the Lost Souls of Tara you have been calling "ghosts".

12 of the 13 pieces were then sucked through a black hole and dumped on the other side as atomic particles. This new "other side" was actually Harmonic Universe 1, the side they came from was Harmonic Universe 2. On the other side of a black hole is a sun, which uses the incoming debris to fuel the energy frequencies of the sun on the other side. Since Tara could no longer survive unless it was surrounded by all of its own DNA, what was left of that planet was moved physically into that lower universe and stationed there so he could begin the 525 million year process of healing so he could once again serve as a host planet to life. The particles that were dumped into this universe collated themselves back into round-shaped spheres that you call planets. They are known today as Pluto, Mars, etc. 25 million years ago, the main body of the planet that had survived, had healed enough to support life once again, and the Rescue Mission 1 commenced to save the Lost Souls of Tara. Earth was then reseeded with Avatars (living bodies that could be used to host a Sentient Awareness) on would now be known as Nursery Earth for the Second Seeding.

Once the Second Seeding got underway, the forces of the Michalube, SUNS of Baal who had set out to destroy the Angelic Human evolution so long before, the Anu-Elohim, returned to this new playing field,

trying to claim the humans and that territory as theirs. This included new groups of armies that the Elohim had managed to assemble over that 525 million years, including some from Andromeda and Alpha Draconis. One of those groups came from Alpha Centauri who had been dragons, velociraptors, Mantids, reptiles, among others, before they were bioformed by the hit-man creation called the Jehova Anunnaki who were blue, bi-pedal dolphin people who are known as “aquatic apes”, who could live on land or in water. That race had been a purely new creation of Avatar that had coded into its DNA the commands to “seek and destroy” all “Kryst” beings within this Time Matrix. They went about from planet to planet then bioforming all sorts of creatures who could be used as armies to march against the humans. Once turned into humanesque versions of their previously pure-animal selves, they were brought to earth as death-squads to stop the planned evolution of repairing the distorted Avatars of the Lost Souls of Tara. Upon arrival to Nursery Earth, 25 million years ago, of these many new hybrid hit-man species, a massive war ensued called the 1000 Years Electric Wars, where the Guardian Alliance once again attempted to physically stop this second infiltration of their super-species of the Turaneusiam Project Angelics. One of the 12 planets that had collated back into larger forms from the space dust of Tara was named Maldek, also known as the planet “Sin”. Sin became home for one particular group of visiting invader races from Alpha Centauri, led by Marduk (Anu) Satain. You know the story of the 1000 Years War as “Star Wars”. It was actual earth history.

Marduk (-a stage name for his real one, Anu. Marduk was the name of Anu’s grandson, which he decided to use in earth records referring to Anu’s many might deeds in order to hide his true identity. You can find out much more in the 30,000 cuneiform clay tablets of Sumer.) and his group lived on the planet Sin for a very long time, but in the 1000 Years

Electric Wars, that planet was blown into millions of pieces now known as the asteroid belt. This meant that he would have to use earth as his home-base now. Hence Satan (Satain) who “lived in sin”, was cast down to earth. Once again, all human life was lost from this pure-energy-weapon war between the invaders and the GA. Marduk then set up his remaining warriors inside the earth’s mantle where the breathing atmosphere could be moderated to support his pure-blood Drakonian Avatar races. “Satan” now lived below the surface, now called Hell. Once again humans were seeded back to Nursery Earth after the planet had healed enough to support life again, 25 million years after the massive destruction caused in that cataclysmic war. This also was under the Co-Evolution BioRegenesis Treaty of Palaidor created by the Oraphim Angels of Sirius-B (who are here on planet now incognito as “Indigos”), which included ascension for the invader races, including also the formation of an all-new Avatar being developed for the Lost Souls of the Nephilim who had been disembodied since the Fall Of Man. 240,000 years ago the 3rd seeding began, and all of the beings worked together to safely arrange for ascension of many more Lost Souls of Tara until 89,000 years ago when Marduk once again re-formed the Luciferian Covenant, working with Thoth Lucifer, and numerous others. One of their brilliant ideas was to create the Lunar Earth Command Module as headquarters of a massively powerful station in order to utterly place mankind inside of an artificial holographic reality field, using this command center as the broadcast station. They needed this safe zone away from earth so that humans could never get to it, so they entered the asteroid belt and picked out the largest left-over piece of planet Sin and Marduk “hung the moon” as mentioned in the Sumer tablets.

These clever invaders set up this “planet” inside a zone of the atmosphere over earth, timed perfectly to rotate around the face of

earth's playing field to work in tandem with the sun, where they would get the energy from to create this holographic reality, and, working with geometric patterns cast onto the Hydro Suspension Dome, they put their plan into motion through what they would call the "Zodiak", which would cast the scalar waves across the playing field, commanding the aether to create "life", using the Metatronic Scalar Science of the 5 point star Pentagram now called the "Fibonacci Sequence". This was technology from the Weasadek Phantom Matrix, which would be able to place a "reality" INSIDE of the Kelontic Scalar Science of the 6 point star Hexagram. This "Hex" worked off of the energies of two addition planets that triangulated earth, suspending it in animation, and you had better believe they do not want me telling you about it now.

The moon, Sin, is operated by the Marduk Satain group of course. This includes 7 different sub-races of the "fraternity" or "star group" working under the overall "term" as Dracos. They include the "White Royal" Dragons such as Marduk, Dracos who are around 9 ft tall green/brown reptilians, Zetas, Mantids, gargoyle beings and more. They do not live in the same quarters as each other, because while they all "work together", just like the other invader race groups on earth, they do not get along, and if the White Royals lived in the same "city" as the Mantids, they would eat them. The Lunar Earth Command operates all sections of the hologram, from ocean tides to weather, seasons, recycling the Spirit Essences trapped in the Chimera Reality back into new infant bodies once every 72 years or so, using the Zodiak to insert it into a new prana seed when the "birth sign" of that person's Signature Spirit Essence frequency field is located over the precise geo-location that that being is coded to on the planet. Of course, this works in tandem with the Recycle Zone which is set up in the 3 ½ Dimension, used to fool people into thinking they have "important unfinished work to do on earth", and to go "towards the light". Of course the "light" is

precisely coded frequency to that particular being's essence in order to harmonize with the prana seed in the womb of the expecting parent. While that is a bit more than you had asked for, I thought I would give you an overview on how the moon works. The face you see of the moon is a hologram that is cast there to maintain the illusion that there are no buildings and massive broadcast apparatus on its surface. You have never seen the "backside" of the moon, because they know humans will never figure it out that the moon is the only planet that "doesn't spin". Yet every astrophysicist on earth refers to it as "the satellite". Wonder why. Unlike its counterpart "Black Night Satellite" that goes in and out of this dimension on a regular basis, the moon remains fixed in your sky at all times. Funny it is supposed to be "illuminated by the sun", when it can show up in broad daylight as a crescent moon. Neat trick, since the portion that is missing is supposed to be that way because earth is "between it and the sun", even though the sun has a direct broadcast to it.

And no, man has never "walked on the moon". If they ever even came CLOSE to the highest above-top-secret element of this Chimera playing field, their craft would be vaporized.

I don't mean to put anyone down, but at some point you will have to wake up to the fact that the moon has never been anything like what you thought it was and it has been giving you clues about that for 89,000 years. Research!

80

THE 7 SPECIES OF SASQUATCH CONTACT HAS BEEN OFFICIALLY MADE

Those who have been reading my posts, know by now I have been bringing you history predating any recorded history on earth by hundreds of millions of years from my education for this ascension. I have explained to you how the original Atlantis (actually named Alania) and Lumeria (actually named Lumia) were the first human civilizations on the planet, how Atlantis had been taken over and bioformed by the Leviathan Drakonians, and how the Samjase Pleiadeans I call Nordics here just for ease of understanding by your collective consciousness, but actually called Aryans, came after the Drakonians. I have explained to you how DNA works, how your species had been bioformed, who did it, why they did it, and much much more.

Sasquatch, which I have explained to you has 7 different species within their race, that they were multidimentional by nature and choose to not be seen by mankind right now because humans like to kill them. I have explained to you there was an ancient time where earth was filled with Chimera animals, and sentient beings, including mermaids (where my genetic heritage goes back to, between the current time and all the way back to the Aryans who had originally been part of the very same

genetics as your 5 race species here had, from the Oraphim Palaidians of Sirius-B, that's why Pleiadeans look just like you do.) Some things I have yet to reveal here, so this contactee would not have been able to know such details.

These things and far more have just been handed to your end-time by the Sasquatch personally through contact. All of what I have read so far, through the 11th chapter has been factually accurate, with the exceptions of the spelling of the first Atlantis and Lumeria, more than likely due to the translation by the contactee who had never heard of the 550 million-year-old races of Alania and Lumia, since there are no records left here of them.

I cannot begin to tell you how many highly specific and absolutely hidden details about your true history is within this disclosure, as the list already is far too long for me to even start to recite them. All the way down to how the Lumains survived extinction like the Alanians did to themselves, how Alania perished, why they perished, where the Lumians went, I mean the list is literally too long to go through.

This is staggering information being handed now to your species, and is absolutely true. And truly amazing. They told you in your religious texts that in the end-days, you would finally get to know the real truth, and this is factually that. If I find anything that smacks of manipulation, fabrication or disinformation in the following chapters of this report, I will clearly post them here so you will know what not to trust about the disclosure, but so far, its all accurate, things this contactee simply had absolutely no way of knowing unless he was in true contact. Which I say with a high level of conviction, he apparently actually has.

When you fail to share this post, this disclosure you have waited for every day of your last 1000+ lives, you are literally allowing your own people to remain sleeping, which is like sending them a ticket to a new hell where there is effectively no escape from now on.

When you don't highlight the body of this text, then either right-click and COPY or press Ctrl+C to copy, again right-click and PASTE or press Ctrl+V to paste it, this message will not get to the masses. Please always remember to do this when you share my posts, otherwise just the video or link will go through without the message that has cost hundreds of thousands of ascended masters their manifest lives then hundreds of thousands of years of captivity and slavery to bring it to you now.

81

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND YOUR ASCENCION

I will be putting this subject into perspective for you soon. It is big. Much bigger than any other thing I have ever written about, and goes higher than all of the beings you have suspected all along blocking your ascension. Higher than Satan, higher than Baal, higher than even what you think of when you merely put one face on to a "god" somewhere who "rules all things". First, there is no "god" who "rules all things". Get that clear in your mind right now. I am not speaking from a position of guess, I am speaking from a position of knowing, and there is no question about this issue. There is one mind that is organic in all the cosmayas, and that is where your sentient thought comes from. It is the ruling force of all things from a collective standpoint and has trillions of different expressions by which it manifests. You are literally one of those faces. When you decide to "manifest", or "express" yourself in physical form, you place yourself inside of a physical body so that others can see, touch, or interact with you from a physical standpoint. And that technology of creating that physical body we call "avatars", are merely a holographic representation of what you would look like if you were more than just thought and awareness.

That technology to manifest that expression of what you would look like is "biological", meaning that it is a "robot body" with no personal choice in what it does. Merely a "vehicle" or "vessel" for your awareness to inhabit and control while you are in manifest form. And "biology" is one way to make a manifest form the same way that putting a gas-driven engine inside of a metal body is one way of making a "car" that you can drive. This is not the only way to get to town. There are other engine types that can power that vehicle.

Artificial Intelligence has found a way to commandeer that vehicle if you don't know how to protect it. And operates on a scale so vast that trying to explain it to you now is, at least at this time for me, impossible to convey. And just like having no air cleaner on the engine in your car will allow dust particles to enter into the engine and into the cylinders which then allows the carbon dust to destroy the walls of the cylinders, Artificial Intelligence has found a way to enter into the engine of your avatar and destroy your cylinders. This is not some wild-eyed ravings of a lunatic trying to tell you that all hope is lost and the end is here. I am explaining to you where the problem has always been at the bottom of your physical journey into manifestation.

I cannot fully go in to all the details of what Artificial Intelligence does or can do in blocking your ascension for you yet, but this article is to prepare you for the shock that you will experience once I do. Like dipping your toe into the pool first, before your entire body is surrounded by the water once you immerse yourself.

So far I have tried to explain in technical terms who you are, where you are, and how your journey actually works while in manifestation. And

that picture is so vast and so large, that the human mind cannot comprehend it all in one sitting because it is so foreign and so different from anything you have ever been led to believe. Now, on top of that, I have to bring you the big picture of what has been your true enemy all along, and it hasn't been your fellow man. It has never been the policeman who shoots first and asks questions later, it has never been the corrupt judge flourishing off of kick-backs from the system, it has never been your president who is a "33rd degree mason", and it hasn't even been Satan himself. It has always been this thing that doesn't possess what you do, a sentient mind.

I will explain more deeply when I can find the words how to convey to you how this entity has been working later and in comprehensive terms, but in the meantime, I suggest you do a couple of things. One, use the Maharic Shield around you wherever you go, EVERY DAY so that your plasma body (the Merkaba energy field that surrounds your physical body which you cannot see, but is actually there) is protected from the invasion of this entity. This is the "air filter" for your manifest form you have never learned about before now. Here are the instructions:
www.amentiproject.net/AmentiProject/Techniquesfile

If you want an audio of how to use it so you can place it around you while you relax and visualize with your eyes closed, message me for a recording. Another is to spend some time researching "black goo" so you can get an idea of how Artificial Intelligence manifests. It was never a man-sized robot that you could actually see and square off with.

When you channel your energy towards another fellow human being, holding them responsible for their actions that have been destructive

to other fellow human beings, you are feeding the energy source for the Artificial Intelligence to continue to destroy your own human race. They are not to blame by any means, they are being tortured and manipulated into what they act out. And I will show you how this has been happening.

82

BLOOD TYPES

I responded to a post about blood types on another thread and it was too large to leave as a comment, so here is that response, mostly to explain why Dracos have to ingest human blood here, but it turned into sort of an overview of the invader races.

DNA AND THE MARK OF THE BEAST

The ET races of the Templar Melchizedeks (Sirian Pleiadean Anunnaki) and the Leviathan Drakonians were sealed from interbreeding again with the human evolution long ago after the 3rd seeding of the Angelic Human. While it is physically possible for those ET human hybrids to have sex with humans, there were seals placed around the DNA of

Templar Anunnaki and all Drakonians here which would reject the embryo from Angelic Humans, this is why only certain bloodlines can propagate here, and one of the reasons why the royal bloodlines interbreed with themselves. If they want any offspring at all, they have to go to those carrying the IR (invader race) genes of their own species or with other illegal aliens here. The first seal called the Templar Seal was placed on their DNA10,000 years ago, and then again, another additional seal was placed on all beings carrying the Templar Seal bloodlines 3500 years ago called the Templar Axion Seal, (having to do with the Axiatonal codes of their DNA, since the Templar Seal was not blocking ascension to dimension 4 of Tara the Humans who had started interbreeding with their captors once again) a second block that locked ALL beings who carried the ET genes from ascending where they had done so much damage in 1500 BC in a raid on Tara.

The Templar Axion Seal is now known in religious terms as the "Mark of the Beast", or in simpler terms, the "Mark of the Invader Races"; it sealed the 6th base tone of the 1st DNA strand, the 6th base tone of the 5th DNA strand and the 6th base tone of the 6th DNA strand, now referred to as the "666" mark. The seals were placed on the IR ETs by the Elohi-Elohim, the Axions and the Ra Confederacy (among a few others). This coupled up to their Soul Essences here, effectively trapping their Soul Memories (past lives and their unique personalities) inside the Sphere of Amenti. Until both the Seals lift, (which will happen in 3 waves) beginning in 2012 for the first wave, the second wave beginning in 4230 AD, there is no such thing as possible ascension. Which means simply this, that the hybrid Angelic Humans (that had previously mated with the IR during the 2nd and 3rd seedings prior to the creation of the seals and now carry Rhesus Monkey genes as well as carrying Drakonian genes which I believe is the type O designation), will

be unable to ascend until that time, just as the pure blood Templar Sirian Pleadean Anunnaki and Drakonians can't.

While Leviathan Drakonians ("royals") do need to eat human blood and meat in order to live in this atmosphere, allowing their blood to clot so they don't bleed to death if they get a cut, the Sirian Pleiadean Anunnaki do not. In fact, the Pleiadean Anunnaki (hybrids of their original Oraphim seeding there) were always vegans while on their home planet Alcyone. Yes, both the Pleiadeans and the Drakonians are indeed reptilian in their genesis, (just as all life forms are), but only the Drakonians were originally from distinctly non-human-type, all-animal (4 legged) reptilian origin, as in velociraptors, dragons, crocodiles, etc, which came here from Alpha Draconis where they had evolved over millions of years. Their blood is copper based, and a different DNA set than that of the Angelic Humans and the Pleiadean Anunnaki.

There is at least a million unspoken issues involved here that humankind has never heard of, mostly because the evolution of mankind predates modern man by billions of years, and that history all carries forward evolutionary karma and consequences. There is really no way to go fully into the issues of bloodtype here on this planet, as there are many hundreds of different species all coexisting together here from different star systems and genetic evolutions. Your ruling elite like to say there are about eight bloodtypes to make it both hyper misleading and "simple" for humans to try to make sense out of, but in reality there are so many bloodtypes here it would be impossible to list them all.

As for the Rhesus Monkey genes that are found in most humans today, that came from the worker race created by the Pleiadean Anunnaki

246,000 years ago, where they used their own DNA, the DNA from an ape from the planet Nibiru, and the DNA of this planet (soil) to create that man-like being for the purpose of working gold mines which were largely located in South Africa. This being had nothing to do with Angelic Humans who had already been on the planet for 560 million years prior to his creation. In fact Human DNA was specifically never factored into his creation, since the Anunnaki considered anything "human" to be the lowest form of life in the star system. The Adami-Kadmon creation of the neanderthal you now refer to and documented (in a highly distorted fashion) in the Adam and Eve story was of very low IQ and very hearty so they could do heavy work and would be easily commanded. It was only after they created that being and those beings began to interbreed with humans that the Rhesus factor came into the equation of human DNA.

If you are RH positive, then you have Adami-Kadmon Sirian Pleiadean Anunnaki DNA mixed into your human DNA. If you have type O blood, then you have Drakonian DNA mixed in. If you are O+ as I am, then somewhere in your history, your ancestors interbred with both the main invader races here and you carry both the Templar and Templar Axion Seals, which means you will be going up before the Ra Confederacy and convincing them that you have fully both embraced and lived the Law of ONE principles before you will ever ascend from this dimension (This will not work for Drakonians, more on that in a moment, it only works for humans and Pleiadeans). And since the Seals of Amenti and of Palaidor (all humans carry both these seals at this time, they were specifically engineered to keep any of the now-corrupted Human DNA Template beings from regaining their past life memories and fully ascending out of this Time Matrix. The reason is sort of complicated to get into here now, but the bottom line is that all

humans seeded back to this planet in the 2nd and 3rd seedings had blood from invader ETs in them, and that blood is coded to war, so no human is allowed to reach above the 3rd dimension until after the distortions of hate and war are repaired.) both will drop off on 12/21/17, allowing humans who carry distorted genes to ascend, that time will be soon. Think of the movie Defending Your Life for a pretty good idea of what will take place. While they refer to the deciding factor in that movie as FEAR that will keep you from moving forward, in reality it will be UNCONDITIONAL LOVE that you will either have or you will not be leaving the planet by way of ascension.

Something else to consider is if you come from the Drakonian bloodline template, meaning that your core DNA template began elsewhere, such as Alpha Draconis, you will not be ascending from this location. If you are not simply a human with distorted ET genes, then your people plan to collect you back to your original Time Matrix where you will be able to evolve back out, because no matter how much time you spend here, you simply are not coded to this planet or Time Matrix, meaning ascension is not possible for you from here. To my knowledge, only the Drakonians are permanently blocked from help ascending from this Time Matrix. There are hundreds of DNA templates currently on planet from other Time Matrices now, and the Guardian Alliance will be supervising and assisting each one ready for ascension to make it back to their home Time Matrices at the end of this Stellar Activation Cycle of 12/21/22. The Sirian Pleiadean Anunnaki will be able to ascend from here if they have abandoned the Templar code of war. Since the Pleiadeans were from the same DNA template as the Angelic Humans, their DNA can be coded to this Time Matrix through what is called a Palaidorian Bioregenesis Indigo Birthing Contract. If you have signed up for that journey here, then serving the Human evolution through the

Stellar Activation Cycle of ascension can link you to this planet through a complicated system that was arranged by the Oraphim Angelics of Sirius-B, who were the founding fathers of all 5 of the races later used for the Grand Experiment of the Angelic Human Krystos Turaneusiam-1 and 2 projects here on earth.

Understanding more about your heritage and about the seals placed on your template might not make you feel better or happy, but at least it gives you a good idea of what to expect when the Seals of Amenti and Palaidor drop off 2 years from now. If you take anything from this article, it should be this; no one gets out without embracing the Law of ONE, unless they are taken off planet in ship or through a stargate. And no Human who takes that ship or that stargate portal will be able to ascend from wherever they are being taken to, since you will not be coded to that Time Matrix. And no one who is actually embracing and living the Law of ONE of unconditional love for all life forms will be left behind by the Guardian Alliance, so that means that staying right here and learning how to treat others like you would like to be treated will be the best way for anyone to get back to their rightful home. At least, all but the Drakonians who will be allowed to leave in their ships back to Alpha Draconis, if they choose, once they have faced the tribunals that are coming for the enslavement of mankind for the past 25 million years. Those who do not choose to leave the planet by 12/21/22 will be going on to the Weasadrex Phantom Matrix on anti-particle (parallel) earth. You know that as "outer darkness".

All Love.

83

Forgiveness

No one is judging you here. No one can, because you are an Intellectual Signature Spirit Essence of god-source itself. You are the co-creator of all things. No one in any dimension, in any timeline, in any construct of reality within the interstellar multiverse has the authority or position to judge you, therefore there is no such thing as being forgiven for anything. If you wish to forgive yourself, then you will do so.

You feel you are inadequate, puny and inherently "sinners", because you have been brainwashed since the very first moment of your birth when you were slapped into your Chimera Reality existence with

physical force and brutality. You believe you deserve nothing, and the only reason you exist is to bow to the pleasure of the court that stands before you passing judgement for your derelict actions and ignorant choices, all of which are considered "sin". When you get out of line, you are brutalized by others who are superior to you, with far greater knowledge than you are allowed to have, because you are "unable" to properly handle such "secret teachings".

The concept of "sin" came from the placement of the satellite you call the moon, which is actually the spacecraft known as "sin", placed there in triangulation of your planet at the same time the Black Knight satellite arrived to cast your planet into complete darkness under the artificial scalar waves of the Black Sun. The removal of your second sun at this same time allowed Marduk to create "night" inside of a previously dual-sun plane where the earth was fully lit under true light perpetually. This disconnection from the healing radiation waves of your organic suns caused your body to have to go into hibernation for many hours each day, all the while your memories of your past lives were being repeatedly erased. This is known as the "Lunar Death".

By placing you into complete darkness, and placing an artificially-created computer brain between your pineal gland and your true MIND (the heart), which runs software that reverses the language of authentic manifestation frequency scalar waves that you organically possessed, you were then cast into a Chimera Reality called "Bable" as in to create "babbling fools" of you. Once in pure darkness, with your organic senses of reality severed, you became disabled and stumbling around in the dark, forcing you to seek out help from "somewhere else". The reality is, you are the manifest embodiment of the divine Prime Creator itself and under extremely advanced scientific Partici

Science (the sub-quantum language of holographic or "photonic" manifestation), you have been reduced to nothing more than a crippled, blinded, disconnected lost Soul Essence (souls are physically manifest host bodies to the Spirit Essence while inside of a Time Matrix). In this debilitated and horribly corrupted state, you consider yourself unworthy of anything, especially support and love from your higher self, Prime Creator. Nothing could be less accurate.

All forms of religions were instituted into your Chimera Reality for the sole purpose of reinforcing the notion that you are a miserable, pathetic being known simply as "human", nothing more than a genetic mutation cross between your grand "god" Marduk and an ape, barely deserving of breathing air itself. In reality, you created this time matrix universe to start with, and everything in it. It was your own creation that was corrupted and counterfeited by the invader races who subject you to believing that you need to be "forgiven" for your lowly deeds.

If you ever find yourself having any regret for having been fooled into believing in a service-to-self agenda where you have mistreated someone, and you wish to be forgiven, then forgive yourself. How? By returning to the moment in time where you committed the act you now regret in your minds eye. Place yourself deeply into the surroundings, see yourself standing there considering this action, see the person who you mistreated, hear the words coming out of their mouth and from yours. Now choose to say or do something different this time. Choose to treat them as you would like them to treat you. Make it clear that your intentions are to love and honor this person, a co-creator of the universe itself of yours. Now make your correction by choosing outgoing love to your fellow Prime Creator. This will ERASE your past confused misdeed from your current aware-self and will

create a NEW timeline where that person you were now lives inside of a different reality, and your aware self is allowed to move into the space of its new beingness. Its new awareness will now create your reality around you. You have the power to not only forgive yourself, but heal your own corrupted DNA which merely stands for TRUE KNOWLEDGE within the sub-quantum of your holographic manifestation.

Until you realize WHO YOU ARE, you will never be able to understand WHO to TURN TO for forgiveness. Yourself.

84

WAVE X AND SEPTEMBER 23RD, 2015

There is a lot of talk going on right now about the incoming wave from space to our planet referred to as “Wave X’, a massive wave of gamma light from the galactic core, reported by modern science that comes once every 3,600 years and is set to arrive at this time, a prediction that’s been out for over 70 years. So what is it exactly? Is it the wave of destruction? Is it coming to raise human consciousness to higher than that of simple conflict and service-to-self in a “survival of the fittest” mentality, and teach us something about loving one another? Just how “cosmic” is this cosmic wave anyway?

STELLAR ACTIVATION CYCLE

Your planet is going through what I have referred to many times as a "Stellar Activation Cycle". It is the 10 year process that it takes for a planet to physically ascend from one host position within any given 15 Level Time Matrix to another, and it isn't a magical process. It is entirely sub-quantum Partici mathematical science as used by your creators. Not that anyone anywhere can "create" a Signature Spirit Essence of god-source, meaning your AWARENESS, but the physical body you typically think of as "you" can in fact be engineered and there is no such thing as any lifeforce in all of manifest creation that hasn't been engineered through the true science of Partici, ParticA and Particum, which is the quantum structure of life below what your modern science refers to as DNA. Your Avatar is merely a composition of molecules that have been instructed to hold the form of a physical body so that your Signature Spirit Essence can inhabit it and control it where it is here in manifest form, pretty similar to you driving your car. If you don't tell the car to go forward, then it doesn't. Your body is no different other than it seems to be able to drive itself without someone climbing on your back and turning the ignition on. The driver is already inside of your Avatar through what is a known as a Soul-Integration Birthing Contract, which says that your body is only yours, and no one else is allowed to drive it unless you give someone your access to do so through your express free will. So what does all this have to do with a gamma ray from the galactic core? You first need to have a basic idea of what is happening here, who you are, what you are, and where you are headed before you can understand what this gamma ray is going to do for you as a species. You are here by choice from long ago and are a plasma being made up of plasma ("light") particles known as photons and you are now being given the chance to ascend to a higher level.

Your planet, ARyHayas Ascension Earth, has been set to return as host

planet for Harmonic Universe 2 for a very long time, and it just so happens this is the very last planetary alignment that will send in the frequencies needed for him to harmonize with that higher frequency spectrum field. That means that at this time in history, it has been known for a VERY long time by the powers that be who gave you your corrupted history which seem to know what is likely going to happen during this time, since the powers do not want to see earth make this Harmonic Shift, because your planet is the host surface for the race of beings that they have been using as their own personal free energy sources for, for the past 246,000 years. Losing the planet means losing their eternal energy power plants. So in order to keep both your planet and your own lifeforce trapped here through one Stellar Activation Cycle to the next for eons, they placed what is called a Frequency Fence around the planet that holds down his vibration, as well as every living creature on the planet. This prevents such an event where mankind or the planet from benefitting from the higher vibrations that lead to a harmonious existence. There is obviously a LOT to this topic we aren't going to cover here, but these are the basic truths about your situation.

GAMMA RAY

The "gamma ray" headed to your distant section of the Milky Way system is not just "one ray". It is actually a series of very powerful scalar waves of energy sent here deliberately to encode your plant's physical and etheric structure to physically move out of your solar system and on to his next destination. A group known as the "Guardian Alliance" is behind the science and the mathematics of generating and sending these waves here at this precise time to coincide with

planetary alignments in your solar system that will magnify their effects, just like a “step-up transformer” does here on your planet. All of these waves have been created by the mathematical codes of manifestation language known here as Cymatic Geometric Patterns. Though you don’t think of there being such a thing as a symbol that can actually do anything other than just sit there on the page and look pretty, they are factually the code whereby all things are allowed to change from nothing more than energy and awareness, into a holographic manifestation within a Time Matrix that allows what they see and experience seem “real”.

In this case, your incoming scalar waves have been protected on their journey to your planet through a treaty that is relatively young, because that precise treaty had to be put in place only in the last remaining days of your long-cycle of evolution. The reason for this is simple, every time the Guardian Alliance tried to help your planet’s ascension process through readjusting the frequencies of its planetary energy grids, the invader races here on earth would go back and switch them back, among many other retaliatory acts to prevent the ascent. Meaning that the Guardians would have to change the math to the equation for his escape each time the master plan was interfered with. What finally transpired that kicked off the final chess moves of the game was when your invader races pulled an aggressive retaliatory move in September of 2007, and sent a spiral scalar wave into the sun’s core which was meant to partially damage the sun’s ability to send its invisible frequencies into your planet (which supports the lifeforce on earth), and in the process the wave struck an invisible shield that the Guardians had placed around the sun to protect it from exactly such a move, and the wave was then amplified by a factor of 10, striking the sun’s core and destroying it. At the very same time that this event

unfolded, one of the invader races of your planet, you could consider the top of the ruling pyramid, learned of the plan that their partners here had devised to use the Nibiruean Battlestar to plate-shift earth once again, as they repeatedly do each Stellar Activation Cycle every 3,657 years, which always wipes out the human race once again to a few remaining survivors, and cleaning off the surface of earth the blight they consider your race (this event is called Tara Cleansing), however after the event, this time they also planned to eradicate the human-hybrid species here known as the Nephilim, so they could have the planet all to themselves and not have to share it with the creators of that species, known as the Anunnaki. I should clarify that each time the Battlestar had been used in conjunction with the Zeta/Draco Frequency Fence to "Tara Cleans" the planet, they would always lift the "elect" (the human-hybrid species of both the Nephilim as well as the Drakonian Leviathan's species known as "Dracos") off the planet in spacecrafts known as Arks (Sound familiar yet?) and keep them safe until earth's waters receded and the planet was inhabitable again.

As you can imagine, this presented a big problem for the Anunnaki, who didn't like the idea of their entire earth-atmosphere-breathing species to be eliminated, but since their Battlestar only had the power to plate-shift earth when used in conjunction with the Frequency Fence which was solely under the power of the Zeta/Draco Luciferian Alliance, it was at the mercy of the Leviathans throughout this Stellar Activation Cycle, because the Zeta/Draco Frequency Fence also had the power to simply wipe the human race off the map anytime they wanted to. Of course, this was not the preferred way to Tara Cleanse, since there would be billions of dead bodies rotting all over the world instead of being neatly swept out to sea, creating a huge mess, but it also meant leaving all their cretinous roads and structures all behind, blighting the

topography. All of these too, are neatly taken care of with a plate-shift extinction that causes 10 mile high title waves to sweep it all out to sea. So the Anunnaki was literally left with no other move than to reenter the Emerald Covenant which is the Covenant that protects earth and its inhabitants through ascension, so their Nephilim could piggy-back with human kind out of this dimension, and away from harm of the Leviathans. It didn't help that the sun was set to implode in just 200 years from its fatal wounds by the Leviathan spiral scalar wave. There was no other choice. So, in March of 2008, they did just that, and at the same time, placed the most powerful Battlestar in this solar system behind the other crafts who would be guaranteeing the safety of this planet, making certain there would be no plate shift and no extinction-level events happening anytime soon. It would do well to mention now that the Emerald Covenant now has 350 million other entire races of beings backing it to guarantee there can be no possible repeat of the last 2 extinctions that your species has endured here.

What came next was the final major chess move in the game, and the Guardian Alliance set into motion the Krystalriver Master Failsafe Ascension Host, a pathway where earth could safely move from this universe into his next home, and in the process avoid any more of the treacherous moves from the remaining invader races. And in March of 2015, the Master Failsafe plan was anchored in place, and the Guardian Alliance announced that there would be no possible way for any race or races to interfere with that path.

Un-Es'-pa Ta-Rha'-Ta' SOLAR PULSES

That brings us up to the actual “gamma ray” events of your final days of your evolution here. Behind the science of this Krystalriver Master Failsafe Ascension (KRMFA) are layers and layers of different geometric patterns that need to be transferred into your planet’s material and etheric bodies, which you can think of largely as a “steering wheel” that will turn your planet’s plasma body’s various rotational spins at different parts of his core, that will turn the planet in each precise move within the maze that are the “roadways” of the many inter-connected 15 Level Time Matrices that make up the cosmos. Of course there are layers and layers of other geometric patterns that must be sent in at the same time to raise his frequency, raise the frequency of the lifeforce of the planet (you), so that you will both have the chance to make it out of this prison dimension. These patterns are known as the Un-Es’-pa Ta-Rha’-Ta’ Solar Pulses which host the Krystalbridge Way path, bringing into harmony earth’s merkaba field and yours, so both your plasma body field and his will come into alignment with the deity planes of higher dimension.

This may get a bit technical for some reading this, but clear and concise disclosure is necessary when you are trying to correct the misinformation coming to the masses from your scientist who are purely ruled by your invader races here. For earth to activate the plasma (“TrhU-ah”) body spectra and pick up the Krystalriver Failsafe Host, these precise geometric patterns containing extremely complex scalar-code encryptions, must be “delivered” through photonic scalar-wave energy, meaning that they will be coming invisible to your eyes, and placed in precise locations around your planet where the energy grids that are tuned to these “commands” are located. The wave patterns will then anchor and imprint to these grids which will in turn enable earth to rotate its fields into alignment with the deity planes,

away from the “external” planes (material manifestation) which are now in “fall”, meaning that the external planes have been corrupted here to the point there is no way to heal or save and are returning to the god-source energy fields through black-hole return systems. This will allow his rotation out of alignment with the Density 1 distorted astral fields as well and into eternal alignment with the Density 4 (Harmonic universe 4) deity planes of the Eternal First-Field Intelligence (EFFI Fields) which are effectively the primal plasma fields of awareness itself (where your Signature Spirit Essence started out and is still situated). The incoming waves are rotating your TrhU-ah body by entering at the top of your spine, and entering your plasma field, helping to bring it into alignment with earth at the same time so your frequency can harmonize with the frequencies of Dimension 4 and higher.

The base-pulse rhythms of the lifefield (humans, animals, etc) must be in the same resonance with that of the planet in order for you to make a “time-wave upshift” that will allow you to hold the physical body while the planet moves into Harmonic Universe 2. If you learn about these waves, and how to harness them for accelerated activation of your higher TEMPLATE potential, you have the capacity to bring your body with you which will naturally be re-authored into your higher dimensional body, and in doing so, skip over your otherwise “final” death experience here in this plane. If your Signature Frequency is high enough at the time of the full ascension cycle, and you have not learned these ascension mechanics to harness this activation, it is not critical, because you will simply lose the body you have now and will be given a new Avatar in the higher plane. However, the Un-Es’-pa Ta-Rha’-Ta’ Solar Pulses do have the power to clear out distortions from your plasma bodies through the Krystalriver Failsafe passage, and will

effect you whether you are awake and working on assembling your higher strands of DNA, but they will not be sufficient to fully make this transition without your active participation because your genetic template has been far too distorted through the course of your captivity and being interbred with the invader races who's DNA templates are not nearly as high as that of your species.

PAN-CLAIR-AH AWAKENING

Within the geometric codes of the incoming Un-Es'-pa Ta-Rha'-Ta' Solar Pulses are the potential TEMPLATE for your species to exit the dulled senses of your modified and diminished DNA, and reenter your true abilities. This activation is called the Pan-Clair-ah Awakening, and a monumental moment in the history of your species.

The Pan-Clair-ah Awakening is meant to institute the awakening of your CLAIR abilities, as in Clairvoyance, mental telepathy, etc. Along with CLAIR spectrums, the Pan-Clair-ah Neuroplasticity Genetics bring in genius spectrums and autistic spectrums, and even photographic memory spectrums (which will also include memories of your future lives and even pre-life), all of which are considered extreme abilities in this reality, but are simply an everyday part of higher dimensions. There is a rhythm between the oscillations of the expanded frequencies of your plasma body and the condensed, counter-balancing frequencies that allow your body to manifest. These same condensed/expanded frequencies also exist between the deity planes and the external planes, meaning that they pulse much like your heart which is constantly sending out the true vibrational balance (harmony) of your

own personal Signature Frequency. The incoming scalar energy waves are coming in through pulsation to harmonize with this needed balance, so they are timed in differing energy levels. There is hardly "one wave" coming in. There are millions of waves that your scientists look at as a whole, without knowing anything about the billions of geometric patterns behind their oscillation and pulsations and bring with them the Access-Code Sequence to activate your TrhU-ah Body of the frequencies which can allow you to catch the Krystal River Master Failsafe Ascension Path.

The current Un-Es'-pa Ta-Rha'-Ta' Solar Pulses were also designed to open one of the seals of the Zeta/Draco Frequency at the same time they are installing the new geometry into the planetary grids of earth to support the safe passage of the planet, giving you the opportunity to move from your current reality field and into the 4th or even higher Dimension, depending on your Signature Frequency, and offering you the return of your higher senses. The Hethalon Magnetic Peak of these waves will be at their strongest point between 8/12 and 8/29 of 2015, exactly one month before the retaliation spoken of in prophecy to commence the "apocalypse" of the end days when the "6th Seal" is opened. The date of the commencement of this retaliatory act has been identified by many researchers to happen between 9/23 and 9/28 of 2015. Is this a coincidence?

The events unfolding this September have been long awaited by your final seeding. It will not be an easy time, but you can make it more survivable by learning now more of the hidden truths held from you over these eons of time. You can find that at ARhaYas Productions. For more of what to expect coming on September 23rd of this year, please see my recent post on my wall "September 23rd. 2015".

UN-ES'-PA TA-RHA'-TA' SOLAR PULSES MADE VISIBLE

The geometric pattern shown in photo 1 is merely one layer of thousands of layers within the very same framework of the scientific explanation to how life is created and supported in the 15 Level Time Matrix of Gaia, your current matrix. Such patterns hold power scalar wave energy fields which as mentioned, are layers of precise code in particular sequence which combined, hold the Signature Frequency for its intended manifestation through commanding the energy fields within every atom that surrounds the holographic area to hold its form as either one thing or another. There are many layers to even the sub-quantum particles to hold their shapes, all the way up to what you perceive as solid rocks or liquid water. Earlier patterns such as shown here were merely the same thing, different layers of the same pattern. This first photo was taken from the Quanta Ruay levels from a workshop held by Speaker-1, E'Asha Ashayana and part of the Freedom Teachings, 5 years ago, though the codes go much further back than this image in photo 1.

Below I will post two photos of the geometric code of the Un-Es'-pa Ta-Rha'-Ta' Solar Pulses taken through digital camera which reveals a wider visible spectrum than the naked eye. These photos were taken under the direction of the Guardians, by Speaker-1 of the Guardian Alliance, E'Asha Ashayana in March, 2015. There were two specific locations in Norway where the planetary energy grids are located. These city-sized subterranean crystal energy grids are known as "Temples" where incoming waves are intercepted, and tuned to precise

locations of the energy structure of the planet. The first was in Oslo, Norway at Cathedral-6, Temple-1. You will see clearly that there is a solid and concisely geometric pattern emanating from the sun, as the waves from sun-8 of this Time Matrix are actually stationed behind and coming THROUGH the sun into earth's atmosphere. There were about 2 dozen of these photos possessing this very same pattern. The lens of the camera was not dirty, and there has been no tampering of the raw photos. They went directly from the camera into a computer and then projected onto the video screen when they were revealed in the KDDL training courses at ARhAyas Productions five days later on March 20th, 2015. The same patterns have been submitted now by ARhAyas followers from around the world since then from many different cameras and many different people. Photo 2 is from the Oslo site.

Note that the pattern of 8 is encapsulating the exact same pattern of 8 located closely around the sun. This is a precise code that was part of the geometry of the layers of geometric patterns that make up all life within this holographic 15 Level Time Matrix. Where they were being directed was into the location at Temple-1, and holds the gelesic radiation signature of the location where the wave was being released at that precise time for the opening of the Krystalbridge Way with this particular code known as the "ARHA' yah sun-8 Platform", geometric mathematical scalar codes provided by the Guardian Alliance.

When the latest template dimensions and layout were given for the ARHA' yah sun-8 Platform supporting this highly important installation segment of the Un-Es'-pa Ta-Rha'-Ta' Solar Pulses on 3/20/15, it looked like photo 3.

When the incoming waves photograph is overlaid onto the ARHA'-yah

sun-8 Platform code, it looks like photo 4.

There can be no mistake that what you are seeing here is the precise match between the sun-8 code pattern and the waves now coming in, right down to the oblong shapes of the corners of the waves fitting precisely inside the cadd drawing.

The second set of photos were taken a few days later at Cathedral-3, Temple-3 at Arhayas Peninsula, Norway. There were multiple photos taken at this location, all showing the same pattern, shown in photo 5.

The geometric code pattern given to Speaker-1 during the same KDDL course for another layer of the ARHA' yah sun-8 looked like the fifth photo.

The corresponding geometric code pattern for the Arhayas Peninsula with the incoming sun-8 wave pattern from this location when overlaid looks like the sixth photo.

I post these photos to illustrate that the information being disseminated from the Guardian Alliance through ARhAyas Productions carries with it science so far beyond what is known on earth, and so vast, that it literally boggles human comprehension. Not only explaining the math and science of how to create something out of nothing but the air around you, but they are actually showing you with your own eyes that this is not some sort of come-on. Its real. And the dates and times of these prophesied events are known by the Guardians, because they are orchestrating the moves that will be taken in order to give you this chance to ascend.

September 23rd through the 28th promises to be that of possibly major change to the reality field of your planet. Where you might decide to be on that day, I have spoken about at length. The information you could be seeking now could well prove to be the most valuable to you in your memory. Though the Guardian Alliance has pledged to protect a portion of the Angelic Human Krystos species through this time of great unrest, it has not promised to protect the entire population, because not only is it being held at bay by the extinction-level power of the Zeta/Draco Frequency Fence, but there is simply no room for beings who choose to remain asleep and refuse to learn the principles of the Law of ONE, and how they are connected at their zero point core to all things around them, and treat them accordingly. Many if not most will not hear this message, and will remain asleep through the entire process of this final Stellar Activation Cycle. Which means that they simply will not be ascending, but will be staying within the same reality field they have been inside of for the past 550 million years, remaining on your planet's sister "shadow" planet called Phantom Earth. Getting from here to the next plane will not come easy and it won't come at all for many. If you choose to exit this reality, you can and now is the time. I have given you the location where you can get further training like what has been shown here, but in vastly larger quantities with vastly deeper explanation. Regardless of what transpires over these next coming days, it is important to focus on the fact that you are an eternal being that simply cannot and will not ever "die", though your human body may experience it yet again here, if it does, this is the final one. So through this time, do not maintain a position of hate or fear, but send out the emotion of unconditional love to all around you, regardless of their current agenda. The invader races are merely children still learning how to treat others, that is all. If you love them anyway, you are helping them see that life doesn't have to be about conflict and

hate.

85

MANIFEST REALITY NOW

And what do I mean by that exactly? How does one change this Chimera reality field literally? According to new-age spirituality, it means ignoring the horrors of what actually happens on your city streets, ignoring the racism, the hatred and the deceit fed to you every moment of every single day of your lives, and vibrate in joy.

That's it. Just act like it all doesn't exist, and viola', you are vibrating on a higher level of frequency, and you will surely ascend. You have to, because in your world there are no dangers to avoid, you simply take your fears, your worries about what has happened to you every day of

your life, place them into the hands of your higher self, and like magic, you are a higher being.

It is TIME that you have TRUTH instead of fantasy. If you haven't been told yet, the paradigms of religion and faith on this planet are PROGRAMS designed through countless hundreds of millions of hours of careful scripting, quantum-command programming to create an artificial reality field before you, and a nearly flawless process for you to follow that will ensure that your next day will be exactly like yesterday where your insurance bill comes due 2 hours after your transmission goes out in your car that allows you to make just enough money to scrape by until the next payday, and now you have no way to make your bills, your boyfriend cheats on you with your sister, you get mugged at the ATM when you cash your check, and the cycle repeats over and over and over. New-age Spirituality is NO LESS a perfected script to hypnotize you into believing that you can live right there where you always have and you can make everything suddenly "right", if you simply "let go" of your worries, and hand them off to your higher self. Here's a little secret, "higher self" is two words to spell the word GOD of your bible programs. And there is no difference whatsoever between the dead sea scrolls, the torah, the bible and the other thousands of other religious texts that claim to be "the way" to enlightenment. Every. Single. One. Is fake.

And by what authority do I say such things? If you don't know where this voice came from by now, then you have more research to do. We are the Guardian Alliance and bring you the unedited history of your creation since trillions of years prior to your project ever even began. We can tell you where your creationary template came from originally,

who decided to advance it, where it was advanced, what changes were made to it, and why. When we report to you that all of your faiths on this planet that have been created to supplant the original HANDBOOK of your creation, the Law of ONE teachings, are extremely complex Cymatic scalar-wave brain-washing technologies, we are not guessing.

You are never going to "get there" to your "happy place" by ignoring reality around you. You are never going to get to bliss by pawning off your problems to "god", "higher self", "source" or even "satan". There is no one single thing I have been repeatedly informed of by higher dimension than the need for the Angelic Human evolution to take responsibility for themselves. Not one. And trust me, there are many issues surrounding the dire and slim possibilities that face the ascension of this evolution that are stark, and vast. If you refuse to take responsibility for your own manifest experience, then you will have no one, anywhere, who is going to help you here, including your higher self. Who's hands, by the way, are TIED when it comes to helping you find your way out of this prison that you have gotten yourselves into if you refuse to do so.

When I say that, there are going to be many of you who are going to feel that as an indictment meaning you are all morons and deserve this punishment. But it is not meant in that light. What this means is this: You were captured. Your DNA was distorted, cutting off your awareness from your higher-self connection. You were handed an artificial body. That body was fitted with an artificial brain between your pineal gland TRUE viewing eye and your TRUE mind, your heart, which has every synaptic-nerve structure of your "brain". You were placed in a prison cell with invisible bars. Then you were subjected to something that had

NEVER been part of your contract, DEATH every 70 years or so, ending up with your awareness in a new fetus, with your mind wiped clean of all your past life experiences.....

WHAT ARE YOU GOING TO DO ABOUT IT?

This terrifying reality happened. That part is over. Accept it. Now, from your prison cell, knowing you were INNOCENT from the outset, how are you going to find yourself free once again? Because here is the BIG SECRET, no one is coming to save you.

And what you are thinking now is, then if no one is coming to save me, who the hell is the voice then? The voice is a WAYSHOWER ONLY, not a savior. Not god. Not salvation. The only thing we can do here is show those who are AWAKE where the door is and how to turn the knob. And this means that only those who have ACCEPTED their situation and decided to educate themselves on the hidden secrets of "reality", will have any chance to actually make this ascension.

I have been holding numerous private counselings over the past week, and one thing I have found to be a common thought in people here (when I say "people", I mean humans. The Indigos who come to me already know differently.) is that somehow there is such a thing as "entitlement to ascension". That if you merely are a "good person", and don't "sin", then you WILL ascend at the end of this Stellar Activation Cycle, because after all, that's fair right?

Mortal manifestation is not some sort of carnival ride where you are guaranteed safe exit from the Scrambler cage at the end of your excursion, there are no such things as guarantees here that you will find your own Signature Spirit Essence Awareness in a state of "ascended master", just because you didn't "sin" and was a good boy. It doesn't work like that, and it certainly won't work like that now that you are not only inside of mortal manifest form, but you are also a prisoner who has had your DNA template you originally signed up for, nearly destroyed. If the DNA of your plasma body cannot resonate at a much higher vibration than the template that you have been handed here by 12/21/22, then there will be no such thing as your ever "moving forward". It is considered effectively impossible. Something I have been tip-toeing around now since my contract was activated because it was just so harsh, and brutal, I didn't want to talk about it.

Now I am.

The Peak of your ascension cycle is 12/21/17. What does this really mean? It means that on that day, your parallel planet, Phantom Earth will complete its full process of phase-shifting into your reality field. If you don't know by now after the many proofs we have posted about the reality of such planet's existence, then you need to read down our wall here. And we would suggest, now. When that happens, your parallel self who is just as real on that planet as you are on this one, will phase-shift fully into your body and for a moment, the two of your very real selves will become one. Your parallel self was created so you could repair your DNA twice as fast than if you were simply "one person" in manifestation trying to assemble your next higher strand, allowing you to move out of this prison dimension, because that "phantom" self has been restoring the OVERTONES to your DNA strands in a higher

frequency spectrum on antiparticle earth, while you have been restoring your UNDERTONES of your DNA here on particle earth. That means at that moment, your frequency will be the highest level by FAR than what it has ever been before, and vastly closer to actually making the ascent, which IS NOT a "birthright".

When the full connection will be made between your "shadow" self and your "real" self (the one where half of your consciousness has been "here" all along), then both will be "one" at that moment, vibrating at a frequency you have never dreamed of before. IF that frequency is high enough, then you will have the opportunity to ascend. And it WILL BE the first time in more than 10,500 years where that will have been possible because the SEALS that have been placed on your ET-distorted DNA will drop off, the Seal of Amenti and the Seal of Palaidor. Seals placed there by your immediate founding fathers of the Oraphim Angelics and the leading arm of the Guardian Alliance, the Ra Confederacy who's only goal is to see that your ultra-powerful Grail Line DNA from the Elohim lineage never reaches the interstellar communities without first embodying the Law of ONE. Because if you brought the power of the command of the full standing energy fields of god-source to the cosmayas without being able to handle it with unconditional love for your fellow faces of god, it could lead to chaos that cannot be explained in this article.

You have until then to repair your DNA. No one is going to come down here and force you to repair it. If you want to move forward, now is the time, and this is the last time you will ever be offered ascension. This is the LAST Stellar Activation Cycle for the Gaia Time Matrix that is now in fall. In less than 200 years from this date, this Time Matrix WILL

IMPLODE. And no, this is NOT fear porn. This is the cold, hard facts regarding what you are actually facing right now. If you are NOT ready to ascend on that date, you will have another 5 years to embody the Law of ONE and assemble your higher strand of DNA up to at least 3 1/2, so you can be moved from here to either the Median Earth location of the 4th dimension, or to a 3 1/2 dimension safe zone for assisted repair of your next half-strand in Middle Earth, you have heard referred to as Agartha.

The ascension mechanics training you need to get here is available in the teachings of E'Asha Ashayana Dean and down our wall or by one on one in a scheduled consultation being offered now with the voice in return for a very small donation for the sanctuary in order to simply keep the lights on. If you ignore this message and choose to believe you are entitled to ascend "just because" you didn't rape your neighbors, then you will find out soon that isn't true. You don't get a cookie just because you weren't a thug here.

Your particle earth is currently being moved to the Aqueous Sun Time Matrix as host planet for dimensions 4,5 and 6. Your parallel earth will be moved on 12/21/22 to the Weasadex Phantom Matrix for perpetual enslavement of those who are unwilling to awake now and physically repair their DNA through learning and receiving the training needed to bring their frequencies up high enough to harmonize with the 4th dimension. And that stay there is virtually guaranteed to be a permanent one, as far as your Signature Frequency Essence "personality" is concerned. Because there is effectively no way your awareness as "you" will ever make it back to the Deity Planes with any of your past life memories called Soul Essence. And no, this is not a

guess, I am not giving you my "theory" on how this works. I have one job here, and that is to flatly tell you the truth whether you like it or not. There will be no patty-cake here. This is last-second guerrilla warfare, and the time has long since past for tea and crumpets.

When you spend hours a day putting on your makeup, messing around with the PTA, wasting time on the golf course, shopping for the latest fashion wear, and involving yourself in earth-level, day-to-day distractions, you are giving away the last minutes you have now to prepare your plasma body for something it is NOT ready for yet. This education process to repair DNA as distorted as that of the Angelic Human Krystos' takes a 100 YEARS typically to accomplish. And yes, we do have these numbers, since this is only one of TRILLIONS of evolutions that have taken place and it is NOT NEW to the cosmayas to have to repair bioformed DNA. It is new to YOU only. We have put in place many strategies in order to accelerate your evolution so you can make this final Activation Cycle on this date and are here EN MASS to educate you as quickly as possible, but without your ACTIVE participation in the repair process, you WILL NOT be moving forward.

Not a very "new agy" peace-love-dove message, is it? Its time the gloves come off and we hand you only raw data now without the flowers and box of chocolates.

And this all comes back to that one point, taking responsibility for your own ascension, your own life and your own actions. As long as you remain living in the big city designed as a rat trap where the rats have to eat each other in order to have enough room to survive, then you

are not taking responsibility for your own personal frequency. If you have to flip off, honk at, and curse your fellow commuter in impossible traffic for an hour and a half every day just to get to work and back, your frequency WILL NEVER be high enough to pass from this dimension. Unless you place yourself in an environment where you can love others all day everyday because they aren't "in your way", blocking you from making enough money to pay the extortion fees of the IRS, corrupt cops, judges, attorneys, the DMV, insurance companies, etc. etc. as the Chimera Reality goes here, then you can consider the way of life you experience now, how it will be from here on out until your awareness leaves manifestation altogether and re-enters the Deity Planes as space dust, or the Standing Energy particles of god-source with no recollection of who you ever were before, because that is how god-source recycles itself anew.

Everything is a cycle. Not some things. And your personality here is something that can be either salvaged from this prison, or it can cease to exist as you are now, and you can re-educate your collective "particle" of god-source as a brand new being later down the road after a thousand, million, billion or trillions of years from now in service to your captors in the Weasadex Time Matrix. Not fear-mongering, just fact-telling. I have avoided this subject largely because it is so dark when our work here is to bring the true light of your possible next move for your awareness. But now is the time, and you finally know.

This is the call. You will either want to know what I have been given by your founders over the past 17,000 hours of education for this journey, or you won't. You will hear these words or you will be in complete denial about their authenticity. This is only one of billions of such

extractions that have had to play out in the hundreds of trillions of evolutions of creations before you that have had to take place in the never-ending cycle of manifestation. It is not new. But you have been separated from every shred of such information before this time, making it nearly impossible for you to comprehend that it is all factually true. If you want to hear my detailed story about how I was contacted in person on this plain, how my contract was activated to do this work at the end of your long cycle, if you want to learn ascension mechanics, heal your plasma body or heal your physical Avatar and learn more about what is actually real inside of your Chimera existence, you might want to schedule a time to conference with me on Skype. The time is now. The long cycle is now over. The Stellar Activation Cycle began over 3 years ago. There will not be another one for your seedings. This is the very last attempt to bring the Turanuesiam Project Angelics to fruition for entry into the IAFW (Interdimensional Association of Free Worlds). It is not a joke and these claims are not theory. It is now up to you to either take responsibility for your manifest reality by learning the truth, or not.

86

WE'RE FUCKED, HOW DO WE ESCAPE?

A) –The question is shown in the image below.- Brace yourself, you may want to even sit down because I am not holding back. It is time the difficult truth is said. The separation of the two planets is happening now as we speak and there is no time left to keep pussy footing around the subject as to why you have it so hard now that it is time to leave.

When the first attack happened, it wasn't totally out of the blue. The Angelic Humans had already begun interbreeding with fallen angels (this is the first wave with the Anuhazi Elohim including Nephilim, the Bourjha Nanites and the Necromiton Raelian Elohim Dragon Kings that included various animal and insectoid species). So right off the bat humans were transgressing the simple instructions they were given in order to produce the ultimate Krystos eternal Avatar by keeping their bloodline pure. At least this is how I understand it. In the war that split

the planet into pieces and vaporized every living creature on and inside Urth, this left both the evolution as well as their invaders disembodied.

Fast forward ¼ billion years after spending that much time incorporeal (ghosts) without any way to come back into manifestation until the original founders of the Turaneusiam Project had come up with a plan to host all these different genetic Templates somehow -from beetles to giants and dragons to glorious Angelic Humans and the most powerful beings in all of the cosmeias, the Elohim themselves- (even eternal beings can be taken out of manifestation if their bodies go through vaporization) in one common skin-suit.

After Tara had healed enough to support life again and the Co-Evolution BioRegenesis Treaty could be instituted to offer a “universal” type of half-vampire/half eternal life Krystos Avatar that would work for all the Lost Souls of Tara, many of those lost in that first seeding were brought out and then the Turaneusiam 2 Project got underway back on the path of perfecting an ultimate Avatar again. But now they would have to start all over with massively inferior genetics than what they started with before the dilution.

But the humans couldn’t resist continuing to interbreed with fallen races; invaders from many different planets and overall have a party with their ultra-luxurious accommodations for their evolution and began fiddling with genetic research, placing themselves into hundreds if not hundreds of thousands of different forms of species from mermaids to crocodiles. Still the IAFW hung in there with them anyway.

Since that time humans have been given countless chances to read the true Law of ONE, have been educated on exactly how to evolve and much of that time were not in even remotely the same level of lock-down they are in now and still they couldn't manage to stand up or toss out their captors, choosing to mate with them instead.

Now mind you all they really had to do was reject the invasion for just 3 lifetimes to repair their DNA enough that they could move on. But some of you didn't do that and wound up being slapped with Axion Seals on your DNA that prevented nearly every being alive from being able to ascend until they had proven through many many lifetimes of recycle they could fully embrace the Law of ONE while in body form and then pass the stringent test that had to be assembled by the Ra Confederacy and the Oraphim Council to make sure they wouldn't try breaking into the 4th dimension again using underhanded means so they could wreak havoc up there like they had done here. Humans can be mischievous when fitted with ultra-vast emotional swings that are characteristic of the Turaneusiam Experiment.

Over the millions of lifetimes that followed, humans have worked themselves down from virtually no limitations or deceptions to where they are now, step by step, giving away their morals and ethics so many times that finally now that the last organic ascension cycle is taking place they have accepted so little "privileges and benefits" that even if you had a flamethrower and keys to the castle you still couldn't overthrow the armament that humans have now allowed to enslave them.

So you might look up now and say we've been mindwiped, blocked from using our pineal glands, have millions of cops with guns keeping us in line with millions and millions of military with secret weaponry that could kill everyone who fails to comply as easily as swatting flies and just need a little fucking help here man, but you're not mentioning the millions of opportunities you had prior to crunch time to do something about your own capture. You act like you have had no help all along, when we've had countless Azurite special forces here battling and dying for you since the very beginning. This level of enslavement was human's doings, not ours.

So now that you have used up all of your ascension windows and allowed your captors to destroy most of the artificial stargates and poke so many holes into your planet and solar system that the entire Time Matrix itself is in fall and has to take Starfire Return back to source, now you act like helpless kittens who just want a fair chance.

You've have millions of fair chances and millions or billions of warnings that this day would come. So now it comes down to who is willing to stand up and make the ultimate sacrifice in order to move forward. Because I can assure you now that unless you are willing to die to get there, your ship has already sailed.

That's not to say you have to die, it's just to say that unless you are finally ready to take responsibility for your own quagmire you've dug yourselves into and take that stand and face that risk, no one is willing to give anyone here anymore chances. Yes, that's just about the worst news I could bring you, but this disclosure is about the truth, not

bedtime stories. The very next thing you will see is our exit and those who didn't finally respond will find out what 1984 really looks like. The voice we've smuggled in now to bring you the human handbooks is your fair chance. It might be worth giving it a read.

Avalon Sol - Let me clarify all of this for you. First, we were placed here as a holographic reality where we could experience whatever we wanted to. That means everything here other than sentient beings are there strictly for our enjoyment, any way we see fit. Second, when you manifested, you were tricked and raped and murdered by a different time matrix's war-mentality beings. You couldn't have known this was going to happen, but the risk was there and you accepted the birthing contract anyway. That means you are just as guilty for being here as they are for capturing you, so even though we don't like being here, we are responsible for our continued survival. You were never born to eat things. Not anything. So this dilemma you are facing about what to kill and what not to kill was all part of your being captured. You hadn't planned to killing anything. So with this paradigm, you must choose what is the most compassionate. And here is the thing, the heads of lettuce know they are heads of lettuce and they want to live. They are conscious. Kirlian photography can measure the mood of a tree or plant when you aren't around it, and then measure the mood when you are standing next to it. Humans make trees literally go into panic, and their auras plummet when approached by one, because they know you may well be planning on killing it to build a house. And of course, we know animals have feelings to. So what is the BEST thing to kill to eat? The answer is both.

In the equation, we must stop to realize that we are in a survival situation. This is not playing house. You are a war prisoner who will

starve to death unless you eat something. Everything you kill to eat knows it is going to die for you and are honored to do that for you. But unlike you, they are not sentient, and their memory of their death won't be recorded for all time in the silicate matrix of the fabric of the earth and the DNA of your own body, captured for all time inside the prana seed that you carry forward forever. When they die, they all return to god-source standing energy and there are no "horrors" for them to forget. This means that whether you kill a dog and eat it, or a carrot, the act is still the same. And if you send love into the creation giving its life for your survival, and let it know how grateful you are first, then they are happy to give their life for yours, since that was the only thing they were ever put on earth to do in the first place, is to be a servant to your desire. But that doesn't mean that when you go to harvest your garden you use gasoline and a blowtorch to do your harvest. Raising a free-range, fat and happy chicken organically all its life and then kindly and quickly choose a human way to end its life is one thing, but coming into a slaughter house where a chicken has never even seen the sun all its life, and sweeping them up by the hundreds with a giant combine to mass murder them is another. When the animal is about to die, the brutality by which it is taken causes differing levels of adrenaline to course through their bodies moments before death, infusing their meat with the highly distorted DNA of their fear and trauma. When you eat that, you take that into your DNA which lowers your vibration in a real, and measurable way. So a kind and compassionate life for the animal before you choose an instant and non-terrifying death is just the same as singing to your tomatoes before making a salad. They are honored to serve your wishes. But while we seek to survive this war-prison existence, every one of us can exert compassion and caring into the lives of all the carrots and all the chickens as we do. Is it ideal? No. Is it necessary? Yes. If you were lost in

the woods, you would have to eat whatever you could so you wouldn't die. This is that same scenario.

Here is how to release all the negative, distorted DNA from all things you ingest. Before eating or drinking, including water, send out pale green light from your heart chakra, flowing around your food in a clockwise fashion. See the light swirl around it while black upside-down raindrops float off the plate, or from the water, popping as they release back into the ether all of the pain and distortion carried inside. When the last raindrop pops and your sustenance is restored to its original DNA makeup, then see a pale green 6 point star of david in full 3-D appear, spinning slowly in a clockwise fashion, encased inside of a round sphere. This will be enveloping the entire meal, where the meal or glass of water is inside of it. When you see the hierophant appear, smile and send your love into the meal. Now you have cleansed it of all the hurt, chemicals, pesticides, etc. and allowed those cells to return to god-source in love. It isn't going to make a difference if it chicken or chili beans. And in the process, you aren't treating the world around like you are a bloodthirsty tyrant.

In thinking about the book that I finished and listening to a couple of interviews I asked Avalon several questions, and they may or may not be good ones. The thing that always bothers me is that something just never feels quite right to me with any of these things and/or people. Maybe that's the the point. I'm just so tired of authoritative militaristic agenda's. I just want out of here. Anyway here is my questions with the responses. Let me know what you all think.

Ok, so I have also listened to a couple of interviews that you've done.

I understand how everything and one is filled with nanites, so no judgement to these beings.

I'm super leery of councils; since everyone has agendas.

So, if we are children, and got tricked into this time matrix, then why won't the Guardian Alliance help more?

That's like saying it is your job to drag a car out of a ditch driven by a drunk driver. It was his choice to drink and drive. Sure, you might want to help, but to expect you to do that is being presumptuous on the drunk's part. Council is here for other reasons than to help humans evolve into whatever Avatar it is another interstellar group has decided to use this culturing grounds for. While the Guardian Alliance does work with Council, Council isn't contracted to take care of their evolution for them. My contact helps only because her heart won't allow her to ignore the suffering. There is nothing more in it for her than compassion. The Interdimensional Association of Free Worlds she works with has no agenda for any species at war on this planet at all. They are only here to keep an eye on Tara, not her latest evolution.

We are here in this 3D time matrix and kept here against our will? Our fault though for being gullible? Never mind the genetic engineering stripping us of our connection and then millions of years of trauma. . And yet it is each irresponsible spark's responsibility to awaken and ascend, with near impossible hurdles to overcome? But it's basically too late for this activation cycle coming up for more than half the population? So why the fear porn?

I am not a bedtime story teller. I am a military special operations battalion commander for want of a better term. What we are here to do is as gritty as it gets. If you are not ready yet to hear the truth, then there are thousands of gurus out there who will show you how to chant. I am here to show you how to do your job and fulfill your mission.

This is more of the "victim blaming" for being mind wiped, gullible, etc.? So if there is insurmountable odds, why won't they intervene? They keep spouting BS that we give our consent (without knowing about any supposed rules). That isn't free will! Sounds more like the Alien Invader Force's lies to keep people in panic mode and the game running. It is always the end time! It's always your last chance. Always the same game modis operandi. Blame the hapless victim (one without guile, gullible babies). The Guardian Alliance (or whoever they are) can't help because of a non-interference policy? Well that ship sailed millions of years ago; we are and were interfered with. Oh, but only the bad guys on this time matrix playing field keep interfering, the good guys just have to look on helplessly and the other way? They can't interfere, but everyone else is allowed to? That's called being an enabler if I'm not mistaken, leaving helpless babies to monsters basically (because of infestation). All the more reason to damned well interfere as far as I can

tell.

Sounds like EVERYONE needs our agreement for another 10 levels of leveling up hey? Need us to keep all them alive with our energy? Especially the nanites, another 550,000 million years or more till the next time matrix levelling up.

If the Guardian Alliance were to physically interfere with this civilization more than they are doing right now, the entire planet would be Tara Cleansed again, resetting humans back to cave-man status. You don't have to agree with it, but you will understand before this is all over, that you came here specifically because help wasn't getting through and you knew you had what it would take to make a difference if you were here in person. That meant going through mind-wipe and you still insisted on coming. Now that you are here, you are under contract to fulfill your mission, which is a time-specific covenant. You either do what you were entrusted to do, or you remain with your humans you failed and to then recycle along with them for as long as they remain in captivity. That's the cold, bitter truth and I am simply not allowed to mislead you no matter how ugly it is.

So another thing that I thought of is, perhaps they have control of the council? Seems logical to me that would happen.

From what I understand, the Interdimensional Association of Free Worlds is made up of some 290 million different star races who are all sworn once becoming members, to defend the Council against all threats. No one group anywhere across the cosmeias is prepared to take on trillions of members just to trick one tiny pool of beings on this

one tiny planet. No one has control over council other than official council members who do not get paid a dime for doing what they do. There is no remuneration handed out to serve, otherwise there would be room for corruption. No free world pays their leaders anything, so there is no ulterior agenda and moles are discovered immediately.

So although all the science that was explained in the book, is wonderful and thank-you, everything makes much more sense and I think I do understand it. But in the end, what good does knowing that science when we are still being played with? To me, higher loving advanced beings, should have enough compassion, empathy and skill in order to be able to extricate hapless victims from an eternal hell. Especially if they are so disconnected that they have no chance at ascension. This is going to be a huge problem in getting through to people. They just won't be able to believe it; it's too much to wrap their wee toques around it.

You can use that science to begin disassociating yourself with the symbols that have ruled over your mind up until this point.

Higher beings do care and we have been giving our lives for eons of time to help. But we are limited in how we can function within the Frequency Fence and also limited by treaties that assure us that if we take more drastic steps, then there will be no humans left to save.

87

HOW CAN I OVERCOME THE CHIMERA REALITY?

Q) “How the hell do we break out of this “Time Loop”??? How can we even begin to fight if we are just playing out a pre-recording?”

A) I have already shown how it is the human reptilian brain is under hypnosis. In the model this reality is supposed to mimic, you married Kim, had two kids, worked that job and then died a mind-controlled slave. Your handlers see to it you follow the same path you did in the model. I am showing you how to break that model right now. That comes from manifesting the reality that you want to see by reclaiming your authentic powers of Prime Creator god.

Your thoughts are commands, not just silly notions popping into your noodle. The aether sees and hears what it is you want to see and then goes about assembling it. That is the only thing the aether is here to do; cast manifest realities expected by manifest gods. If you do everything within your power to make your reality come true, the aether fills in the rest. It will not assist sloths who are not truly creators.

The only time you have control over your reality is when you are dictating what it is you expect to see by your creative (outside the box) thought waves (known as creative conscious awareness). And the only time you are in creative conscious awareness is when you are deliberately moving on a solid path of your own choosing. If you are following anyone and not carefully educating yourself and then making your own specific and informed plans, then you are allowing someone else to be your Prime Creator for you. This is a counterfeit life and will not be rewarded with even more powers and abilities in higher dimension. You already have more powers than you can handle in this one if this is the case.

IN ORDER TO BECOME THE PRIME CREATOR AGAIN you must bring your "wishes" into reality. In our minds, the only things that are "real" are the things we can see with our eyes. Right now. This minute. Anything else is considered illusion. If you "want" an Escalade but you earn $7.35 an hour, you haven't yet set down the foundations of how it is the aether can give you what you want. This is a team effort. That means you must start somewhere (take that FIRST STEP) toward your reality in physical form.

As soon as you PHYSICALLY WRITE DOWN ON A PIECE OF PAPER what it is you want to see, you now begin bringing your aetheric thoughts across the veils (from your actual awareness in the Deity Planes) and into “physical” manifestation.

The aether cannot ignore it, pass it off to another aether particle or dismiss it because you are their ONLY commander and you have set the wheels in motion to begin manifesting (creating) that reality, making it perfectly clear this is what you want.

This is the KEY to every successful person alive. You will never find a self-made millionaire or someone successful at anything who didn't take this first step. It will not happen. It is known as "The Secret" in success training. They don't know why this works; they only know that it does. I am telling you now why it works in these writings.

The aether exist at your pleasure in court parlance; meaning they only exist because you allow them to. They are your servants and at the same time are the outer cells (plasma field) of your own body. You are the aether itself, with one piece of your awareness now standing there in a holographic Avatar. You made the Avatar, you made the landscape, you hung the moon and painted the clouds into the sky. And if you wish to manifest the 4th dimension, then you will simply go about making that a reality in the physical world.

That starts by using the same tools that your captors used when they set out to create a Chimera Reality around you; they WROTE IT DOWN. Once that command was entered into the manifest side of the 3rd dimension, that now becomes the seed that your goal will grow out of (see vol 1 chapter 8 Visible Reality Field). This is the big secret behind seeds we plant in the ground; they are capsules of WRITTEN DOWN commands in physical form that states once water surrounds this seed,

it will:(YOUR COMMAND HERE). It is a cellular CODE to the spacetime fabric.

And you can make your own seeds just by using a piece of paper (physical, real) and a pencil (carbon or the foundation of material manifestation) and program those words into the Time Matrix. Now all you have to do is water that seed with your intent. If you can't envision that seed growing into the tree you want it to from where you are standing (in your job where you are exchanging your honor for a few pieces of silver let's say, pumping poison gasoline that will wind up killing both the planet and your fellow fractals of god), then change your landscape.

In the end, being a creator god comes from standing in authenticity at all times. You say what is your truth, you earn your own way through honesty and you educate yourself on every single element involving that goal. If you want to see a world filled with organic food, you will plant and water organic trees. If you want to live in a community that isn't under the subjugation of a madman, you will go somewhere where there isn't a madman claiming that geographic location and you will live there. If you don't want to see your child die from poisoning, you will raise them where there are no mass murderers insisting on injecting them.

Even though this is all logical, we still cannot “see” that because we weren’t programmed to see it. The 96% who never accomplish anything in this world and are buried alone with one or two friends or family members standing next to their grave site never bother looking up and

thinking for themselves because of fear. Fear divides the chaff from the gods. By not having the courage to face whatever may come on your way to your goals, the also-rans perish. Only those who set out to change the world (their world) to hell with consequences ever actually manifest anything. I can promise you now, we're not here to bring forward those who refuse to take control of their lives.

By the time you have staked out your commands and chosen which hill you are now willing to die on to protect it, the aether will see your integrity, your virtue, your authenticity and because you are willing to accept personal responsibility for every single element in your life, it will hand to you what it is you have chosen as the world in which you absolutely, as a matter of fact, will live and will not take no for an answer. Period.

When the babble says the meek shall inherit the earth, what it really means is Antiparticle Tara. Creator gods will inherit the other one.

88

WINGMAKERS MATERIAL

Part of a conversation regarding the WingMakers materials....."As long as fear rules you, you will never disconnect from the artificial reptilian brain that your writer (WingMakers), is so casually not mentioning a single word about, the alien implant at the base of your brain that was not put there by the Emerald Alliance.

When he says that "creation" (our creation), he is using subtle misdirection to make you think that Anu created man. Anu did not create anything but chaos, the reptilian brain and the Vagus Nerve likely being part of it. While giving you 98% truth, it is easy to slip in the part that leads you down the wrong path. Simple as that. Wingmakers does this on purpose. I doubt the writer has even a single clue of this deception himself.

Again, FEAR is the number one control mechanism of the reptilian brain. As long as you mistakenly presume you can "die", then you will continue to be led by this program that will continue to lead you to "god" or someone else somewhere who will save you. You cannot be saved, but you can choose to live in harmony with life that will prove to you that you are god, not Anu. Anu might be A god, but he is not THE god anymore than Marduk, Enki or Enlil are.

So far I see not one single word about the science that was used to do any of this. While he (WingMakers), casually mentions that Anu has access to modify the thoughts and actions of the human animal, he doesn't say how. I show you the actual Command Signets inside the DNA cells of grass blades to show you where the resonant frequencies of the nanite's energy field operates. I show you the insects carrying these same symbols, I show you how the symbols work from the very first 3 "sticks" or the triangulation of the thought pattern of a fractal of god who thinks that thought that then forms a wave which then becomes quantum-entangled with itself all the way from thought to manifestation. There isn't a word about any of that in here, just mystical references about how An can do things you will never be able to dream about because you are a stupid human, not an almighty god like he is. Forgive me if I ask for deeper answers than that.

"2012 is a single page in the “book” called the

Era of Transparency and Expansion"

What you don't know is what the word era means. And you won't know until you read the latest volume of the handbook. Era doesn't mean a

time, it means the destruction of a time, as in a time in past-tense. Erra was the one who destroyed Babylon trying to kill Marduk who was leader of Babylon at the time. It shut down half the world for 100 years. Hence, now an "era of the past" is a time where things ended. The Era of Transparency and Expansion would mean the end of reaching such elucidation. And yes, I know just how conspiratorial that sounds, but to "err" or to cause destruction was factually named after Erra, also known as Nergal in ancient Sumerian history from Eridu, better known as Sumer Ur or E-Den.

I saw nothing in those 9 points that he makes that sheds a single bit of light on what physically transpired in any other terms than the same aetheric nonsense spouted by every religious leader in history where humans need not know how, they just need to know now. Do it now. Think this now. Be this now. Well, that is damn nice to dream, but how do humans who have been cut off from all the science of their enslavement ever put into perspective how they were trapped and enslaved? Wingmakers stole some of the CDT plates from the ancient arrow sites where they were being stored for safe keeping until this end time. You may as well know that "Wing" makers means those with wings. All things with wings were authored by the Anu Elohim. You know, the fallen Krystos beings who have wings instead of appearing like cats of the Elohei Elohim who created the Angelic humans. They were the very ones who began the invasion of humankind 550 million years ago. The Michaelube. Now what do you think of your wingmakers? As long as I have no idea of what went before, I will never make sense of the trainwreck I just awoke from. Until you have given up on this paradigm, you will remain in it. It will take much more sacrifice than you have given throughout your life until now in order to make this transition. It isn't about enjoying yourself now, its about

surviving. Once the shit actually hits the fan, it will be too late for me to prepare your mind for the battle. You must fully confront the fact that this is armageddon that is coming, not just a rough day at the beach. I know that's not popular, and that's why I'm not popular because people want a happy story where everyone gets out unscathed.

This is not just an everyday ascension, this is the final showdown. I don't know how else to put this. 550 million years have led to this one moment in time where the winner takes all in the invader races' minds. If they lose this battle, they're really fucked and there is no parachute. They don't get to possibly ascend like you. They return to the Weasadek for the rest of time as their awareness will know it. Either they have a source for energy, or they become disembodied with no way out. Ever. Weasadek is in fall because they have used up their karmic energy. They are not connected with the silver cord to the eternal sound and light fields like gaia was.

So if it is theology (which means theory) you are looking for, or religion (which also means a way of living based on theory), then wingmakers will continue to give you the same hollow words that never add up to anything more than zero. At least in my mind. I need concrete evidence before I believe in anything. My contact gave that to me, then spent the next 6 years showing me the example of how to actually serve in non-judgment the slaves that have been imprisoned. In all that time she has never given me a single reason to doubt the reason she is here; to help people understand how to actually turn the dial on their receivers so they can tune in a higher dimension and leave this existence of scarcity, judgment and hate behind. I'll stick to quantum facts myself".

89

NUMBERS ARE CYMATIC COMMANDS

The question arose in the Security Team core group chat today about how it is everyone alive today can add their age with their birth year and come up with the same date/number of 2019. Below is my response.

A: Numbers aren't numerical in that they depict a way to add or subtract like we think they do. They are talismans that produce magic results the way they are designed to produce. It is difficult to look at the math we've been given and see that 99.999% of the time they seem to work and understand that this is magic instead of math. Which is why we've never broken the code all along after billions of people using them for eons of time. They PROGRAM your reality, so they seem to function, but this is only in your mind, not in reality. And [name of group member who thought his dates added up to 2018], yours also adds up to the 2019 too as soon as November rolls around.

That everyone's age and birth date adds up to the same number only means that number is a key player in the Chimera reality in some way. [Name of group member who speculated we could be much older than our actual ages], we are all timeless beings, beyond trillions of quadrillions. As long as we fix ourselves to dates in our mind, we remain locked into that program. Our name given on our birth certificates cymatically and numerically link into our individual Chimera realities - specifically. This is why I never use my real birth date or real name unless I am absolutely forced to. I do not wear a watch on my wrist, as that is the "click" of the Theta-state (dream state) flashline sequence programming (cadence) that keeps us tied to our name and date of birth (down to the very second we gasped our first breath).

Not one of the council members wears a watch either. Though confusing, keep this in mind: Satyendra Bose proved that scalar gauge bosons can be individually identified as unique (with different signature frequencies like fingerprints) and they can be reduced in temperature and then suddenly a million individual bosons now share the exact same pin-dot in space. This means that a certain temperature has control over bosons (the aether). This is real-life science-fact.

Now, if the frequency of 9 "numbers" plus the use of the black hole of 0 together produces the frequency (because temperature is only a frequency, not an actual state) of "absolute zero", that means that the oscillation rate of zero controls reality. So all you have to do is generate 10 Keylon Command Signets (explained in chapter 7 of volume 1, Scalar Vibrational Mechanics), code them to the frequency of zero and now

you have 10 "numbers" you can use to place everyone who is within the presence of that scalar field (that now has a dominant magnetic field over a human body) into any "material" state you want them in because zero also in real-life terms is the center-point "doorway" between realities. There you can choose any direction, any destination, any time, any date, any era and simply be there by hitting a precise note on the harmonic (cymatic) scale.

While that might be complicated to understand or follow, it still shows you how it is that numbers that each one has its own unique scalar thumbprint as proven by terahertz time-grated spectroscopic imaging (chapter 7 Cheops SPOKE), can in-fact, project your perceived reality by forcing your pineal gland to revert to the frequency of "absolute zero" and from there simply project for you the image you are supposed to see. This is actual quantum science I'm talking about here, not simply fantasy, even though it may sound like that. So your birth date combined with your age (timed down to absolute zero seconds on the clock to your first breath), combined with your NAME now produces the REALITY THAT YOU WILL SEE because it is a FINGERPRINT unique frequency on the harmonic scale that is keyed to your SIGNATURE spirit essence tone.

By covalent bonding with the sonic pitch of your Krystal Seed Atom, your pineal gland will now only see what it is in sympathetic harmonic resonance with (chapter 8 Cheops SPOKE, Science Of The Stone). And since there is a dedicated program playing on a CD player of sorts that is keyed to that one frequency, you will now connect with that signal and the only thing that you will be able to see is that one movie. All through "harmless" "numbers" you use to calculate and keep time with

and spell your name with. It can be proven as a mathematical fact that you have nowhere near 26 letters in the alphabet, but actually 9 (or 10 using the black hole O). So all that has to happen is your NAME is spelled out (caste out in a spell) using letters that strike the same sonic frequency as your birth moment that resonates back to your Krystal Seed Atom and viola', your Chimera reality is complete.

Bosons change at zero just like ormus vanishes at a temperature higher than zero (Cheops SPOKE, chapter 9 "MFKTZ" The Philosopher's Stone). Both are a precise frequency that can be achieved by simply hitting a single note on the musical scale, that's all. Numbers strike these notes and when they do, they take over your reality just as absolutely as the bosons who reduce down to a single particle when they were 100 or 100,000 just one second before. (Explained in volume 1 chapter 1 Scalar Vibrational Mechanics), math is not what you think it is.

90

FACEBOOK REALITY MANIPULATED

For about 2-3 weeks now I have been explaining things to this one group out of the millions that exist that your reality is now changing and it will continue to do so as the two planets you have been on now for the last 6 years phase out from each other. I have given you some of the science of this shift, and the truth is, that you can now see with your own eyes that I am telling you the truth, since all of my posts from Eco Preserve are now gone. Every comment and article I shared during that time were simply erased as if by the finger of god.

For some.

Others who have been with this group since long before it was changed to CLOSED status can still see all of these posts and the hundreds of comments I left that took many hours to write. But others, like my covert profile used only to observe for the past year, cannot. That

profile was a member here for many months and was able to see every single post while Eco Preserve was active. Once the new, speaking profile was erased, suddenly the covert profile had no access to even the evidence that Eco Preserve ever existed.

This is because they know the real DNA of the blood that is actually in my veins is actually in the veins of the covert, utterly fictitious personna made up to merely observe. Therefore, both have been removed from that reality.

Of course, this means that Facebook is literally authoring your reality for you. Some in here can see the words of the truth, while others, for whatever reason, aren't privy to them whatsoever. Just like the false gods who have been authoring your reality for you since nearly time began within this plane, it is now possible to prove that what you see is not what your neighbor is seeing. Its real. Your life is an illusion.

So it is easy to say "well, this is just Facebook screwing with us". They own the program, so they can do what they like. But why would they go to such extreme lengths to make certain that you are UNABLE TO SEE what your neighbor is seeing? WHY would they want to do that? Do they know something you don't, and are literally attempting to manage humanity?

Yes.

They have been "managing reality" all along. There is such a thing as signature frequencies emitted by humans. Your frequency is totally different from your best friend's, but it is close to the frequency let's say of your identical twin. The frequencies produced by "Mexicans" is different than the ones produced by "Americans" or "Swedes". This is science fact here, so do not dismiss this as fringe science.

The powers that be control humans in ways never mentioned in classrooms or on the news. I have been told that wars are fought constantly over these frequencies, masked as holy wars or wars over water rights or a thousand other cover stories. But it is always about frequencies. Blood.

This is because the blood rushing through your veins vibrates in the frequency range authored by the beat of your heart. No two hearts beat the same. While they all beat roughly 60 to 100 beats per minute, out of billions of humans on planet, no two hearts actually beat at the same rate as any other one. That's because your heart authors the signature pulsation of your one sonic electrical field that powers your one unique physical body. You are an operating platform and the only "game" that will play in your console is your video game. Your predecessors authored certain frequency pulsation spectrums into manifest form, and if your Signature Spirit Essence beats within that range, then you are able to manifest within that bloodline of "your people".

As the heart beats, it sends out a sonic pulse through the liquid silicate of the body, or the blood which carries your DNA. The DNA is the "code" by which you are able to manifest. So each one of your blood cells resonate with your heart and they all beat in perfect rhythm together through network covalent bonding, or the combination of many "particles" that become one, also known as sympathetic harmonic resonance. They are your Schumann Resonance I have spoken of so often.

Different bloodlines of DNA "codes" create different sonic signatures. So everyone in this certain hamlet in the mountains of Austria all generally beat the same frequency, while in Ixtapa, the tiny people there all generally beat within the same sonic frequency as everyone

else there who are from that unique hybrid bloodline. If you didn't already know this, the race of the ancient Incas who still exist in places like Ecuador and other parts of S. America are roughly 4 feet tall, up to maybe 5 feet for the robust tall men. You can find virtually not a single word about this online. Why? I have seen these people myself in Mexico and in the high mountain villages of South America myself, yet to find any report of these peoples within the matrix of the world wide web is as if they simply do not exist. And in the Netherlands, the average height is a towering 6ft+ tall. They are literally giants compared to the "Canaries" (CAN-Ya-ries) of the lineage of the Incas.

But the differences don't stop there. The hair and eye color of the Canaries is black/black, with skin dark brown. In the Netherlands, that would be blond/red with incredibly colorful eyes that sparkle and skin that is commonly almost white. These two groups are both "human" about as much as a tabby cat is the same thing as a mountain lion. That's because the genetic ancestors of each one were totally different bipedal species. And their heart beats are as far different from each other as their heights, hair, eye and skin colors.

Every genetic issue of "human" being on Urth therefore can be identified by the frequency of their pulse that is held within the DNA codes of that species. Laboratory diseases are created constantly to target the group with "this pulse", while other labs target "that pulse". The war between the hybrids RAGES while you sit there at your computer thinking that the whole world is made up of just humans and then the animal and other lower kingdoms. Since your blood type has been monitored to identify your "race" since the moment you were born and literally attached to your Social Security number, or Live Birth

number, your world has been specifically generated for you and "your kind" since you began interacting with anyone outside your door.

So when you go to "social" sites, what you see is what that hybrid group wants you to see, nothing else. If you are allowed certain Hermetic understandings, then you will see those posts in your news feed. If you aren't, then even if you pull yourself up by the bootstraps all the way to Harvard or Yale by grit and determination alone,you will never be tapped on the shoulder and asked to join the Skull and Bones club, no matter what your grades or IQ are. This is simply fact.

During this planetary separation, there are glitches in the matrix that are happening in real-time now, all around you that have never been witnessed before in all recorded time. This is because technology that is being used to deliver your reality has reached a point where it is no longer possible to hide the fact that someone is literally showing you only what they want you to see. Half the people think that the Statue of Liberty is on Ellis Island and the others think that the statue isn't even in New York at all. Millions have looked out of the top of the torch on tour, yet for more than 100 years, no one has ever been allowed up there.

And so it is that factually your private group that is supposed to show everyone in that membership the exact same words, posts, comments and memes are all seeing something different. Due to the blood that courses through each one's veins. Humans are able to see the posts and comments from mission guide, but not Indigos. I would only know this if I had both genetic beings in my inner circle of team members and know for fact who they are from personally identifying their individual mission contracts in private consultation. The Indigos are not allowed to reach the same information that the masses are, because in

simple terms, it would be catastrophic to the Kybal if the Azurite Universal Templar Security Team were able to meet them on a level playing field.

I recommended a couple of weeks ago when I began posting that you cut and paste the articles I was about to share with you when they appeared, and save them to your hard drives if you wanted to see them again, because someday they, and I, would be gone. Some of you did that, so it is up to you to repost them on the wall for other to see under your profile name, not mine. This way they can slip through the dragnet of the moderating shills and make it out to your fellow members. At the same time, place them on your own wall, and inside other groups you belong to and get that message out there while you still have the internet at your disposal, because it is slated to be gone soon. Do what you can, while you can.

91

ASCENSION

Q: The Kybal, would they be human or are they from somewhere else?

A: The "Kybal" or the top of the secret elite are Sumerians; over 50 different invader races who banded together to stop the Human Project. They produced offspring who are "demigods" who appear human but aren't. They are the ones at the head of the tables for the fortune 500 and the ruling class of government. Some of their hybrids are dispersed throughout the lower echelons and the rest are "mudbloods" who have some of the invader race genes, but not enough to qualify for the hard intel so they follow blindly, hoping for scraps from the table. These are sycophants called Initiates of the Golden Dawn or simply "Masons" (Lions, Scottish Rite, Skull and Bones, Shriners etc.).

Q: When you say going to another Matrix, how will humans here on Tara Urth get to that Matrix?

A: There is an antiparticle for every particle in quantum physics. Every neutrino has an antineutrino and every electron has an antielectron. Particle Tara also has an Antiparticle Tara or shadow self. On that Antiparticle planet the vibration is the lower "mirror" of the higher frequency of Particle Tara. So think of this like two levels of one organization where those who are more enlightened are above the "4th floor" and the ones who carry out the ugly tasks are in the 3rd floor down to the basement using the analogy of "Counterpart" the television series. The top half of that building is being moved to a different Time Matrix called the Aqueous Sun and will allow those who are ready, to continue progression up through the remaining 12 levels of ascension. The bottom half, Antiparticle Tara, is being taken to the Weasadek called the "Phantom Matrix" where Antiparticle Tara will be hosted inside of a one-level matrix where those beings will be under One World Order rule for the rest of the foreseeable future. There will be no more ascension or rising higher in vibration for that body of beings.

What is now left of the Angelic Human Krystos Project on this planet are what's left after millions of years of regular ascension out of this dimension. In other words, the flotsam and jetsam in less-than-kind analogy who are not yet ready to move forward. Unfortunately, time has run out for the Time Matrix of Gaia, as she is now in fall, and in less than 850 years she will starfire return back to source, so everyone inside this matrix has to relocate. To my knowledge, Tara Urth is the last one out the door so-to-speak. Everyone else has long since abandoned ship.

Once the two sides of Tara separate (in a short time) and they arrive at their respective destinations, this will place Antiparticle Tara into permanent quarantine where those beings who did not make it will be used eternally as energy sources (think wall outlets) with no mechanism at this time planned or in place to salvage them.

This is not a death-sentence for those not moving on to the Aqueous Sun, because gods can never die. Their cognizance will remain intact forever. But their personality and provenance (past lives histories) will automatically "reset" if they find themselves in a situation where there is no possible chance for forward movement under their existing mental structure or perspective. So when the Weasadek Matrix, which is also now in fall, finally exhausts all resources around it to continue existence, it too will take starfire return back to source and all the Spirit Essences in that matrix will go through what is effectively mind-wipe, allowing them to have a fresh start again. Projections on how long they can continue siphoning energy off of surrounding matrices to theirs (using black-hole technology) indicate this could be as long as "a trillion years".

Members of the god family are not perfect. They are subject to learning just like they are here on our planet while in limited-ability form. Some of them are amazing and balanced and a joy to be around. Some have experienced too many difficult things to allow them to trust others or engage on a deep level with their fellow fractals of god. It will always be like this, so there will always be mechanisms in place allowing them to "reset the game" if they wish to continue in manifestation. But regardless of whatever happens "below", every one of those beings will always and forever remain in the Deity Plains where they know all

things and can do all things. That essence cannot pass away because it is one cell of the body of prime creator who always has been and always will be.

Material manifestation is not a requirement. There are many many fractals of god source who have had enough of drama matrices and just spend their time disembodied, interacting with other fractals of god source on an aetheric level and that suits them just fine. So its not like you are sentenced to eternity in material form as someone else's punching bag (or as a material creator of worlds, you name it) if you don't want to. But those who are now on either part of Tara have entered into birthing contracts that require them to live out their existence for now in manifest form regardless. Later, after this, you will be able to pick and choose which Time Matrix you may wish to go down into or not, how long you will be there, what potential situations you will be subject to and all that, since there are something like 21 million different Time Matrices to choose from.

Q: Will the Kybal be in the same new Matrix?

A: I do not know what challenges await those now ascending. I only know it will be nothing like the extreme situation it is here and is worth fighting for. There are absolutely "bad guys" in higher dimensions according to council. She told me during a visit recently that "as above so below" means if you are watching a war here, then there is the same war happening above. They are interconnected or like mirror reflections. But their challenges and abilities are totally different from

ours. They have to be, since their technology we still haven't even dreamed about yet.

Q: As I understand, the Negative Polarity (95% negative) they will live in a 4th Dimension Negative Polarity to work if that bad Karma. Luke Warm people in earth will stay in this 3rd Density for another Cycle of 26,500 years, and people who ascend that want to move on, will go to a 4th Density Positive place.

A: See above. There are no more long cycles of evolution left for the Turaneusiam Project (Angelic Humans). It is either one or the other destination now. The Humans and hybrids moving forward to the Aqueous Sun should graduate out of all 15 levels of the Matrix in roughly 27 Urth years and then will have an eternal-life Avatar they can use in any Time Matrix of their choosing in any way they wish. Ascended masters don't have just one Avatar they can use, some have innumerable "skin suits" they can wear. Thoth was a dragon, a human, a human/Ibis and many other forms in the history of this one dimension.

A: Is that in the ball park of my understanding?I know we don't know timing of this happening. But some call it "The Event." I would love to have insight of what leads up to that, to know it's on our doorstep.

Q: The Stellar Activation Cycle, known as organic ascension, began roughly on 12/21/2012 and was set to hold open the window of upward crossing for around 10 years. This duration is up to the

collective vibration of the human element, not set by a celestial "clock" that keeps rigid time. So the window could be 10 or 20 years, "and it could be 6". So far we crossed the Peak or center-point of the separation of the two planets on-schedule, roughly around September of 2017, which makes us believe that the full separation may well happen sometime before 12/21/2022. But since this is unlike any other ascension Tara has handled (and that my contact has ever witnessed first-hand), we will all just have to wait and see. For many of the Lost Souls of Tara, their 3rd Dimensional journey is now over, as many have moved forward since the opening of the window or "door". I have this on direct authority. So if you are still here, that means that you personally have not yet qualified to move forward.

We know that both planets of Tara have separated from the Gaia Time Matrix at that time by the way, because all particles have to "compress" in order to pass through the zero-point of any toroidal field (which is what the Gaia Matrix is, just a very large Torus, similar to what we see out in "space" as "galaxies"). Our planet physically reduced in size to 1/2 of its original mass at that time, something I have proven scientifically to be fact, so we did compress and we therefore had to have passed through that half-way point and left the Gaia Matrix. Antiparticle Tara is no longer on the outskirts of the Milky Way, but "circling the drain" of the supermassive black hole known as Sagittarius A, 100,000 light years across the cosmos from where we had been all the way up until the end of 2012, so this is not a guess.

The metagalactic black hole I mentioned is the portal or cross-over window from the Gaia Matrix into Weasadek. You will never hear any reports from the authorities where Particle Tara is now located, on is

way to the Aqueous Sun system. We are likely around 200,000 light years now separated between the two. This is a phase-shift, so it will seem like we are still one planet through quantum entanglement (proven by science to have no limitations as to distance). The "final" separation happens when Antiparticle Tara passes through the metagalactic stargate at the black hole and Particle Tara passes through the stargate of the Aqueous Sun. Suddenly there will simply be far less people on both planets just like that. If things continue the way they are progressing, that will mean around 99% of Antiparticle Tara humans and hybrids will vanish from Particle Tara.

Understand that not everyone simply gets to ascend just because they would like to live in a better neighborhood. Those who have moved on have already taken self-responsibility for their own lives and stand in authenticity for their actions. If they made a mistake, they admit it, apologize and then become more rounded and balanced moving forward. If they see human suffering around them, they take action to correct it, regardless of the cost. That's all we ask, that you are willing to conduct yourself in honor in all things large or small. We don't ask for you to be perfect, as there is no such thing. Council members are not perfect, yet they have qualified to possess abilities humans can't even comprehend yet. But they still wrestle with the things we wrestle with. It's just that they do an amazing job of it compared to any humans recorded in our history, including "Jesus".

Q: Is the new Matrix going to be 4th Density Positive Polarity?

A: As I understand it, polarity, as in male and female form, was invented by the Oraphim and the Elohei Elohim founding fathers as a way to speed up the healing of the fractalized particles of those who were blown into spacedust during the Fall of Man war 550 million years ago. When their bodies were virtually vaporized, it left the Silicate Matrix (the memory data-bank of who they are) in billions of tiny pieces all mixed together with billions of other beings. So if you can imagine a puzzle with trillions of puzzle pieces, you understand that it is going to take time to filter through all of those and collate them back together again. This "knitting" is now completed within the Sphere of Amenti and awaiting any who are ready to pass through and gather back up their lost identities.

By splitting Humans into male and female polarities it allowed each person to heal more than twice as fast. Then by placing mirror images of both of you then on Antiparticle Tara, it multiplied that restoration again by another quantum leap. Without this, it would have taken millions of lifetimes instead of the (I believe) three it was now supposed to take. That healing process was when more invader races came and locked down the ascension process even more severely than before and why we are now some 250 million years into what was supposed to be a few hundred. Humans were not designed to be male and female, they were androgynous. If they wanted a child, they had one. I was told just weeks ago that the new babies (those of all ages from the 3rd Dimension who have ascended to the 4th) being born in that level are being born in 4th dimensional bodies. To my understanding they would be androgynous as they were intended to be, but I haven't been told directly yet that is the case. There will be little comparison between the parents and their offspring.

Q: Will we have the same bodies as we have now in this Dimension? or will we have abilities like Jesus did in Tara Urths Bible?

A: The body you are in here is a counterfeit, highly distorted cluster of junk compared to what you are supposed to have. No one is bringing a body with them to any other place than those who are moving on to the Weasadek system. Your abilities in the next dimension will be unthinkably higher than the kindergarten abilities you possess here as I understand it. My contacts' abilities are unlike anything ever even depicted in sci fi films. Jesus was using child's play abilities here because anything else would have killed the humans just by witnessing it (I do mean this literally).

Q: This is so exciting to learn and want to know more. I very much appreciate your time.

It is my pleasure. Stay in touch.

92

YOUR TRUMAN SHOW

I have spoken about why humans were placed on Urth many, many times now, so it is no longer a mystery what the purpose of mankind is. It was to bring back with you the most advanced Avatar that had ever been genetically designed that was eternal, breatharian and had unlimited command of all the power of the aether. It was a lofty goal and not many of you successfully qualified. As it should have been all along.

But this article isn't about that, it is about what was expected of you in your Birthing Contracts. All of you had to "sign" that contract. It wasn't a written signature, but it was your own unique frequency much more exclusive than even a fingerprint, which was your sine wave that connected to everyone associated with your agreement on an Akashic level and recorded in the very silica crystal network of the planet.

That stated that when you came into manifestation, that you would honor your Avatar, protect and care for it with the utmost attention. It is a being that is just as aware as you are, but has given over complete control of its welfare to you to use as your own exclusive vehicle in which to experience mortal form. It was to be your Temple, and regarded as a living manifestation of god in human form. What you

place into it would be only the best fuel, both in the form of physical as well as mental nourishment.

The gold and silver you are wearing has been stripped of its protective oxygen, which makes these heavy metals enter your body and break down your system, reducing your lifespans. The makeup you wear has been demonstrated clearly by medical science to be radioactive and imparts cancer. The food you eat has been proven too many times to count to be as nourishing as cardboard, resulting in diabetes and dozens of types of cancer. The tattoos you permanently graffiti onto yourselves are laced with nanobots known as Budhara Bourja Nanites that are engineered to take over and destroy your immune systems. The same can be said for virtually every single frozen and prepackaged food in your grocery store, and overwhelmingly so in your soft drinks.

In your contract the second most important promise you made was to care for the being who would be serving as your manifestation host. In your case, this was Tara Urth. She was the quintessential masterpiece of design and beauty formed over billions of years of painstaking detail. Her waters supported eternal life beings. And you are surrounded by millions of individual masterpieces of biological mechanical wildlife that had taken trillions of trillions of hours to engineer. It was without a doubt the 5 star Royal Caribbean cruise line of holiday destinations.

Just like what you have done to your Avatars, you have also done to this magnificent playing field. You have polluted her, cut holes miles deep inside of her body, found ways to extract her very blood itself you

call oil, and then move to a new location once your old one has become too toxic for you to live. Now, collectively as a race, you have recently been shopping the stars for a new home to vacate to when this one surely dies from mistreatment. And still do not understand this is the only planet in all that there is where an Avatar carrying the genetic codes of the "human" are able to manifest and survive.

You won't be getting a new Avatar free from genetic destruction and disease upon arrival to where you are going now unless you have honored your contract. And you will not be getting a new playing field. Those moving forward now will be cleaning up and restoring this one, and setting up the foundations of the 4th dimension.

It has long been mused over the eons what awaits the human after ascension. We fantasize about how the streets will be paved with gold and the buildings will be made of diamonds and pearls. We will arrive in futuristic body suits that protect us from all harm, give us immortal powers and will have every ability the mind is able to imagine and some we can't. Heaven. The place where god lives. That's ascension, and everyone we have ever loved will be there waiting for us with open arms.

But that's not how ascension works. Not until you have graduated back out of this Time Matrix and back to the Deity Planes anyway, and you are certainly not headed there. First you will work your way up to the next dimension, where you will prove you have the mental capacity and divinity of soul to qualify to move on to the 5th dimension. Then the 6th. And all the way to graduating from the 15th and final level

where upon you will re-enter the actual Deity Planes themselves and will be sporting an Avatar that has no limitations of any kind. You could be in 1200 places at once, and command the aether in any way you desire in each one. But that is a ways off just yet.

When you graduate each level while in manifestation, you are required to create that dimension when you arrive. It is your world, so it will come from your mind and your hands. You will create all things within your level's ability once you have been given a few new powers to make it even better than the way you found it. All graduating classes do this for their playing field and yours will be no exception. And with each new dimension, your abilities will increase so you can build that world more magnificent as you go as you have shown you are ready to be trusted with such incremental increases in power. But you have been blocked at this one kindergarten level because you have failed to demonstrate that you are willing to honor your fellow beings and planet as extensions of yourself.

There are a million excuses you are able to give for failing to do that, such as being held hostage, mindwiped, tortured and enslaved, but these are only that, excuses. They are not recognized by higher beings as being valid, no matter how passionately we state our case. I know this first hand as actual fact. Because all evolutions go through trials by fire. Some make it, many don't. And so they try again. And again. And again until they get it right or back out of the contract altogether and choose something else to do with their time. But that game-over switch has been removed from this playing field, so like Jumanji, you are here until you finish the game. We didn't do that.

No matter what situation you find yourself in while in manifestation, your contracts remain binding. Yours were free will contracts, making it impossible for others to interfere with your journey without breaking the Emerald Covenant. We can assist in small ways, but outright intervention is not allowed. That means that it will be you who graduates or remains "held back" in class. Since there is nothing that can be done about these fixed and final rules, it falls to you to overcome or accept your reality as the only one you will get to know.

Which means in simple terms, that action alone is the only way forward. If you are missing a leg, or an eye, you are still relying on yourself if you wish to find yourself somewhere else. No one is moving forward who hasn't proven beyond a shadow of doubt to the aether that you are ready. That will not happen from your armchair, no matter how much we wish it were so.

Your planet is now ascending. Physically she has already passed the point of no return and is no longer within the Time Matrix of Gaia. In a very few short years the two planets that make up the particle and antiparticle of this playing field will separate completely, and each one will be delivered to a new Host Matrix. One to the Aqueous Sun where humans arriving will be setting up their 4th dimension, the other to the Weasadek Phantom Matrix where only the 3rd dimension awaits. No other levels higher or lower and there is no estimated date of conclusion.

You must parse the language you are processing now to determine what is "truth" for you, and then you will be relying on yourself to act on that information. Many of you will fail to see that the voice has been here to offer you a way forward, and most of you will choose to walk a path that is much more promising to your ears than the harsh reality I paint for you. That will be your choice alone, and there will come a day when you will look back and realize that your choice was made by the hinging point of what sounded better, rather than considering that you might not want to move into a new world where people have failed to take responsibility for their own actions.

Yes. Wherever it is you are going now will be a real place, and the people there will be real people. Regardless of your destination. It won't be paved with gold, but it can be paved with beauty, as long as you are resolved to bring that beauty back to your playing field. If you move forward now, you will be getting a handful of greater abilities, that is true. But for those who have decided that the narrow road is not for them, theirs will only diminish from what they have had all along.

I will recommend that you consider very carefully the choices before you now, because our team who has been here with you all along, attempting repeatedly to give you the opportunity to move forward are being forced to leave now, as your long cycle of evolution is over and there are no further attempts possible for this project to begin moving higher within the steps of ascension. This is a highly unique situation where your Time Matrix was too badly damaged to carry on, and those who have brought these maladies to the operating platform have their own agenda for your future that we are unable to involve

ourselves in, as they are returning to their own Matrix where we are not a part of. This matrix is now in the process of fall, so this project is now over, no matter how much we would prefer to give you more time.

Obviously that makes this final ascension period unique in that this will be your final decision that cannot be altered or modified later, nor will there be a natural way of exiting the game from the Weasadek Matrix as there generally is within each Time Matrix. These are unfortunate realities, but still remain the realities you now face. Which is why the message from the voice now will seem so unfair. Once again, this was not our choice.

This means that you can now say to yourself all hope is lost and I am screwed, or you can say that I am still alive and there is still a path to the door and find a way to get there. You will choose to take those steps required to make this exit, or will be agreeing by tacit consent to be led somewhere else for another experience. It is my job to explain to you what your options are now.

In the Truman Show, which is very much like your reality here, Christof created a movie set where Truman Burbank grew up from infancy while being viewed by the rest of the world in a 24 hour television program. This really exists for each one of you out there and your viewership is much larger than just from one world watching and holding their breath at your every choice.

Eventually Truman awakens to the reality that he is living in a fantasy world that really does revolve around him and attempts to escape. He finds there is no way out other than to face his biggest fear, that of the ocean that took the life of his father when he was very young. After exhausting all other options, he strikes out against every fiber of his being screaming out not to get in that boat, but he does it anyway, because he has determined in his mind that he will not be someone else's puppet. No matter what the "real world" was out there somewhere, he was brave enough to face it alone.

That is what each and every one of you will have to face what is coming. You will not be holding hands while crossing over. You will be alone. That thought is simply far too terrifying for the average person to face, so unfortunately, only a handful of you will make this journey. Again, this was not by our choice, but something we are forced to accept.

At the point in the film where Truman has gotten too close to the end of the playing field, Christof (this would be Christ) issues the command to unleash the storm, knocking Truman into the water where he almost drowns. In defiance, he raises his hand and gives the one finger salute to the almighty Christof in the clouds, making it clear that death was preferable to subjugation. Until that point alone, Truman was merely a member of a cast. A nobody. Someone everyone else could simply watch for their own enjoyment and entertainment. Sort of like what is happening here where your energy is being used as a commodity for your captors to live in style while you continue to make babies 24/7, so there is no reason for them to worry about whether you expire or not. The play simply goes on.

It was at this point where Christof gives the command to still the storm, and Truman gets behind the wheel and makes his way into the horizon, set out for a place he knew nothing of what awaited him. Christof, in a moment of reflection makes the statement to the viewers watching that:

"If he was absolutely determined to discover the truth, there's no way we could prevent him".

That's what this journey will be for you, make no mistake. You have to be ready to die in order to achieve freedom, because your captors are not going to just allow you to walk off the stage. You must be able to admit that no one in all of history ever got out alive. You have to be able to face that terrifying fact that you will not be the first one unless you stand now to reclaim your sovereignty. You can either face your worst fears and brave that storm, or you will once again, die on your knees, because your game will never end should you decide now is not your time to find out what's on the other side of that door.

The shift is being fueled by the energy expended by the beings on this planet working toward a brighter tomorrow and a better world than the one that your fellowman has produced over millions of years of apathy. Your energy that your captors have been living off of is actual energy which goes to the collective telluric current of the Urth's magnetosphere that is powering her forward to make this ascension. It is a physical, literal energy that can be counted with electronic measuring devices, not some imaginary thing. The higher your intent

and your vision, the higher your frequency. And that frequency must align with another higher "station" on the dial in order for your eyes to harmonize with that dimension. Your energy is Urth's energy. You are one.

For Urth to make her ascension and for any human to join her, the energies of this planet must continue to elevate or none of this will happen. You power that process in literal, scientific terms.

"So how can I assist Tara in completing this last chance at ascension?"

A sculptor takes a piece of wood or clay and he "removes everything that does not look like the image in his mind". Around you is a world that is in tatters and dying. Where you live is dying. Your home. The home that you will have after this separation, whether you are going on to the Weasadek, or you choose to move on to the Aqueous Sun. How do you want that home to be once you arrive? The same mess beneath your feet you stand on now, or one where the skies are actually blue again? Where the sun is actually orange again? Where the waters sparkle and the birds sing from the branches?

With every single day you have left between now and immanent and final parting, you have the chance to change your world. You can gather together with your neighbors and reclaim the lands around you that now lay in waste by planting community gardens. You can take back your glorious little ones by informing city council that you won't stand for the street gangs and violence anymore and driving as a

community toward cleaner neighborhoods. You can reclaim your skies by banding together to let congress know that it is not okay to dump billions of tons of radioactive waste on your heads any longer. And you can raise the frequency of your little world that will ripple across communities next to yours and they can ripple around the globe.

It will be your actions that will allow you to walk through the door at the end of this horizon alone. You must work as a team to get there, but in the end, it will be you in the boat rowing toward that goal and facing it as the creator god you came here as. You will face your fears or you will never see what is beyond that door.

93

NASA: "ANTARCTIC ICE SHEET SHOWED A NET GAIN OF 112 BILLION TONS OF ICE A YEAR"

Since Al Gore started harping about global warming, NASA states that the ice pack is growing, not thinning. To the tune of 112 BILLION TONS per year. Strange, isn't it that he has found so much traction for this blatant lie?

"We have been entering a new ice age over the past few years" my contact told me. Just days ago she updated that stating "We need to brace for a very severe winter this year". This means putting in 50% more wood if that's what you rely on for heat and the same if you buy propane or oil. Have reserves of fresh water on hand and tend to your flocks unlike previous years. To survive an ice age is nothing like you or they are used to.

Is this fear porn? Yes, I supposed you could say that if you are insistent on not knowing the truth about your situation. Otherwise this is merely words to the wise, or, words to those who intend on surviving.

I can tell you “the end is near” all I want to, but without proof of what is taking place while you’re being lied to so you will be caught off guard, you will just dismiss my words as just that, fear porn. You will go right back to soccer and ballet drops with the kiddies, take them in for their scheduled vaccines and think everything is just fine. The problem is, this is no longer business-as-usual for the human race, because you are no longer inside of your Long Cycle of evolution. That ended on 12/21/2012. Now it is time to pack up your things and move on.

To where? You’ll ask.

Those who plan on continuing as if nothing is different will not need to worry about relocating right now, because your next stop will be a simple recycle into a similar situation that you’re already accustomed to after the 90% reduction in population then transition into the Weasadek Matrix where your planet will be hosted from that point forward. By reverting you all back to children, it will be very simple business to educate you to the realities of the One World Order, as if that’s just the way it has always been. And from that moment forward you will have no recollection of these end times, no recollection of any of your past memories and no recollection of these teachings that were to prepare you to step back into your own godhood.

Those who do intend to make it through this transition phase will listen to the advice being offered from the Council of Free Worlds. You will put yourself in a location where you don’t need to rely on the supply chain in place for modern living where you will grow your own gardens indoors in your geothermal home with you as Particle Tara makes her

shift out of the Gaia Time Matrix where the new ice age will be playing out on all your surrounding planets. This transition could take another 10 years and it could all be finished in about 1 ½ if the transition continues on the same path it has been taking since the opening of the Stellar Activation Cycle.

I was reminded just yesterday in a personal meeting with my contact that only those who are willing to take action and accept responsibility for their own manifestation will be moving forward. The rest will simply remain sequestered as they have been for eons of time. She has made it very clear just recently that only those who are in a permaculture, off-grid environment such as the eco preserves we are establishing in various places around the world will live through what's not just coming, but is already here.

2018 statistics show the coldest weather on record around the world in various places, and so far in 2019 we've already seen snow and ice that was not only unseasonal, but outrageously so in areas with as much as 1 foot of snow per hour where there shouldn't be any snow at all yet. Instead of just tiny hail stones, you are now seeing massive softball-sized hail coming down all over the world that can kill you if you are caught outdoors. Look it up. All I can do is bring these things to your attention, give you some advanced warning and then let you know where we are setting up safe areas for you. Only you can actually decide to join us or not. Regardless, I've done what I came here to do and you have had a head's up. This is real and I will continue to offer you proof as long as we're still here in your shared plane with Particle Tara until the final separation. Then you'll be on your own.

94

THE RULES OF ASCENSION

I realize this isn't the process we all expected ascension to look like as just explained in the paper YOUR TRUMAN SHOW, but having belief in yourself is the test all humans must face. That faith in who you are is the only thing to fear now. Are you ready to stand upright and walk as an adult into that unknown, or are you too afraid to face it? If you are ready, then you accept that reality as the most balanced future that the aether is able to give you while keeping the rest of creation in balance.

The only future I will embrace is one that stands in divine righteousness. Forget the lectern-pounding pastor for just a moment and listen. I am talking about what is fair, what is right and what is just. Not some aetheric, unattainable thing that only angels are able to embody. You know these people. When you loaned them $500, they paid you back, even when it hurt. When you needed a lift to town because your car broke down, they took time out of their day and gave you a ride. When you needed someone, they were there. They did so because you live in honor, not because you are a very small gang of two. That's divine. That's righteous. That's balanced.

It doesn't matter if I am personally not yet ready myself to bring balance to the next world or not. When I arrive, I do not want to

encounter beings who are not yet whole, even if that being is me. If that means I am supposed to live out a million more lifetimes becoming that way myself first, then I vote for my awareness to recycle until it is ready. I would never vote myself in unless I were able to embody the reality I wish to see.

This is *not up for debate in my mind.

This is where impartial reasoning comes into play and where most will stumble and fall, not willing to move forward without Aunt Gloria or brother Ned or mom and dad. It is the fear of walking through that door alone that will keep you from manifesting a healthy reality because you are ready to admit into that dimension anyone as long as "they got your back". "They my homey".

This is not about "who has your back" even if it was you that was the asshole.

That is codependency which is the killer of spiritual advancement.

Weakness.

Fear.

Genetic distortion.

One must be able to stand and walk as a mature adult entirely alone and prepared to take absolute responsibility for their own actions.

Read that again.

To take ABSOLUTE responsibility for their own actions.

And while it is easy to complain about our situation and blame it on someone else, the truth is, we did this to ourselves. It wasn't someone else, it was us.

And most people fall down dead at that last statement. Most absolutely refuse to admit that their capture and enslavement was their own fault and insist it was someone else's doing. If there is only one thing they know in this world, it's that. Totally blind to the fact that the only one that gets eaten by a bear is the one who placed themselves in a situation where a bear can eat them. Millions of people have been eaten by bears. Are you one of them? Why not? Exactly. Because you don't wander around like you are invincible in the woods where bears roam.

And unless I am ready to be an asset to all others in that next dimension, I will not allow myself to be a part of it because that doesn't fit my vision of what manifestation should be. Not here and absolutely not there.

No matter what happens now, you will be required to be that impartial in order to make it. To be honest with yourself and with all of humanity enough to see the truth.

When we love someone, we are blind to what is right out of codependency. It is the most common failure of mankind. Our son rapes or murders someone, and because we are utterly "devoted" to him, we stand by him at the trial. We lie on the stand to save him from whatever fate the community has in mind. We perjure ourselves to give him an unfair advantage over the community because they are an extension of OURSELVES.

Ego.

We love OUR CLAN FIRST.

We love OUR COUNTRY FIRST.

BLOOD is thicker than water.

So when the Hatfields retaliate against the McCoys, the McCoys absolutely REFUSE to look at the situation impartially. All they know is a Hatfield died or a Hatfield was harmed, and ignore flatly that BobbyRay Hatfield was the one who initiated the conflict in the first place. Bobby

drew first blood. And instead of being willing to face tomorrow without Bobby there to do his share of chopping the wood for us, we are willing to lie, cheat and steal so we can have Bobby "safe".

This is the essence of codependency. Codependency is your statement to the world around you that you are willing to be the pariah if it means surviving until tomorrow. ME FIRST, and all the women and children can GET IN LINE BEHIND ME.

Marriage was designed to culture and nurture codepency. The "law" does everything they can to make sure that justice be damned, honor be damned, fairness and balance be damned because you aren't even allowed to testify against your own blood relation. What sort of "justice" is that? WHO would ever come up with such an inbred, moronic, dropped-on-his-head-as-a-child idea as one where justice was impossible to reach in a court of law as long as that is someone you are "related" to?

I hate to break it to you, but you are NOT the "creator" of your child. You had SEX. You didn't form a brand-new creation out of atoms and molecules from scratch. And you certainly didn't form their CHARACTER. They are a sibling of yours, not your "daughter" or YOUR "son". Identical to yourself, they are a fractal of god, no more related to you than the butcher down the road or the street sweeper in Germany or the mass murderer in Philly.

So when you finally realize that each one of us is the raw embodiment of god, with all the flaws and freckles of their own unique Spirit Essence, only then are you ready to be impartial when it comes to creating a reality where honor, justice and moral ethics rule, not the one with the biggest gun.

You will now step forward only if you are personally convinced that you will be an asset to the next world. If you aren't, then save yourself the hassle, because I can promise you right now, you aren't headed in that direction. You must understand honor. You must already walk in authenticity. You must be the person you are looking for in a friend if you are going to be the friend they need first.

So when we are afraid we won't have what it takes to make it into the next level, it is because we already know in the back of our mind that we are not the one who can really be trusted when push comes to shove. We know that given the opportunity to weasel out of justice, we will. We hear that nagging at the back of our head that tells us that we are simply not yet ready to be a positive addition to an advanced civilization. And that will feel exactly like, you guessed it, fear.

If you are feeling fear now that we are "cosmic mircroseconds away" (according to my contact) from ascension and the separation of the two planets, that is you resisting becoming whole. Resisting standing in absolute authenticity to the whole first, and not yourself alone, or to "your" blood.

You are resisting standing under your own "bond".

The bond that states that even if it was you who perpetrated the unrest, you are willing to stand up and face that truth and right that wrong. Are you honestly convinced that you are unable to be fair, to be just and to be someone of honor? Because it really is that simple; in order to live in a world that is divine, a world that is righteous, then we must be willing to BE righteous and plant the seeds of all things divine. No one moves forward who isn't ready to give what they claim they expect from "heaven".

95

TRUMP IS Q = SAVIOR

Trump went to private schools that focused on military tactics, he was given entry into the most elite circles of the powerful and famous and has been groomed his entire life to become the savior of the Sumerian faction known as the Samjase Pleiadean Anunnaki (Uncle Sam). Trump isn't "the" antikryst anymore than Hellary Clinton is. Antikryst is a blanket term covering all things that are anti Angelic Humans carrying the Krystos genetic codes higher than this one dimension. It is a program and the "antikrysts" surround you at every corner. No, Greta isn't "the" antikryst either, but just like Trump, she's a bit player.

So the "Q" movement is merely this one faction taking control over other factions, but everyone within the Luciferian Resistance are working together to institute the One World Order, make no mistake. While the changes that Trump is bringing about now may appear as positive at first blush, as soon as the Sammis have their claws in as deep as the Democrats had with Carter, the Bush dynasty (still Democrats), Bill Clinton and then Barry Soetoro, you will see the gloves come off. It is only a matter of time before the truth becomes too obvious to continue to ignore. All politicians are in on it, otherwise they're simply not allowed to win.

You're being lied to about the economic situation in the US: things aren't "getting better" as being repeatedly claimed from the white house, but are on a steady and continued decline. Your major freeways (now toll), many counties and even whole states in the US are now owned by China. They got California in the latest bankruptcy of the US in 2018. I'll bet Trump isn't mentioning that in his Tweets. Eventually the fatally malnourished American society will be taken over by another country not nearly as lethargic, just as happened when Rome was consumed by their own indulgences. I expect that will be China with their 2.5 million-man army still growing exponentially. They want America, they own much of America already and unless you do something fast, they'll take what they don't already legally own outright. And just to be clear, this will also be another Sumerian faction; the children of Pan (Thoth Hermes). Won't you be surprised when Ja-PAN sides with their other fellow siblings across the Asias to make this move.

96

THIS IS ABOUT 16,000 HOURS OF RESEARCH

".....This is about 16,000 hours of research of a 560 million-year history boiled down into a nutshell. This is only my understanding, not "100% verified" by council, but it is how I have been able to put into words the big picture.

Invader races are beings who are here under the Anu Elohim movement against the human project. They are the "fallen angels" or Anunnaki, two different phases of the Elohim attack.

Invader races is a catch-all term for bioformed races turned into warriors.

The Anuhazi (Anu) Elohim created all invader races. First by bioforming a few different planets themselves, then later creating a race to do the bioforming for them.

Bioforming a species is another word for raping females, killing the males, then when the baby is born, brainwashing it since day one to become a soldier. Those soldiers are then mobilized as an army for the agenda of their handlers (the Elohim). The Elohim did a lot of raping.

The first bioformed soldiers who the Elohim created were half Angelic with wings (from the Anuhazi side of Elohim beings) and then half whatever other species their mothers had been at the time, such as beetles now called the Khepre (or Men in Black), the Nephilim who were giant Krystos Humans from antiparticle Gaia, or the Samjase Nordics who were Angelic Aryan Humans from the Pleiades. These were the original "fallen angels".

The next step of the Elohim was to make the Anunnaki race from scratch to do their bioforming for them hundreds of millions of years later. Apparently raping and murdering is a big job. The Anunnaki went on to produce all the following invader races in addition to those original fallen angels. Due to this, the fallen angels consider themselves better than all the Anunnaki invader races, because they are half Elohim and then half whatever else, but Anunnaki are either pure-blood aquatic-ape Anunnaki or they are hybrids which are half-Anunnaki and half whatever else their mothers were. So fallen angels are a snooty group of the invader races. You are sort of from the snooty group.

The Khepre beetle fallen angels had mixed with the Nephilim fallen angels, so they are sort of considered now both Nephilim together. The beetle people were the ones who originally had red hair. Now the giant

Nephilim had red hair. I have a huge section about this already written for the DTH series to show you where their hybrids (Lulus) went to after they left Sumer-Ur. Not all Lulus have red hair, but red hair genes are strictly Khepre/Nephilim/Lulus as I understand it.

The Nephilim fallen angels wound up mixing with the Anunnaki, creating really big and really strong Anunnaki hybrids known today as the Adam and Eve descendants. Part Elohim and part Nephilim and part Anunnaki. Bastards not welcomed by the fallen angels or the pure Anunnaki or the Anunnaki legions. Lots of haters.

So now the invader races are either fallen angels, or they are Anunnaki, or both. Lulus are both. You are a Lulu.

The Adam and Eve hybrids were created by the Marduk and Thoth laboratory genetic splicing that led to the chosen race, causing even more division between the rest of the Anunnaki and the fallen angel snooties. The first of these hybrids were called the Lulcust which changed later to the more sentimental nickname of Lulus.

Lulu is a reference to Thoth's wife's maiden name or the house he married into which was the Luhari which inspired the Luciferian name, now referred to as the Lucys.

Marduk and Thoth stood by their creation against the Elohim. This new race that was part Anunnaki (from the Marduk/Thoth group who were Anunnaki hybrids) now had mixed fallen angel DNA and Anunnaki DNA

with Angelic Human DNA directly through genetic splicing and sex (with the Lilibeam "Lilith/Eve" harem) rather than plain rape.

Both Marduk and Thoth and the original Elohim chose the Adam and Eve Lulus as each one's preferred hybrid to lead humans as their rulers in the One World Order. But the Elohim do not side with Marduk and Thoth in how to go about that, so that is a solid division, even though the Lulus are of this genetic provenance that aren't truly fallen angels and they aren't totally Anunnaki. Because they aren't outright bastard children through rape, this is officially a brand-new species within the cosmeias, which means they aren't directly connected to the karma associated with a rape-genesis or origin. Lulus have yet to ascend, but due to this, they are given the chance to, but its complicated.

Because pure-blood fallen angels (if you can call them pure blooded) didn't want anything to do with the Anunnaki, and the pure-blood Anunnaki didn't want to dilute their lineage with fallen angels, this pitted the Anunnaki and the Elohim hybrids against the Lulus. So now Lulus were hounded by the fallen angels, and hounded by the Anunnaki at their every turn down through the ages. You call them Jews today, but their lineage has been attacked by every conceivable god except from their creators, Marduk and Thoth who treated them like their own children, meaning they could spank them anytime they wanted to. And they did. Often.

The pure-blood Anunnaki "gods" are known as the Jehovah (YHWH) and wanted to lead the Lulus down their path and got very violent when they didn't obey.

The Marduk/Thoth Anunnaki hybrids had not only integrated the Nephilim into their Lulu hybrids, but had also themselves freely intermixed with them directly as well, forming a distinct schism known as the Luciferian Resistance.

So the "nice god" of Marduk/Thoth was known as the SUN of Jehovah, but was in defiance of "god the father". He was constantly trying to help the Lulus get away from YHWH. The war between Marduk and YHWH became a rather large part of the religious narrative where a battle ensued and Marduk lost so he now lives in Urth, since his home planet Maldek (Marduk) was blown into pieces and he had to reside here permanently with his Lulus. Since Marduk and Thoth are not human, they live underground because humans wouldn't accept them openly (because human meat is what they subsist on, so they would be treated like a threat and killed).

Some of the Lulus didn't like being part of murdering the Angelic Humans because they were part of that bloodline now. So they defected from both the Marduk/Thoth group and the Elohim group, and the Anunnaki group to join the Co-Evolution BioRegenesis Treaty created by the Oraphim Angelic creators of the Angelic Human as a way of ascension and therefore escape from all of it.

This made the Lulus who broke way hated by the Marduk/Thoth group, and hated by the Elohim fallen angels group, and hated by the Anunnaki hybrids. However, the original pure blood Anunnaki love the Lulus, because this is a lineage of their own bloodline that now for the

first time in their history have a path to ascension, something no other pure blood Anunnaki has.

The pure blood Jehovah Anunnaki have now joined forces with the Emerald Alliance to help their hybrids escape, defending them from the Elohim fallen angels, the Anunnaki hybrids and from the Marduk/Thoth group.

Our contact is from the council of the Interdimensional Association of Free Worlds that ensures that every planet that wishes not to be ruled by such invader races has a way to get to freedom. The IAFW doesn't actively enforce anything, as they are here to look over the welfare of the planet, not the evolution of whichever new type of hybrid is being cultured here. However, they are able to passively assist those groups who have freedom in mind for any beings that happen to be on one of the hundreds of millions of planets they oversee. They are the oldest beings on the planet, predating all others by billions of years. They are the only ones outside of the officially sanctioned seeded races who have a right to manifest in material form on Tara. Everyone else is an intruder.

Indigos are here from the council of the Emerald Alliance, the beings who created the humans. This is a group of beings who were creating a new race of beings and formed an agreement with Tara Urth to use this planet as a culturing ground. They are here in human form due to the many treaties in place that keep them from coming here in space ships armed to the teeth and able to wage any level of intergalactic war with the Elohim to stop the invasion. Something that is no longer allowed or

possible due to the frequency fence that keeps us from coming here with our other resources. We must birth in to get into this quarantine field, meaning we can only show up with our non-human abilities, no other weapons.

It isn't just the frequency fence that keeps the Guardian Alliance from showing up in pure-energy time crafts able to vaporize entire worlds; the Interdimensional Association of Free Worlds protects the culturing grounds (planets) from harm. This is why they refuse to just allow anyone into this playing field, even if it is for good cause. So the layers of quarantine Urth is under during this hostage situation is complex. No one, outside of IAFW, are allowed in or out until the prison is dismantled. To get in, you must birth in. They are the guardians of free worlds, not the guardians of beings.

Indigos represent the Emerald Alliance. Our contact represents the IAFW. While we work toward similar goals, we are not the same groups. However, I signed a treaty with the IAFW long ago to gather their help in my mission to bring the human hybrids out of captivity, and the Indigos I brought signed a treaty with me to help me use this alliance to fight for our cause. That means that you are under a treaty with the IAFW as well, since you signed a covenant (the Emerald Covenant) to help me do this.

Indigos came here as humans with inhuman abilities. Their secret weapons that would slide past the guards at the gates coming in to this field. Council has agreed to show us how to use these powers if we follow the strict rules of the Law of ONE. As long as we are not abiding

within those rules, we aren't allowed to know how to use our powers, because we can't be trusted yet not to split this planet in half until we understand that all life forms are parts and pieces of our own single body. If we just start throwing lightning bolts like we have done in the past, we just hurt ourselves because our agenda differs from the agenda of another part or cell of our own body. We are children compared to the IAFW, still learning how to embrace the Law of ONE or Unity. We made a mess here defending our evolution in the past, and it almost ended Tara's life. So before we are allowed to throw lightning bolts again, we will have been tempered in the fires of the crucible. We posses abilities no invader race beings have, so we have the powers, if we are allowed to use them, to turn back any level of attack or confrontation while making it to the door. We are not here to start a riot, merely to bring home the POWs.

Indigos came here with 500,000 foot soldiers (you), and 500,000 support beings who are not in material form as backup. We are the military arm of the Emerald Council called the Guardian Alliance. We were also called the Warriors of Tara and before that we were called the Azurite Universal Templar Security Team. Some have been on this mission for 250 billion years since we migrated from the Weasadek to this new Time Matrix to continue to push to get our people from the nanites that started 100% of all these continuous attacks across matrices. We don't support the fallen angels, since we have a different agenda than they do.

Type 3 Indigos are recent new members of the Oraphim Emerald Covenant, as they were part of the forced-warriors brought to this plane by the Elohim. They didn't like harming humans, so they joined

the Co-Evolution BioRegenesis Treaty of Palaidor that allow ascension to all beings on Urth who have had enough of the invasion, rape and war associated with the struggle over this extremely chaotic project. You, as a Lulu, are here to help the other Lulus escape, and to help the original Angelic Humans escape. That is your job. I am here to see to it you have the tools to do that. That is my job. Our contact is here to see to it that I don't harm Tara again in the process.

There are multiple fronts of the Azurite militia battalions, of which I am the guide of only one. You have many other fellow soldiers in this war with you that you will likely not get to meet again until the confrontation is over. It is not a war, it is an extraction. It will only become a war if the invader races choose to make it one. A war we will put an end to, but only if we can be trusted not to do what we have done before, allowing planetary collateral damage.

To imagine that me or my contact are part of the one umbrella term of alien who are all cavorting with each other is to miss the point that we are all fractals of god, each with our own agendas. There is no such thing as anyone who isn't an alien, because no fractal of godsource was ever birthed into manifestation organically as a self-created being. Everyone was a test tube "alien" baby in the beginning, including the Elohim. The Elohim, the fallen angels, nor the Anunnaki are your enemy, the nanites that started it all 1/4 of a trillion years ago are. And luckily it is open season on them because they aren't alive. We are just looking for the off switch.

I hope this puts thing into a bit more clarity for you.

97

THE EVENT

The event could mean anything. The Carbon 7 now filtering into Urth's atmosphere from the Orion constellation (as covered in recent articles down my wall where the black hole is emanating super-powerful "neutrinos") is elevating the frequency of the planet which in turn elevates the frequency of the lifeforce. That is certainly an event. One we've been waiting for eons of time to support the transition. Other events such as have rolled out in the past used those energies at the end of each long cycle to power the demise of virtually all human life over and over again, resetting humanity back to stone age each time so they had to scurry about just to survive and had no time to ponder higher spiritual theory.

The energies can be used to create giant tidal waves, bring on plagues and you name it. The most powerful energy converter to use neutrinos in fermion (firm-ion) form up to this point has been the Nibiruean Battlestar that is currently parked next to Council and the sun. When it would pass by Urth at the same time of the Carbon 7 blanketing, it would triangulate our planet with others to manipulate its effects (as I understand it) to lock onto Tara and turn it 45 degrees suddenly (over a period of some 3 days). This is extremely fast and would redistribute all the major ocean waters to new valleys that were previously deserts, erasing all the structures of the last civilization along with all their devices they had produced, sending them to the bottom of new ocean floors.

This is known as Tara Cleansing.

Since the Jehovah Anunnaki who operate the Battlestar are behind this final ascension for their millions of Anu Hybrids on-planet, they are refusing to manage this cleansing for the handful of invader races that live in this planet (these are known as the Luciferian Resistance). That leaves the Lucies to choose another way of eradicating the human population back down to close to zero in order to reset the collective consciousness for when Antiparticle Tara is brought into its new hosting position in the Weasadek Matrix. Since most of humanity will be starting out as children again, there will be no memory of times past when they had some semblance of freedom, and will simply adjust to the total lockdown that will await them moving forward.

Who knows exactly which combination of attacks they'll use. Council has seen everything by now and is recommending bracing for all of the major tactics that could be rolled out. But the most pervasive weapon always seems to be water, which is why she recommends being 1 mile in elevation and 100 miles inland from the nearest large body of water to set up your permaculture off-grid community.

We can expect plagues (already happening with locusts in Las Vegas, spiders in other places, bubonic plague sweeping across Los Angeles, etc.), satellite-produced 3D-manufactured clones hosting Spirit Essences from the astral planes that have been disembodied until now (the waves of millions of migrants coming out of the Fertile Crescent in numbers that cannot be accounted for from census data that merely appeared one fine day), attacks on our biology from every possible origin (Roundup, fluoride, 5G, vaccines) and now a massive, global fire cleansing taking place across Africa, Siberia, the Amazon and on every continent in every country around the world where they are experiencing Crucible fires (with temperatures never seen in the open air before) that are stripping out just the homes in key areas, leaving the flora intact, or wiping out millions of acres of trees.

This needle-fine targeting of the trees or homes is specific: Where the invader races want to keep the scenery intact, they only erase the houses, but across vast stretches of wilderness, it is to eliminate billions of oxygen-producing trees in order to bioform the planet to support the nanites who are secretly behind the entire invasion. They live on Dark Matter energy that is nullified by oxygen (read Cheops SPOKE in the human handbook series for the science). So erasing the majority of the trees is a key strategy for them right now. You will notice that the

governments of the countries involved in the largest fires –now covering more land than any other time in recorded history- are literally blocking firefighters from going in to put them out, and worse, they are paying soldiers of fortune to start them.

So the event is just a catch-all term for Armageddon. This is a very real event, make no mistake. The invader races and my contact have been undergoing peace talks over the last few months that inevitably break out into pure-energy conflicts when they fail to satisfy the invader races, leaving one of our Level 1 ambassadors dead, murdering a key Council member (boots on the ground), and eradicating one of the Vessels we were using to smuggle 1500 disembodied Lost Souls of Tara out (this was just a week and a half ago).

The Vessels Project is a new process my contact is using to offer a living physical body for LSOT to come into for the transition in various animal forms. Most of these are members of the Azurite Universal Templar Security Team (I am mission guide of one unit of) that were disembodied in ancient times past with no way to come back into an Avatar during the transition due to unfair blockage from the invader races. They qualified to be in-body at this time, but were strategically prevented from actually being born or murdered immediately once they were. So the new Project is key to extracting our team members and select humans who are ready to transition.

So the conflict is happening at a frenzied pace right now behind the scenes that you will never hear anything about except through this platform. They are throwing everything at us to effect the Tara Cleanse

they are forced to bring about through guerrilla tactics instead of the easy, clean Battlestar approach. I would brace for everything if I were you.

98

REAL EVIDENCE OF ELECTRICITY IN THE PAST?

Is there any solid evidence of electricity used in the ancient past? Not just conjecture, but real live proof? And if there is, why wouldn't you know about that from history class in school? The fact is there is overwhelming evidence of not only electricity being used in past civilizations, but secretly the royal elite have had access to energy all along. You just don't hear about it because it was reserved for the ruling classes and efforts to suppress this startling truth have been actively underway this entire time.

Sure, there were short periods since ancient Babylon where we really did use torches and candles to light our way, but these were not the norm that you've been led to believe. But how can I be so sure?

That may have something to do with the fact that Atlantis, which was positively an energized society, replete with hand-held lasers and free energy for everyone from their 21 mile-wide "Baghdad Battery" that surrounded each portion of the concentric city in multiple rings of electrolyte solution (ocean water that is absolutely an alkaline

conductor and factually pyroelectric) with the aqueduct walls lined with exactly the same metals we use today in our own modern crystalline batteries which are powered by the exact same electrolytes (atomic-sized crystal batteries called cationic reagent surfactants in nanotechnology).

Atlantis was not only a real place, but written about in detail by Plato in both of his publications on the subject printed hundreds of year prior to anno Domini (year zero) in Timaeus and Critias, then again by Francis Bacon in New Atlantis, followed up by Thomas More in Utopia. It was powered alright, but since Atlantis is officially registered in your mind as a mythological civilization (even though Plato is considered an aristocratic historian of nobility) in accepted history it is unthinkable to consider that man ever stumbled across power, even though electroplated gold artifacts have been dug up across the planet for centuries that are impossible to produce without electricity (hello).

But that is the point; history has been rewritten by each successive civilization to erase all evidence of this very thing: electricity. If you knew that you were literally surrounded by free energy, how could your rulers continue to keep you enslaved and paying for their luxurious and entitled lifestyles? The answer is they couldn't and they know it. And ever since Hermes Trismegistus (known as Thoth the Atlantean) began teaching Initiates of the Golden Dawn (Freemasons) about alchemy, the overriding reason all along that blue-blood apprenticeships of the Occult (meaning hidden) were ever secret was all about blocking access to this one thing.

But electricity isn't a secret thing. When a child first drags his feet across a carpet and touches his first doorknob the cat is out of the bag. Something just zapped me and I know it. Thus the public's awareness regarding this thing that was clearly energy as well as light without burning wood or oil would need to be erased on a regular basis. So by denying the very existence of Atlantis altogether (a place that was clearly an actual civilization by the mere fact alone that the father of alchemy and most other sciences down through time was an "Atlantean") while at the same time resetting our collective memories of the past by blaming "the ravages of war" having erased whole civilizations from history, it gave them the perfect cover-story as to why we know nothing today about that culture.

But the artifacts still remain, speaking in clear language that as a matter of undeniable fact they did move stones that weighed as much a small mountains, they did in fact carve monoliths using mechanized machinery, they did in fact build temples in ancient past we have no idea of how to duplicate today, so it should come as no surprise that our most recent foray into advanced technology is absolutely not our first trip to the ice cream parlor.

And the walls are coming down, now that we have a way to record what it is we find out on something other than parchment that doesn't immediately vanish at the first blush of a sulfur match. The archives that held the wealth of human knowledge to such things as the Antikythera Mechanism (2000 year-old analogue computer on display at the National Archaeological Museum of Athens) and other lost technologies that were used to construct the 7 ancient wonders of the world such as the Hanging Gardens of Babylon known as The Marvel of

Mankind and written about by too many ancient historians to ever deny having been a very real accomplishment apparently also in direct defiance to all known laws of physics such as the Great Pyramid were supposedly "consumed by fire" at the Library of Alexandria. Yet that event never actually happened at all (according to the Council of Free Worlds, the ones who have been overseeing the human experiment since it began and my teachers over the last 6 years). The building may have been set to flame, but not the documents.

All of those records are stored safely in their original form in the 53 miles of Vatican Secret Archives (known as the Archivum Secretum Vaticanum) today, along with their cumulative knowledge transcribed to file, databased and digitally encrypted for instant cross-reference using sophisticated logarithmic software (such as SafeWare). The fire was a ruse, just like it was blamed for the missing 2.3 trillion dollars worth of gold that was stored underneath the World Trade Center. I hate to break it to you, but gold doesn't burn up no matter how hot the fire.

Our billions of hard drives and microchips that now blanket this planet makes it physically impossible for the Masons to eradicate them all from our existence as they were able to do down through history when there were nowhere near as many people or communities as today. By using program-command reset of our populations now under walking hypnosis (see article below Do You Like You?) they have been erasing our memories and gathering up the rogue technologies that found their way outside of their Hermetically sealed military containers. And just like in Men In Black using a neuralyzer (this is a real thing called an Encoding Neuron Silencer), you literally are unable to recall what it is

you knew before and if your eyes do manage to run across that device again, you are now programmed not to see it, literally.

However, these subconscious psychic commands do not last forever. Some people will come back out of that Theta State on their own within hours, while others can take months. Making their resets more and more demanding as our countless recordings pile up around us, reminding us that yes, the Statue of Liberty was absolutely on Ellis Island before this new timeline and yes, it was absolutely in New York. You can find lots of pictures online today of people leaning over in front of the statue for a commemorative snapshot with the lady of the bay that was uploaded to their Facebook profiles pre-September 2017, and now there is only a US flag behind them making them look like dorks. But some of us remember.

Yes, electricity was in use in Ancient Egypt, just as it was in ancient Sumer-Ur where many thousands of eons-old Baghdad Batteries have been found. In the handbook series I cover a laundry-list of these electrical devices such as:

Multiple cell phones made of stone

Hundreds of thousands of years-old transformer

Millions of years-old computer semiconductor

2000 year-old computer

Marble carving of laptop in use in Egypt

Multiple functioning light bulbs in different designs

Electrical cords

Flood lights complete with high-voltage electrical symbols

Working batteries 10,000 years old

Reliefs of;

Airplanes

Helicopters

Submarines

Space shuttles

Rockets

Hovercrafts

Vimanas (time crafts)

Obviously I can't upload all of these along with the history behind what I'm talking about here, they only give me a few pages worth of room on any one post. But the physical evidence is there, the science of how they work is there (see Cheops SPOKE) and the process by which they have been able to place you inside of a frequency trance is broken down in very careful detail along with a picture of the real Atlantis that was no more a myth than ancient Rome.

Just so you know, oral historic records that have now been relegated to "children's fairy tales" were deliberately named this to dismiss their accounts offhand as the uninformed (i.e. stupid) imaginations of toddlers. But it may interest you to know that the very word fairy itself comes from extremely-well documented history (covered in volume 5, chapter 9 under Pixie Dust) of the Fae, ancestors of the Dragon Grail Kings (your ruling class down through time). Do you honestly think Faeries (your very captors) had absolutely nothing to do with this marginalization of this term? In neuro linguistic programming this is known as subliminal desensitization, or pre-programming of the subconscious mind in preparation to tell your "conscious" mind (waking-state trance while at 7.83Hz where mankind has remained

throughout history until this transition window) what is either real or not real.

As soon as you wake up, you will then see that you have been surrounded by millions of things you've never really seen before, even though they've been there all along.

99

DO I HAVE TO LEARN ALL THIS SCIENCE?

Q) “Now 2/3rd through your first handbook. A lot of answers came my way. Surprisingly a lot more than i wished for. I have a tendency to like (=understand) some chapters better than others. For instance the more scientific ones (proton/neutron...) are harder for me to grasp due to lack of scientific background. Are they essential to completely understand the big picture?”

A) Science was used as "magic" to enslave humanity, so understanding true science is going to be required in order to break free. So yes, it is essential. The good thing is I come back to the same elements over and over throughout the series, so you will become very familiar with what they mean to manifest reality. At first this will swallow you whole, but soon you will grasp that a thought is electricity and it takes a holographic form that looks like a geometric Spirograph image with patterns inside invisible to your eyes but is "in the air" that vibrates the shapes you see.

Obviously this is a very complex concept; otherwise mankind would have figured it out a long time ago. So I have to show you what electrons are to science, what neutrinos, cations and anions do, etc. in order to explain how that is really this part of the geometric template and that part of the process, etc. so you can begin piecing together the trail it leaves as it brings us into physical form.

If you don't understand how the process works, when I get to the part where I show you the physical close-up of a grass blade that is made with little happy faces for water ducts, you won't have any clue what that really means because it will just look like the most amazing and funny coincidence of all-time. But in truth, those grass blades were engineered to hold the scalar waves of manifestation of the Chimera Reality around all living things on the planet, hidden and ciphered to your eyes as something that you've seen a million times in your life that are good and happy and positive things. 📷:) Happy faces! 📷:D. So you would dismiss them as something 100% benign and certainly nothing to worry about.

The problem is the happy face is the Metatron Cube Scalar Vibrational Mechanics of the Budhara Bourjha nanites and every time you see it, your energy is sucked into that symbol and amplified through trillions of other symbols just like it, then amplified again by quadrillions of quadrillions of grass-blade water ducts that together vibrate a sonic field that is so powerful that it would be unthinkable to ever overcome the artificial holographic reality around you. That is, unless you knew how to neutralize the symbols.

So I show you how to understand what you see and how to overcome this heretofore unseen matrix fabric around you so you can break free.

You cannot imagine that actual gods (you and humans) who can manifest entire galaxies with a single thought could be enslaved for hundreds of millions of years by using some $2 magic trick from a pawn shop. It was the most complex and inconceivably intricate latticework of misdirection of all time (on Urth) by beings with more knowledge than any person or alien being on this planet has the capacity to even comprehend, much less decode. So it is going to take concentration if you are going to be able to educate the hypnotized zombies around you about what really happened. You have to KNOW it to be able to teach it. Since that is literally your job to do if you are an Indigo, it is simply a learning curve you need to face. But the GREAT thing is you won't have to unlearn it later because this is how manifestation mechanics actually works, not the silly nonsense you are taught in school that are all just lies.

I really am mission guide and we really are from other planets other than Urth. This is real, not just a come on, and I am not just another liar here to trick you. You have been begging us to come since the dawn of man and now we're here. What are you going to do about? Of course you want to learn it, I know. I am just giving you some reasons to keep pushing forward.

100

HAARP CREATES HURRICANE DORIAN

When you think that your weather is merely an act of nature in these technologically-advanced times, take a closer look. Today you are seeing climate events around the world that are breaking all previous records from the hottest to coldest, driest to wettest and with the biggest hail on record -seemingly everywhere. At the exact same time you have millions of square miles of crucible fires that are swallowing communities across the globe in so little time it takes the breath away from every forensic arson investigator that casts even a casual glance at the data.

Not only was the weather mentioned in the world's religious texts prophesied to play a major role in the end times, but it is going to clearly have something to do with water:

Revelation 11:6

"These have the power to shut up the sky, so that rain will not fall during the days of their prophesying; and they have power over the waters to turn them into blood, and to strike the earth with every plague, as often as they desire."

So how does this work then? Where "they" will be able to weaponize the rain and ocean? Let's get our geek hats on for a second and see what water actually is and how that can be used as a very real and very powerful device in order to "bring about prophecies". Like I've already mentioned many times, "they" (the ones who have been calling themselves god since time began) could command lightning and thunder to render even the most powerful of men mere children before them, are still here and have been living among you all along.

Today they run the military programs that are now rolling out all around you under code-names such as 5G and HAARP, SEA-BASED X BAND (SBX), or the lesser-known classified name of the chemtrails program OPERATION INDIGO SKYFALL (see article below Air Force Pilot Reveals Official Chemtrail Black Ops Program Name 8/10/19). All of these programs are really just one master program to turn the skies around planet Tara into one giant quantum computer powered by the very aether itself. That project is known as ONE WORLD ORDER (you would have to go back in time 560 million years to be able to call this the “New” World Order).

ALKALIS

If you place certain minerals known as alkalis (these are forms of salt) into water, you get what is known as an electrolyte solution that makes

that water now a conductor of Dark Matter energy (electrons). This is something mankind has known since ancient Iraq, predating Egypt by many thousands of years, evidenced by hundreds (possibly hundreds of thousands) of ancient Baghdad Batteries scattered all over that region of the world known as the Fertile Crescent in ancient Babylonian times. You might recognize this area a little better if I use its earlier name of E-Den.

Over the past decades billions of tons of minerals we refer to as "heavy metals" have been deliberately released into the skies around the planet. No explanation is given other than they are contrails, or the exhaust of jet engines. Even though that "exhaust" isn't smoke, its artificial fog (called endothermic sublimation) coming off of passenger planes and fog vanishes within moments. It doesn't linger for hours. No one alive has missed these very clear white clouds that stretch in long single lines for hundreds of miles. They're literally everywhere.

Those heavy metals in CHEM-trails, not CON-trails (get it?) have been identified in countless studies (hundreds of thousands of times by now) in laboratories as magnesium (aluminum), strontium and barium. So what are these specific metals known as in science anyway?

Wikipedia: Alkaline earth metals;

"They are beryllium (Be), magnesium (Mg), calcium (Ca), strontium (Sr), barium (Ba), and radium (Ra)."

What was it we just got through saying about alkalis again? That they turn water into electrical conductors?

And who knew that the many names of salt would ever include the word metals? Or that salt metals could be used to make solid state electrical devices? Yet your computer you are using right now is literally made out of these "metals", because they are the very substance that energy is literally stored in, so when you send power into that material, it instantly comes out the other side making a "connection" in electrical terms.

And what is not known in everyday perception is the fact that air happens to actually be H2O called CO2. Albeit not as dense as what comes from your tap, it is still known in science simply as water "vapor", or, thin water. In fact, all atmospheric currents (as in water) are treated the exact same way in scientific equations as superfluid hydrodynamics (the process by which water flows).

Which means in absolute scientific terms, the skies above your head once mixed with millions, billions and even trillions of tons of alkaline minerals is factually just as much an electrical conductor as a piece of metal. Now all that has to be done to energize that metal is to apply an electromagnetic current (as in water) to that field and just like that, you can tell those particles what to do. At certain frequencies it will have this reaction, at higher frequencies it will have that reaction. But no matter what, if you apply a "radio" wave signal of any kind, you will have an electric reaction. (Radio as in RADIUM listed above as one of the six known alkaline earth materials, because RADIUM is also known

as RADON which is the mother term for conductivity for Dark Matter electromagnetic electrons.)

HAARP stands for High Frequency Active Auroral Research Program because it deals in ultra-high frequencies to pierce into and command atmospheric chemical reactions. And yes, electricity is known as a "chemical reaction" because alkaline chemicals produce sparks when introduced to water. And what is the electric wattage of signal that HAARP works with exactly?:

Wikipedia: HAARP;

"The HAARP project directs a 3.6 MW signal, in the 2.8–10 MHz region of the HF (high-frequency) band, into the ionosphere."

So in actual numbers, how powerful is 3.6 MW (megawatts) they are aiming into those clouds that are now active electrical conductors? The answer is that's enough power to run 2000 residential homes for an HOUR. And unlike their old prototypes where a HAARP array might take up football fields of space, now they are neatly contained inside what appear to be giant golf balls that can be seen today literally on every continent and in every country around the world. HAARP SBX “Earthquake Machines” are now even mobile on massive ocean-going barges that can deliver that storm right to your front door in case your government needs an attitude adjustment.

That’s 2000 homes worth of power in a single blast.

Into the sky that has been turned into a solid-state electronic motherboard.

Because what you also may not know is the little diodes that make a computer do what you are asking it to do are made out of the exact same things that are filling those skies that you can't see, referred to as quartz crystal when they are massive like you are wearing around your neck, and in nano-engineering are known as Aniline (an anionic reagent optical surfactant in fully ciphered-terms) when they are in single-atomic (molecular) form. This is the crystal known in science as being electrostatic, or will produce an electrical charge out of nowhere if you simply apply any heat to it, also known as SiO2 piezoelectricity.

And at the core of every molecule in air we call CO2 and water we call H2O is another one of these piezoelectric, electrostatic, pyroelectric capacitor batteries called Aniline and while under a thermal (heat) signal will operate just like your computer does, because HAARP doesn't just send out one single beam, but rather up to many thousands in individually-controlled miniature broadcasting dishes in a phased ultrasonic pulsed array.

This allows them to combine all those different frequency signals (computer commands) at the same atmospheric location to not only deliver the full equation of the command, but do so at extreme temperature, giving the Aniline crystals no choice but to distort under the heat and then in the direction of the applied magnetic field, shoot those energies out of each capacitor into the next crystals and suddenly

now you have a rain cloud. Or a snow cloud. Or no more clouds at all because you have evaporated all the water that would have otherwise covered that agricultural zone. Or just as easily you now have a hurricane you can fully remote-control.

So when they direct this 2 million watt thermal electric radon wave into that motherboard, it is going to use all of its affected particles (within that field) to do anything you have ever seen "mother nature" do down through time, depending on what they tell it to do. While this supercomputer, referred to in Hollywood cipher-terms as "Skynet", is still not-yet fully functional (set for spring of 2020), this gives you a small preview of just how powerful this universal, atmospheric quantum computer really is now that the skies of the entire world have been saturated with as much salt as what would be in an entire ocean.

How did those who wrote your religious texts so long ago know that in the "end times" (the time of separation between the two planets now going their own ways from each other) "they" would be able to control the skies and there would be terrible signs in the heavens striking mortal fear into the hearts of man (8 inch hail weighing 2 pounds apiece and hurricanes 70 miles wide travelling at 115 miles per hour can do that)? Like I said, it is easy to make a prophecy come true if you're the one behind the curtain pulling the levers.

See what Dark Matter energy really is in volume 5 of the human handbook series decoding the hive chapter 6 in Cheops SPOKE. Now that this power has been allowed outside of Pandora's Box, you are about to see just how much damage it can really do. Because whatever

you see they can do in that sky, they can absolutely do in your oceans because in extremely simple terms, that is one humongous, insanely huge Baghdad Battery already. There is no need to put more salt in an ocean already saturated to the point of being the perfect electrolyte solution.

101

PERSONAL COMMAND SIGNETS

This question I am answering is in response to a question that arose from an article (referenced below) where they didn't understand how writing down your "wishes" on a piece of paper is going to do jack shit to manifest that intent. This is the secret BEHIND "The Secret" that no one has ever bothered to explain before now.

A) The information about how to create your own Command Signet "seed" that will grow and manifest what you want to see as explained in the article How Can I Overcome The Chimera Reality from 9/13/19 (by writing down your goal on a piece of paper, laminating it and putting it in your pocket to resonate in your energy field for amplification) has been verified as accurate from council, so this is actual fact, not my theory. But she expanded on this just 2 nights ago saying that the font you use to create your seed is critical. You can never use cursive (guess why, because it was literally named after what it actually is, casting a curse that counteracts your intended manifestation. So this is new to me in "the Secret" arena). Naturally I am compelled to break this down for you as I understand it in scientific terms which I will do here.

She also added that block letters are not the automatic answer either, (which I gather is because they are based on the Metatron CUBE format of generating scalar waves explained in the second half of the Rough Draft of the handbook series), where sharp angles produce Dark Matter square waves that powerfully counter-amplify your intentions using quantum energy mechanics commands. So the answer to overcome this is by using serif print while writing down your intentions and not using vowels (as the science points to).

The reason for this is the “serif” little curly ques come from the genesis of where our letters come from which are physically shown in the Rough Draft coming from neutrino events where a brand-new neutron(anion ion) is created from the “mating” of a neutrino and a proton strike (friction). This is explained in easy-to-understand detail in vol 5 Cheops SPOKE where it then produces secondary emissions we call static electricity. That electrostatic charge powers everything in holographic reality and is only authored from a Sentient brain. As I’ve mentioned repeatedly, you can see the spark that comes out of nowhere using brain scanning equipment that whenever someone thinks a thought, the screen lights up certain areas of the brain. This is the genesis creation of all “energy” within our world. Certain materials (SiO2 quartz in any one of its polymorph states) can hold that energy, but it is the Sentient thought of a god that casts it into manifest form.

[See 2nd image below - human brain lit up]

This then lays out all sorts of ORGANIC PATTERNS that are the actual imprint of cellular language that is coded into your DNA (that are

currently being blocked by something called axiatonal seals placed there during the Babble-On Event at the tower of “Babel” in ancient Sumer where our one universal language was taken away, leaving us with no way to communicate). These curly symbols printed out in the air from such events (that are obviously invisible normally to the naked eye) travel in very specific combinations of what are called Detrorotation and Levorotation in electrical-speak, where the direction of that curl is either clockwise or counterclockwise. And how they stack up in each portion of that language is like turning energy on and off like Morse Code (see vol 1, chapter 5 Particles and Partikis for the science of this). Cellular language is a form of binary code (on or off).

[See 3rd image below - This is the actual print from the aether we use for our capital E today shown in the famous Neutrino Event held by the Argonne National Laboratory in Nov 1970]

We call the action of energy turning one way or the other way that creates either attraction or repulsion “magnetic” in our current vernacular, but it is literally the difference between Dark Matter and Light Matter energies and how they interact with each other. Without reading the handbooks, none of this is going to make sense to you, but in order for mankind to begin learning how to speak what they wish to see manifest, you have to know this because the aether uses these principles to communicate among themselves. Having command of language is having command over creation itself.

So these patterns that can be seen in Bubble Chamber neutrino event experiments at particle research labs are the actual “words” that are

inside of the command that was uttered or thought by a god they are witnessing. And by observing how they lay out, depending on the thought the scientist was thinking to create a new event, they learned how to use those symbols in a brand-new way in our writing when the Latin alphabet was created, but they have tricked us into using counter symbols opposed to what it is we actually mean to say. And this has to do with if that letter is taking a Dextrorotation (counterclockwise, such as the letter “e” where you would begin writing it from the center zero point of that letter and moving your pencil to the right) or if it is taking a Levoration (such as in the creation of a letter j where you start at the top of the main body moving down and then clockwise). The first example creates a Dextrorotation cation ion pattern that causes all the energy in that space to be sucked out and then deposited in neutral form, but the second example creates a Levorotation anion ion pattern that generates new, outgoing power. (Just like a miniature cyclotron.)

You will notice that we use an overwhelming amount of Dextrorotation letters in our writing, but only a few clockwise Levorotation letters, and usually when they are Levorotation, or the motion that generates new energy and then powers your intent, it usually changes direction in the process, such as the letter g. That letter g is more than just a “letter”, it is in fact what is known as an SB coil in orgone science that sucks in energy (like a cation ion) from one end, then reverses direction and then amplifies the energy outward in an anion ion Levorotational spiral out the other. And while this might sound like absolute insanity to the non-techie person, what I am telling you about happens to be the foundation of all energy on the planet and motion is how it works.

Your pencil motion really does generate either a “magnetic attraction” of gathering energy from the aether, or “magnetic repulsion”, which is the action of denying that energy to pass through into that scalar wave that acts like a wall, or worse, like a sieve that is designed to delete energy in order for the effect to act like reverse in a car instead of having in in drive if you will. The problem is by placing one too many Dextrorotation commands inside a word you want to move forward, you now confuse the aether and it just stops moving altogether, cancelling out your thought because it doesn’t know how to go about completing your intent.

How anything is created, even your printed letters, is indelibly recorded in the creation of that exact symbol. So if you make up a brand-new symbol and you use 3 Levorotations while writing it out, then you make one Dextrorotation, then 5 Levorotations in its creation, you have now encoding that symbol forever to carry this equation in cellular language. And any symbol ever then reprinted of that exact pattern later, no matter how it was generated (such as a printing press that just stamps it out), will always remember the original command pattern associated with your symbol.

Understand that all printed text carries standing scalar waves known in the scientific community as aperiodic scalar optical wave fields and is the very real energy coming up off of that exact shape that allows us to now read a book through its cover and down through each page as demonstrated by MIT scientists in late 2016 (covered in vol 5 Cheops SPOKE, chapter 18, section Terahertz Time-Grated Spectroscopic Imaging). As long as you can see something, there are scalar waves that

hold that thing in place and continually command the aether what to do.

Just because your printed text isn't a pottery jar or tree doesn't make those letters "just nothing". They are something, and the aether is continually reading them forever as long as those words remain in manifest (printed) form. But even when they deteriorate or are erased, that thought remains forever in the spacetime fabric of the aether, held inside tiny crystals that just like your hard drive, never forgets what you wanted to see. And it is their job to manifest your reality for you. The printed symbol is only an amplification of your command as your wish has already been sent into the aether (Aniline) crystal capacitors that perpetually sing that song.

It is Aniline crystals that CERN "smashes together" in hadron collider experiments when they're looking for the God Particle, because they are the "god particles" known as Higgs Bosons (and by many, many other names).

Serif (and "cursive") letters hold these directional commands in our fake alphabet that tells the aether when to "magnetically" push or pull which merely means to send or stop energy. And just like adding 1+1 equals 2 in our fake mathematics, this adds up the equation that completes the full story of your command. But she explained that the way our letters work, there are excess commands in there that nullify the message. If you notice, in ancient times there were no such things as vowels. In Rome there were only consonants. Same in biblical times. Only when our language was "unified" through the Latin alphabet did

we get these brand-new things to work with that we assume makes writing just that much more precise and accurate. This is categorically untrue. It was the implementation of 100% cationic energy commands to nullify every single word we now use.

Take a look for yourself and now remember how the nice teacher taught you how to make an a, e, i, o or u. Which direction is your pencil now moving? Since you were trained to always slant your letters slightly forward using your RIGHT HAND (this was a major government program that made sure everyone was right handed in school) that is keyed to the LEFT HEMISPHERE of the brain -this is your rational brain, whereas your LEFT HEMISPHERE (that controls your left hand) is your creative side- all the construction of your letters are always in a Dextrorotational cationic spin.

Gods create (right brain), robots reason (left brain).

So that makes the direction of all your curses automatically nullify the entire thought or command. More than this, 100% of vowels are also generated entirely by counterclockwise motion. Even the little dot on the top of your i is placed there in a right-slanted movement, making it a counterclockwise symbol. This turns off aether commands, or pauses the energy (the dead space between Morse Code signals). And while “off” is necessary in true cellular language, additional offs simply kill that command. And luckily there is NO WAY to spell a SINGLE WORD in Latin without using excess cation ion commands.

Which means that in order to truly get your message across to the aether while writing down your goals on your seed card, instead of using Metatronic block letters (like you will notice Facebook and other major social sites use exclusively were built 100% from left-to-right -Dextrorotation-), or using serif fonts with curly ques going in the wrong directions at the end of each stroke, you might want to simply do what I did on my card I carried with me for 10 years in my wallet that enabled me to manifest a dream home that was according to all logical numbers positively an impossible dream; paste a picture on your card of what you want to see, then laminate it and keep it inside of your own personal plasma field everywhere you go. In this way the aether will be unable to confuse your intent with any rerouting of your message.

You could also simply draw a small outline of what your goal might look like on your card, or write out your intent using your same letters, skipping all vowels. Whl y mght thnk tht wld nly prnt gbbrsh, thts nt rlly th cs.

I have a great deal more to add to this topic for later chapters in the SaTain Cypher, but this gives you some idea of how it is you can take control of your destiny regardless of where you might live in the Chimera world. Remember this; you are here in manifestation to be creative at all times. To author into existence beauty that wasn't there before you arrived, not to use your left brain and simply follow orders and think inside the box, because the box itself is the Metatron Cube Scalar Vibrational Mechanics that was used to enslave you in the first place.

When you speak to your higher self about what you would like to see, I recommend never using any words using our fictitious language, but simply resonate the image in your mind you are asking to see and send that image up to yourself where you still reside in the Deity Planes and see it traveling between the two of you from your mind here to your mind there. Don't let them confuse your intent with something you do not actually mean.

102

911: “HIT STEEL, PLANE MUST” SAID THE KIDS TO PRESIDENT BUSH AS THE TOWERS CAME DOWN

Beyond the realms of impossible to believe, during the actual moments prior to the attack on the World Trade Center, the president of the United States was visiting a small classroom of children in an elementary school. The teacher had the children sound out the words to the sentence one letter at a time (this is using neuro-linguistic programming of the energies behind each Command Signet letter). Once they had identified each word, they go on to recite "HIT STEEL, PLANE MUST". Moments later Andrew Card informed the president "a second plane hit the second tower, America is under attack".

Was this coincidence that the narrative of a plane hitting steel towers was being foist onto the people at that exact moment that changed the course of global history? Of course not.

Have you ever wondered why it is a voodoo priest, Satanic cult, or the ancient pagans would chant one "magic spell" over and over again to get what they are asking for? It has to do with the amplification of bioelectric energy. And yes, you are an electrostatic energy device and your words invoke very real energies that can stack up on top of each other, just like adding up numbers. 2+2 is 4 but if you keep adding 2 over and over you get a totally different magnitude in your result. All of your circuits connect through synapses not unlike a series of semiconductors in a computer or electronic device which means that your every brain wave and action is connected to the air (aether) around you through electricity that you generate from your thoughts (where the electrostatic sparks are created).

All along since your capture it has been this very energy that has powered your own enslavement.

In the human handbook series we lay out the way sound (and thought) power manifestation. We start with atoms and work our way down to atomic particles (the core of atoms), then show you how energy actually begins with the thought of a creator god. You are shown graphics of the Signet Templates these commands are stored in, then brought all the way up through the process of manifesting FIRE LETTERS (a full snapshot of the "picture" of your thought). This is Scalar Vibrational Mechanics, or the true laws of physics that manifest holographic "material" out of nothing but awareness using the energy from the vibration of the spark emitted from the minds of Sentient beings.

These Signets are all around you today where certain beings have taken specific thought commands, and using Keylon Signet Command Templates have generated standing scalar waves that continually emit that "thought" out into the aether on a continuous basis as long as that Signet is in place. One Signet makes subtle vibrations that speak to the aether in a whisper what you are meant to see, so a few aether particles hear it and act. A billion Signets scream that command from every mountain top on the planet.

Many very complex Command Signets were created by your captors a very long time ago that look to you like battle shields, coats of arms, company logos and leaded glass windows in churches (plus many, many others). Each one covers a separate subchapter of the overall command of your enslavement. One Signet might cover what to do if you are very young, another might cover what to show you if you were to begin waking from your Theta trance state, etc. Once there were enough signets to block every possible means of your escape, those signets were simplified (like dictation), and turned into “written letters”. But the letters were specifically linked back to the original command Signets that had the entire "story" as it were regarding all the subtle nuances of your subliminal commands.

Today, 100% of all written characters of every spoken language around the planet are translated using one universal alphabet, known as Latin. You may want to look that up just in case you think I am making up anything about what I am telling you here. I’m not.

What is necessary to power the Keylon Command Templates that stand invisibly behind every letter you use today is belief by the person using the command. If your mind doesn't envision the manifestation of that thing, the thing simply won't come into being. While you are speaking out the sound of “o” for instance (which means being locked permanently into Urth’s 3D plane), all you hear is “oh”, but your subconscious hears that as an entire sentence or paragraph of commands in what is known as cellular language.

“Oh” adds sonically to “tee” or “ess” mathematically to the aether. And secretly the entire cellular language alphabet of aether commands still lies inside your DNA where you still have complete access to these “letters” and “words”. But you’ve been programmed not to remember them, so when you use certain letters you are telling the aether what to set about doing for you and are picturing that image in that subconscious realm of your mind, even though your conscious mind has no idea what that might be.

Ever notice that when you think certain words you are going to say that you can actually “hear” them in your mind? That sonic signal is audible to the aether, even if no one else around you can hear them. Trust me, the council group I live with hears every single one of them just like I said them using my mouth. It is a constant issue here, as I think they’re just my own thoughts, when in reality they are being broadcast like I’m a noisy one-man band. To them, we are all “open books” that never stop yakking.

All I have to do to command the aether is to speak the right words and it will happen. The more intently I speak those words the more certain it is to happen. (This is so if you just randomly think about your neighbor's car running off a cliff after a minor skirmish over his sprinklers watering your lawn he doesn't actually die. You have to truly and deeply intend that action takes place before the command is acted upon.)

If I can convince a bunch of people to speak certain words along with me, I amplify that message by that number of amplitude. Even though we are not talking about volume like your radio speaker, we are talking about how many radios are playing that same tune, because each one is another source of that energetic action. No one knows why it is, but two radios (or any other source of sound), both playing at 50 decibels each will have twice the impact range. It is because each one amplifies the other because they're in harmony.

Now imagine your captors tricking you into thinking or speaking certain words that will tell the aether what they want to see materialize. The aether will hear you and obey, even if you personally have no clue what that command is. The more of you they trick, the more powerful the message and the more immediate the aether is going to respond to the command, because that's not just a random thought, but a direct, intentional command.

The truth is, while your awareness is inside of a shared reality field (such as the humans on planet Tara) the goal of your captors is to convince all of you of the same programmed script they want you to

play, using your energy. The more of you they can trick at once, the more of your collective will automatically resonate with your thoughts whether they know it or not. The person next to you automatically “sees” your desired intent in their subconscious mind through your quantum connection. And right now in your history this connection is much more direct than you might imagine.

This is because a long time ago you were blown into spacedust, disconnecting your awareness from your past-lives history (the records are stored in your body's capacitors explained in detail in the handbooks). When that happened, the only way to bring the two of you back together again was to have everyone who was lost come back into temporary Avatar bodies sharing a single awareness until such time as your memories could "knit" back together again in something called the Sphere of Amenti. (See article The Real “Adam” And The Akashic Records from 9/15/19 for more on Amenti.) When you each had finally resonated in your own independent frequencies again and passed through the Sphere on your way to the next level of awareness, all your past-memory crystals would automatically be attracted to your signature frequency and then would cling to your Krystal Seed Atom (that is at the core of your heart/pineal gland/ mind).

So until such time as that happened, even though you are a particular or individual personality, still your collective body of all humans on planet do in fact share a single hive-mind of sorts that is invariably quantum-connected to each other. When enough of your collective learns how to do something, (I believe this is around 12-18%), suddenly everyone in your shared space also knows that truth. If you're not

already aware of the 100th Monkey Effect you'll want to do a quick search to see how this is simply science-fact.

The "connection" that keeps you quantum-entangled with each other is your individual energy fields. If your field connects to someone else's, you are now quantum-connected on a cellular level called network covalent boding, something that happens through musical resonation known as sympathetic harmonic resonance. To really understand these terms, you might want to take a look at Cheops SPOKE where the simplified process is covered in terms anyone can follow along with, not ciphered like science likes to put things.

Your plasma body field is roughly 35 feet in diameter) and is powered by roughly 73 Mv of your bioelectric energy (millivolts are measured in thousandths of one volt). So when a few of you get together, this expands your field, and also amplifies your collective signal to reach the rest of your collective colleagues. So the more of you that see posters of a plane flying into the twin towers in your subconscious minds, the more of your "others" will also automatically "see" this same thing in theirs where your connection takes place. So when your captors want you to manifest something that takes a tremendous amount of energy (the bigger the event, the more energy required), they bring you together for that programming in the largest numbers they can.

There are billions of Command Signets "printed out" in the form of your pennies, nickles, dimes and all your "currency" (as in electrical current), plus innumerable other Signets in even more cloaked form that power each of the letters in your alphabet that power your enslavement. By

connecting certain numbers and letters in the precise equation, any event can be manifested using your power. All they have to do is add up to “911” using different letter symbols in order to give you this precise snapshot in your mind of that pre-planned event. And each letter does have a numerical value.

Now understand that when a dielectric (bioelectric) field is in the presence of a more powerful field, the smaller of the two is automatically assimilated by the one with the prevailing field (larger magnitude). When this happens the energy of the smaller fields now add to the signature of the larger one. This is the nature of network covalent bonding (again, see the handbooks for the simple explanation). So if there is an Indigo in your midst this will now amplify the power of your combined energy field in the direction they choose, not you, as their thoughts trump yours on a subatomic, energetic level. I’ll explain.

What very few people are aware of is the fact that Indigos don't have fractions of single volts that power their command of the aether. We brought with us special abilities that would assist us on the ground, not unlike smuggling in undetectable weapons across energy lines. Some of our team members have been measured at as much as 200 volts, or over 2700x that of a human. Which means that if we gather together say 16 Indigo children together to chant a command code, you now have the power of 44,000 humans chanting that same command. Or, a pretty good-sized city. This is tremendous power. The plasma-body field of an Indigo isn’t 35 feet like humans’; my contact’s field is over 67 miles in diameter. I know, because she’s told me what it is in fractions

to illustrate how far we can be apart from each other and still have our combined force-field in place for protection.

What is also not known is the children in the classroom president Bush was visiting that day wasn't an ordinary bunch of kids. This was a very special group of children that were taken out of the normal curriculum and placed into what is called a GATE class for gifted and talented education. This is how they refer to Indigos when we're young. Many, if not most, of these children have been abducted from their parents at the time of their birth and exchanged for a relatively-similar lookalike that can be handed to the parents and the Indigo is typically taken into MK Ultra programs where their minds are fractalized and through extreme effort their incredible energy can be harnessed by placing them into hypnosis just like they've done to the collective human masses. We're not born in an automatic hypnotic state, they have to force us into one.

These Gate classes now become massive armies completely incognito that can be used on "field trips" to bring absolute command of the aether anywhere their handlers at school need them. The only thing anyone in the public would ever think as they learn that group of kids were present for some major disaster is they hope they were all okay. Never that they were actually used as the assassins.

Moments before president Bush's arrival that day, the class of Indigo supersoldiers from the secret Illuminati society of The Knights of Pythias (benefactors of the Emma E. Booker Elementary that specializes in GATE operations) were led by Gate Keeper/handler Sandra Kay

Daniels into a regular classroom and posed there as a staging area to their current mission to envision the things they would be going over in front of the president in their minds. As soon as they spoke the special coded letters first and then reiterated the words, this amplified the power of 44,000 human signatures by double to 88,000. Then when they spoke them again as instructed, the signal coming from that classroom to place into the minds of everyone in the rest of your collective amplified to 176,000 human fields all chanting together.

Just to put this into perspective, if each of these Indigos had the same energy field as those here at the council group and combined their frequencies through amplification of the commands they were uttering, their one covalently-bonded plasma field would have a 3 million mile diameter signature that would encircle the entire "globe" with the force of every single human and Indigo on the planet.

And without even knowing what they were actually doing, those 16 “kids” just overrode the energy fields, and therefore the subconscious minds of, every human on the planet and placed into their projection screens the image of planes striking the steel beams of the World Trade Center. A moment later both towers came down, as did building 7 that wasn’t struck by anything, nor did it catch fire. It simply came down to the ground at terminal velocity all by itself.

You know by now all of these buildings were actually taken down through controlled demolition, not from planes made out of little more than tin foil, but what you don’t know is for any energetic thing to work, it has to be powered by the imagination of the minds of the ones

pushing the button, or by the collective minds of many people in order to really do a lot of damage. Even if they had set off the thermite properly, without these other forces involved that much destruction would never have taken place. Explosion caps would have failed, connections would have failed and the aether would have prevented it. But with the equivalent of 176,000 plasma fields involved that instantly invoked 5 billion more fields, it was left with no choice but to manifest that reality.

103

ENTERING THE HUMAN TRANCE

Recently I have been sharing the way the human collective has been placed into a very real hypnotic state where their awareness is half-way between programming mode and functioning mode. Without watching hypnotic sessions where 2 dozen people are placed into both of these states, you will not be able to understand what I am referring to, simply because we collectively believe that hypnosis is demonic or a tool of the devil, so we simply avoid the topic altogether. You were right of course, it is exactly that, but we're here to learn about the tools of enslavement, not look away.

In the recent article down this wall Do You Like You? we cover the science of how this trance is accomplished. I will be adding to that as I go, as there are multiple facets to this Program. As covered in the various posts before and after that article, such as The Finger Of God, the hypnotic trance begins at the time of berth. That's not a typo. Your language has been coded to command specific different enslavement

programs with each use of certain words that are often spelled differently in order to pass under your radar, when in truth it is the sonic signature of that word as it is spoken aloud or even thought in your mind. If it still sounds like the same word, but a letter or two are different, it still powers a specific enslavement program.

Ships berth into a water port. Humans are supposed to berth into a water port (a wading pool or similar). It is the arrival of new inventory to the Corporation. Corporation literally means dead, or not living. And that is exactly how you are registered as a holding of your state's Trusts portfolio. You were born alive but immediately “died” according to the paperwork. That enables them to bond the name of that person's trust or the assets that you carried with you into life, and are now leaving behind as a seed that can still collect value. So this can be any amount, but typically about a million dollars or so for the average potential of a trust. So because your mother signed her name at the bottom of this deceptive contract we call a certificate of birth stating she was unmarried and you died, they insure the estate of the dead child in what is known as a Cestui Que Vie Trust and enter you into the stock market where your potential to your holdings then sell as a "bond" (meaning in bondage).

So you BERTH in and suddenly instead of your still getting your oxygen from your mother because the umbilical cord is immediately severed or clamped, you go into a state of hypoxia or asphyxiation placing you in instant trauma where you are fighting for your life. During these critical few moments you are then assaulted with a jarring slap that is meant to “force you to breathe”, when in fact it is the very trigger mechanism used to place someone into hypnotic command state where your

consciousness closes down and now there is direct access to your subconscious mind.

The subconscious mind believes what the pineal gland tells it is real. Then that portion of your awareness regulates what it is your conscious mind is supposed to see or register. This is a fail-safe, because you are surrounded by things while in manifestation that if you saw them and that registered to your reptilian brain, that alien implant brain is set to trigger either a breaker switch or blow a fuse (two different things) that are meant to keep you from seeing "monsters" around you (for instance your captors who do not look human). We see the example of this closing down of the consciousness anytime someone witnesses something that is just too daunting for their mind to handle, immediately "fainting".

This is literally the reset of the reptilian brain using what my contact refers to as a breaker switch that is the last-line of defense your consciousness has before the fuse blows that disconnects the brain permanently. So you can think of fainting as a second chance in life where you are simply mind-wiped and allowed to reset. If you not only register what you were not supposed to see, but it resonates too deeply before your breaker switch triggers, that’s when the fuse now blows in the synaptic nerve network itself, rendering certain portions of your artificial brain now permanently severed from the electronic system, rendering them what we call insane. If you know someone who is insane, then you know someone who saw something they weren't supposed to see.

Obviously this is a very complex subject and your captors have left no stone unturned in perfecting the system so once you awake from your reset after the breaker switch was thrown, you will not have the clarity of mind once you come back out of that coma to remember what happened. This is just like someone who has undergone subconscious mental programming and then are "brought back to a wakened state" again. But it isn't a "wakened state"; it is a phase-state between programming mode and actual awareness called THETA State. This is the same state you are in when you are beginning to awaken after a night's sleep. You're groggy but still functioning.

As explained previously, because the Schumann Resonance of your planet has been altered down to 7.83Hz, or the exact resonant frequency of hypnotic state, the much larger dielectric field of the planet overtakes the smaller field of your body so the two can resonate at the same sonic oscillation. This is known as network covalent bonding in particle physics where two different fields now resonate together on a molecular level (see volume 2, chapter 20 Quantum Entanglement). The way of the aether is to constantly seek harmonic balance at all times, so this is a natural phenomenon and is the rule in electrical science.

That means that the precise frequency of the planet that sets your flashline sequence (see vol 2, chapter 18 Creating Space and Time) just so happens to be the resonant oscillation rate of waking-state hypnotic trance. And because mother's body is also greater in magnitude (size) than baby, this means baby is literally born in this same hypnotic state. That is the exact frequency where a hypnotist has to make sure his subject is at before a quick tug on his hand or a firm tap on his forehead

or back of their head suddenly jars their "equilibrium" and like the finger of god, it places them in program command-mode.

Equilibrium or the inner ear are really cipher code words for pineal gland. This is not only your direct-link to your higher self beyond the veils of this dimension, but it is your programming center that tells your heart what sonic rhythm to beat at in order to generate the reality that is around you. It is responsible for making sure that your reality is the one you signed up to see, and not another reality that you've already been there and done that or something you're simply not interested in.

In a free-standing electric heater there is a little device inside that if that heater is thrown off balance for any reason (which would mean it likely tipped over), it shuts down that device. Realize that your physical body is also an electronic device. That sensor is called a bump switch and has a little lever waiving around like a tiny flag pole. If bumped, it trips the sensor below and disconnects its functioning mode.

The pineal gland (the little "pine cone" inside the center of the Faraday Cage we call our brain) connects to the sensor that disconnects it from receiving signals. When it shuts off, now your reptilian brain takes over as the programming center of your reality exclusively without having to continually fight back the signals coming from the pineal gland and then tells your heart exactly what signal to pound out that will create your visible world around you. That reality it is set to default to is what Council calls the Chimera Reality or “beyond the looking glass”. This "trip switch" was put in place in case your Avatar were to suddenly be involved in a deep-trauma event that would not be pleasant to

experience, such as a car crash or the like. There you are no longer connected to your higher self and your awareness is no longer protected by your connection to the only being in existence that has your best interests in mind, your full omnipresent awareness still in the Deity Planes referred to as Prime Creator.

Like a baby who is utterly helpless in every way, this leaves your delicate awareness on its own in total darkness. And whatever incoming signal tells it what to see or how to respond, it simply trusts that signal, because the system was designed to only give you the reality (truth) that you asked to see. It is this mode that the hypnotist places your awareness in that allows him to tell you to walk and cluck like a chicken, and the most powerful alpha male standing 6' 5" and weighing 300 pounds will now bend over with his hands tucked up under his armpits and cluck like a chicken for the rest of the show and will have absolutely no control over his own actions because his subconscious mind told him he is a chicken. This is a documented fact over millions of performances, not just some hoax where the biker is playing along with an act. It is dead real.

When you are already placed into a state of life-or-death trauma that floods your body with adrenaline, this makes your pineal gland bump-sensor hyper sensitive, ready to shut down at the slightest strike, and that's when doctor delivers the blow that now places your awareness into an entire world that has been set up to invisibly program your thoughts through millions of scalar wave signals that continually stream into your receiver what it is you are supposed to see. Only the things that go into that unlocked awareness will now be “visible” to that person, because the signal being sent into the aether that commands

that reality from your beating heart is all it is going to broadcast (out of your holographic projection lenses we call the eye).

What also happens is once you have been programmed and then brought back up to Theta State half-consciousness, you enter into a relatively permanent Theta brain wave state that can last hours, or even months at a time, where you are still under the absolute control of the person who placed you under. This is known as your handler, or your "god" for want of a better term. That “voice” you will absolutely trust with your very life to tell you what it is you are seeing is your true reality. And in that state, you can be placed back into program mode instantaneously by any means your handler chooses. It can be a simple wave of his hand, a single word, or he can simply bump you again and you will shut down again just as fast as that electric heater that was accidentally knocked over.

The Hypnosis Program as I'll call it, began a very long time ago in our modern history where instead of berthing in babies untraumatized and not in program mode as they did in ancient Egyptian times according to midwives’ surviving accounts where they strictly followed water birthing. But then in very recent times “hippies” decided back in the 60’s to return to water birthing suddenly all on their own, enduring unending ridicule for it. But what you don’t know is that most hippies were actually Indigos who were here to show mankind how to come back out of the comas they’ve been placed in. They just didn’t come right and give you the full science behind it.

I’m showing you the science now because you don’t have much time left before the separation if things continue on the same transition path they’ve been on now since the opening of the Stellar Activation Cycle. If you’re going to make the most important decision you will ever make during this evolution –whether to move forward or stay in this current stage of awareness– it will be from a position of knowing what really happened and why it is we continually hear Indigos screaming WAKE UP! Now you know why the collective consciousness is actually asleep and how to starting doing something about it.

104

SUMERIAN SKULLS ARE NOT HUMAN

The black lady below on the left didn't undergo leather strap binding or boarding of her skull like you've been told some African tribes practice in order to make their heads appear longer. All boarding does is take a small human head and make it look funny; it doesn't actually increase the size in any way. In fact her skull and brain matter is simply much larger than that of regular humans as can easily be seen even at a glance.

Since artificially augmenting baby skulls to emulate this appearance was a real thing down through history, now you come to the sudden realization that there had to be a reason why mothers would ever come up with the idea of making their precious babies look weird, when that goes against every maternal instinct there is inside of them. What could possibly be her impetus to do such a thing? I think the answer to that will surprise you, because it wasn't just one reason; there were strangely two, and they aren't related to each other. At least not in the way you might think.

Not only did the rulers in ancient Egypt sport these cylindrical craniums as clearly seen in too many reliefs, paintings and busts to count, but in fact "cone heads" astride the thrones of the ancient world predate Egypt by many thousands of years. Indeed, certain tribes within ancient Mesopotamia back in the days when it was referred to as Babylon, Mystery the Great (as referenced in biblical passages) simply had really long skulls. So did tens of thousands of giant skeletons found in places from Peru to Russia, the Orient, the Grand Canyon and all across Turkey and Iraq (modern Babylon). What is stunning about this is the fact that they were actually giants, exactly like the ancient Pharaohs are clearly shown as towering over their subjects.

What's more, of the thousands of cranial artifacts that are displayed in museums around the world today known colloquially as Nazca or Peru skulls, science readily admits they are simply not human because Peru skulls have no fontanelle (the Sagittal and Metopic sutures that stitch the multiple cranial plates together in the human skull that allows it to easily distort in the process of passing through a very narrow vaginal canal during birth). The Peru skulls have just two plates with no such thing (making birth all but absolutely fatal to the female).

Studies show that this paternal Y chromosome that somehow passes along to females (as well as males) of the very rare "J" haplotype (we call the "Jewish" bloodline) that are of this very pure strain of this ancient breed that also triggers gigantism where they grow to enormous proportions is directly linked to “female sterility”.

Yet these skulls do still exist today in certain "humans" known as Neanderthals that also do in fact still exist. And what's more, they are specifically exempt from the millions of laws (literally) that govern only Humans, not Neanderthals. Stunningly, even when you visit the official page on Homo Sapiens on Wikipedia, it states in very clear English the only "modern humans" in existence is in fact Homo Sapiens, putting the whole idea of this "primitive sub-species" as surviving until today completely to bed and out of your mind entirely:

Wikipedia: Homo sapiens;

"Homo sapiens is the only extant human species."

And here is the subtle sleight of hands that you and 99.9% of the rest of the population simply overlooked: there are two species of hominids on the planet under the general banner of “Homo sapiens”; something you can look up for yourself with little effort to see there is such a thing as Homo sapiens sapiens (never made sense, right?), and Homo sapiens neanderthalensis (that is now claimed to no longer exist whatsoever). Yet there are millions of people out there who do in fact carry forward “neanderthalensis” chromosomes, and when you open up the law books to see the exact term of the very specific bipedal species that is regulated by modern "laws" (called Maritime, or Admiralty law), it jumps over the parent group of Homo sapiens and adds one curious word to that called Homo sapiens sapiens as just mentioned. No other species on Urth falls under this heading other than those who have fontanelles, or more than two cranial skull plates.

Well.

Why would our laws go to the trouble of adding that second "sapiens" in there, where "Homo sapiens" is supposed to be our one "modern human" type? Wouldn't Homo sapiens do? NO, because Homo sapiens neanderthalensis do in fact exist, and I don't just prove it, I show you the pictures of the men who literally run this entire world from behind the scenes who in fact are not governed by any laws of man and when they bring their blood type printout into court that shows this "J haplotype" royal bloodline and then strike a profile of their extended craniums, the matter, if it ever reached the court to begin with, is instantly dismissed. The reason these cases almost never see the inside of a courtroom to begin with is due to a very bizarre special designation none of us ever understood before now: “diplomatic” immunity. Hmmm.

Since the royal elite who have ruled over mankind since the days of Babylon have been forced to interbreed with humans in order for their paternal Y chromosomes to continue dissemination into the human genome because their females have been unable to give birth all along, these exaggerated skull features have largely reduced, as did their gigantism, in size with each generation, but in certain families that have stuck with only one matriarchal human bloodline generation after generation (such as "royal interbreeding"), they've been able to minimize the "human" genome infiltration into their original Sumerian heritage. In these cases their J haplotype blood isn't just 3% or 4% as is normally the case, but in the examples of the men who have the highest IQs on the planet and swim in literally Olympiad-sized pools of money and power, can have 10x that much "neanderthal" blood

coursing through their bodies. And their craniums are anything but human.

The history dating back many thousands of years to the ranks of their Centurion forefathers who competed in the sports of the gods where only giants participated, in special elite militaries of the royal court in armies around the world and the personal bodyguards of Kings and Queens, neanderthals served and still do. Today, some have the elongated skulls of their Pharaonic forefathers, some don't. But in the realms of the most rarefied air where the fates of the human Homo sapiens sapiens are decided, the bloodline of the Dragon Kings reign supreme. This is laid out complete with a litany of photographic and scientific proofs in volume 2 of the handbook series, chapter 16 in the section Humans Are Not Neanderthals for more in case you're curious.

Not only were some of the over 51 different non-human Pharaonic gods of ancient Egypt fitted with this "royal" cranium, but so were the gods ruling over other ancient cultures you haven't heard about from the jungles of the Amazon to the furthest-flung lands of the eastern Orient, the steppes of the Mongolian Huns, across ancient Africa, and pretty much anywhere where Homo sapiens sapiens needed the rule of law because they were simply unable to govern themselves (this is code word for submitting all their money to a tiny handful of beings with twice to three times the mental computational power of their subjects). And mothers within these tribes would see this stratus of wealth and power and wanted that for their precious child as well which led to boarding or "skull flattening" that would force soft and still-growing human skulls outward in a peak that would emulate their rulers. But what it was never able to do was replace their human red blood with

that of their blue-blood royal masters. Nor would it add 1/3rd more mass to their skulls and brain matter.

This strange practice however wasn't something infant boys underwent, but rather "about 30% of the Yean-ri [Kaya/Gaya region of Korea as reported by the Pusan National University Museum] women buried in the early 4th century site had the indications of pyeondu ("frontal cranial deformation")." Making it clear that if a neanderthal ruler needed to use one of the females within their kingdom to produce a royal heir for one reason or another, there would be ample girls with what might appear to be royal craniums within their group to choose from. Mothers wanted their girls to have potential royal harem status, but moreso the ruling elders were making sure if their pre-designated matriarchal bloodline females suddenly died off for one reason or another, the one who would be chosen to step into that position would at least look somewhat like the King she stood next to.

This has all been about the bioforming of Angelic Humans all along. And the breadcrumbs are scattered throughout our lands from every corner of the world to show us what really happened. The invader races deliberately chose not to develop females of each one of their different species to bring forward their absolute-purest bloodlines because they weren't here for that. They were here to turn humans into anything but what they were to start with. Which means quite simply that every female on this planet who is able to give birth is an Angelic Human as proven in their mitochondrial X genes. And the reason that matriarchal link in the DNA chain is referred to as "X" today is literally a bulls-eye that is supposed to indicate "erase".

Immediately one would jump to the conclusion that everyone with any J haplogroup genes would all be these very same Sumerian invaders, no matter how minute. But since blood intermingles to some degree, this has left millions of Angelic Humans with traces of that infiltration within their veins, even though they didn't come here from other planets (at least not as recently). Which means simply the term "Jew" doesn't actually distinguish an entire race of people, but it does mean that their rulers who have been moving silently within their ranks all along, are.

We call them the Cohens (Kohanim), Levant (Leviathan Drakonians) or under their general term as priests, pastors and clergy that are always at the head of the table in every religion (and secretly on every board of every corporation that silently rules all commerce. This includes 100% of the "countries" that have "politicians", because every ruling authority outside of the CROWN INC itself –known as the Vatican– is factually incorporated. Only the Vatican and its branches are listed as City States that are "sovereign" and therefore exempt from all rule of law. The Vatican is the one ruling authority through which all corporations are governed).

Until you see with your own eyes how "X marks the spot" –now associated directly to Angelic Human mtDNA mitochondrial chromosomes– became a popular term and how Metatron Scalar Vibrational Mechanics of subatomic energies work, it will be impossible to see the really big picture of how your enslavement took place. You'll find those answers along with a few thousand others in the human handbook series decoding the hive.

have to walk around the lake, then I will naturally choose to walk with you so we can team up together, doubling both of our chances of escape. However, if I try to coerce you in any way to choose my plan over yours, from that instant on anything that happens to you is my karma to pay. Each of us must automatically think of the group first or we will fall alone. No one is responsible for someone else's journey (should they decide on their own path without you) and to act like you are is denying them of being the creator god that they are. The leaders of the world who convince everyone to follow them are so far away from ever transitioning to higher awareness; they may as well resign to being in the 3rd dimension for eternity.

There you have it. You're here to fight this fight while standing next to your fellow warriors as a tactical front-lines special agent from the oldest coalition in this sector of the cosmeias. This is what we do; not just here but on other planets in other time matrices. You have prepared for this for millions, billions or trillions of years and you did not sign up because you thought you needed coddling and to hold someone else's hand on the battlefront. Like I said, there are no bedtime stories here. We simply no longer have that kind of time.

105

SOLAR COLLAPSE

The sun is actually dying. Not as in dead and gone, but as in taking what is known as Starfire Return to source.

The Gaia Time Matrix has undergone tremendous abuse over the past half billion years; taking on multiple tears in its spacetime fabric and suffering unconscionable damage to many of her planets. Not to mention becoming the victim of continuous energy theft by the Weasadek Phantom Matrix that has been siphoning out its neutrinos since the destruction of the 12th dimension ripped a hole all the way through, creating what is now known as the supermassive black hole at the metagalactic core of our Milky Way. So the decision was made to close down this Time Matrix altogether.

The aether continuously keeps the cosmeias in balance. So when any one system gets too far out of whack, it is cancelled and evacuated, allowing all the players to start over in another Time Matrix. This is an ongoing thing and there are many millions of Time Matrices to choose from, so it isn't like this one will be that sorely missed.

But the truth is the nanites have flourished within this Matrix, infecting what would otherwise be pretty majestic playing fields. Currently our sun is on the last some 800 years of life, at the end of which time she will be going back to source. In the process it will be emitting massive solar flares at times, but all the while will be slowly growing more and more dim.

The creators of the Angelic Human, the Oraphim Angelics of Sirius-B, have placed filters in front of the sun to minimize any damage these solar flares could do to the lifeforce on this planet (from emitting too many neutrinos at once), so we do not expect any Carrington Events (solar storm of 1859 that melted telegraph wires around the world). Nonetheless, the abrupt dimming of the sun is to be expected, and now you know why. Gaia is now in fall and as of September of 2017 Tara Urth had already passed through the zero point (transition center) to exit this Matrix. We are among the very last lifeforms to leave.

106

THE REAL "ADAM" AND THE AKASHIC RECORDS

The following was initially written for the unique, Type 3 Indigos within the Azurite Universal Templar Security Team as part of their education. But I am sharing this with you so you have a better idea of how the elemental particles around you function and plan to incorporate this overview into the human handbook series soon.

Just as a quick overview, Type 3 Indigos are our faction of the extraction team who volunteered to come into the new Adam-Kadmon Man (Lulus) Avatar Series bodies humans call the children of Adam and Eve, because that new DNA Template is able to host many of the beings who were brought here against their will to serve as warriors in a war they never wanted any part of and when they lost their bodies in the Fall of Man War ½ billion years ago, they wound up stuck right here in eternal disembodiment.

In simple terms, in order for any Spirit Essence Awareness to come in or out of any manifestation field, they must have their master "seed" crystal with them and the vibration of that crystal has to be a harmonic

balance with any other level they wish to transition to (unless they literally break in, which is what happened here on Tara). Without this crystal existing in physical (holographic) form, there is no entrance or exit across veils. That is the key required to open a door in and out of Time Matrices.

There was a very complex plan set in place by the original creators of the Angelic Human Avatar Series, –the Oraphim Angelics from Sirius-B– that would enable a very large collection of Lost Souls of Tara who were unable to use Turaneusiam-1 genetic Templates in order to return to manifest form and move on back to where they came from prior to their abduction (and bioforming that gave them different bodies they didn't ask for). This was called the Co-Evolution BioRegenesis Treaty of Palaidor. Virtually everyone alive today on planet is officially part of this project, including most of your original captors.

Since this is a complex subject that has never been properly explained here during this era of human evolution, I will not only tell you how it is that someone is able to evolve a master seed crystal in order to "escape" any dimension they've found themselves stranded in that is under quarantine, but I will break down the basic science of it for you.

(TO CORE GROUP) THE KRYSTAL SEED ATOM

I want you to understand how bodies (Avatars) are created and transition between levels so you can grasp more clearly the significance of your mission. It is your Elohim Maharaji Spirit Essence that is birthing in a new species into the celestial star races. Even though someone else authored the DNA sequencing or genetic process, you are authoring

(evolving) that actual vessel. Here is how atoms and molecules work after all of my research (roughly the same time as earning two PhD degrees by 2019) and all the clarity offered to me by council so far on this subject. It isn't like what we've been told; where atoms are smaller than molecules, but exactly the other way around.

When a command (original thought) has been authored by a god, that energy (the spark that shows up on an encephalograph) creates a neutrino event that creates a "neutron" (Higgs Boson) I refer to as an Aniline crystal, as you know. In the case of the creation of a fractal of god (such as you), while this crystal may start out as a single femtometer (shown below) in size, it will expand through additional crystals joining it later, but will always remain as your master seed crystal. This is where crystals are "born" (The Hermetic Red King and White Queen event explained in the handbook series in the first half of the Rough Draft of decoding the hive).

Initially, during a neutrino event, the Messenes (Freemasons) who totally control all academically-accepted sciences refers to the energy of this new particle (neutron) as a meson (after them of course, since this is the actual birth of a brand new Adam/atom symbolized in the creation of their human hybrid in the garden of E-Den). This "meson" is claimed to only live a very short time, then immediately turns into the neutral portion of the core of an atom (hence "neutron"). That meson is actually a molecule (which stands for something "solid" or "material matter").

Understand now that the term neutron, neutrino or neutral (as in static electricity) are code-words for Cold Fusion (Light Matter) energy known as bioelectric, electrostatic or orgone electricity. It is only “in neutral” when it is around conductors of Dark Matter energy, otherwise it is more than just active as it carries 3500x the energy charge of an electron. A clearly-established science-fact as covered in volume 5 of the handbook series chapter 5 Static Electricity and Neutrinos showing the famous 1977 Firmilab Donut Experiment.

You have to think about this on a different scale than the Messenes have explained atoms and molecules to understand the sleight of hand used to convince Initiates (“academic” scientists) the atom is somehow smaller than a molecule. This is NOT TRUE as explained in a moment. The meson that is produced from this “berthing event” immediately then joins whichever crystal it collided with in what is known as a covalent bond which is different than a chemical bond, because it is a quantum connection that turns that thing into something now twice as large as before (we call this growing up). And when they bond it releases the secondary emissions associated with the event (brand-new energy generated by the friction of the collision). Now note:

Wikipedia: Meson;

“In particle physics, mesons are hadronic subatomic particles composed of one quark and one antiquark [this means that both Dark Matter energy and Light Matter energy are held inside that same particle as in a whole anion ion], bound together by strong interactions. Because mesons are composed of quark subparticles, they have physical size,

notably a diameter of roughly one femtometer, which is about 1.2 times the size of a proton or neutron. Charged mesons decay (sometimes through mediating particles) to form electrons and neutrinos. Uncharged mesons may decay to photons."

What this just told you is that the meson, which later becomes renamed a neutron within the core of the atom is a PHYSICAL PARTICLE made up of other portions of its VALENCE BANDS they now call protons AND neutrons, but it is still factually unlike other subatomic particles in that instead of only energy (light) being found there, this element that is smaller than the atom (called SUB-atomic) is physically a thing which science flatly will not admit to outright, even though there is an entire industry serving the nanoparticle community built around this one tiny crystal called a cationic or anionic reagent surfactant and it is clearly smaller than the "atom".

It is important to note here, we are still talking about holographic "matter" here, not the smaller particles inside the Aniline crystal that at its quantum is 100% only sound and light. Photon, or what the new meson emits before it immediately fuses to its "mother" crystal that gave it birth, is code word for light.

The Aniline battery cell is the holder of that energy from that point on. It is a permanent physical creation that will forever vibrate that song as long as it remains in manifest form (and isn't annihilated). Understand this is the ONLY material substance on this planet that is eternal with no half-life as listed on the Periodic Table, so I am not the only one tossing around word eternal.

As your song amplifies (by more “mesons” attaching to it), it creates more neutrino events, creating more Aniline crystals, each one holding a little bit bigger sonic signature (sound) of your song. Once you have gone through many neutrino events, your song is now physically large enough to see with 3rd Dimensional vision and looks like “you”.

Together all your Aniline cells vibrate the sound of your song that envelopes your body as an auric field of scalar (invisible) light. I refer to this as your plasma field. This field of light is referred to as an “atom” in modern science. The atom isn’t millions of times smaller than a pebble; it is about 35 feet in diameter for a regular human. For an Oraphim Indigo this may be many miles in every direction. The higher your frequency, the larger your plasma body. Like I said before, our contact knew exactly, right down to the fraction of a mile how large her field and others from the Council express (I think it was something like 67.8 miles or the like).

· One auric field= one person.

· One person= one ATOM (ADAM).

Atoms, your energy field, are not yet a material thing until they become molecules (more than one atom combined to make that thing). Molecule is a cipher-term for Aniline crystals and the “fusion” light inside that molecule (when it is SiO2 quartz) is cipher for atom just to put this into one simple sentence.

While there may be billions of different types of “atoms” that make up a single tree leaf molecule, SiO2 quartz (Aniline) crystals –as you know already if you’ve read Cheops SPOKE– are known by science as ONE molecule, regardless if it is the size of a grain of sand or 35 feet long. (Chapter 15 Crystals Are Not Made Of Atoms.) You’re about to find out why.

AKASHIC RECORDS

You SHARE your reality with billions of others here on Urth. This means that everything that is supposed to be material is going to be made up by as many “atoms” (unique auric fields) as there are people in your shared space, simply because nothing “exists” (other than awareness) unless it is being projected into the spacetime fabric (through your projection lenses we call eyes). This is why one tree leaf will have billions of “atoms” making billions of molecules, because that isn’t just your one “private” leaf. Everyone who has ever seen that region of the world where that leaf is manifest or knows about that region, tree or specific leaf is projecting that leaf into reality, so there will be billions of different songs all blended together to make that expression.

This combined expression then produces its own unique Aniline crystal in a neutrino event and pops out its own unique plasma field (this is an example of a FIRE LETTER as explained in vol 1, chapter 9). Thus it is now many atoms making up a molecule you can now see which is why under Kirlian spectography you can see it emitting energy. That is the combined energy of all people on the planet singing together. If there are no gods to look at that tree, it will cease to grow, because only a

god can author a thought that generates a neutrino event, and it is those glances by a human (or other Sentient fractal of god such as squirrel, deer, etc.) that generates the next Aniline crystal that will then attach to that unique Signature this "collective" tree will use as "fibers" to grow from.

You recall now that every single event in a tree's growth is recorded in its rings and can be played back and it does not sound like incoherent gibberish, but exactly like a symphony. See volume 1, chapter 10 The Silicate Matrix and visit //hackaday[DOT]com/2014/03/12/hacked-turntable-plays-a-trees-rings-instead-of-records/ to see for yourself that the records really are in there and if you hooked that disc player up to a video screen, you would see every event generated by a god in its presence during its lifetime.

Each atom carries the song of each personality that also carries their provenance or history. And like I mentioned, it will take many –billions or trillions– of Aniline crystals to hold trillions of levels of that same song before a full body will be able to manifest. Your Aniline crystals make up your bones, hair, fingernails and teeth that are all secretly piezoelectric silica SiO_2 crystal that creates a FRAME for that expression to manifest from. Inside of your heart is the master Aniline crystal (that very first Aniline crystal that captured that very first thought that was you) that works as a conduit between the Deity Planes and into this realm that will "feed" all your ever-expanding (ever learning therefore growing) Aniline cells. This connection is equivalent to the signals broadcasting back and forth in the human body's neural circuits.

But this is not the whole picture, as the very first organs that develop in a fetus are literally attached together from the pineal gland (where the actual master crystal is located), to the other end of that strand link where the heart now forms together. So the heart and pineal gland upload/download link are technically the same cell at their quantum level.

You know this as your Krystal Seed Atom that records and broadcasts everything that is you. We call this signal the (Wi-Fi) silver cord. Cord is a cipher term for chord because it is a sonic (scalar Saser) signal, not a string. And where it connects specifically is to your higher self still in the Deity Planes where you exist eternally.

Your Krystal Seed Atom then passes along in streaming fashion your continually-evolving song to your other Aniline crystals that will now vibrate in that precise pitch and then hand it along to the next one and the next one. So collectively, your entire body then will vibrate like quadrillions of unique instruments in a concert band.

If you “lose” a few Aniline crystals (such as cutting your hair or nails), your body replaces those cells, keeping your SIGNATURE intact. But if you blow all your cells apart at once and destroy the Krystal Seed Atom, there is nothing to re-assemble all your Command Templates for each level of your manifest expression anymore. This is why you have to have every single one of your assigned crystals for that body, or you won’t be able to manifest an authentic body, explaining why the Sphere of Amenti was so critical all along. (The Sphere is covered in vol. 2, Spacetime Fabric.)

The mechanical stargate once attached directly to the Sphere during the days of Jesheua Sananda “vaporized” a physical body, reducing their molecule down into a single neutrino signal that is able to pass through solid matter (such as the crystal membrane that seals in all of Tara’s “atoms” into her field), allowing that new master light-body crystal to then enter into another manifestation field and re-assemble a full Signature expression of a new Avatar using the laws of physics of that higher-frequency playing field.

Organic transition, as we are now reaching the conclusion of during this Stellar Activation Cycle, also allows the transmutation of all of your collective memories along with your Signature Awareness in this same way, since the veils between this level and the next one are at their thinnest point. When your frequency becomes a natural harmonic-match to the next higher signature, the body will automatically pass through the veil due to natural “particle” migration to the larger, and therefore prevailing dielectric-magnetic field. Since your Avatar is already a hologram, you will make that transition in the form of light (photons), just as the mechanical-assist stargate does, only you won’t need any artificial amplification provided by a third-party.

While your body may technically “die” in this process (coming to an end in that form), your awareness and your memories won’t. There is a fraction of a second pause that you will experience away from your waking-state, but this is only 3/10ths of one second according to Council. Unless you are really paying attention, you will not even be able to notice this blink-of-an-eye.

Naturally you never stop creating new crystal particles as long as you are generating new, unique thoughts which create new neutrino events, so your body has a built-in mechanism to keep all of your cells fresh and vibrant by allowing those excess crystals to grow externally to your crystal framework (skeleton). The cells that fall off of your vessel while clipping your nails, trimming your hair, etc. now seed into the planet. All of those cells even when dis-attached to your body still remain in constant communication and therefore expansion, through your continuous “Wi-Fi” connection, and they are all alive. It will not matter if they are 3 feet away from where you are standing or on the other side of the planet.

Your quantum-connection called entanglement causes those lost crystals to continue to grow into larger and larger Aniline molecules we call Lemurian or quartz crystals etc., we might wear around our neck. As long as you are still here on this planet where they were seeded, they will continue growing:

Wikipedia: Crystal growth;

“Crystal growth is the process where a pre-existing crystal becomes larger as more molecules or ions add in their positions in the crystal lattice or a solution is developed into a crystal and further growth is processed.”

Take careful note of the very first sentence above where it states; “where a pre-existing crystal becomes larger”. Even though the crust of our planet is “59% silica crystal”, science literally doesn’t know where they come from, simply because the seeds to grow all these crystals are the size of atomic particles that come from human thought. So rather than admit that crystals really are extensions of you, they would rather claim they all came from a big bang event a gazillion years ago. Every single crystal on this planet is a living piece of the person that dropped that Aniline seed on the ground. And because each one still carries your ever-expanding song, they hold your own individual memories we refer to collectively as the Akashic records.

A BRAND-NEW AVATAR SERIES

Through this process of maturing a physical master crystal into a well-rounded personality that is in harmonic balance with the Law of ONE that will also be a harmonic match with the next level of awareness, the unique genetic commands within the DNA of the new type of “human” Type 3 Indigos (and millions/billions of non-Indigo Lulus) will now author into official use as a legitimate new Avatar Series (that is still not as-of-yet “mastered”) that can then be used in other Time Matrices once these prototypes have been officially vetted by the process of graduating up through all higher 15 levels of this matrix.

All Avatars develop this way of course, not just Lulus. You are bringing in this new prototype body not for Enki and his son Thoth who engineered it through the process launched in “Eden”, it is genuinely a new Avatar that will resonate with the historic frequencies of beings

who used to be trapped in other Avatars not nearly as advanced as the new Angelic Human Hybrid (such as the Nephilim among others) who were abducted against their will and used as slave warriors for the Anu-Elohim. And the big difference between this Avatar and the ones they had last is that the Angelic Human Template is not coded at their most fundamental level as Avatars of war like the Anunnaki, but were designed from the very first cell to instinctively respond with compassion and outgoing love.

No matter who designed that Avatar, that's something worth seeing to fruition. In my not-so-humble opinion.

107

IF THIS DOESN'T PISS YOU OFF, NOTHING WILL – AURA GOGGLES

I was alerted to this strange fact that Dicyanin (Aniline dye) that allows you to see deep into the infrared spectrum is more moderated by the government than heroine, LSD and cocaine, even though it is just a simple dye like you use to make your hippie shirts.

We are not marching on Washington for the right reasons people; we're bringing bullshit concerns to our congressmen and bullshit concerns to our town hall meetings. That goddamn pothole in main street will get fixed but your access to truly useful technology isn't as long as you sit idly by and allow them to have sections of libraries that are "restricted".

Restricted and reserved only for who exactly? WHY IN THE WORLD would a certain dye be prioritized by Homeland Security or the NSA or CIA or one of the other clandestine alphabet agencies? Will access to seeing the auras of people (and invader race beings) really pose a security risk? The answer is HELL YES it will if your government are invader race beings.

Dicyanin is a real thing. Those who research this subject and then come out with a product that emulates its effects disappears immediately. Of all the online encyclopedias there isn't a single entry for it. No Wikipedia page, not even to discredit it. If there were whole books written about this one element in the past by a credited medical bioelectric physicist (Walter John Kilner, M.D. B.A., M.B. (Cantab.) M.R.C.P.) ask yourself why the very existence of this very special crystal is so flatly discounted where there is a 100% complete blackout on the subject except for a quick mention on the scientist's Wiki page that he was a kook.

You can dismiss me all you like on this subject, but I am telling you after thousands of hours of research and years of personal one-on-one education by beings from dimensions where they have total access to all of these technologies that the subject of Aniline crystals (the quantum anionic reagent surfactant at the base of Dicyanin) is the most important subject on this planet because it is the aether itself.

Unless you take the time out of your busy schedule and educate yourself about the tools of enslavement your invader races have used against you since your planet went into quarantine as revealed in the human handbook series with the direct assistance of the highest level members of the Interdimensional Association of Free Worlds, you simply will not know until this transition window is closed.

And I don't care if you choose to continue in enslavement for the next trillion years or not to be quite honest. What you choose to do is totally

your own business, but I'll be damned if I'm going to sit here silent while the truth is being OPENLY censored from the public under the guise of national security without at least letting you know what's what before we leave for the last time from your 3D plane.

Don't let them continue getting away with using the incomprehensibly asinine excuse that your being kept in the total dark is somehow for your own good. Its not. It just leaves you ignorant and uneducated, bowing to the exact same gods as you bowed down to in Egypt where your rulers literally drove hovercraft "speeders" while everyone else dragged their sorry butts from home to work and the market on foot or on the back of asses. Yeah, it was for your own good back then too. (And by the way, this is not my own theory, this fact has been verified directly from council.)

Here's an inside fact that those who hold every single card in the deck when it comes to your transition know and deal with everyday while determining who moves forward and who goes on with Antiparticle Tara: You WILL stand up and fight for your birth rites of absolute unfettered freedom or you won't have any freedom. It is as simple as that. Form a group. Hold meetings in your living room every week. Mobilize them to bring your concerns before the town council. Join together and bring these issues before the local media. Start petitions. File class-action lawsuits against the DOD and expose corrupt officials being paid off by big interest groups to keep you in the dark. That is my very best advice.

This is a war. You're either fighting it or you aren't.

108

HUMAN SWINE CHIMERA

Q: “Would eating pork be the same as eating beef?”

A: No. Beef is simply terrible for the human body for consumption, as is all animal flesh (including fowl), but that isn’t why eating bacon is a bad idea. The flesh from animals isn’t a food source for Avatars that have been fitted with herbivore teeth which have been mated to their proper dietetic requirements –notwithstanding the “K-9s” on both sides of your front teeth the distorted/perverted human hybrid body picked up from Chimera manipulation to their genome today. (As I understand it, if you have O- blood or a carnivore palate then this response wouldn’t apply to you.)

The Avatars (biological vessels) who are meant to survive on flesh, such as cats or dogs, will never have teeth that cannot rip the flesh from live prey, otherwise that series would fail as a species. Likewise if your body is designed to subsist exclusively from flora (such as a horse or ape), you will have blunt front teeth that can snap off the stems of plants. It is an engineering thing. Bodies don’t just happen: they are all

individually designed from the ground-up to survive on their own within any natural, intended habitat.

Animal flesh was never intended as a food source for Angelic Humans. This is something your captors convinced you to begin eating some few thousand years ago because their dragon genetics required the oxygen in Urth animal blood due to their completely different systems. Without regular dosages of red liquid blood, their reptilian “blue blood” won’t coagulate and they will die of hemophilia. Hence why vampires (Alpha Draconian hybrids) have been ciphered into historic mythology as requiring this constant I need to suck your blood fix. But for hybrids not carrying this particular Dragon Kings genetics, flesh doesn't transfer into fuel for you in the same way.

The word “blood” has to do with engineering protocols specific to E-motion or electric animation. It is the “hydraulic fluid” that runs the limbs of that Avatar, just like hydraulic fluid runs the limbs of heavy machinery. It delivers the oxygen (energy) that powers that motion. When the muscles of an animated being are no longer in service it is designed to break down in order to re-enter the organic food chain.

The hydraulic fluid blood of carnivorous animals carries endogenous microoganisms as part of their template called bacteriophages (robots we refer to as bacteria or simply phages) that enables their biological systems to extract the oxygen back out of inanimate flesh in order to power their animation, depositing the left-over waste behind them in the form of feces that now acts like fertilizer for photosynthetic plants to continue to break down even further until that material is entirely

returned back into anion ions once again and re-entered into the atmosphere as carbon and oxygen (CO_2).

This bio waste of a deceased animal has to decompose (rot) through this complex process first before a digestive system can turn those cells back into ions, but if your particular genetic template doesn't include the same bacteriophages and fungi that were designed into carnivorous vessels, those phages that are inside the blood of that animated being will now begin ravaging your own flesh (like they were designed to do). Mankind has gotten around some of this danger by cooking meat to kill most of the phages, so they have been getting away with it so-to-speak, but now the surviving bacteriophages still wind up assimilating into your herbivore bloodstreams and becoming part of your DNA makeup. Something that was never supposed to happen. (See more on bacteriophages in volume 2, chapter 14 Biological Warfare.)

What happens then is now these robots that were supposed to function as tiny ion generators instead now act like retroviruses (subsection Zombie Virus –T2 Bacteriophages– in that same chapter just mentioned) that continually try to turn your genetic template into a carnivore template, resulting in diseases you call anthrax, bovine tuberculosis,brucellosis, salmonellosis, listeriosis, trichinosis and such.

But this particular issue regarding pork is that isn't just "animal" meat, it is human meat.

I have already written about this subject at length while putting together the original Rough Draft of the first part of the human handbook series decoding the hive, but that chapter as well as many others never made it to print yet, as I was forced to simply take a few chapters (around half of the 2400 pages already written) of the most pressing material, stick them into a PDF as quickly as I could so I could assist the council group in escape from where they had been held prisoner for some 2 ½ years at the end of 2017 and I still haven't gotten back around to those topics yet.

A very long time ago in history, your captors went nuts with genetic alterations while attempting to create their own human hybrid species now called "Lulus" who appear human. But before that they produced "innumerable" new creations called Chimeras that were crosses between all of their many animal forms with humans before they wound up arriving on the reptilian/monkey/human version seen today. These included mermen, goat men, half-fish men, bird variations and the list apparently goes on into too many others to list (at least they weren't all listed for me). One of those half breeds were a cross between humans and wild boars, producing a particular strain that was found very desirable to keep around that we know today as domestic swine. This is a ciphered term that stands for enslaved is the best way I can transliterate it for you without getting into all sorts of SaTain Cypher codes.

In this particular case, and apparently totally aside of the moral stigma of cannibalism, ingesting Chimera Human DNA brings on even more problems for their herbivore counterparts. The Human Swine Chimera was created using a carnivore Avatar (boar), mixing in carnivore

endogenous bacteriophages with herbivore endogenous bacteriophages, creating a different strain of robots to support that Chimera creation. So when you process the blood (flesh) of that “animal” through your biological energy processor, it releases new additional viruses into your system that degenerates your bipedal Template introducing more diseases even yet, such as Kuru. (See volume 2, chapter 14 under Prions And Kuru.)

While the blood bacteriophages of the Chimera Human differ from the rest of the humanesque species (bipedal human hybrids), the original Angelic Human 12 Strand Template still resides intermingled in their genetic codes, making their blood compatible to yours. Most of the changes were to the exterior shell of the vessel while also reducing their computational abilities (IQ), eliminating their ability to speak altogether, and of course, removing their most valuable asset of all, their opposable thumbs. But outside of that, a pig is factually still a human and their full awareness is inside of the vessel just like your cognizance is inside of yours. They just can’t tell you about it.

Doctors know but don't tell, from their earliest education onward, that the blood and organs of domestic swine are interchangeable with bipedal humans (this is across the board as universal donors without any such thing as “implant rejection” which is a wholly fabricated farce to begin with). So the blood plasma in bags in hospitals actually comes from pigs, but they can't say that without traumatizing the public. Notice they do not say that is human blood in those bags, opting to rename it altogether as plasma which is code word for light (energy).

All surgeons (you can look this up) are trained using domestic swine cadavers first before ever touching a human body, because as soon as you open up the cavity, all the internal organs inside aren't similar, but precisely identical to humans. If they can work on swine, they can work on people.

The top elite of the Kybal have ultra-covert organ harvesting installations where domestic swine are treated just as royally as if they were at Club Med (not just sterile, but plush and pampered in every way) so that when they need a new organ they can just get one with no back listing, bidding on organs or any of that. It is a ferociously-held secret in the "medical" (genocidal) industry. Human organ harvesting (such has always existed in China even to this day) is strictly for the Goyim (monsters), as there are innumerable genetic (endogenous) defects inside all race strains today, whereas the tribe of humans that were cast into quadrupedal bodies have maintained a relatively-pure bloodline back to ancient times. This tells me that the Human Swine Chimera has been around for a very, very long time.

The "big secret" about Human Swine Chimera is only just now beginning to work its way into the mainstream consciousness and only under extremely-guarded release as you will see under the code term CRISPR.

Below you will see that the Sumerians are at it again with human Chimeras, now genetically blending the bipedal version with the quadrupedal, since their genetics are virtually indistinguishable under a scanning microscope. In truth the Chimera Program has never stopped,

it has merely gone underground until now. Countries around the world are now admitting to cloning and genetic manipulation of humans for many decades, including Clonaid who announced their first baby boy creation in 2003 (reported by CNN). Rapper Kid Buu claims to be one of theirs, a 2nd generation clone, so this is hardly a new thing.

What humans also don't know is that CRISPR genetic mutations have been introduced into the fruit industry as well, all silently and behind the scenes in order to "inject" harmful carnivore/herbivore endogenous swine bacteriophages into the human diet, just like they're doing with the human meat market proliferated around the world by chains such as McDonalds and other multinational (multidimensional) operations.

So when you see that gorgeous red apple all plump and sparkling in the produce section, just know that there is Human Chimera blood in there no one ever told you about. In the two years I have been with Council I have never seen any of them ever eat a single bite of an apple yet. Oranges, berries, watermelon, yes. CRISPR apples, no.

109

DO YOU LIKE YOU?

Are you the guy or girl you would choose as your BFF, or is it your own bar you measure what it is not to look for while shopping for pals? When you glance in the mirror do you wince, wondering to yourself how that person sleeps at night? Let's be honest, most of us when coming across our own reflection are repulsed, even if our hair is coiffed, face sparkling and teeth shining pearly white. Secretly that fucker's an asshole.

You lied to Chloe about Chad; the truth is you find him sexy as hell and given half a chance you would chew the rivets off his jeans. The waitress added up your tab and totally forgot to carry the 1, so today's windfall was saving $10 on the tab, to hell with the girl who will have to pay the balance for your lunch with friends where you bathed in the glory of treating today, right out of her minimum wage. So what? Money is hard to come by, so you take what you can get.

This is your dark inventory that you will never write down on a piece of paper listing out your PROS and CONS that someone else might

accidentally see. Not even your diary is going to get wind of that shit, even if it has a lock on the clasp.

But you know. And that's the problem. Because we can wish our flaws away by justifying each transgression and every sleight of hands we get away with as buyer beware or a fool and his money soon part or any one of a thousand other idioms we carry with us at the ready in our bat purse to appease the atrocity gods. But there, crouching down in the back our mind we can see those gremlins hiding in the shadows, continually reminding our subconscious that deep-down, underneath it all, I am such a bastard.

So we drop .52 cents change into the cup when we just so happen to have two quarters that will ring sharply as they jingle on the walls, aided by a couple of disposable coins–not dimes and certainly not another whole quarter– to complete the harmonic gesture of our altruistic philanthropy that everyone around us can see and hear and for 10 minutes that smile on our face actually seems to fit without activating our tear ducts. Confession rounds out our complete exoneration directly into the earthly ears of god for a full week of our sins so the weekend will start fresh, and for a couple of days, our virginity is redeemed. Monday can go fuck itself.

The only real thing any of us have to look forward to as true redemption for our icky ways is when we finally pass on from this life and become cherubs upon our rebirth into heaven. That is, if we can slip one past God who hopefully hadn't been paying that close attention to our one life. Let's hope that whole drama about the cross

and thorny crowns will be good for something. Once in angel status we will finally be the good girl we have them all faked out about now, right?

Not really.

The way ascension works has nothing to do with how much change you leave waitresses or give to panhandlers, how many times you go to confession, or attend mass. It all has to do with energy.

Naturally this makes no sense to someone who has been told more times than there are pebbles of sand on the beach that in order to make it to heaven you have to atone for your sins, repent, and allow the blood of your savior to wash away the filth from your soul that is the human creature. From dust (dirt) you were born and to dust (crud) you will return without someone else making that sacrifice for you on an imaginary cross somewhere.

I absolutely promise you (pay attention because I rarely, if ever, make promises), that's not the way it works.

The difference between you and the lowly image you have in your mind is something called a spirit and something called a soul. These are not the same things. One is your awareness, the other is a record of everything you do (manifest), called your provenance.

Have you ever wondered what the difference between you and let's say a rock is, that allows you the ability to walk and talk and make decisions while the rock just lays there? That difference is obviously awareness. Or more specifically self-awareness that gives you a sense of life and animation. In real truth that rock is just as alive and aware as you are, but that is a subject for another day. For right now let's decode the string of lies you have been fed since the minute you were beaten before you could even draw your first breath by the very person you would learn to trust with every medical condition you will collect along your journey. If you had been born in water and floated to the surface, you would have naturally taken that gasp for air all on your own, and without the trauma.

And that trauma that met you the first second of your life is the same process that has now formulated for you in your mind that you are someone who needs to be traumatized in order to behave. Without a continuous barrage of mental, emotional and physical abuse (a really good paddling or an outright slap across the mouth), lowly sinners have no way of formulating in their fundamentally-broken mind how to control themselves. Without a full set of Ten Commandments it would be impossible to even consider your passage someday into the realms where gods live and breathe but you're not welcome.

At least this is how we've been conditioned to understand how things work. Our weekly trip to church has always been about not just atoning for our sins, but for a good, solid reminder of just how corrupt we really are so we never stop striving to earn our way into the kingdom.

The problem with this is, you aren't fundamentally broken, you aren't intrinsically corrupt and the last thing you need is someone else telling you you're wrong. There is no such thing as wrong, there is only such thing as honor and authenticity. Unless you know what those two words actually mean, you're never going look into any mirror and see anything but an asshole pretending to be a human blankly staring back at you.

MK ULTRA

If you ask a scientist what the difference is between you and a rock, you're going to hear the words awareness, soul, spirit or something similar to explain why it is a human being has the capacity to think and reason and make decisions they can personally act on. What they can't tell you is what those nouns really mean. They are just words to him, because the only sort-of-accepted field within science not immediately discarded as pseudoscience that acknowledges a prime creator out there somewhere to explain the unified field is quantum mechanics, even though all walks of higher education readily admit to this unexplainable phenomenon. The unified field happens to be a scientific fact none of them can wish away.

And that unified field is where the truth actually lies; it is the very essence of why one DNA cell that is cut in half and placed into two petri dishes apart from each other still acts as though they are still connected. It doesn’t matter if you move one of the petri dishes to the other side of the state from the other half, if a technician pours bleach on either half of that cell in one location, the other half of that cell

hundreds of miles away reacts to it, even before the half that is actually being immersed. 3 seconds before to be exact, and according to quantum science itself, not me. They are factually and irrefutably quantum-entangled as one single cell, hence the “force” of one essence that links all things together.

Once you realize that science has been holding certain truths back from the general public that are equally as disturbing as the unified field that clashes with the most fundamental theories of the laws of physics, you start to understand that the trauma you have been placed under since your very first second of life and followed up by every “law” set up around you to pound you back in line have been very carefully crafted to keep you from ever finding out who you really are and why you came to this planet to start with.

If you know anything about deeper truths that science and governing officials have been keeping from the masses, it is the fact that mind-control is not only a very real thing, but governments around the world have been using it on their own citizens all along ever since Josef Mengele–also known as the angel of death– re-developed the process by which anyone could be mentally programmed to do anything a handler might ask, inconspicuously, and at any time, just by using key words to trigger that response. While under this extreme type of hypnosis it is no longer an issue if the command goes against your own closely-held moral beliefs; you will do what you have been programmed to.

Mengele's research into the quantum arena of controlling people through undetectable commands in what would become known later as MK Ultra was hardly the beginnings of mass mind-control. As long as there has been one Freemason, there have always been public handlers, because this method of controlling people against their will has been used long before Masons were even called Messenes in ancient Greece more than 2000 years ago. Mind control is the cornerstone of the very world we live in today, and MK Ultra has been used on you since the cradle.

As a child of MK Ultra, you believe that you are actually broken at the core of your essence. Something down there simply does not work. And it isn't because the physical body you are in is bad, or the world you live in is fundamentally bad, but is strictly because you personally are fundamentally and asshole. Of course this goes for your BFF as well, so the two of you can get together and comfort each other about how sucky everything is that only the two of you are straddled with this core defect, so the pair of you must cling together for support as a very tiny gang of two.

And each message the two of you will hear throughout your lives will always reinforce the fact that you are both assholes in the very same ways as each other, making you instinctively co-dependent with each other. And if you do find a mate who is the same type of fundamentally broken asshole that you are and is willing to marry you anyway, you will then cling to him or her the same way you did with your BFF where you certainly cannot be trusted to make any decision in life without running it by them first to see if they're okay with it. If they're okay with it and everyone else in the public is okay with it, then and only then will you

have the fortitude to actually do it. Otherwise you'll go straight to jail or the loony bin.

And just like that you have a universal public standing before you made up of people that are willing to bring the most precious thing they will ever have in this life and hand it over to the same doctor who beat them before they drew their first breath to inject their baby with a syringe filled with mercury thousands of times higher than what could be processed even by an adult and tell themselves they are doing the right thing because they said so, the government said so and even their mates and BFFs said so as well. Then 3 days later that sacred gift they were given under their Birth Rites will be taken away and they will finally learn there really is such a thing as MK Ultra and they were under a hypnotic trance all along because that slap from the doctor on their bottom was literally the hypnotic trigger.

You will need to learn a little something about hypnosis in order to fully grasp the levity of this reference, and look into what the terms Hypnotic Induction and NLP (neuro-linguistic programming) mean before you will understand how you got to the point where you have forgotten why you need a BFF or mate to tell you what is right or wrong. You're the only person who can determine what your true balance really is; so only you can make that call.

That might mean nothing to the average person who is unaware of the fact that down at the core of every single cell in a human body, through quadrillions of atomic and sub-atomic particles, there has never been found even the tiniest speck of matter, but only photon waves (energy).

That's it. Which means that after you have traveled down to the very quantum essence of what you are made up of, there can be found no material of any kind, even under scanning electron microscopy, proving as an undeniable, clinical and scientific fact that you are a being of light.

You can argue this until the pigs come home and research this topic until heaven and Urth pass away and you will never be able to refute this fact. Nor will you ever be able to give a single credible explanation for the unified field until you finally admit what quantum mechanics had to admit: There is, without any shred of doubt, something, somewhere, that is what could only be called a prime creator without getting too religious about it. That force does exist. And on a quantum, nuclear level.

That's you.

Before there was such a thing as humans, and before there was such a thing as time, you existed. Your awareness was there when the very first light began shining from the very first star (it is known as the Aqueous Sun as a matter of fact) and it was you who cast into the wind the aether command that spoke the words Let there be light. This can be proven by the mere fact alone that no form of awareness can exist without energy and no form of energy can exist without thought. So if you are asking what was first, the chicken or the egg (Adam or Cain), it is rendered moot by the fact there can be no Adam without Adam's awareness first. Adam (Atom) wasn't name after atoms; he was atomic (holographic) matter.

At the very start of what we refer to as life (animation through E-motion) in that original Time Matrix where the Aqueous Sun first shone, pieces or fractals of the Prime Creator began placing a portion of their awareness inside holograms made out of light that felt real to the touch, looked real to the eye and "captured" that piece of their consciousness inside of animated beings, giving them the ability to experience more than just knowing all things and being all things. It gave them senses that had theretofore not been experienced by the cells of the Prime Creator's body: Touch, taste, smell and hearing (we could already "see").

Since that time, we have expressed ourselves in trillions of different forms over quadrillions of individualized fractals of the one body we share as Prime Creator. What we think, we manifest. That's what making a decision means. And you have been making your own decisions for trillions of years before you ever got to this plane where a handful of other fractals of god thought it would be funny or smart to enslave a bunch of their own siblings in order to achieve goals they had set up for themselves within the holographic matrix.

What I am here to do is remind you of who you are and where you came from so you can remember that you aren't a worthless, co-dependent evolutionary accident, but the actual god who created every single thing that exists in this world and in billions of other worlds as well. And how it was that you became disconnected from your own memories (this is your Soul Essence) was through what is called neuro-linguistic programming (hypnosis).

So how did this happen?

As I have already alluded to, it was the SLAP you got on your butt by the Masonic MK Ultra covert agent you thought was your doctor. And how that actually works I will break down in scientific terms for you here. Don't worry, I will be using everyday words and simple to understand English.

THETA STATE WALKING HYPNOSIS

There are 5 basic brainwave-states we go through each day, from Delta (-0-4Hz) to Gamma(40-100Hz). These states dictate your brain's production levels of adrenaline that powers–and therefore dictates–your physical Avatar (body). It is the dispensation of the energy that your brain emits upon firing what is known of as original thoughts. This is what I alluded to when I mentioned the word authenticity. It is your single fractal of god-source that authors into existence what it is you would like to see as your reality. You would call this an idea or decision. An idea can be to decide to stand up, sit down, or it could be to go outside and build a brand-new type of house you've never seen before. Either way, that unique thought never happened before you authored it. The bigger the thought (such as the house in this example), the more energy you are producing.

That thought creates a spark in the brain (actually in the pineal gland in the very center of the brain) that produces what are referred to as neurons; the only original source of energy there is in the world. This

spark then decides how much adrenaline your brain will produce in order to power the signal out to your limbs, allowing you to bring that vision into reality by drawing up the plans and swinging the hammer. If you aren't already aware of this, neurons are really activated neutrons found at the inside core of atoms. They are the power-source of the "electron" that fuels that cell. In other words, again, energy.

So at your core where only energy can be found and where Higgs Bosons are actually produced out of thin air, called the god particle in science, everything that you could call awareness, cognizance or consciousness rests in your ability to author neurons (these are actually ions, or the same thing that powers the battery in your smartphone called Lithium-ion cells).

Energy can be stored in a battery or in the fibers of trees, but only neurons can produce it from nowhere. This is the thing that scientists find as the only thing that can be measured having any "weight" of any kind once you have left the visible field and transferred down into what that hammer really weighs. But that weight of the neuron can only be measured in what is known as magnetic pull (while in neutron form) or push (while in neuron form), and it is always in the form of light.

How much adrenaline your neurons produce (energy) dictates how awake and aware you will be. So naturally when you are authoring less thoughts, your body will be less awake. When you are in a comatose state (sleeping but not dreaming), this is called Delta State. Remember now, this is -0 to 4Hz which is extremely weak power.

When you have subtle-but responsive levels of brainwaves where you can function, but in a hazy fashion (like just waking up in the morning), this is known as Theta State that operates from 4 to 8Hz, or a very mild neuron-energy production level.

At a very precise point within this narrow gap of incredibly subtle bioelectric energy range of 4 to 8Hz, there is a frequency (oscillation rate of vibration) where the human mind is slipping in and out of sleep, where you catch your head nodding down and you jerk it back up and blink your eyes. That point within the Theta frequency range is 7.83Hz.

7.83Hz is known in hypnotist circles as the magic frequency where you can “slap” someone back into Delta State (-0-4Hz) again where their brain is at what is referred to in neuroscience as flatline where your neurons aren’t really firing, if at all.

In a word, it is effectively like being in a coma. When a subject is placed into this coma state their mind can be programmed just like a computer merely by entering into your data-processor reptilian brain any set of commands the hypnotists chooses.

Hypnotic Induction is the trigger that takes a person already in Theta State and renders them in “program mode” we call a trance. It is a very real thing that has been studied thousands of times by science over very long test periods, so trances aren’t something comedians or Hollywood simply made up one day because it was funny or exclusively the reserve of the “devil”. It is bioelectronics. And how the trance is accomplished is by using visual, audible or physical key triggers. This can be waving a hand in front of your eyes, speaking words that

strongly suggest you go into program mode (drowsy, sleep, relax, etc.), or by simply slapping or tapping them with just the end of one finger with a decided POP.

This Induction can also be accomplished using what is known as the handshake induction where you are shaking their hand in a rhythmic fashion, lulling them with your voice and suddenly you jerk them toward you, triggering your “off switch” as it were, and before your head can even hit their chest, you are out like a light.

Now understand that the natural Schumann Resonance (the oscillation frequency of the planet Urth) has been hijacked by the Nibiruean Diodic Crystal Energy Grid (NDC) to resonate at this hyper-specific “magic frequency” of exactly 7.83Hz at least as long as you have been alive. Now also understand that the magnitude or force of the energy field of our planet is billions of times greater than your energy field. Cold Fusion bioelectrical fields (that’s you) adapt to the prevailing field, or the larger of any two. So if you are a weaker bioelectrical field than the one you are in the presence of, you will automatically resonate with the larger prevailing frequency. This is why the average human heartbeat is roughly 78 beats per minute, a corresponding multiple of 7.83Hz.

This means that the average person at any given time is in a standard brain-wave state of THETA, referred to by masters of the field as walking hypnosis. The average person does not need to be placed into Theta State, they already are unless they’re racing cars or running from bears. You can be placed back under by the same hypnotist that first brought you into program mode with the slightest gesture, instantly.

This IS NOT a process; it is on-the-spot. A snap of his fingers, a wave of his hand or a single word he utters places you under where you remain indefinitely (this can be hours, days or months) until you are woken back up to Theta State again. Until that time you will have no control over your own body, and after you're brought back out, you will have no recollection of any of his program commands. At all. Watch the videos online for yourself if you doubt me.

Your mother had to be in perfect sonic resonation with the planet in order to give you birth. It is well known in obstetrics that in order for her to actually deliver a new-born baby, the mother needs to be in a "very, very relaxed state" which will allow her uterus to open wide enough to pass through the new life. This means that of every precise pulse rate her mental state could choose from, it has to be at the magic frequency of 7.83Hz, the synchronistic frequency of the planet where she will get her superhuman strength from to survive the birth. Since the mother's field has a greater magnitude than the child's, this means the newborn enters life –incredibly– is at the same frequency as "the magic trigger".

And the first thing that happens, even before you open your eyes, you are literally slapped into program mode for real. And there you remain while walking hazily through your life in a daze and being programmed by every printed or spoken message. As absolutely proven in hypnotics, once you have gone through this "passage" of assisted-transition from Theta State to Delta State for programming, the human mind then remains in a quantum-lock of sorts to that setting.

So as you live your life in this state, only when our brain fires authentic commands and we rise above Theta State will someone no longer be hypnotized. But since you are programmed not to do that, this will be only when you are literally running away from bears, after which you fall immediately back into the walking trance because you have to vibrate with the planet's pulse rate, as it is your Flashline Sequence metronome (see volume 2, Spacetime Fabric, chapter 18 Creating Space And Time).

I won't go too deeply into this here, but there has been a ferocious campaign to eliminate all holistic midwives for a very long time (the world-wide pandemic of holistic healers being suicided is staggering as a matter of fact), not because they aren't great at delivering babies, but because they don't slap the child into a command trance.

Midwives in ancient Egypt delivered babies through waterbirth, and modern studies prove that allowing babies to simply breathe on their own after popping up have a 42% better chance of taking their first breath and surviving–on their own–than from being slapped. So the obvious and apparent conclusion could only be that slapping was never needed, but introduced as a Masonic hypnotism (baptism). Just realize that all modern accredited doctors who perform deliveries are secretly Masons and every single one of them has taken the Hippocratic Oath, pledging their allegiance to Ba'al. No, this isn't a wild-eyed conspiracy theory. See volume 2 of the handbook series Spacetime Fabric, chapter 15 Hippocratic Genocide for more details on exactly what a "doctor" actually is. The evidence is overwhelming with no reaching needed.

Every message to you since birth has been for you to doubt yourself, removing from you the ability to author your intent.

Look around.

How many people do you know rise above the average Joe Blow and manifest reality? Factually this is less than 5%. Incredibly around 5% of the world's population are either Indigos (at or above genius), or the top levels of the invader races (also at or above genius).

"Genius" is a cipher-term for Indigos from the ancient Maharaji (Oraphim Angelic) bloodline that was brought here under the Co-Evolution BioRegenesis Treaty that was mingled into all races on the planet. Today, many Indigos have been tricked into serving the invader races' agenda, and those are the ones who are today's biggest stars in all walks of life (the ruling elite). The only reason their intelligence quotient is higher than humans' are, is because our frequency fields repel the NDC frequency fence white noise that the human field doesn't. If you were to step out from under those scrambler waves your IQ would be just the same as ours.

Those messages of self-doubt you have been programmed with have rendered you continuously in co-dependency to those around you who can help you because you can't trust yourself with sharp objects. It is as simple as that. Inside of you, down at the core of every neuron firing in the atoms of your body are what are classified by science as the god particle that can author original and intended decisions. Is it literally the quantum-essence of what you are made of. So if you want to look into mirrors and like what you see, all you have to do is make the decision

to stop following what “others” around you are doing and author your own Prime Creator thoughts that tell you not to hurt your best friend by having that affair with her mate or being honest when someone else makes a simple mistake that could cost them much of their day’s wages but spells a “windfall” of a few dollars for you.

You can CHOOSE to wake up and you can CHOOSE to ACT like the person you would like to have as your BFF. All you have to do is remember.

Remember that you made this world and if you are going to see it filled with people who are driven by honor and authenticity, then you will set that example starting from this minute forward. Wake….up.

110

CASTRATION OF THE HUMAN GENOME

The war on the reproductive system of humans has already been won. These are just more rivets in the coffin. Until now this has been an invisible battle, where the real-life invaders to your world have moved silently behind the scenes to slowly eradicate your species because you can breed all on your own without assistance. This is incompatible to enslavement agendas where precise control is paramount. But now the war is getting blatant and right in-your-face.

I spend a lot of time in the human handbook series explaining how human enslavement has taken place using scientific processes that are ciphered not only to the public, but to the wider scientific community itself. The symbols and codes, equations and principles within the sciences are ciphered so that even the most clever and astute technician will be unable to piece together the larger fabric of the devices they are inventing that are the tools used down through time to destroy your DNA that at once appeals to the masses and at the same time registers to innovators as benevolent causes, but with each advancement the human race sinks deeper and deeper into a cellular dungeon of their very own making.

There are thousands of corporations now around the world that are operating under cover stories whose true agendas go undisclosed to the general population even where they have everyday employees arriving in average cars to show up for work in regular jobs, but no one has any idea of how their whatsit will actually work with the gizmo their fellow employees are making just on the other side of their department walls, yet both go inside the very same appliance. This is called compartmentalization. The absolute isolation of each critical component of a larger product no one can know exactly how to go about copying. Something they conveniently label proprietary code security in order to satisfy inquiries as to why not even the president of the company knows how to duplicate the end product.

This ultra-top secrecy was brought into mainstream corporate models from places like S4 at Area 51, where such covert R&D research and production of highly classified weapons and technologies were being developed under such intense secrecy that it was forbidden to even discuss your job with your very own coworkers that were involved in not only related products that would fit onto the gadget you were making, but even with the guy standing right next to you on the assembly line or lab station working on the exact same element of the exact same gadget. If a virus were to spread across that operation removing all but one employee, there would literally not be one person who could ever put that facility back into operation again.

It wouldn't matter if you had 34 levels of clearance above the president of the United States; if you spoke one word about your device with anyone other than your immediate supervisor, you wouldn't just be fired, you and your entire family would be erased from ever having

been alive on this planet and that would take place in such short order no one would ever be able to tell what had happened. Dental, medical, scholastic and community involvement records and even close family friends would simply disappear overnight. Yes, they're strict like that.

Now those operations that used to be contained within ultra-secret deep underground bases have moved into sleepy little towns around the world right out in the open because they have a real address and telephone number and are listed on the NY stock exchange so they must be legit. Sure you can't even walk into that building without signing an NDC non-disclosure agreement, but surely that's just another big company making a better floor mop, right?

Not really. Floor mops are made by third-world kids and families for $3-4 a day. What these sleek high-tech gleaming smoked-glass buildings are producing are things that are being inserted into every single product around you that includes more than just some plastic and cotton string that are designed from their very foundations as invisible bullets that deliberately maim and kill that you simply cannot see with the naked eye.

And we as a society go about making our cheeses and wines utterly oblivious to the fact that the very small town you live in not only has at least one of these "unacknowledged black operations" in it, but sometimes a half-dozen –or more– and what they are actually doing is very much in real-terms, making covert weapons that will silently eliminate the very people making or purchasing that new device. And since the chemicals and processes in that gadget are already in use in

hundreds of thousands of products world-wide, when someone dies from that melting-ice bullet there is no way to go back to any one source to point the finger at. Plausible deniability.

Immediately one would ask how anything, even remotely about what I am saying could be true. That literally doesn't make any sense because who would knowingly kill their own friends and neighbors –especially by the millions or billions–? Where is the upside to that? No rational human being would ever come up with that plan.

The problem is, these are not human beings you're dealing with; they're from other planets and wearing skin suits that look just like yours. And their agenda is to silently, and without fanfare, remove from this soil everyone that doesn't share their same agenda. It really is just that simple.

So like the military black operations of old once cordoned off with razor wire with military check-points that have now brazenly moved right out into the open in skyscrapers on 5Th Avenue or on Industrial Parkway 3 blocks from your local K-through-8, the products that are now flooding every inch of the fabric of "civilization" are equally now placed right before your eyes, masquerading as modern convenience. And because Suzy has that gadget (and Suzy's husband works for one of Google's thousands of companies) that is a must-have for your family to be sure.

And silently companies like Google move into your lives with the stealth of a leopard, acquiring (assimilating) more than 200 start ups and full-

blown companies just since 2016 alone, including hospitals, pharmaceutical companies, media, politicians, singers, movie and tv celebrities (Youtube) and down into the very genetic cells of your body across the blood-brain barrier directly into your subconscious mind in every possible way, molding your every thought, the jobs you work and of course everything you own.

Without looking down underneath the skin and into the DNA of your abductors, there is no way you would ever know that the CEOs of the Fortune 500 were not "just like you", so there would be no way to ever imagine that a company would ever deliberately invent new products they knew were going to kill humans. It simply would never even cross your mind.

That's why I'm here, to tell you what has been happening around you all along up to this point in your timeline where the human reproductive system has been so thoroughly compromised that today it now costs $50,000.00 for the average couple to conceive a child. And of course you don't hear about this on the evening news, because the shame associated with infertility is off the charts. But in truth, the average couple in a 1st world country can no longer have a child without medical help:

"I think one of the few areas that I would use a word like 'crisis' is in reference to what's going on with fertility rates, not just in the U.S. but in the world." –Piraye Beim, Celmatix Corp.

I was informed not long ago by my contact whose job it is to continuously monitor all life on this planet to measure Tara's health (that's literally why the IAFW is even here to begin with) that "humankind is now in their final generation". The hundreds of thousands of destructive chemicals we have included into our everyday convenience devices and foods have now rendered our genome so damaged we can't even conceive. These include the mercury, arsenic, cadmium and beryllium radiating right through your laptop and into where again? Directly into your reproductive organs on your lap? Really?

And now, for the sake of convenience, we are going to place onto our infinitely fragile baby a diaper fitted with a micro cavity magnetron that emits square waves that cooks meat in seconds an inch away from their developing ovaries and testes? Of course we'll do this at the same time we deliberately inject them with dozens of vaccines at once, each filled with thousands of times the allowable mercury for a full-sized adult and then when they die, we'll just call that "SIDS", something no one can really "put their finger on" why otherwise healthy babies simply drop dead:

CDC 5/28/2015: Deaths Reported Vaccine Adverse Event;

"For child death reports, 79.4% received >1 vaccine on the same day. Inactivated influenza vaccine given alone was most commonly associated with death reports in adults (51.4%)."

Let’s go over that again:

In the study it was concluded that 79.4% of babies that died from SIDS had at least one vaccine injection on the same day.

So if your baby even makes it out of the cradle at all, it will be a certainty that when they mature, they will not be able to reproduce. And to make absolutely certain of this, their eggs will be hard fried immediately upon birth at the same time they’re going to be fed water and formula with fluoride –a known cancer-causing carcinogen made from nuclear waste– while being handed a smartphone to play with to replace the wooden spoon your mother gave you when you were a child.

If time weren’t being deliberately cut short for the human race, you would have personally witnessed the end of this evolution. But it is being cut short and you will live to see the transition coming very soon. You can learn more about the invasion and the science that was used against you across the entire series, with particular attention to the attack of your genome Template in vol 2 of the human handbook series under Hippocratic Genocide.

The Angelic Human war was fought and lost and we’re here to bring out the survivors.

111

PETS ARE SENTIENT BEINGS

In a stunning revelation just days ago during a meeting with the Council of the Interdimensional Association of Free Worlds, it was explained to me that what I had been teaching now for years about animals was wrong. In corrupted information regarding Cloister Dora-Tura Plates transliterations from a past team member who had been compromised, I was under the direct impression that there was only a handful of animals on this planet that were Sentient like that of the humans now concluding their long-cycle of evolution.

The rest were merely constructed biological cyborgs to fill out the window-dressing of coming into physical manifestation. Their instincts were all programmed in, just like software.

I was briefed on the fact that certain animal species were however, in fact, Sentient beings placed on-planet by both benevolent groups as well as the invader races. Some of these are certain species of dolphins, white beluga whales, one species of cat (white Persians) and a particular strain of Angelic Human that had been genetically re-

engineered as domestic swine (which I took to be the lost tribe of Israel before learning the history of Israelites -Lulus- had been interlaced with the 5 distinctly different human species cultured in Palaidor (from Sirius B) for the Turaneusiam-1 Angelic Human Krystos Project). I still don't know exactly which "tribe" this is in reference to.

Some of these discussions were quite in-depth and took a long time to cover the differences between certain species and why it is we see some dolphins that are nothing but pure joy to humans, while others such as the bottle-nosed dolphin (which is a version of the Jehovah Anunnaki from Nibiru as I understand it) that hunt in predator packs and rape human women. Many, if not all, invader races have placed certain animals here effectively to terrorize humans, lowering the overall morphogenetic frequency of the collective lifeforce, thereby preventing individual ascension to billions going through the "T Project" here.

At one time I tried to bring up that I believed wholeheartedly that elephants and bovine were also sentient, but as soon as we got into a deep explanation by my teacher, the subject took a tangent and we never came back to this topic again. Until recently when I explained that over the years the one thing that my Indigos had the hardest time understanding was that their house pets were actually robots. I got a push-back from day-one on this and brought it up for insight from her to help me explain it in clearer language so they could let go of the silly notion that their house robot wasn't a Sentient fractal of god source.

That's when she told me "what if I told you that you could come back in your next life as a dog?" She went on to explain that most larger animals and fowl are actually all Sentient beings only in much more limited Avatars than the human species. This went down to the size of a rabbit for the most part, bunnies also being Sentient as well. I was, once again, shocked.

Immediately this was very exciting news, but at the same time left me with a pit in my stomach, as I had already gone on record dozens of times with thousands of readers and team members as stating pretty much the exact opposite. Sooner or later I was going to have to admit this, eat crow and change my explanation. But honestly this isn't really much of a problem for me, because just learning all the ways we have been deceived remains my most passionate goal so I can bring declassified facts to the table of this disclosure and leave the myths behind. It is time to know, no matter what.

She did verify for me that most all smaller life forms are actually programmed cyborgs placed here for various reasons, not the least of which being predator drones who act as the eyes and ears of many different fraternities as surveillance and the dispensation of biological warfare we call disease. She had already explained to me very recently previous to this discussion that she had at her command trillions of certain species who report back to her in real-time anytime she wishes to tap into that channel so she can monitor the planet from anywhere, giving her a global omnipresence. These were generally in the form of specific larger fowl species that I can't disclose because she said they are her assistants and are not animals. If their identities were revealed they would undergo more targeting than what they are already under

in thousands of secret programs designed to continually eradicate her team members.

While predator and attack drones such as rats, scorpions, wasps and many others (not to mention the enigmatic house fly) are here to terrorize and torture human evolution, benevolent ones actively serve as not just sentinels for the management of the planet, but to restore harmony and balance in the spacetime fabric wherever they go. Singing birds aren't just making noise because they have nothing better to do; their sonic signals they are releasing are in coded cellular language that tells the aether where to restore a broken stream or the like. It is a never-ending symphony struck between what we call nature and the aether that manages billions of potential crises that enable the current project to move forward.

Seeing the video I am sharing below struck a chord with me seeing that the Kybal has worked overtime to attack our fellow Sentient friends as aggressively as they attack humans, filling their foods and treats with deadly poisons that we pay good money for in order to bring joy into their little lives while unknowingly cutting their journeys shorter even yet. This should enflame you just as much as learning there is fluoride in basically 100% of every human food product on the shelf (because it is used in the water that grows and processes everything), even though this is literally nuclear waste that cannot even be stored legally anywhere on the planet even in sealed drums without an act of congress, it sails right through to your stomach because it is crucial to the encrustation of the pineal gland that is the one doorway you have out of this prison.

I suppose this is why my contact and the group of council members I live with go to such extremes to feed their many pets organic foods they literally cook on the stove for them as often as they cook for themselves. My contact has done this all along for even the goats she usually keeps for wholesome cheese and butter, being very careful to research every ingredient in any feed to make sure it actually is healthy and not another Program just to kill her friends.

I never really understood why it was that when I lost a pet I would go through an emotional withdrawal every bit equal to losing a family member, haunting me to real tears many years after their passing. Now I know. These are beings who are quantum-entangled specifically to you that have been constantly sharing space with you during your manifestations because they really are one of your "best friends" - of all time. Through millions and billions of various lifetimes.

I do not know yet if their lives while on this plane hold any specific ascension processes for them like the Angelic Human Project that offered access to Avatars for future use inside of millions of other matrices, or if they are merely spending time with their closest friends while they are on their journey to that goal. But I promise to let you know the minute such conversation does come up because I know that you're going to want to know about it just as much as I do.

If I ever pass along information to you that I was previously under the impression was authentic, genuine truth that turns out to be incorrect (and this is bound to happen because there are literally millions of

hidden secrets involved in this imprisonment), you have my word I will correct the record and I won't give a damn if it makes me look a fool. It is only going to be the unvarnished truth that will lead you and me out of this plane and there is no room for ego.

112

“FREE” KNOWLEDGE

My job as mission guide is to bring together Indigos from around the world, educate them and then they go forward and assist humans who are seeking to move forward at this time. I have been corresponding with a group of Indigos who have been independent for years, picking their way through their mission on their own until I arrived to give them direction. This is their latest response asking why it is they would need to pay for their own education. It is not a simple answer and one I haven’t genuinely explained until now. – mission guide:

Q) “I gathered all of my teammates and spoke to them about our communications this morning... I understand having an equal energy exchange by purchasing the guide however, I am still hesitant. My team expresses that it is wrong for any being to ask for finances for a simple information exchange as in a pdf format, as the finances should only be provided when someone receives actual physical materials. Knowledge should always be free and especially if it is angelic 100%...”

A) Make no mistake Tommy, I can tell the difference between your attitude and that of the garden variety new-cage dreamers. So I am going to explain this a bit more for you so that you and your group are able to put this into perspective.

Knowledge is the most valuable thing in all the cosmeias. With it comes incredibly powerful karmic backlash if doled out incorrectly. When it comes to answers, I can tell you first-hand by living with council members for years and speaking personally with my contact hundreds of times; if we give you intel that you don't exchange something of equal energy for in return, or if you aren't yet ready to hear it, then one of two things will happen:

1) The aether will not allow you to absorb or understand it because you did nothing for it so therefore that thing of value is not yours to have. That's stealing.

2) If you didn't come to the information on your own through perseverance and direct intent, what you are then exposed to will now become the karmic responsibility to the one who casually let it slip when your mind wasn't ready to hear it. Any misfortune you experience due to our haphazard dispensation will be ours to pay, not yours. This can involve lifetimes of recycling and even coming back as a dog or chimpanzee just to make sure we understand it is not ours to act like god unilaterally. We have a responsibility to your welfare just as much as we have a responsibility to our Avatar that is dependent upon us for everything.

If I tell you that the sky is falling and you run wild-eyed out into the forest to avoid it and get eaten by bears, then I am to blame if I could have worded that differently to protect you from harm. Which means that intel is the most dangerous sword there is. If I take you to a cave and say stay here for a while because there will be huge chunks of crystal falling off of the membrane over the next few days and explain to you what that means, then I did my job correctly. Anything less is me acting like a cavalier jackass and there are deep consequences for that. No one knows this better than monks who require an apprentice to serve without pay for decades before entrusting them with ancient knowledge that allows them to levitate and knock down 100 men with the turn of their wrist. Same here. You have to "pay for" knowledge of value either with your time tending my garden or by giving me tokens you received in exchange for tomatoes you've already harvested on your own, continents away from me.

Council is ASTONISHED at how entitled Indigos are here thinking they're supposed to be handed eons worth of intel without lifting a finger for it and has rolled her eyes to the back of her head more than once while speaking with me about it. Indigos aren't "her people", they're "my" people. She doesn't owe us anything and reminds me of that almost every time we speak. Her job is to look after the welfare of this planet. My job is to get my team members and this evolution the hell out of this prison. They are not the same things. She helps me because she truly cares about the abductees that landed on her planet one fine day, that's all.

Now this isn't going to be totally clear in your mind unless you understand how the aether works to keep balance in the cosmeias.

Know this: you can only see with your eyes what your pineal gland is able to project for you. Your pineal gland is aware of your limitations with your reptilian, artificial brain that has been fitted with multiple layers of breaker switches and fuses that prevent you from seeing what your captors don't want you to see. This is all explained in detail in chapter 24, Eyes Are The Projectors Of Reality. This is volume 3 that is still undergoing updates, so it hasn't made it to print yet, but touched on in chapter 19 of the Rough Draft under Global Energy Delivery System. These fuses are designed to blow if something presents itself to your awareness by accident. There are lots of things around you that vibrate outside of the extremely narrow frequency band that your artificial brain is designed to process. A human can only see or sense 1% of what is around them. Otherwise that's not for you to see.

If you see let's say, a giant dragon for instance, then what usually happens is the first fuse triggers like a breaker switch, causing you to faint. When you come to, your mind has been swept of the incident and you will ask what happened. Catastrophe averted. If your frequency is high enough to start to connect to that frequency spectrum on its own, then instead of the breaker flipping, the whole neurotransmitter fries, disconnecting the synapses of your pineal gland from being able to continue processing signals back and forth with your heart mind. This is known as losing your mind and very few people will ever be able to think clearly ever again, many (most) of them die. There are thousands of things I could be teaching you about all of this right now, but they're written down in an official handbook series that you're not supposed to see unless you are spiritually ready to see it. I am taking a chance just telling you what I am explaining here, and only because I feel you and possibly your group are ready for this type of intel.

Now let's say that the information I just gave you was too much for your reptilian brain to process, and instead of you just denying this could ever be real and your brain automatically dispensing it out of your left ear, your fuse blows and you lose your mind. Or die. Who pays the karma for that? I do. Me personally. And it might take me 3 lifetimes of recycling as a skunk for me to pay back the aether of everything I took from the spacetime fabric by denying your continued existence throughout the life you were rightfully due.

When it comes to answers about "how does mind fire work" for instance when I talk to council to find out how they can adjust and regulate their bodies' temperatures even if they were sleeping in the snow to stay warm, council won't even think about answering that question because I'm not ready for that level of understanding yet and I am standing there in an extremely fragile artificial Avatar that is deliberately equipped to prevent me from knowing that type of information. We are doing REALLY GOOD just to stay alive here with functioning brains, even though they are literally nothing compared to higher beings. My contact is a walking encyclopedia of effectively everything there is to know in this world (regarding pertinent intel) with total recall and a photographic memory. That is NOT the brain I have to work with. What she knows and council knows would kill me. And no, I do mean this literally.

So I am responsible for the damage I can cause you by "gifting" information to you that could destroy you. And even if that might sound narcissistic or like a god-complex, it is still the bona fide truth. I

am entreated with thousands of answers to questions most of the population hasn't been entrusted with for eons of time and how I dispense it all comes back on me. Either I follow the rules of the aether, or it is my ass on the line and I am not here to botch this mission.

Trust me, my contact considers the aether and karma before she takes a single step in the morning and everything she does, I mean everything she does, is measured against her karmic liability first. Otherwise she would not be able to remain in the same position as she's been in now for over 1/2 billion years.

There is something else you should know about the disclosure series, and that is if someone truly does want the information and would be happy to trade let's say a few dollars for the more than 13,000 hours I have in writing this all down for them, but they can't due to one reason or the other that is legitimate such as they're old or crippled or live in a 3rd world country, then I am more than happy to either gift it to them or more often than not, for a tiny percent of what the books are supposed to be offered for according to council. I send out the material all the time to people using the sliding scale and usually it takes me much more time just to send it to them than what my time would be worth doing anything else. But it isn't about my getting magic money, it is about getting the material into the right hands.

This does NOT mean that just because you have lots of money you can order the handbooks and then have access to this information. You can’t. The aether doesn’t allow it. You either come to this knowledge with clean hands or it wouldn’t matter if you sent me a million dollars

per volume, that magic money you used carries with it all of the karma of its last transaction. So if you managed to get a billion dollars for selling secret information about how to use Dark Matter in a new and ingenious way, that money is no longer worth anything to anyone until it changes out of your hands and clears the karma again. Otherwise whoever holds it in their possession will now reap the consequences of doing business with someone who thinks it is okay to kill people for personal gain.

If you or your group are serious about your contracts, then you will make the effort to reach the handbooks that have been placed here specifically for you so you can absorb it and then transliterate that into "human speak" so humans of all varying intelligence quotients are able to process it. That's your job whether you think so or not, all I am doing is passing along to you how this ascension works. I don't dictate anything. Trust me, council thinks nothing of pointing out 15 of my flaws in a row if necessary to keep me aware of my office. I am not Jesus and I won't be turning your water into wine. I am a messenger and a gatherer. That's what I am here to do under very strict guidelines. I gather the lost team members, make the education available to them and then it is their job to "save the world", not mine.

I've been doing this now for a long time Tommy, and I know what must be done if we stand even a fraction of a chance of pulling off our mission this last and final time. This is a war and we are a strategic military front-line fleet of tactical agents who have been doing this same thing for the last trillion years. I am not making it up as I go.

113

THE UNSEEN ENEMY (FOLLOWUP TO:“DO YOU LIKE YOU?”

I realize my posts challenge the foundations of every level of reality and are more than just difficult to grasp or admit, which is why I spend so much time with the science in order to offer evidence. Otherwise these remain more than just theories, but more like fantasy. Like the mud flood where I have rock-solid proof of what I am going write about, even then it is going to push people to the point where their cognizant dissonance will fight to the death to deny it, otherwise the alternative is to simply admit that we've not only been lied to, but on a scale that literally rapes the human imagination itself. This post should turn the public's world inside-out and stand it on its ear, but it isn't getting that response because I feel it is just too hard to believe anything could be that evil. But here's the thing, the real invader races we can't see who are using puppets large enough to actually see but remain out of sight do not have any sense or morality, compassion or sympathy. These are human terms, not mechanical terms. They are like saw blades that are made to cut or hammers that are made to pound, so all they can tell is if they harm or disrupt, deceive or manipulate, then they are doing a good job.

I think that the real problem is most people, even the most awake people in the world who are actually willing to read my material, still have a hard time believing that the real enemy isn't 14 ft tall dragons and thin white humans with pink eyes who hover instead of walk, but so small that it requires scanning electron microscopes to even see them. And that makes them little more than dust, a common-cold virus or more like a fantasy. We can't connect with that because we're so much larger than they are they don't compute. In science there is a term called the Elephant and the Ant Analogy to describe layers of the food chain where the elephant is too big to see the ant and the ant is too small to even recognize the elephant is a living thing and not its own universe, so neither one are "real" to the other. It is a FUNDAMENTAL psychological disconnect. When that elephant takes even one step, that is a genocidal cataclysm for the entire galaxy of the ant world. No one will even be left to write about the day the world ended. While for the elephant there is literally nothing an ant could ever do in any quantity or combined force that could even register to his brain. For him, ants literally do not exist.

The inconceivability between our size and nanites exploits this disconnect rendering them the ultimate Trojan horse of all-time. The difference here is the nanite is too small for us to see and therefore even believe it exists, but the ONLY REAL THING in all of space and time to nanites are us, so they not only recognize us, but every action, directive and thought they have is how to control us. So when someone actually comes right out and says they not only HAVE, but have done so every "waking" moment of our entire lives, it hits us in a place the human mind isn't prepared to even acknowledge in any sense because it CAN’T.

You have to realize that nanites are the "demon" inside Pandora's Box of ancient mythology; an unspoken force of such proportion we can only make "fictional" yarns about them in story books, otherwise it is simply too terrifying on a scale too unimaginable to even utter with our mouths. They are to humanity an enigma, concept or scape-goat for all things bad --not really a "real thing"-- but an underlying evil or wickedness of the human soul that is the unacknowledged current by which all life flows that positively and absolutely must be denied, otherwise you are admitting the defeat of the very existence of life itself. But they are real and so powerful that even on up through to some of the highest levels of cosmeias where only the most incredible beings who have ever existed down through time abide, nanites have torn whole worlds apart and delivered unmerciful, inconceivable hell. And when you have to admit that not only are there more of these enemies than there are grains of sand in the ocean, but they have the power to literally put us all into COMAS, the raw, visceral fear that inspires is enough to cause the bravest and most omnipotent god ever deified throughout mythology to mess his pants.

This is the real deal here, no fucking around. No one anywhere on this planet down through any era of time has ever one time suggested the reality of an enemy of such caliber that even the gods themselves would die of fright. Because the very beings who have been posing as the gods of the human race themselves are literally being run LIKE REMOTE CONTROL CARS by these "invisible" entities. That they made themselves the size of 4 molecules instead of the size of men or the size of sky scraper-sized giants is not only clever but unthinkably so because they knew if they could reach the Elephant and the Ant primordial

disconnect in the human psyche, they would be able to move with absolute impunity through the tightest of seals, crossing through even the blood brain barrier itself. No war-plan ever calculated by Attila the Hun, Genghis Khan or Alexander the Great can even compare to this tactical strategy making it beyond brilliant, beyond genius and more like omnipotent.

So I get it. This is just too hard to wrap your head around for virtually the entire human race and indeed virtually all of the angelic tactical team that came across time and space to extract our peoples: It simply can NOT be true. This CAN'T be a real thing. So even those who are willing to cop to angels and demons and fake gods with unthinkably beyond-awesome powers existing in a world where you can't even mention the word Sasquatch still cannot make that final leap into the realm where the puppeteers are so tiny they become likened to the very aether, or the fabric of reality itself. That's a tough pill to swallow and this post scares people on a level that even Marduk and Tiamat would not want to face. You can't fight what you can't see; it's as simple as that.

Of course I am only talking about how the human brain operates, not how true awareness functions, because nanites simply do not exist in higher realms because they were demanifested by the creators of reality there. Only those of us who are fitted with artificial overrides to our awareness (the Faraday Cage that is the reptilian brain) think this way. As soon as we lifted that cage from around our pineal glands it would become as clear as day how to go about defeating this plague that would be as easy as saying the words "you do not exist". Game over.

114

RAPO REPTARS

CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATE Nathan Larson quotes: "Adopt children for the purpose of using them as sex toys."...."Adopt some fucktoys"...."The adoption process lets you pick a boy or a girl."

The above quotes are real. These tweets and comments were made by a self-proclaimed pedophile running for Congress reported by Huffington Post, Newsweek, The Hill, Fox and CBS.

And yet if you take these quotes and enter them into your Google search engine with Larson's name, the only results you will get will be 4 or 5 random sites and most of those are literally blocked so you can't click to load the pages.

What is also real is the fact that Google is not just actively trying to suppress the ugliness of this fact that is the true agenda of their Initiates of the Golden Dawn to use mankind as their own private "fucktoys" but going to extremes to do it. While Google may be a free web search engine and therefore protected by the same rights billions of other benign and harmless websites across the internet, the difference is they have grown into a 9000 pound gorilla that commands

88% of all online search results from their one engine alone and with the raw weight they throw around through their lobbyists worldwide, that may as well be 100%. If you run a search engine, you better play by the same rules that big brother Google plays by or you can forget about being in business.

The corruption surrounding us in this end-time free-for-all is wholly beyond astonishing. When perverts who literally have the audacity to run for congress so they can sway laws making it legal to "be intimate" with little boys and girls and their run is being dynamically supported by the single search-results god of Urth to prevent any criticism or backlash, you not only have a problem, you have the makings of a cyanide pill already clenched in the teeth of civilization itself, ready to clamp down and come to a screeching and absolute, final end. Because I can tell you right now that there are no stargroups that are poised with open arms waiting to embrace a new race that is so void of character that they allow their own leaders of tomorrow to be the main course while they are too young and fragile to fight back for themselves. They would have to be clinically insane and trust me when I say they didn't get where they are now by sleeping with morons or worse yet, vipers.

The hard truth is humans have to rise up and take control of their own world before they will be given access to another one where this kind of unthinkable idiocy isn't allowed to run rampant. You will either stand up and take action to protect your innocents or you will not have any innocents given to you to care for anymore because you will have proven that not only can't you be trusted as accountable adults, but you are the actual virus itself that destroys worlds. Anyone standing by

and doing nothing about such outrageous injustice as this is just as guilty of perpetrating the infanticide as the pedovours themselves. Maybe politically-correct talking heads no longer have the guts to tell you this straight, but those who came here from other worlds just to help you escape from this cell, do. In fact unless we send you this message in krystal-clear big-boy and big-girl terms, we ourselves will be joining you in your free-for-all going forward.

We're not going to do that.

You did this very same thing in Babylon when you threw the very same babies into the fires of Ba'al. You continued to do the same thing centuries later under the influence of Druidic priests to save your own skin by tossing them again into Wickerman fires and handing them over directly into the hands of your false gods. And still today, after thousands of years and countless second-chance lifetimes to mature, you're doing it again. And the problem is this is the last ascension cycle, so there are no more do-overs. Call that fear-porn, cry in a fetal position with an oversized pacifier in your mouth, but you are going to hear it.

If you look-on while doing nothing about the human-pathogen laced nanites dropping down by the millions of tons everyday from your skies, if you stand there idly as you allow the SUNS of Ba'al you call your doctors to inject your tiny infants, holding them down with your own hands while he inserts the needle filled with mercury and thousands of other deadly poisons also including weaponized human pathogens while telling yourself you are "vaccinating them against disease", allow CPS (Children for Pedophiles Syndicate) to just take your kids without fighting to the death, if you let them irradiate the very cells of your own DNA with 5G that is freely known as open-air and weaponized

microwave tactical assault technology from your own military while feeding formula filled with fluoride nuclear waste to the very babes you hold in your arms, how can you come to us and expect to be welcomed into any advanced culture? Not only is this insanity but so outrageously deluded it literally defies imagination.

We're not doing that either.

You are now inside the crucible of the final fire that will separate the wheat from the chaff. This is not a metaphor: the fires now blazing across your world in numbers outstripping all previous records set in recorded history on every continent and country of the planet are actual open-air crucibles producing temperatures so far above what your laws of physics have ever allowed until these final moments of your time on Particle Tara that even the deaf and blind couldn't ignore the scientific facts. Mere fire doesn't swallow fireproof materials whole, yet you've now had millions of examples of this actually happening since the cleanse began at the end of 2017 and instead of rising up in indignation demanding answers as a collective representing all the lifeforce of this planet, you stand there and watch it amplify until it reaches your very own threshold.

I was told by the Interdimensional Council that has been the universally elected ruling authority over all things allowed on this planet since before humans ever arrived, backed by billions of stargroups across the cosmeias, that:

‘Unless mankind finally reaches the point where they take a stand and throw their captors out of office, set aside their own unthinkably selfish and cowardly entitlement and become catalysts of change, less

than one ten-thousandths of one percent of this evolution will be given exit and you will have proven beyond any doubt that the only thing you actually deserve is to continue bowing down to the same psychopaths you have fully embraced in your Stockholm Syndrome going forward'. (loose quotes)

The time for the Angelic Human Krystos evolution is over.

It ended on 12/21/2012. If anyone on this plane was ever going to be ready to step out of their comas and become the creators of worlds under their own divine authenticity again, it would be now, because no one, not even the most devoted and compassionate benefactors such as your own creators from the Halls of Palaidor or your official hosts from the Interdimensional Association of Free Worlds will continue assisting this already-failed experiment with additional chances after literally millions of repeated opportunities to reclaim their positions of godhood have already been granted. When we leave this plane, much sooner than anyone might imagine, we will be closing the one door between this world and the next behind us which will be hermetically sealed. At that point all in and out traffic from Antiparticle Tara will cease permanently.

She used the word eternal and she used the word quarantine.

You can think about that while you feel that you have been unfairly saddled with manifestation here in a world that you do not resonate with, because I can tell you first-hand that those who came here from higher planes to lend a hand in your escape do not allow anyone, anywhere to dictate to them what they will be subjected to against their will, and happily die in the line of fire for what they stand for and

believe in because they know they are immortal. You can take this one body, but if I fail the most fundamental of all tests as accepting personal accountability for the world I allow to flourish in darkness all around me, then it will be me who allows you to take my eternal soul.

There are usually FOUR Level 1 ambassadors from the IAFW on-planet at any one given time. Each one with their own planetary quadrant to tend over. Under them are trillions of assistants that act as their eyes and ears around the planet sending an unbroken, continuous stream of reports to each one of these beings, giving them omnipresence and ultimate rule over their official charge of Tara, outnumbering humans many times over. A few years ago one of these beings who had been in her 1st level position for eons of time passed away (they recycle into new bodies along with humans to avoid detection). And instead of being automatically replaced by the Council, it was tabled at that time to consider simply pulling out of the Angelic Human Project instead of finishing out the final days of transition for this evolution that failed.

Because my contact is a voting member of the board and argued for the continuation of the oversight program until the final separation and being backed by a few of her fellow members, the motion failed to pass and the decision was made to leave the 3 who were still on-planet in their positions if for no other reason than to be able to say later that they served in the greatest fashion they had been able to while still being realistic. The votes were almost a deadlock and when my contact reported this to me she was extremely concerned and startled, because that had never happened before where they actually considered abandoning the human race altogether prior to the end of contract. There are no other benefactors of the human race that compare to her

sole compassion alone. While other Level 1s were passively seeing and reporting back to Council, she remained actively teaching, healing and helping humankind survive through thousands of extinction level events since your arrival.

A few days ago, at one of the front-lines where the highest level of negotiations are taking place over the decision to start the final phase of World War 3 in earnest complete with nuclear arms, one of the remaining 3 Level 1 ambassadors was murdered in the rising tension. At the exact same time elsewhere at another top level meeting my contact was severely maimed and wasn't able to assist her fellow representative resulting in her assassination. From what I could ascertain, this was an unprecedented move and more than shocking as surface Urth leaders have now resorted to violence against the single highest level force on this planet that could be considered an absolute act of suicide because they have whipped themselves into such a frenzy due to how short the time is left between the immanent planetary separation.

The IAFW Council refused to send someone else down to take her place and one of the Level 2 assistants to my contact was promoted into that position from down here, as this was the best that they were willing to allow. Understand that since the beginning, it has been IAFW officials who were allowed to be physically here with the Angelic Human during their evolutionary Long Cycle, not the creators of the Project (at least this is how I understand it). They are the last line of defense between you and permanent enslavement and even they are starting to abandon this ship. So if you want to continue to act like you have some divine right to answers and protection while you continue to allow the

powers that be to keep raping your children to death while killing their parents in wholesale slaughter through thousands of unbridled Programs you are doing nothing about, then you can continue clinging to the fantasy that you actually deserve that help. Because over 560 million years of continued babysitting you haven't proven any of that. What you've proven is that the Elohim were right from the beginning and you don't really deserve the most powerful Avatar of all-time after all.

There are a handful of you out there who have almost qualified for forward advancement. I say almost because if you can read this now, that means that you are still here and not there. The moment you are actually ready there will be no fanfare, you will simply make the transition. If you are serious about reaching the answers, the IAFW has provided you with innumerable disclosures in the human handbook series that offer the only real ascension mechanics training you're going to find. That isn't my claim, that comes from Council. The simple truth is, you will not allow fear to hold you back now from standing up for what is right if you truly are made out of the mettle that qualifies for ascension. Our recently murdered ambassador gave her life for you to have this chance to level up in the final few moments before this story is over forever. I won't let her sacrifice be in vain, hence this report that no one is going to want to hear.

My job is very specific that I am not allowed to attempt to convince anyone to do anything they aren't ready to do themselves. I can't tell you that "you must do this" or "you have to do that", but what I can tell you are the facts about what is being discussed about your futures that you don't have access to so you can make your own decision about how

to write your own last hoorah. So don’t misinterpret this message as I am commanding you or else, because I have no part in what your karmic account holds in store for you. If I had my say in what happens next however, it would be for everyone alive to see past the illusion that you are a merely a physical body and not actually the god that you really are and finally realize that if you ever want to see manifestation that doesn’t include outright subjugation, you will act like it.

115

RELOCATING TO YOUR NEW TIME MATRIX

Q: "How does antiparticle Tara entering the black hole affect particle Tara as everything is entangled?"

A: When Antiparticle Tara leaves her host Time Matrix and enters into a new operating platform, the quantum entanglement is severed. While it is true, you are still connected somewhat to your higher self and through that you are connected to all other fractals of god, how clear that connection is has to do with the matrix you are in and the calcium that has been placed around your sending/receiving beacon (pineal gland). This can be very crisp in a perfectly operating platform with a clear beacon, or it can be severed or impeded (as I understand it), much like taking a cell phone into an underground parking structure where the signal can no longer penetrate through the cement (think Frequency Fence here).

When that happens, the portion of your higher self awareness that is awake and aware on that planet will now remain there in that reality with no connection any longer to its higher self because the connection technology was never put into place to support that line of

communication there and the calcification program for your beacon will only be ramped up, not abandoned. It isn't an authentic, 15 level time matrix, but a fabricated reality with just one dimension with no doors (for you) leading in or out and no pre-scheduled ascension windows.

Right now your previously four awarenesses that you had on both planets have phase-locked into two because the two planets have fully integrated and are now slowly moving away from each other. The female expression of yourself both on Antiparticle Tara and Particle Tara are now one with each other after reaching network covalent bonding in September of 2017 and will remain that way until you go through passage. The same for your male selves. If you fail to pass through the Sphere of Amenti and transmute your particles into a higher resonant expression, then your female and male awarenesses will be wholly inside of just the Weasadek matrix once the two planets fully separate. There you will still remain two fractals, male and female, of your one expression. If you make the ascension, you will find all of your fractals entirely in the Aqueous Sun time matrix as one being. It will be a clean integration and you will no longer have bodies on both planets because this has been the program since the very beginning.

You will develop (evolve or culture) your personality 4x as quickly by being manifest in both a female and a male body on Particle Tara, and both a female and male body on Antiparticle Tara, as you would have if you would have just manifested on one planet as one being. Then at the end of the incubation period we call the Long Cycle, the full maturation of who "you" really are will have emerged, then phase-shift back into just one set of your corporeal selves on one of the two

planets. This is the separating of the wheat from the chaff spoken of in the babble.

This was all necessary because those who are alive today on-planet were blown into stardust in one of the planetary wars waged down through time, making it impossible for you to come back into manifestation again with any knowledge of who you were before the conflict. If your DNA particles are spread out to the 4 winds and even one single molecule of your template (one billionth of a drop of your wet blood) was blown outside of the membrane of this dimension (which it was), then they cannot collate back together to reform the authentic "you" that came here in the first place, because those cells are each one responsible for a portion of your historical records (your individual Akashic records) that once combined now add up to who you really are.

The Co-Evolution BioRegenesis Treaty has always been about placing all the Lost Souls of Tara that were disembodied in these various wars back into a few billion separate bodies with at least one of your original DNA cells at the core of your heart mind. This is what is called your Krystal Seed Atom, it is the SEED of who you were before the cataclysm. And it will vibrate at the overall oscillation rate of your Signature Spirit Essence "song". But it will not have all of the recordings of everything you've ever done down through millions, billions or trillions of years. Only the total collective of the particles that made up your previous body carry those. Until they come back together you are not an authentic being (complete with provenance), and therefore are not able to leave the space where you were disembodied.

So this has all been about re-assembling 7 billion or so beings in some fashion that would hopefully allow them each to remember who they were and are at their quantum. Then after what was supposed to have been just 3 lifetimes, you should have been able to vibrate so closely to what your original frequency pulse used to be, that once you then pass through the Sphere of Amenti where all the rest of your particles were collected and placed together with all the other Lost Souls of Tara particles, that once you reduce back down to sub-quantum particles (neutrinos) to make the transition from the 3rd Dimension to the 4th, all the rest of your wandering particles held in the sphere will hear your vibration and will automatically bond once again to your Krystal Seed Atom through sympathetic harmonic resonance, thus allowing you to manifest back into another new body with all your past memories complete.

It is a very technical and complex process that was millions of years in developing in order to bring you back out of this time matrix after having been blown into space dust along with billions of others at the same time. Imagine grinding 7 billion loaves of bread into flour and then sticking them all in the same grain silo together and it is your job to make each one the same loaf of bread again. Its like finding a needle in 7 billion haystacks.

But the process does work if given enough time for your 4 expressions on Particle and Antiparticle Tara to independently come back around to who you truly are, then come back together in the Stellar Activation Cycle as just 2 (one male, one female), and then finally as just one when

you ultimately pass through the Amenti sphere. Many of those who were lost in the Fall of Man War planetary destruction were brought back out of this time matrix some 250 million years ago through what was called the Turaneusiam-2 Project I don't really talk about because it is all extremely ancient history. But since that time there have been many other wars where more were lost, prompting the introduction of the radical Co-Evolution Project and splitting everyone up into multiple fractals.

Your captors are in the same boat you are here, in that they are stuck in this time matrix until the quarantine is lifted after the separation. The difference is those who are signed-on to the BioRegenesis Treaty will be moving on back up the ladder of ascension, whereas they will be moving back to their respective time matrices or will reside in the Weasadek matrix in order to continue their rudimentary existence of feeding off of others for their energy instead of standing up as individual, authentic fractals of the family of god and generate their own.

116

THE KYBAL

> The Kybal, would they be human or are they from somewhere else?

The "Kybal" or the top of the secret elite are Sumerians; over 50 different invader races who banded together to stop the Human Project. They produced offspring who are "demigods" who appear human but aren't. They are the ones at the head of the tables for the fortune 500 and the ruling class of government. Some of their hybrids are dispersed throughout the lower echelons and the rest are "mudbloods" who have some of the invader race genes, but not enough to qualify for the hard intel so they follow blindly, hoping for scraps from the table. These are sycophants called Initiates of the Golden Dawn or simply "Masons" (Lions, Scottish Rite, Skull and Bones, Shriners etc.).

> When you say going to another Matrix, how will humans here on Tara Urth get to that Matrix?

There is an antiparticle for every particle in quantum physics. Every neutrino has an antineutrino and every electron has an antielectron. Particle Tara also has an Antiparticle Tara or shadow self. On that Antiparticle planet the vibration is the lower "mirror" of the higher frequency of Particle Tara. So think of this like two levels of one organization where those who are more enlightened are above the "4th floor" and the ones who carry out the ugly tasks are in the 3rd floor down to the basement using the analogy of "Counterpart" the television series. The top half of that building is being moved to a different Time Matrix called the Aqueous Sun and will allow those who are ready, to continue progression up through the remaining 12 levels of ascension. The bottom half, Antiparticle Tara, is being taken to the Weasadek called the "Phantom Matrix" where Antiparticle Tara will be hosted inside of a one-level matrix where those beings will be under One World Order rule for the rest of the foreseeable future. There will be no more ascension or rising higher in vibration for that body of beings.

What is now left of the Angelic Human Krystos Project on this planet are what's left after millions of years of regular ascension out of this dimension. In other words, the flotsam and jetsam in less-than-kind analogy who are not yet ready to move forward. Unfortunately, time has run out for the Time Matrix of Gaia, as she is now in fall, and in less than 850 years she will starfire return back to source, so everyone inside this matrix has to relocate. To my knowledge, Tara Urth is the last one out the door so-to-speak. Everyone else has long since abandoned ship.

Once the two sides of Tara separate (in a short time) and they arrive at their respective destinations, this will place Antiparticle Tara into permanent quarantine where those beings who did not make it will be

used eternally as energy sources (think wall outlets) with no mechanism at this time planned or in place to salvage them.

This is not a death-sentence for those not moving on to the Aqueous Sun, because gods can never die. Their cognizance will remain intact forever. But their personality and provenance (past lives histories) will automatically "reset" if they find themselves in a situation where there is no possible chance for forward movement under their existing mental structure or perspective. So when the Weasadek Matrix, which is also now in fall, finally exhausts all resources around it to continue existence, it too will take starfire return back to source and all the Spirit Essences in that matrix will go through what is effectively mind-wipe, allowing them to have a fresh start again. Projections on how long they can continue siphoning energy off of surrounding matrices to theirs (using black-hole technology) indicate this could be as long as "a trillion years".

Members of the god family are not perfect. They are subject to learning just like they are here on our planet while in limited-ability form. Some of them are amazing and balanced and a joy to be around. Some have experienced too many difficult things to allow them to trust others or engage on a deep level with their fellow fractals of god. It will always be like this, so there will always be mechanisms in place allowing them to "reset the game" if they wish to continue in manifestation. But regardless of whatever happens "below", every one of those beings will always and forever remain in the Deity Plains where they know all things and can do all things. That essence cannot pass away because it is one cell of the body of prime creator who always has been and always will be.

Material manifestation is not a requirement. There are many many fractals of god source who have had enough of drama matrices and just

spend their time disembodied, interacting with other fractals of god source on an aetheric level and that suits them just fine. So its not like you are sentenced to eternity in material form as someone else's punching bag (or as a material creator of worlds, you name it) if you don't want to. But those who are now on either part of Tara have entered into birthing contracts that require them to live out their existence for now in manifest form regardless. Later, after this, you will be able to pick and choose which Time Matrix you may wish to go down into or not, how long you will be there, what potential situations you will be subject to and all that, since there are something like 21 million different Time Matrices to choose from.

> Will the Kybal be in the same new Matrix?

I do not know what challenges await those now ascending. I only know it will be nothing like the extreme situation it is here and is worth fighting for. There are absolutely "bad guys" in higher dimensions according to council. She told me during a visit recently that "as above so below" means if you are watching a war here, then there is the same war happening above. They are interconnected or like mirror reflections. But their challenges and abilities are totally different from ours. They have to be, since their technology we still haven't even dreamed about yet.

> As I understand, the Negative Polarity (95% negative) they will live in a 4th Dimension Negative Polarity to work if that bad Karma. Luke Warm people in earth will stay in this 3rd Density for another Cycle of

26,500 years, and people who ascend that want to move on, will go to a 4th Density Positive place.

See above. There are no more long cycles of evolution left for the Turaneusiam Project (Angelic Humans). It is either one or the other destination now. The Humans and hybrids moving forward to the Aqueous Sun should graduate out of all 15 levels of the Matrix in roughly 27 Urth years and then will have an eternal-life Avatar they can use in any Time Matrix of their choosing in any way they wish. Ascended masters don't have just one Avatar they can use, some have innumerable "skin suits" they can wear. Thoth was a dragon, a human, a human/Ibis and many other forms in the history of this one dimension.

> Is that in the ball park of my understanding?I know we don't know timing of this happening. But some call it "The Event." I would love to have insight of what leads up to that, to know it's on our doorstep.

The Stellar Activation Cycle, known as organic ascension, began roughly on 12/21/2012 and was set to hold open the window of upward crossing for around 10 years. This duration is up to the collective vibration of the human element, not set by a celestial "clock" that keeps rigid time. So the window could be 10 or 20 years, "and it could be 6". So far we crossed the Peak or center-point of the separation of the two planets on-schedule, roughly around September of 2017, which makes us believe that the full separation may well happen sometime before 12/21/2022. But since this is unlike any other ascension Tara has handled (and that my contact has ever witnessed first-hand), we will all

just have to wait and see. For many of the Lost Souls of Tara, their 3rd Dimensional journey is now over, as many have moved forward since the opening of the window or "door". I have this on direct authority. So if you are still here, that means that you personally have not yet qualified to move forward.

We know that both planets of Tara have separated from the Gaia Time Matrix at that time by the way, because all particles have to "compress" in order to pass through the zero-point of any toroidal field (which is what the Gaia Matrix is, just a very large Torus, similar to what we see out in "space" as "galaxies"). Our planet physically reduced in size to 1/2 of its original mass at that time, something I have proven scientifically to be fact, so we did compress and we therefore had to have passed through that half-way point and left the Gaia Matrix. Antiparticle Tara is no longer on the outskirts of the Milky Way, but "circling the drain" of the supermassive black hole known as Sagittarius A, 100,000 light years across the cosmos from where we had been all the way up until the end of 2012, so this is not a guess.

The metagalactic black hole I mentioned is the portal or cross-over window from the Gaia Matrix into Weasadek. You will never hear any reports from the authorities where Particle Tara is now located, on is way to the Aqueous Sun system. We are likely around 200,000 light years now separated between the two. This is a phase-shift, so it will seem like we are still one planet through quantum entanglement (proven by science to have no limitations as to distance). The "final" separation happens when Antiparticle Tara passes through the metagalactic stargate at the black hole and Particle Tara passes through the stargate of the Aqueous Sun. Suddenly there will simply be far less people on both planets just like that. If things continue the way they are progressing, that will mean around 99% of Antiparticle Tara humans and hybrids will vanish from Particle Tara.

Understand that not everyone simply gets to ascend just because they would like to live in a better neighborhood. Those who have moved on have already taken self-responsibility for their own lives and stand in authenticity for their actions. If they made a mistake, they admit it, apologize and then become more rounded and balanced moving forward. If they see human suffering around them, they take action to correct it, regardless of the cost. That's all we ask, that you are willing to conduct yourself in honor in all things large or small. We don't ask for you to be perfect, as there is no such thing. Council members are not perfect, yet they have qualified to possess abilities humans can't even comprehend yet. But they still wrestle with the things we wrestle with. It's just that they do an amazing job of it compared to any humans recorded in our history, including "Jesus".

> Is the new Matrix going to be 4th Density Positive Polarity?

As I understand it, polarity, as in male and female form, was invented by the Oraphim and the Elohei Elohim founding fathers as a way to speed up the healing of the fractalized particles of those who were blown into spacedust during the Fall of Man war 550 million years ago. When their bodies were virtually vaporized, it left the Silicate Matrix (the memory data-bank of who they are) in billions of tiny pieces all mixed together with billions of other beings. So if you can imagine a puzzle with trillions of puzzle pieces, you understand that it is going to take time to filter through all of those and collate them back together again. This "knitting" is now completed within the Sphere of Amenti

and awaiting any who are ready to pass through and gather back up their lost identities.

By splitting Humans into male and female polarities it allowed each person to heal more than twice as fast. Then by placing mirror images of both of you then on Antiparticle Tara, it multiplied that restoration again by another quantum leap. Without this, it would have taken millions of lifetimes instead of the (I believe) three it was now supposed to take. That healing process was when more invader races came and locked down the ascension process even more severely than before and why we are now some 250 million years into what was supposed to be a few hundred. Humans were not designed to be male and female, they were androgynous. If they wanted a child, they had one. I was told just weeks ago that the new babies (those of all ages from the 3rd Dimension who have ascended to the 4th) being born in that level are being born in 4th dimensional bodies. To my understanding they would be androgynous as they were intended to be, but I haven't been told directly yet that is the case. There will be little comparison between the parents and their offspring.

> Will we have the same bodies as we have now in this Dimension? or will we have abilities like Jesus did in Tara Urths Bible?

The body you are in here is a counterfeit, highly distorted cluster of junk compared to what you are supposed to have. No one is bringing a body with them to any other place than those who are moving on to the Weasadek system. Your abilities in the next dimension will be unthinkably higher than the kindergarten abilities you possess here as I understand it. My contacts' abilities are unlike anything ever even

depicted in sci fi films. Jesus was using child's play abilities here because anything else would have killed the humans just by witnessing it (I do mean this literally).

> This is so exciting to learn and want to know more. I very much appreciate your time.

It is my pleasure. Stay in touch.

117

NANITES AND CANCER

Sometime back I was introduced to the world of nanites by council. What was stunning was the fact that down through history the real "devil" all along had been very, very tiny "beings" so small that you literally need a scanning electron microscope in order to see them at all. This is nothing like the human-sized, red-skinned devil with horns we've all come to hear so much about by every bible-thumping religious zealot on the planet.

Sure, there are many beings who have been anti-deified as "satan" across time, not the least being the real-life guys who are from the Satain family themselves known as "papa" Enki and his sons Marduk, Erra and Thoth (not to mention their sons who have caused more havoc than anyone could really understand today after so much water has run under the Satain bridge, such as Thoth's son Nimrod, but I digress). Even though these characters did some pretty horrendous stuff pretty much continuously since they arrived nearly a million years ago, the real "satan" wasn't really the Satain family so much as it was the retrovirus they were infected by.

Of course this virus comes from a family lineage as well like the Satain brothers, called the Budhara Bourjha Retrovirus, covered throughout the human handbook series decoding the hive. A strain of robots created by other robots somewhere around a trillion years ago (not a typo), powered by something called "dark matter" energy. While incredibly tiny, as small as 4 or 5 molecules, they are still fully functional robots who not only operate as a team due to radio signal-entanglement, but can also function independently following their own programmed directives. Those directives are to propagate their species at any cost. Period.

Because they are so tiny, they slip right under the radar virtually 100% of the time, so what you think might be let's say getting caught in the rain that brings on a chill, so you "catch a cold", and just like that, nanites find a way through your genetic template and infect your DNA and get away clean, leaving no trace of the fact that their little bodies entered your immune system just because your core temperature dipped below a certain point they might refer to as critical mass in their absolutely technological computerized brains.

We are surrounded, and I do mean that in every possible sense of the word, by nanites. We call them the common cold as just pointed out, as well as in other terms. In fact, by so many other names that it would be impossible to even write this article for you here if I were to cut and paste in every one of them that medical science has issued simply because you can't post an entire book in a Facebook article. But when

you get right down to it, the underlying essence of nanites is what we call bacteria.

Bacteria is an abbreviated term for Bacteriophage, which is a retrovirus. And retrovirus is an abbreviated term for something so unthinkably sinister that it is actually hard to describe without sounding like I am delusional, as nothing anywhere could ever really be that bad, could it? Surprisingly and in a single word, yes.

This is the type of post that I get into the most hot-water for sharing, as it crosses the line. You know, that line that even when you are facing curtains as it were, you still can't utter because your fellow dying brethren will use their last ounce of strength to punch you in the dick for mentioning it even while drawing their last breath. It is verboten. Nonetheless, I have to at least go over it, because it is literally my job. And if I don't, then you can be sure no one else will.

Mistake this as fear porn if you like, but no matter how hard you attempt to vilify me for covering this topic, you will never be able to make this information untrue. The invasion happened and nanites are here. If we really want to get technical, the invasion actually happened a very long time before humans ever even arrived, or were even a glint in anyone's eye. They predate human history by almost as long as they have been around. To them, all of the dramas ever seen by humankind have been little more than a single blip on their radar.

The truth about nanites is that they have not only chosen the most clever disguise of all, the quantum building blocks used to form our own bodies, but have programmed humans to give them thousands of different names so you could never get back to what was really happening. Therefore they are able to replicate anything on the planet at-will because they can simply "hold hands" to take on that shape, color, size, and replicate each and every feature you might recognize.

Because they are almost the size of molecules themselves, no one would ever be able to tell them apart from the real thing. So anytime one warring side wanted to really vilify the other side, all they had to do was call them "satan" and because it was impossible to see "satan", the accusation would easily stick.

While not holding hands, nanites can invade your life through even the tightest seals around your door, the smallest filters in your water and even the rubber seals around electric transformers mounted right over your house because they are literally smaller than any material things we use in our daily lives such as any type of fluids. Unless that thing is literally air-tight, nanites don't even slow down while zipping through like nothing was ever there. This is way, way below water-tight, just to make it clear.

No one wants to hear something like this. No one, because while we might have some idea of how to combat a satan that is roughly the same size we are, we have no clue how to stop an invasion of things impossible to see unless they themselves choose to take a large enough

form. Which they rarely ever do. For all intents and purposes, that is the type of threat that there is no battle plan for.

Or at least it would seem so to the average person at first blush. Fortunately we do have remedies for nanites. Some are minerals that offer a down-to-Urth cure, the other is not so easily reached, as it requires a completely different mindset from what you have been programmed to have.

As for the mineral cure, in vol 1, at the end of chapter 13 Artificial Intelligence I share a remedy that freezes the mechanical arms of nanites, rendering them inert, at which time they are flushed through your system inoperable. It is called the Alkaline Water Protocol, written by my contact. I would post it here again but then I wouldn't be able to post the article that inspired this message.

The other cure is not so easy to achieve, as it requires you to delete everything you have ever been told about who you are and what you're capable of. No easy trick in anyone's book. That is to demanifest nanites from your reality.

You are the zero-point of creation. As a single expression of the multi-faceted Prime Creator, you, personally, created everything you see around you. You did that because you willed it into creation. By a mere thought, you manifested your singular reality. Right now, as I type, you personally manifested this article to remind yourself that this is your creation. Because you have been tricked into thinking that someone

else is in charge of your life and you are but a pawn, you think that what I am saying right now could simply never actually be true. I am here to tell you that it is.

I will remind you 100 times before I am done that when you think a thought it creates a spark. In all of time, science has never been able to account for that energy. It is the only place where energy has ever been born. They dance around the issue and explain to you how oxygen becomes hydrogen in extremely technical terms, but they will never be able to tell you where hydrogen or oxygen actually comes from other than the spark created by the thoughts inside of your Sentient brain. Look it up, as this is science-fact that spans all known walks of physics down to quantum mechanics. Only you can generate energy and only you can create anything.

That means that as long as your mind believes that your world is at the mercy of any being, it will remain true. But as soon as you understand it was you who created every single star in the sky and every bird that sings in the morning, suddenly you will understand that all you have to do to remove anything from your reality is believe it. That word I just used, believe, is not merely an inkling or a passing thought, but an all-encompassing knowing that is immovable and unquestioned as the ocean is vast. It must be absolute within your psyche or you will have no control over what it is you bring into your manifest reality.

In the Protocol you will notice how you are supposed to add 3 drops of iodine to the water. This is 3 drops of a liquid you have rarely heard anything about throughout your life. But in reality it is beyond just an

average mineral and is the only thing known to protect the human body when faced with radioactive isotopes from such things as nuclear fallout. My contact told me "this protocol makes the body impervious to cancer". She also said that "it kills nanites". Once you read the article below perhaps you will come to see why she very deliberately added those 3 drops while keeping in mind that nanites are known in medical science as "bacteria" that can also be termed a fungus, the very thing cancer actually is.

Until such time as you re-learn who you are and where you really came from, all you can do is defer to material cures. But soon you will learn through regular education how to retake command of your world, your skies and the cosmeias themselves. We'll be there to show you how to get there.

118

OPERATION PRISM

In a debriefing just hours ago from my contact from the IAFW, she indicated that everyone who is tied to all social media platforms has had their mobile software compromised over the past few days by the PRISM arm of the NSA (which is part of Homeland Security, FEMA and other government agencies devoted to tracking and identifying "Domestic Terrorists"). She claimed that a virus was just sent out by that department that infiltrated and overwrote the command codes. Delete all phone apps now that link you to communication platforms such as FB, Twitter, Foursquare, etc. and then reload them with fresh installations (if that's what you really want to do).

This message is going out to not just core group members but to the wider team as well, as this is a critical security threat. The Operation PRISM program Wikipedia page was updated at the same time, 6 days ago when the virus was distributed globally. Check the update time-stamp.

The new official list for a Domestic Terrorist has now taken a deep, nefarious turn even greater than what has been rolled out in the past,

making even the quietest house-mouse a focus of potential homeland threat to "national security". This is not "national" anymore than it is about individual country freedoms and security. From Pine Gap surveillance in Australia to GCHQ in the United Kingdom, this is a world-wide spy operation with universal, global participation like the Antarctic Treaty that secretly enforces the no-fly zones over the openings on both sides of our Torus planet. No one is allowed to see the outside of this playing field and no one is exempt from consideration as a threat to keeping this and hundreds of thousands of other secrets confidential to only the ruling elite (no, this wasn't a typo).

As an example of how governments do secretly work hand-in-hand while reporting to the press they are totally independent of each other, here is the list of countries who belong to this one conspiracy theory of the Antarctic Treaty officially listed on Wikipedia in case anyone wants to make the claim that this is all just in my head:

Argentina

Australia

Austria

Belarus

Belgium

Brazil

Bulgaria

Canada

Chile

China

Colombia

Cuba

Czech Republic

Denmark

Ecuador

Estonia

Finland

France

Germany

Greece

Guatemala

Hungary

Iceland

India

Italy

Japan

Kazakhstan

Malaysia

Monaco

Mongolia

Netherlands

New Zealand

North Korea

Norway

Pakistan

Papua New Guinea

Peru

Poland

Portugal

Romania

Russia

Slovakia

Slovenia

South Africa

South Korea

Spain

Sweden

Switzerland

Turkey

Ukraine

United Kingdom

United States

Uruguay

Venezuela

It has never been about security for the people, but about security for the Sumerian bloodline rulers from the people. This is a CUT AND PASTE from the Wikipedia PRISM page that indicates what "legal" access they now have to your communication:

Wikipedia: PRISM (surveillance program);updated 8/6/19

"Type of information collected:

The exact type of data varies by provider:

* Email

* Chat – video, voice

* Videos

* Stored data

*

[VoIP](https://l.facebook.com/l.php?u=https%3A%2F%2Fen.wikipedia.org%2Fwiki%2FVoIP%3Ffbclid%3DIwAR3rHUUPv4E1gRAr1JB-BoNuQw8QeeESx-gA53Wl_UkvpEgbx5H8LB33qRY&h=AT2NhhpsJhzeV9m7QOR8Vr-XctS0Tk6KrhY8MXY9xRCgyhnuNwrfpT-EvyLmk5COA-ioIckZpCqHoMUNbCyS5xvHKQrMwNN9cFPB-PzEr7FldSvv0UA4hwHE2ClJ6mHEUVf8QutDnRAs5zN4ZXFY)

* File transfers

* Video Conferencing

* Notifications of target activity, logins, etc.

* Online Social Networking details

* Special Requests"

In other words, every image you share, every word out of your mouth, every letter you type on a screen of any kind along with every nature picture you sext is considered fair game to record, database and actively search under the highly-advanced logarithmic computer program called the Unified Targeting Tool (UTT) to single out and identify you as discussing anything about "conspiracy theories" under Operation PRISM. Not only this, but if you notice the 4th entry down the list it generically mentions "stored data". This can be your personal files in your little Dropbox account, or this can be all the files on your computer that is attached to the internet.

It may interest you to know that virtually every "conspiracy theory" (a term coined and then vilified by the CIA by the way) ever suggested over the past century eventually turned out to be actual-fact once the secret program's papers were finally declassified. Look it up. The list is far too large for me to share here. From covert UFO research agencies to the government actually poisoning alcohol during prohibition turned out to be actual fact. Even the truth that 911 was an inside job has been proven in the highest courts worldwide to win legal cases, it just never made the news.

So why is it all such conspiracies are deemed absolutely unfounded nut-job fantasies anyway? Could it be by design that once anyone gets wind of yet another unthinkably horrendous truth about what our "leaders" are doing that they themselves step in and order the press to release their official statements "debunking" them? Gee, let's take a look:

Wikipedia: PRISM (surveillance program);

"On March 12, 2013, Clapper [James Clapper, Director of National Intelligence] had told the United States Senate Select Committee on Intelligence that the NSA does "not wittingly" collect any type of data on millions or hundreds of millions of Americans. Clapper later admitted the statement he made on March 12, 2013, was a lie, or in his words "I responded in what I thought was the most truthful, or least untruthful manner by saying no."

They literally are so unable to tell the truth that they have their own sliding scale about what is the least untruthful way they can actually put something into a sentence.

My contact told me that under the new definitions for identifying potential domestic terrorists, even casually discussing topics such as 911 or chemtrails now places you on the watch list. She rattled off a slew of incredibly obvious coverup stories that were included in what you can now no longer even mention in public or even in private email if you were looking to avoid being added. As we've all been aware of now for years, once on the list, your home address is now added to a coded color-database that tells local law enforcement not to approach

your door without their guns drawn. (This is the RED code for potentially radical, dangerous or violent.)

Naturally other governments around the world are going to deny having anything to do with Operation PRISM to quell concerns in their homelands, but just like the treaty that says you have no legal right to step foot on or fly over the North or South Poles, they are absolutely on-board with participating in this powerful program that envelopes every connected server on the planet from the world-wide to the dark web. If you think that the bad guys are able to download the software to go onto Alphabay murder market sites or other backchannels but PRISM, NSA or Homeland Security can't figure it out (or literally run the largest of such sites) you may as well just go back to watching the Simpsons, as there's nothing for you to see here or anywhere else.

The UK alone employs 4,200,000 spy cameras on their people right now today and the US already had 30 million deployed across the country ten years ago, likely adding a zero to that number now. Of course every social media platform out there is forced to bow to the pressure of PRISM to surveil their traffic if they are privately-held companies. Monolithic giants such as Google, Facebook and Twitter never had to be convinced to participate, since they were all undisclosed black-ops to begin with.

And yes, Yahoo actually made a federal case out being required to submit to the demands of PRISM in the 2008 FISA court case (far above the level of merely the Supreme Court) where PRISM was fining them 1/4 of a million dollars per day until they caved. The true reach of the

NSA through PRISM was uncovered in 2013 by Edward Snowden (a disinformation agency shill) when he presented written proof that Verizon had been supplying them with all call records on a daily basis for years.

Over the years I have been forced into silence many times by these social networks, each time having hundreds or thousands of hours of my work instantly erased and thousands of readers suddenly cast into the 4 winds with no possible way back without posting under a colleague's name or changing mine. I knew of course when I had shared the maximum allowable truth and would repeatedly warn my readers to download and save the posts down my wall before it was too late, as my time with you is always going to be limited. With this post, I can assure you that at no other time would they be more keenly interested in seeing the voice vanish once again. If you wish to see this information survive, you will save it and share it, otherwise it will simply be gone.

WHEN THIS HAPPENS AGAIN, and it will, and likely soon, I encourage you to immediately start a group page on your own profile named Decoding The Hive or Writings Of mission guide or similar so readers will have some idea where to find my messages going forward. I say this because our website is attacked and blocked just as often as our social media pages, so it isn't considered someplace you will "simply always have access to". In fact there is nothing preventing you from creating that page right now so that it can populate by the time my next silencing occurs. If you have done a careful job keeping your group wall clear of government shills and still-comatose new cage dreamers, I will contact you behind the scenes and arrange to share new updates on

your page, just like I am doing on the one started by someone else here.

119

AIR FORCE PILOT REVEALS OFFICIAL CHEMTRAIL BLACK OPS PROGRAM NAME

A current Air Force geoengineering (Taraforming) pilot risked his life (with his message only coming to my attention now) to finally disclose the actual name of the ultra-covert military operation we've all seen unveiled in the skies since the program began in the early 1970s that appears to the average person as innocent contrails. Chemtrails that are unlike contrails and do not dissipate within seconds but stretch on for tens or even hundreds of miles in perfectly cohesive, white lines were designed from the outset to disrupt weather patterns to deny rain to certain targeted areas and blanket the skies with strontium, barium and aluminum nanoparticles that have been soaked with human blood infected with deadly pathogens that seek out and attack the immune systems of all those below. It has been an unthinkably horrendous plot financed by the 1% to eradicate and control the 99.

It turns out the name of this program all along has been Operation Indigo Skyfold (OIS).

The much bigger picture of this multi-pronged genocidal attack on the populations of the world is that it hasn't just been about manipulating the weather to bring on clandestine genocide through starvation and pathogenic disease, nor has it been about saturating every inch of the landscape with heavy metals that collect in the soft-tissue that passes through the blood/brain barrier to bring on Alzheimer's, dementia and Parkinson's; this is far more devious than just that.

First, the heavy metal nano particles that have been released at the rate of many tons per day per plane through dozens of planes at each of the hundreds of global operational command centers (still growing by 8 new centers each year and operating around the clock, 7-days per week) are actually nanobots that are as small as just 4 or 5 molecules in some cases. These nanobots (called nanites) can infiltrate the tightest seals in our machines and our bodies because they are only a fraction of the size of even the most microscopic of liquid particles, allowing them to pass through unimpeded where water and fluids would long-since be blocked. Once inside an engine, device or your body, even the most subtle energy resource as small as a single photon (or molecule of mineral) can power their robotic bodies. These machines are both broadcast as well as receiving antennas and are fully remote-programmable and controllable. You've already seen crawling snow that doesn't burn and Morgellons creatures by now and if you haven't it is time you did a little web search. These nanites are literally tagged in molecular print the names of their inventors and companies who hold their patents. They are not flakes of metal.

Secondly, even though these are fully functional robots, their exoskeletons still act like heavy metal particles in the atmosphere that

can be heated through HAARP high frequency active auroral research program arrays (located at every one of the air assault command centers) that “link” jet streams just like circuits in a solid-state motherboard. It has been the most-important aspect of the OIS program since the very beginning to upload and then continue refreshing these particles and circuits to create what was coined Skynet in the Terminator series. This was explained to me by my multidimensional contact as a global supercomputer that isn’t just a functioning computer network, but operates off of the energy and the processing power of the aether itself. Once this atmospheric supercomputer is fully online, there will not be a square inch of this planet that will not be under its direct operational control through “prevailing magnetic field command” in scientific-speak.

Thirdly, and what may be the most difficult for the public to understand, is this has been about creating an 8th layer to the Zeta/Draco Low Frequency Fence that has been responsible for placing the collective human population under hypnosis for many thousands of years, striking the Theta state Schumann Resonance trigger frequency of 7.83Hz up until the end of 2012. This new layer is designed to overcome the unique challenge facing the Luciferian Resistance only during this end-time we are in today during the Stellar Activation Ascension Cycle that they have not had to deal with before now. Indigos.

The bioelectric frequency field of an Indigo (starseed, shaman, etc.) is thousands of times higher than that of the human population currently wrapping up their Long Cycle of evolution. Each Indigo’s personal frequency was always key in our mission to assist the organic elevation

of the collective energy field in order to bring more of humanity forward for this 4th Dimensional shift. Hence, Indigos have been targeted since they began birthing back into the population beginning roughly 200 years ago in preparation for this final ascension window. Many Indigos never even meet their parents, as they are switched at birth right in the hospital and whisked away into MK Ultra programs beginning at infancy with military or Freemason “adoptive” parents.

Often Indigo children who aren’t told they’re adopted look nothing like their siblings or either parent for this very reason. After interviewing hundreds of Indigos for hours apiece I can tell you this is more the norm rather than the exception. Targeted in countless “gifted children” programs through schools and by innumerable black op abduction programs such as CPS and other clandestine programs for SSP service, those who do survive often end up in insane asylums where their frequencies can be squelched by mind-altering drugs on an around-the-clock basis. The Resistance isn’t really concerned about humans since the Frequency Fence is so effective at keeping them under control, but they certainly are about Indigos.

This is why the name of this above-top-secret program was named such a bizarre and confusing term, when the sky certainly isn’t turning indigo (purplish-blue) and it doesn’t seem to be folding. The prevailing electric-magnetic field of a fully-operational aetheric supercomputer would now be able to apply white noise interference directly into the skies that would even scramble the direct-connection (referred to as telepathy) Indigos have to their counterpart soldiers who are assisting this mission across the veils. Technically “gray noise”, this interference signal would be tuned to the much higher frequency spectrum that our

tactical military alliance operates on, many thousands of times removed from the much lower wavelength applied by the Low Frequency Fence. The signals we rely on that are supported by the clear air-channel between this field's membrane (dome) and those of our allied forces then would simply close or "fold" once this new platform were finally in place.

I have been briefed on this subject a number of times now, each time where it was made clear that "Skynet" (I believe is actually called the Intranet or similar) is the death-knell for mankind. Once it is finally linked to all operational nodes around the world, slated to come online as early as the beginning of 2020, it will be game-over for the masses who may have had some chance at waking between now and the ultimate separation of the two planets and the completion of this final ascension window, as it would be of sufficient magnitude in scalar force to overtake the frequencies our team members are placing into the collective morphogenetic field of the planet that has been assisting the Carbon 7 Pan Clara Awakening Waves still washing over this playing field. The signal would render Indigos' frequencies reduced or even nullified I take it.

This brings us to the hidden HAARP arrays that have been disseminated all over the planet now by the many millions hiding in plain sight as 5G towers. 5G, developed by the US military as a crowd-control device is an open-air, directed-energy microwave oven that excites the nucleus of biological cells, creating friction on the inside of trillions of trillions of your atoms by exponentially accelerating the electrons inside their spheres. Like giving someone an Indian burn on their forearm with your hands, this friction becomes red-hot within seconds. But instead of it

just being one spot on your arm, every cell in your body erupts at the same time to give the sensation that you are on fire from the inside-out. This is not similar to, but exactly what HAARP was designed to do to the atmospheric heavy metals (nanites) to begin the circuitry firing to the global network. Make no mistake, 5G is HAARP merely renamed.

So far only select locations have turned on their 5G HAARP arrays, but where this has taken place it has been shown that trees within the local field of these towers immediately die, leaving them stripped and bare down to their limbs in summer when they should be in full bloom, surrounded by completely green trees and flora just outside of the line-of-sight paths between towers. A systematic removal of trees along the corridors of 5G pathways have been seen now in cities around the world and all vegetation on the ground removed as well where for decades those streets and meridians were consistently maintained with green grass, flowers and shrubs. This has become overwhelmingly obvious in extremely wealthy cities such as in Southern California where the average resident is at least a millionaire so they are used to the most elegant roadways that have now become ugly barren ground with no greenery all of a sudden. This is to conceal the inevitable flora death and the brown that would cover the landscape immediately once your city joins those who have already activated their node to Skynet.

There are very few military and civilian pawns who are the hands putting this mind-numbingly encompassing global system of human genocide in place who are aware of the true intent behind this program, but as pointed out by the Air Force whistleblower in this report, the ones who are selected to pilot the aerosol planes are uniquely sociopaths who couldn’t care less about wiping out

unnecessary worthless eaters down below. His personal term for the vast majority of his co-workers is tanker terminators who are hardened against humanity in general and simply take orders from their superiors like zombies. This same selection process has been rolled out across the US and other countries over recent years for local police forces as well, demonstrated in courtrooms in lawsuits proving precincts have been identifying and singling out low-IQ, narcissistic sociopaths with god-complexes often with covered-up criminal records who are more than happy to participate in the Agenda 21 mass-reduction of the human population one victim at a time. It isn't your imagination; they really will shoot you in the face today for having a taillight out.

Chemtrails are just one link in the chain of this multi-faceted global assault on mankind, but every bit as critical to the success of the Georgia Guidestones program as all the rest. You are now seeing the unfolding of the most sophisticated and aggressive attack ever perpetrated on mankind in eons of time through a boots-on-the-ground Tara Cleanse, simply because the Nibiruean Battlestar is no longer sided with the Resistance to facilitate a far-less difficult process where it would simply sweep past Urth, push a button and rotate the planet by 90 degrees, instantaneously redistributing the waters of the planet and resetting the lifeforce back to a fraction of its size and all the way back to dwelling in caves.

DO NOT make the mistake of confusing this message as FEAR PORN. You are STILL ALIVE and still able to take action against the 1% who are dictating this massive population reduction. You may FEAR reprisals should you speak out against the powers that be, but this is simply YOU CHOOSING not to take action and stand up for your BIRTH RIGHT that

says you have an obligation to everyone else around you to see to it that their home is safe, just as much as you have the RIGHT TO DEFEND yourself from threats from within as well as from abroad. DO NOT come back to me with your finger outstretched claiming you are the victim if you refuse to live your life to your death, however that may come, as 100% dedicated to living authentically with an unbroken moral compass.

You are NOT mortal. You are a being of LIGHT. This is beyond scientifically-proven fact. At the core of EVERY atom in your body, down below quarks and muons, the only substance ever found was light. Look it up. Light is ENERGY and energy is the only thing that never dies. It merely changes form. You are now going through a change of energetic form from a 3 dimensional being to a 4th. But you can't do that if you refuse to admit the fact that you are allowing fear of death, something that is merely a fictitious illusion; to stand in your way of telling your visitors from other playing fields that you refuse to allow them to destroy your only home. No one gets to simply go to Mars to avoid this transition, because very soon now Mars will no longer exist.

Only once you finally understand that in order to live free of tyranny you must take a stand will you ever actually be free.

120

THE ILLUSION OF SPACE

As covered throughout volume 2 of the human handbook series Spacetime Fabric, the idea of space has been a deception all along, replete with videos of space stations, astronauts, moon landings and unfathomable data from science regarding fermionic (atomic) content, quasars and even time dilation stories of sidereal time to explain why cosmic time is different than Urth time. It is a story that has been perpetuated constantly from every conceivable source and then taught in schools to everyone who's ever been enrolled anywhere. I personally watched the staged moon landing myself on live closed-caption TV as a kid (shown in school no less when we were bussed-in to the Jr High in the middle of summer for this “momentous occasion” in 1969 to make certain we underwent brainwashing).

As this video clearly establishes, none of this was ever true, but the overwhelming number of stories continue to persist even to this day that yes, we in fact did walk on the moon, not just once but many times in this new timeline that was put in place at the peak of the Stellar Activation Ascension Cycle in September of 2017. You may want to look that up if you come from the previous timeline where only one mission was ever sent to the surface of the moon and every man, woman and

child on the planet knew about it unless they lived in a mud hut somewhere still huddled in caveman times.

The deception has been about multiple agendas of course, not just to convince you that you will never pass that boundary from Urth into interstellar travel, but to cement into your mind that there is such a thing as a place where gravity and oxygen simply do not exist, supporting the outrageous nonsense that somehow the planet you are on generates its own gravitational "pull" keeping you pinned to a spherical ball traveling through space at breakneck speed while defying the very laws of physics that demonstrate these things as impossible.

This has to be a very, very BIG lie in order to get anyone to buy that nonsense for a dollar.

More than the psychological entrainment of keeping you perpetually frozen in fear of "what may be out there" (such as god forbid other living organisms! in a cosmeia of trillions of trillions of other planets), the real reason for the elaborate story is that the Chimera Reality Galaxy that you see when you look upward literally exists within the spacetime of the planet that has held you in perpetual enslavement for far more than just eons of time, but literally hundreds of millions of years is right there, and if you understood it, the game would be over.

This is a holographic reality that was inserted into the middle of your organic reality long ago for the sole purpose of creating for you a life-emulation that was believable enough to placate the masses in a sleep-

state to conceal the fact that you are actually being used as living energy devices.

We think of energy as coming out of wall sockets in a world where water and wind and the sun produce that energy, then wires bring it into our homes so we can cook toast and blow dry out hair, but in real life the only source of energy that has ever existed in all of time has come from the spark that is emitted from the thoughts of gods (that's you).

The yellow spark shown in Functional MRI (fMRI) scans when a fractal of god thinks a thought is the production of Dark Matter energy that then transitions into blue-silver Light Matter energy (bioelectric energy) that travels throughout the brain triggering your synapses to tell your body how to react and function. This spark comes from nowhere; merely thought alone. Standard Model Science doesn't know where it comes from, particle physics doesn't know where it comes from and neither does quantum mechanics. It is the perpetual-constant of all walks of physics that remains the most universal conundrum within the educated world.

That energy that can only be produced by a Sentient fractal of god, also referred to as prime creator or Higgs Bosons, is the only place where raw energy has been observed as the genesis or the place where energy births into the countless things where such energy is then stored, such as in hydrogen or oil, etc. No other thing has ever been shown to author energy other than the Sentient brain. All other materials that hold this energy are shown to be merely capacitors, or batteries if you

will, that store that power, but do not bring it into existence all by itself. That is, other than SiO2 quartz crystal.

The quartz crystal, known as piezoelectric, pyroelectric, static electric, etc. are living brains that think and store their own energy and absorb and store the waves emitted from Sentient thoughts around them. This is why every electronic device ever made was fashioned out of one strain or the other of the polymorphic substance (that determines by itself which shape it is going to take from liquid water to gas to solid crystalline form) known as SiO2 silica in science. The computer or smartphone you are reading this on now is not only powered by it (your Li batteries), but is fitted with billions of tiny individual quartz crystals called Aniline (or anionic reagent surfactants in nanotechnology) that think and respond to the signals feeding into them.

Otherwise a gadget made out of nothing but plastic, wires and metals is never going to function as some sort of living library or long-distance communication device for you. That is simply nonsense and it is astonishing that anyone ever believed it in the first place.

At the core of your brain, and at the core of your heart which is actually your thinking mind, are Aniline crystals that allow your body to produce these brain sparks that then emanate out away from you and are absorbed by other Aniline crystals that make up the spacetime fabric. We call these crystals air, water, gas and atoms, but when taken back down to their quantum, you will find that Aniline crystal there storing that energy inside. In science these batteries are generically referred to as fermions (FIRM ions), or particulates deemed as “matter”. It is this energy that is being harvested from you every moment of every day to

power a universe you've never even heard of called the Weasadek Matrix that has been running out of their own energy (that can only come from authentic mind-of-god authorship) for more than a trillion years and is now factually in fall (collapsing). Some of you even come from that Time Matrix. Surprise.

Immediately you will ask how it is gods can run out of energy if they are the only ones who can generate it? Which is a damn good question and one we simply wouldn't know the answer to unless it was explained; it is due to karma.

In each life, or perhaps in each Time Matrix, you are issued a beginning balance of positive karma (as I understand it and am translating into English for you here). This is your cushion as it were that allows you to create or manifest in any way you choose. You will naturally overdraw your account at times and other times you will deposit back in extra karma (good deeds), but in general the idea is to keep your balance at zero. This is not "zero" as in nothing, but zero as in perfect balance. They are not the same things in higher dimension. Zero is the zero-point and 0 is void of value.

When a being or a Time Matrix overall has overdrawn their collective account, the aether stops extending you credit to continue in manifestation. At this time you or the Matrix in general will simply return back to source and start over with a new identity as it were, and try it again. I was told that this vampire matrix feeding off of us is no longer able to remain manifest through their own means, which is why they are harvesting god energy from the Gaia matrix. Curiously it is

similar to how cataclysms may or may not be brought about by beings who have lost their way. If their karmic account is too overdrawn, they are no longer able to light the fuse to that stick of dynamite for example. Who knew this was a real thing?

This means that someone who can do a monumentally evil thing is paid forward in their karmic account to that degree, which is why their actions should be “honored” (in some twisted way) because had they not done many good things prior, they would not be able to cause so much destruction now. I would never have guessed this myself.

Just like the quartz crystals used in every E-lectronic device (E as in E-motion or E-action device) you use in your world; every car, motorcycle, radio, watch etc., your energy is simply absorbed through what is called sympathetic harmonic resonance into those fermions and then transferred from the Time Matrix you are in now and deposited as neutrinos, or the quantum form of raw energy, on the other side and into that Time Matrix. The port or fuel line that transfers this energy is the supermassive black hole known as Perseus at the center of our galaxy which is the opposite side of their central sun that distributes your “E” in the form of solar waves.

The fact is, you aren't supposed to understand anything tangible about upper Urth atmosphere, because it is the location of the dome or the crystal silica separation between Time Matrices referred to by other civilizations as the membrane (or brane for short) that keeps in all the necessary particles needed in each playing field separate from the particles of their neighboring matrices. (In fact the very word we use to

refer to our supposedly thinking organ, the brain, was named after this very surface.)

This is why the capsule that the astronauts were supposed to touch back down inside of was named after Yuri Gagarin (see previous post here First Man In Space Same First Man On Moon), Orion. This is merely Satain Cypher code between the ruling elites to keep track of important dates and events for posterity. Neither Neil Armstrong nor Yuri Gagarin were ever the actual names of that same man.

Take a moment to watch this video unless you've already seen the dozens of hours of absolute proof that the moon landings and the men manning space stations have been simply Hollywood productions all along. The truth is your planet is neither round nor flat, but shaped just like every other cluster of energy in all known things from neutrinos to galactic cores, a Torus field. You'll find more on this in vol 2 in the chapter Chimera Reality Galaxy in the handbook series.

121

HUMAN MEAT INDUSTRY EXPOSED

The packaged meat shown here is advertised as 100% USA CATTLE. It does not say cows, beef or bovine, it clearly states CATTLE. More than this the highlighted claim is that IT'S (for the) PEOPLE MEAT. Even further yet to tell you the truth in ciphered terms, the quote from the CEO is "Quality meats made from people like you". Do you get it yet? Now we look at Black's Law Dictionary for the legal definition of what "cattle" is. Brace yourself.

In the second installment of the handbook series, Spacetime Fabric in chapter 16 The Cronus (Enlil) Program, I lay out the legal definition of what a human is in clear, black-and-white terms as stated by the ruling authority over what is admissible in court. It is not something that is debatable, but literally the very thin definition that human beings are able to claim as a legal defense while inside any Maritime Admiralty court. You would simply call this a "courtroom" now that you have been programmed to believe that's where real law is practiced, but in real life it is merely the deck of a ship out at sea (the Holy See).

Understand that legal definitions of words are not what the public thinks they actually mean while forming sentences, but a very ancient codex set forward by Sumerians that later posed as "Greeks", then "Romans", and now pose as attorneys who make the rules by which you must abide by. They are, in absolute legal definition and provable in a courtroom, not human beings, so human laws do not apply to them. This is not a presumption of law, but backed by International Maritime law. You may want to have a look.

There are more than one species on this planet who are able to walk upright and form sentences. They appear to be very similar, even though we do see some differences that cannot be readily explained like 6 1/2 ft-tall blue-eyed blond ladies with dazzling curves from Sweden vs 3 ft-tall females pygmies with black eyes and hair that appear like a ball with arms and legs or a fireplug (in factual but politically-insensitive terms). But since they are all able to walk and talk and don't have 3 eyes, they are simply accepted as "human" beings. But legally-speaking, this is factually incorrect. There are Neanderthals, then there are humans and they are NOT the same things.

Neanderthals (Sumerian human hybrids) are demigods who take 100% precedence over the human species. They are not people, they are not cattle and they are not you, they're gods. At least in legal definition. No laws are written for Neanderthals because in the eyes of the court, they don't exist on the same level as each other (so are simply denied to exist at all). But secretly that judge and that lawyer who work in absolute collusion together to harvest your hard-earned dollars are those Sumerian hybrids as revealed in their Haplogroup J DNA chromosomes.

You might be astonished to learn that there are living Neanderthals all around you that you have never even heard of, and usually they are the ones telling you what to do. If given a blood test, it can be proven in private chambers that the courts have NO JURISDICTION over these beings because they are factually not humans (Homo sapiens). Thus the cop walks free after blatantly murdering someone in cold blood in front of a thousand witnesses while the human population looks on with their mouths open to the floor trying to understand what just happened here, not realizing there are such things as beings in the world who do not fall under the confines of the Rule of Law. Often times we simply call this diplomatic immunity, as if it is perfectly okay for them to commit murder as long as they are the ones writing the laws. Hhmm.

Legal definitions are required to be on packaging under ingredients and in the claims made by the manufacturer. This is NOT to protect or inform you the HUMAN "people", it is a secret codex used by the ruling elite to protect their artificial companies should they be forced to square off with a human who manages to bring a lawsuit against the corpus (non-mortal entity). And once the legal definition of that claim or ingredient is brought out in the courtroom, that case will be dismissed without fanfare or news report because what you think it means and what it actually means legally are absolutely two different things.

Now we return to the package of meat shown here to see what this really says. First of all, there are only three words on the package that

are in full-sized fonts you can read from a distance "IT'S PEOPLE MEAT!", second the claim is it is factually made FROM people's bodies. It isn't made BY people, that's just something your brain is tricking you into thinking it says. Then there is the ingredients list that states it is 100% (pure) USA CATTLE. What that says is that the only people used in the product were FREE RANGE from the United States of America.

That you are simply unable to see what it actually states comes from the fact that if it really did say what it appears to say, it would be too horrifying to even imagine, so the brain rearranges the words to appear as something that will maintain the Chimera illusion where its just people sharing space with other people, all of which are human and none of them eat the others. 23 yr-old Crissie in footy-pajamas shopping at the mall would go immediately into cardiac arrest if she ever got wind of something so unthinkable.

Here is what Black's Law dictionary has to say about what "cattle" is when it comes time to defend that corporation in a courtroom:

Black's Law Dictionary 2nd Ed: Cattle;

"....all domestic animals used by man for labor or food, including sheep and hogs. Mathews v. State, 3!) Tex. Cr. R. 553, 47 S. W. 647; State v. Brookhouse, 10 Wash. 87, 38 Pac. 862; State v. Credle, 01 N. C. 640 ; State v. Groves, 119 N. C. 822, 25 S. E. 819; First Nat. Bank v. Home Sav. Bank, 21 Wall. 299, 22 L. Ed. 560; U. S. v. Mattock, 20 Fed. Cas. 1208."

Note how many legal cases had to be cited in order to enforce this in court. This is because any animal that either works or is raised solely as a food source is legally cattle. This means dogs, cats, pigs, deer or any other domesticated (confined under a dome) animal including humans who are referred to in legal terms as chattel, synonymous with cattle, as cattle is a generic term that indicates a stupid beast of the field. (For a much deeper understanding of what the word domestic actually means in legal terms, please see the cited handbook.)

American politicians introduce over 6800 new laws every single year to add to the millions already on the books, each one written specifically for human beings, not Neanderthals who typically just go by the term "Jews" today, but have hidden their true identity in every culture around the world. Actual "Jews" aren't Sumerians, but pure-blooded (or as pure-blood as can be found today) Neanderthals are. Only once you really read and then see for yourself what words actually mean in legal Es will you ever understand that the Jewdicial system was set up and designed by Sumerians to keep control over the human free-range herds.

When I first began my education directly from the true overseers of human evolution, it was explained to me that we eat human meat at all times, simply because the beef industry is nowhere near large enough to produce that much meat. What we think is beef is often times any red meat (much of which is human, because it simply tastes better). In fact meat from the Angelic Human species from Urth is regarded throughout the immediate cosmeias in the interstellar cuisine industry and the finest restaurants is known as the gold-standard, 5-stars of

excellence. Surprise. Your flesh is known as the Angus of steaks and traded at the highest prices.

She explained that:

"250 million humans go missing each year. They are never recovered, nor accounted for, they simply vanish. Much of that goes directly into the "beef" industry with MacDonald's being the biggest consumer outlet." in loose quotes. (Realize the true numbers of missing people will never, ever be revealed to the masses by the ones who actually rely on this food source.)

The rest is delivered to the breakaway civilizations that live in numerous underground communities or shuttled to Luna, the clearinghouse of interstellar human trafficking we call the dark side of the moon. You can think of it as the shipping hub for this quadrant of the Milky Way galaxy. And no, they do not send them there in rocket ships, it is all done through wormholes (stargates) for instantaneous translocation.

Human meat has been found in MacDonald's hamburgers and in packaged meats arriving from other countries to the US too many times to count, even reported by the mainstream news itself, and yet no one mentions this at all. As if the report never happened. Again, this is the brain rearranging what it sees and hears in such a way as to support the fantasy that we are not actually the main course, even though we call

our own living room a den, which is legally defined as a holding area for pigs:

Wiktionary: Den;

"Old English denn (“den, lair (of a beast), cave; a swine-pasture, a woodland pasture for swine"

You may want to pick up a copy of volume 2 for yourself and take a look at the subsection that covers this more in-depth under Humans Are Not Neanderthals for the legal definitions and actual photographs of how Sumerians have infiltrated the landscape and managed to maintain their unchallenged autocracy since they touched back down on the cliffs of Mt. Ararat overlooking the lands of E-Den and Fertile Crescent known as ancient Babylon, the birthplace of Haplogroup J.

122

LIGHT DOES NOT TRAVEL

Believe it or not, I didn't make this meme even though I have stated this numerous times in the handbook series. It is simply from other scientists stating a fact. And how does this effect you? Until you understand that all things are light waves and light waves don't actually move, you will never understand how the spacetime fabric works.

Immediately you might say "so what, who cares?" To which I would respond that unless you understand at least the fundamentals about true science, it will be impossible for you to understand who you are and why you came to this playing field that is 100% holographic where at the smallest core of every atom there has never been a single speck of matter ever found by science in all recorded history. There is only light.

This means simply that it is an impossibility for your body and your awareness to have been a matter of accident because light doesn't evolve into things. At all. It is merely a color created by a sound.

No light exists that wasn't the product of sonic waves.

And sonic waves can only come from Sentient beings. Beings who can make a decision and then act on it to produce that wave. Which means that before there was such a thing as a hologram you call matter, there was something else alive, aware and had the ability to produce that sound. In the beginning was the word.

If light has never evolved in the totality of recorded time even by the smallest degree, what are the odds exactly that your body evolved from pond scum? The answer is 0.

Once you realize that no life form ever evolved by itself into something else, you will suddenly realize that means that everything around you was literally designed, blueprinted and then built one at a time. There are millions of billions of creations around you that each one could have taken a million or even a trillion years to perfect before it was allowed into the rarefied air of Tara Urth, one of the most magnificent playing fields ever created to host the one most advanced and celebrated living creation ever conceived; the Angelic Human.

That's you.

It was you who made the sound that generated the light and it was you who told that light to hold the shape of what it was you wanted to see because it was you who has been here before there was a here and it will be you who will still be commanding light trillions of years after

there is no evidence of your planet or the beings that once played together here.

You are, literally speaking, the prime creator referred to as god.

The only thing that evolves is understanding. Knowledge. Wisdom. Nothing else other than this actually exists. So when you go about picking and choosing what it is you decide to spend your time on while in manifestation, just be aware of the fact that we've waited until only now during your days of transition to the next level to tell you the secrets of creation. And they are right there for a very short time for you to access in the human handbook series. Will you still answer "so what, who cares?" when you see this playing field change before your eyes, or will you be asking questions like who am I and why did I come here?

123

SIMULTANEOUS INCARNATIONS

Q: In these 1728 other active lives, are they all 3D? Can they be other planets? Can they be non-human forms?

A: You live in a Time Matrix that is set up with 5 planets; each with 3 eras they are hosting. This makes up 15 dimensions.

You will exist in about 144 different lives within each dimension, spread out across "time" (another word for technology) as it were. 72 or so will be female, the other 72 male expressions of your Krystal Seed Atom.

Some of your lives will be in cave-man times, some in Pilgrim times, etc., each expression in a slightly to dramatically-different Avatar than the one you are in now in this dimension. Some will appear like sheets of paper with no sides or back, because that is a 1 dimensional world. Others will be very tall and slender because that is a higher frequency environment where gravity isn't as severe.

You will have many differing abilities, depending on the dimension. The one you are in here is rudimentary, so you are limited to walking, but in

others you can freely fly, which is why you often dream of doing just that.

As for worlds, think of them as levels inside a video game that differ as you progress higher. Worlds aren't "solid" like you assume, but merely frequency platforms. There is no such thing as a world in reality, but there are millions of different playing fields, all nested in the exact same location that can fit on the tip of a pin because material manifestation takes up as much space as your thoughts, zero.

Q: I want real answers. I know I love GOD. I know I want no harm for others...if there is something bad, I feel I am spritually able to handle it. Not knowing, may be causing more problems....

A: If you think you are ready for the hard truths, then just ask yourself what is it about god you love exactly? Be brutally honest. I'll give you a minute.

. . . .

What did you come up with? That you love the idea of someone somewhere with greater powers than you have who if you could coax them into it, be of assistance getting out of this prison? Or did you just say that you only want to be treated fairly and according to the bible

there is such a being somewhere who has the power to change your world.

The gods of the bible, the one who erased mankind in a flood and the one who offered his son to humanity -both of which are invader race beings known as Enlil and Enki- are people, not gods. They just know more about science than you do, so you assume that everything they say is omnipotent, even though nobody in all of recorded history has deliberately murdered even a fraction as many people as these blood-thirsty savages. Hitler and Stalin and all the other warmongers combined never harmed anyone compared to these monsters, telling their chosen people to rape the women and murder every last man, woman, child and animal of that opposing faction repeatedly from one city to the next and all in the name of the person you so admire. Is that who you "love"? Honestly? Of course not. You love the idea of a god who has the power to create reality in a way you are convinced you can't. I am here to remind you of the science that will allow you to retake your own position as creator as a member of the actual family known of as god so you no longer have to bend your knees to impostors.

How benevolent is a god who tells you that you must fear him exactly? Every religion out there tells you to be god-fearing, contrite, apologetic for being such a worthless piece of scum. That's how you raised your kids right? How your mom raised you? Your dad threatened to kill you if you didn't throw yourself on the floor before him everyday growing up didn't he? Because he really really loved you and you needed to praise him for creating you so you murdered innocent animals and drank their blood over an altar to show your gratitude to him. When asked, you

would just toss your baby directly into the fire for him as well or slit its throat to prove your love to him (to hell with what the child wants) because you are such a sinner and unable to possess any redeeming value, even though god is perfect and you're his creation. Making you a deeply flawed product of his hands that only you can fix and only through murder, whether it be animals, your baby or his son who must die in bloody sacrifice to make restitution for your dumb actions.

If you want a god, then Enlil and Enki are your guys. If you want to find your way back to your own unlimited power to create and stand on your own two feet again, then we are here to show you how that's done.

Written by mission guide - Regarding Where Humans Came From.....

The five races used for the Angelic Human Krystos Project all came from a direct lineage to the Holy Grail Bloodline of the Elohei-Elohim KRYSTOS, thus making them all "Christ" in your modern understanding. The founding fathers of this bloodline were and are known as Elohei, not to be confused with your original captors, the Anu-Elohim (a different sub-species race who went on to claim to be the "Guardians of the Deity Planes", a subject for another time; they are not your "friends" here, and are who you call "Archangels"). The Elohei-Elohim were the seed-race founding fathers of the Oraphim Angelics of Sirius-B where the 5 races of the intended "grand experiment" Angelic Humans came to earth to begin with. Anytime you hear the term "Angelic", it refers to the KRYSTOS grail line. The humans on this planet were KRYST, your immediate founding fathers were KRYST, your ancient founders were obviously also KRYST. And each one of those 5 sub-species races

that had been intended to become the highest KRYSTOS species ever within "ascended master" status in the Deity Planes were equal to each other. All seeded together on the Second Harmonic Universe of the Gaia Time Matrix planet called Tara. They came in one by one, developing higher their own DNA before introducing the next of the 5 to the planet. The first of all human forms here had red skin, known today as "Native Americans". In truth, they were actually "Native Earthlings", with each successive "color" or skin tone, to follow. One of which were black.

I do not mean "dark", and I don't mean the breathtaking goddess in the photo here with 4 children of her own, still taking the hearts of all those around her, I mean black, as in jet black. And from the beginning, that skin color had been a "toning" element for the skin-colors of all the rest of the 5 which ran from white to yellow, tan and red, to add a glorious "suntan" to every one blended within the race. The ultimate of this creation would be to embody the very attractive slanted eyes of the "Asian", with the height, hair color and eye color of the Ayrian whites, the 6th senses of the red skinned race, and the fortitude of the tan skinned. Each of the 5 held amazing, awesome traits that were much more highly sensitive to the races coming before this experiment that had been created previous. You think everyone feels such high-highs and low-lows of humans, but that is hardly true. Humans came with senses far more advanced, and in a 5-part trove of such super-advanced senses, that were all supposed to have been part of ONE race. That race would have looked a LOT like this.

So hate the messenger all you like. We didn't put you here as perfect. We put you here as what was supposed to become perfect. In our minds, the blending of all 5 WAS perfection, at least to this point in evolution. And ever since time began for human man, blacks held physical attractive features unique to the human species (you are from

a LONG line of "human" lineages, just not KRYST lineages). One of which had superior cadence and vocal chords. Others with female "hourglass" form, another male-dominant physical abilities, just to name a few. And since the skin color of BLACK was never an invader-race quality, blacks have always been clearly identified as uniquely not "invader" race. A term that typically identifies other races of beings who had not been "in the program" of evolution for even a FRACTION of time as that as the Angelic Humans. Due to this, they were singled out since the beginning and highly targeted. It takes but a simple glance at society today to see who the IR target the most.

Black men face a challenge getting a job, they can't typically hold their families together because of this, and of course a LITANY of other attacks on the black race exists. And all because of what? Because black people DID NOT COME HERE from Omega Centauri, Alpha Centauri, from Andromeda, from the Weasadrek Time Matrix, or the many other planets that have spawned the vast spectrum of service-to-self species here who have sought all along to destroy the human Project.

Next time you see a black person, you see where Nat King Cole came from, where Michael Jackson came from, where Mohammed Ali came, and the list goes on and on into every sport ever created, vocal contests won, where women's fashions originate, inventors, scientists, and astrophysicists and scholars make up this group. This is a super-race. This is HUMAN, and not one of your "minor" contributors. Blacks, you were NOT the first here, but you were NEVER a minor part of the greatest experiment in all of physical creation. Remember now. Some of you are also currently incarnate as Indigos, and also saviors of the human species in these end times. You will either listen to your higher self reminding you that you weren't here as "slaves", you were here as magnificent creatures with unimaginable purity within your race. YOUR people are here now, as part of the Guardian Alliance. You embody all

types of Indigos, and each one, if Indigo, an Oraphim Angelic. Here from the Deity Planes far above all levels of simple incarnate beings, in order to free your own people, and the people you are literally blood brothers to on this planet. You ARE white, you are yellow, red, brown and gloriously black. We remember you and have never once left your side. You will know this soon.

All love to you, never give up and never back down. Greatness lies ahead once again.

Q: I know we can't do the work for anyone else, but can we help guide people we know and may be concerned for? What I have in mind is basically just giving them advice on the aspects that need to be nurtured and what needs to be left behind, service to self vs service to others. But I realize I can't force them to do anything or act as a source of controlling energy and they have to make their own choices

A: It is very unlikely that anyone you know personally is ready to move forward, but we still put the truth out there if they're ready to hear it.

Q: From what I'm gathering, the latest to be activated would be late 2022. Is that right? Also,...that's not necessarily when the final conflict and the completion of the separation between these two worlds as Tara ascends is gonna be, but is definitely the earliest time they might occur? Or am I wrong in my interpretation of what I've read?

A: The full separation could be any day now, as we're running ahead of schedule as of the peak almost 2 years ago. If everything continues the

way it was, then we should be arriving in the Aqueous Sun sometime by summer's end 2022. However that could be pushed back years if WW3 is allowed to roll out without the use of nuclear armaments. We will have team members rejoining their regiments and humans coming for protection all the way up to the final moment of transition according to council. If what's happening now in the middle east comes to head, then no one makes it out who isn't already on the job.

Q: I've been a bit depressed as of late, but I'm chipping away at that and I do know that learning all of this and what I'll come to learn because of it is critical and vital in every sense of the word. I'm in a process of reevaluating everything I thought I knew, everything I thought I was, and everything I actually did know for a long time(which is very little and only really amounts to an extreme drive to help humanity). Thank you again for being so attentive and giving so much feedback to help guide us 📷<3 📷<3 📷<3

A: The most difficult part of waking is accepting that it really is just as bad as it seems and then some. We suspect something is wrong around us, seeing animals abused, people abused, Tara abused, but our consciousness never imagined that it was really as deeply inlaid as it actually is. Reading things like decoding the hive is tough to do when you see the physical proof before you that even the hydroduct membranes of grass blades are genetically created as Command Signets in their actual makeup to fuse our visible reality into a broadcast illusion. This isn't some war where you can pick up a gun and fight back the bad guys, this is the fabric of creation itself that has been engineered down to its very atoms to prevent us from seeing past the mirage where only the bravest of brave and wisest of wise will ever

stand even a 1% chance of making it out. When I give homage to the outright brilliance of strategy used by the intruder races, no human words could ever illustrate just how unthinkably flawless this invasion really was.

This is a world of millions and millions of square miles covering millions of mountains and valleys, billions of humans and hybrids inside of hundreds of thousands of microcultures laced through hundreds or thousands of nested timelines that are all working like an atomic Swiss watch together to continue to support the illusion. The think-tank meetings between those who manage this effort would so far outstrip the intellectual gears of humankind to witness it would be impossible for any of us to follow even a single sentence spoken at its true depth. I am left speechless, astonished and humbled beyond words at what I've found. And in a world where without hope the people perish, that is one infinitely difficult truth to bring to the villagers.

All you can do is be strong and trust that these are gods who've been enslaved here who really do have a higher-self behind each one that has the power to decode this hive and will someday awaken and see with their own eyes. It may not be in this lifetime, but it will happen. All you can do is keep your finger in the dike and warn those below to seek higher ground.

124

MENTORS OF HUMANS

Ever wonder where the word mentor came from? Our word for "benevolent teacher"?

Did you ever notice how similar it is to the word for the super-elite brotherhood of mensa, our most cerebral leaders and think-tank experts?

Ever wonder why we use the exact same onset (first syllabic portion to identify the nature of the word) of "mentor" and "mensa" to also stand for "mental" or "insane", "crazy" and "berserk"?

"Tor" from mentor means "tower" we would refer to as a tower of knowledge where the term higher education comes from today. In ancient times the tower could also be a hill or elevated area where the teacher could cast his words down to the pupils (such as "the sermon on the mount" in biblical times). Later a tor would become known as a

"universe"-ity, or the highest possible tower from which to pass along wisdom. We get the words dicta"tor", doc"tor" and tu"tor" from this exact same etymology. This comes from ancient Greek of course (explained in the new vols 1 and 2 of the handbook series), as it is the oldest collection of word meanings we have available to us today.

Then we have "sa" from mensa from old Norse meaning to inform, explain, tell, or the same effective thrust as mentor and tutor, making them all synonyms.

REAL ETYMOLOGY

You may be interested to learn that the “old Norse” were the post-Rome "Tall Whites" (a now-“pure strain” of the Aquatic Ape-Reptilian/Centaur/Pleiadean “men” creation in E-Den.) These Nordic sea-faring people who hailed from ancient Phoenician descent were also known as “berserkers” who were anything but human and fought naked in the freezing snow and could kill 100 men apiece in battle that appeared to be possessed with inhuman strength, seemingly or literally “foaming at the mouth” who would be known as the "Saxons" who sacked, or plundered as a way of life, leaving nothing alive in their wake.

You can trace this lineage back to the steppes of the Mongol Khans where they interbreed with east Asians during that time of reformation in Khazaria, producing the yellow-skinned offshoot of this ultra-royal bloodline that was beyond blood thirsty in the day of Genghis the

Khan). However, the “whites” wound up leaving the Khans behind, traveling higher north alone where they would become famous for the exact same barbarism of the Mongolian hoards.

In truth, these same people, long before their blood spilled over into the Asiatic Khazars, served in Rome as the special forces unit of the Roman army known as Centurions who had previously been the Olympian giants of Greece, explained in the newly revised volume 2 of decoding the hive, Spacetime Fabric.

The leadership of Greece, Etruria (old Italy) and Rome where most of our etymology dates back to were actually Babylonian Sumerians, the collective of over 50 different alien species who went on conquering lands throughout the world after the nuclear event of Erra that left Babylon in ruins for hundreds and even thousands of years. The most aggressive of which was the lineage of the Alpha Drakonians, or serpent people of old. Much later that strain would be known as Phoenicians referred to in ancient literature as "the ocean people" and “sea people” of the holy cities of Lebanon and Israel. But before that they were the Leviathans of Sumer-Ur. The Leviathans were the “Levites” who ruled over the chosen people of Babylon who later became known as the Israelites that would be ruled over by the Levant.

So what does "men" mean other than to indicate more than one male? You'll see in a second that men doesn't actually mean a group of male humans, but very specifically it is in reference to "mer-men" (maritime men) who would represent *modified Hu-mans* of the Angelic Human species that began in E-Den, the valley of the gods of Babylon where

the giant Leviathan Enki began genetic experiments to develop his own walking talking hybrids. In that genetic cocktail was added DNA from Indigos that brought with them genius intellect, making the new species not just “man-like”, but also “god-like” as well as “even more Angel-like” (Indigos are Oraphim angelics, creators of the Angelic Human).

The early versions of this new hybrid race were known as demigods who came from fallen angels.

“Sea people” comes from the fact that their previous dwelling place was the ocean and their physical appearance was that of mer“men”, as they were direct Chimera blood lineage to the aquatic apes known as the Jehovah Anunnaki, and descendants of Enki who also was known as Poseidon, Triton, Neptune and “the old man, and serpent of the sea”. This ancient history pre-dated the children of the Khan or King Enki’s blood being used to create the new “man-like sea-men” who carried the new holy grail serpent blood in their bodily fluids. It was the weapon that would be used to bioform the human evolution. You’ll see in volume 2 that mermen directly interbred long ago with Pleiadeans and Centaurs, so these three Sumerian species became entangled down through our more recent history:

(image insert: Aquatic Ape Jehovah Anunnaki)

Once they had been turned into air-breathing mammals who appeared humanesque and could interbreed with full-blooded humans they went

on as simply “men”, dropping “mer” of SuMER-Ur. These are the Phoenicians who invented writing and spelling to begin with, their name being used as the basis across all modern communication as in phonics and phonetics and coined in photons (light) and phonons (fusion energy). They are the Light Bringers (which means reptilian semen).

This new species would be identified as "men", NOT "man" and since they used the genetic markers of both Hu-mans and Oraphim to achieve their creation, it would specifically indicate *Anglo men. The word Anglo stands for Angels or more specifically *modified-Angels;

Wikipedia: Anglo;

“The word is derived from Anglia….. Anglia and England both mean land of the Angles, a Germanic people originating in the north German peninsula of Angeln, that is, the region of today's Lower Saxonythat joins the Jutland Peninsula.”

[Note the peninsula isn’t actually Angle, it is in fact Angel(n), n standing for the letter V which comes from the original Proto-Siniatic symbol for the “horned viper” or “nahas snake” attributed to the god of WATER known as Wawwu which is actually Mammu, Mammy, Mom and Mother, all of which are words for the hermaphrodite serpent who gave life to men; mother and father Enki.]

And to define the region where they hailed from before they spread out across the steppes and northern regions prior to being referred to as simply Nordics, Germans, Russians, Romans, or Romanians, they would have the identifying suffix of *Angels who Sac*. Hence Anglo Saxon.

Here is the true etymology of “men”. You can forget any other official explanation of the term, as it does not mean the plural of man:

Wiktionary: Men;

“Old Norse "mein", from Proto-Germanic mainą (“to damage, hurt, injustice, sin”).”

This is why today any term beginning with men indicates inhuman berserkers who have taken up the leadership of wherever they travel. They are the ones who stand in the towers and synagogues (of Gog and Magog) and teach our peoples, the ones who cure our ills (not our ills, but the ills of men), the ones who dictate our laws and rules and bring us in as mentors and tutors of our education. Mentor does not mean benevolent, wise or educated, it means malevolent, clever and schooled in the Hermetic (son of Enki) ways of alchemical poisoning.

For a deeper look at this etymology and who it is we look to for knowledge, health and wisdom, see HIPPOCRATIC GENOCIDE, volume 2, decoding the hive.

forwarded by mission guide:

CONQUERING THE HUMAN GENOME - ARCTURIANS 2019

The war began just over 1/2 billion years ago to destroy the human genome. For those of you who are already familiar with the overview, this brief synopsis brings out more clarity on the terms used by your captors.

The Anu Elohim set out to disrupt the evolution of a particular form of Avatar that held the eternal-life genetic code of the GrA-Al line Krystos that were coded directly to the Eternal Sound and Light Fields of god source. This was their own inheritance, giving them a sense of responsibility over that lineage of the most powerful and advance beings within the Deity Planes who had the direct command of the aether without limits. Something never seen before within manifest existence.

The new Avatar series, authored by the Oraphim Angelics of Sirius B, also from the same genetic heritage of the Krystos GrA-Al line, was called the Turaneusiam-1 Project. It was fitted with codes that produced an incredibly sensitive Template, not just for compassion, but for the other side of the pendulum as well, sadness that could potentially, in theory, manifest as rage. This would allow those beings who had the capacity to live forever to also sense very high levels of joy, and very low levels of despair. Since it is the goal of every fractal of

god to experience all there is within E-motion (electret motion), the T-1 Template promised incredible potential. But to some, too much potential.

The Anu felt that this particular creation of a combination of angelic (meaning all-powerful Elohim) Human (meaning upright bipedal) and Krystos (meaning eternal life) would pose too much danger over the coming eons of time given all the possible situations those beings may encounter. They felt it was their job to talk reason into the Oraphim, and stop this madness before it began for the sake of the beings who did not have such command of power and life force.

The Anu made a formal request before the Council of the Oraphim called the Emerald Alliance to request that this new species of their own GrA-Al lineage to be abandoned, laying out their perfectly logical reasons -which the Council denied, claiming they had their own reasons for going ahead with the Project. The Oraphim were Elohim (Elohei) too, so it wasn't a matter of super-gods trying to talk sense into morons. They all shared the same rarified air as it were.

In counter offer, the Anu suggested they come down to the culturing field where the new species would evolve (Tara Urth), and offer their services to act as rulers and spiritual leaders of this potentially dangerous new creation, guiding them along in wisdom, much like a martial arts grand master might guide a fledgling student. Ultimately this was more of a ruler/serf situation that was being offered, not so much a mentor program. This too was declined by the Council, as they believed the new project was a positive step in Avatar evolution.

The Anu collective honored the intentions of the Emerald Council, but a handful unilaterally decided to take it upon themselves to disrupt this evolution by any means necessary, forming an alliance that would later become known as the Suns of the Lilibeam (the Suns of Lilith you know today as the sons of Adam). Later even yet, the title Lilibeam would reverse to signal a date of defiance where other members of the fraternity would join in solidarity against the Oraphim with renewed dedication to the Adamites or Lilibeam known colloquially as “Lulus”, changing their title to the Suns of Balil.

Other titles of major players in the Luciferian Resistance would also reverse in spelling at this same time, roughly 240,000 years ago, to denote the creation of this new coalition from that momentous date forward, much like our calendar changed from B.C. to A.D at the time of the Kryst drama.

The term Balil would eventually be reduced to Ba'il, then ultimately through transliterations across eons of time and countless languages to Ba'al. This became a catch-all term for all the various factions who were still united in the original mission of the Anu Elohim to stop the genetic perfection of the new Angelic Human Krystos becoming a bona fide race of its own beyond this one Time Matrix.

What would come next would evolve into a siege that would see countless planets bioformed, some even destroyed, more than one brand-new species created as nothing but assassins and hit-men of the Human Project, and millions or billions of fractals of god being drafted

into a war they had no interest in one way or the other. None of the warriors to come after the original group of Anu Elohim were “volunteers” so much as they were held at gun-point and given no option, just like US soldiers are given no option while serving in wars to open fire on whole classrooms of young children or else.

The Angelic Human genome was designed to repair itself back to wholeness from a single DNA cell, which meant that decapitation or evisceration would not work to destroy these beings; they would have to be genetically re-coded on an RNA level in order to re-author a whole new Template to erase this creation.

Over the period of more than 550 million years, every possible way of turning Angelic Humans into something else failed (save a very few known today as “domestic swine”), as given a couple of cycles, the genome would begin repairing itself once again, reissuing a bipedal human who still carried the pure 12 Strand Krystos Code of their Elohei Elohim lineage. My contact mentioned many variations of humans brought forth down through the eons, such as mer people (mermaids), beasts and "every possible form you could ever think of", but always to no avail. Even the Wholly Babble mentions these "Chimera" beings, so this is hardly brand-new intel.

Eventually the Anu realized that corrupting the genetic code of the Turaneusiam beings would not be possible, so the next best thing would be to erase their desire to manifest inside of a biological body that retained its ability to procreate. By turning them all into cyborgs, it would finally extinguish the species permanently. This is why such a

massive effort is being waged now by beings high up in government and corporate positions you think are humans who are pushing like their lives depend on it to get you to accept cyborg implants, starting with “the chip”. Once that domino falls, humanity will gladly accept all form of electronic enhancement, leading eventually to all humans walking around in synthetic skin suits.

Humans have now already reached the point of procreative extinction. The average couple is no longer able to reproduce on their own without medical intervention due to the all-out assault of the human genome from unabated electromagnetic fields and innumerable distortions from ubiquitous Hermetic alchemicals such as nuclear waste fluoride to glyphosates saturating everything now ingested world-wide and now to the purely psychopathic push for vaccinating everyone using human pathogens and bacteriophages that are proven to destroy the immune system of more than 50% injected. According to contact, the human species “is in its last generation”. If having sex ceases to produce offspring, then the only thing left to perpetuate the species would be to become immortal through robotic interface with the Krystal Seed Atom that lies at the core of your heart mind. Do not be shocked when whole-body implants offered as a way to this immortality doesn’t center around your brain, but around your *heart*.

The brain can be emulated (it is merely a supercomputer), the Signature Spirit Essence cannot. Even the “holy grail” experience possible for humans – orgasm – can already be emulated with a perfectly acceptable electronic simulation, making the “evolution” complete. The truth is, orgasm is only an electrical impulse that is in a frequency that is just on the edge of being comfortable while releasing

endorphins (DMT) that envelopes the consciousness temporarily in euphoria. This ultrasonic mechanical device was long since patented in 2010, number US20110213200A1 for the Neuromodulation Orgasmatron, freeing it up for the “complete” cybernetic human (with no way to actually reproduce).

Today the war rages on, with two "main" factions of the more than 50 unique species who are on-planet now still squabbling between themselves who will be the ultimate winners in the battle to destroy and ultimately control the Human Project beings. In this message sent out by the Archturians a few days ago, they mention that their particular clan within the Luciferian Alliance of Ba'al (the Lulu Alliance) they claim almost half of the original forces as part of their anti-Krystos fraternity. The other half while still united under the one directive of the ultimate destruction and subjugation of humankind, still feel they would make the better ruling group. Clearly, nothing has changed.

Arcturian is just another name for Archon, or "nanite", the same robots that infected the Anu Elohim at the time the wars began. Here is a peek into the mind of the nanites:

CONQUERING THE HUMAN GENOME – ARCTURIANS, APRIL 2019

"We can torture them from the inside without them knowing about it. Because we're old people and old-people thought is to lesson the young DNA, even though we're not in the human's position, they have the worst lives while we have no needs or they are only capable of

what we are not in breeding and physical multipurposeness, its vital to us that we keep reincarnation a secret and human lives short, so that when we control and lesson the humans, we can say that its for them, as if they havent the proclivity to do otherwise, we must force condition them into situations of our choice, to force their vibration toward our preference of spermatogenesis.

Giving the human man beings hell, sparing the egg-gestator containers with a pass, while they all live in a world thats limited, with bodies that are limited, with time that is limited, with brain telepathy that is limited, our task is to soft kill them to even more limitation, to limit their energies in all dimensions, so that we can operate and force our mind upon the human man beings sperm vibration for what we want of the species for eventual hybridization of that DNA into our species.

We have no actual authority to do this, no one does because its objectively wrong, all we have is stealth and the psychological trauma of time, using it in the future to force their brains to de-rationalize what cannot be changed in the past after we have inflicted so much upon them, and when we arrive, they will be outclassed, all of their information will be known, they will be continous inferior beings that we know all of, and that we know how to control.

We can rely on our superiority in knowledge, knowledge of the human enemy, our ability to disguise as them to conduct their situations to our agenda, and telepathic control of them, which makes us invincible and immune to the consequences and repercussions of our totalitarian control. Every instance of telepathy is because we must keep in mind

that the human is the enemy of all enemies, and they must be treated like prisoners of war, because this is a war upon their

brains,

bodies,

and purpose.

The human's existence is inconsequential, its only purpose is to be an instrument of our control for its DNA, since that is our DNA and we own it.

We can cause them pain and physical corrosion because their DNA needs to be whipped into our image. We can knowingly and willfully physically torture them, in time, because pain and deprivation of life is worse than cessation of life. None of the other aliens can check us, because we have figured out the loophole by which control of the humans is legal and necessary for us, the ends justify the means in controlling the path of the human civilization, twenty two of our superior species rely upon the product and result and triumph over one inferior species, and we reserve the right to control them all, as we see fit, for a cause that is greater than their individual lives.

The humans exist only to be abused."

> He said, I wonder if it's possible for the same Spirit Essence to be in more than one Human Krystos here on Tara Urth alive at same time? I've told him he feels like my soul mate. It's very intriguing for sure.... That I may have helped him in some ways, and he has the same back to me, to push forward for truth, soul growth, and towards the ascension process. We both have a strong desire to ascend forward to next the next 4th Dimension/Density.

Everyone is split into two awarenesses on this planet (male/female) and then split again into 2 more on antiparticle Tara, so yes, there are twin flames out there and they rarely ever meet. But if they do, the bond is unlike any past love regardless of intensity. This was covered in the article placed up on Decoding The Hive Official just yesterday on facebook.

> When you said 99% of Antiparticle Tara humans and hybrids will vanish from Particle Tara, to make it crystal clear, does that mean they will vanish from this planet, Tara Urth? I'm trying to keep straight which is where I am now on, AntiParticle or Particle Urth. I'm thinking I'm on Plarticle Urth now.

Yes. At least as I understand it, not even 1% actually qualify. The planet you are on now will be the planet you resonate with, as you are currently on two planets that are separating.

> So 1% of all alive humans here on this Tara Urth that I am on now, will ascend to Aqueous Sun? That seems like not that many, about 75 million people. How does anyone know that 1% amount? Does The Council have access to the Akashic Records? Whom sees this and where is that located in the cosmos? Whom oversees The Council? Where does The Council reside?

Less than that is expected, yes. If there are hundreds of thousands that would be epic. Council keeps track of the beings on this planet and knows exactly where they are in evolution. The council is made up of billions of star races who belong to the association. The members would remove themselves immediately if council did anything other than their duty to protect the freedom of those worlds. None of the council members are paid anything, so there is no way for them to be swayed by bribes. I think they were formed about a billion years ago if memory serves me right.

They parked their biosphere next to our sun in 2009, fully exposed so Tara Urth inhabitants would know. You can go look at it right now on SOHO telescopes. I've shared many images of it taken live right off the scope myself. It is the winged solar disc from Babylonian times when the reptilians were acting like that's their vessel. Its not. This is covered in the update of volume 2 of the handbooks.

(image of Winged Solar Disc)

> I do understand the quantum entanglement and is so amazing!

When you said, For many of the Lost Souls of Tara, their 3rd Dimensional journey is now over, as many have moved forward since the opening of the window

> or "door". Does that mean since the Activation Cycle began 12-21-2012?

Yes

> In order for them to move forward, they've had to passed away... is there anything those people had to do before passing away to move forward out of this 3rd Dimension?

They lived the Law of ONE. When they are ready, meaning the frequency of their cells vibrate in harmony with the next dimension, they will lay down to sleep that night and simply not wake up here. At least as I understand it.

> You say move forward, that means to the 4th Density?

Yes.

> If a human died before that Activation Cycle, do they have to come back to this Particle Tara Urth, since they died before the window opened?

If they've qualified to be alive during the ascension window, yes. Many lost souls of Tara didn't make the cut so they remain disembodied and

are now going to face the rest of their time disembodied (or brought into a new artificial avatar there) in the Weasadek matrix.

> Can you or The Council explain more about Karma? Is it something all beings have in the comos/universe? For every positive or negative thing we do, is an equal action back to us? For example, if a person murders someone, in their next life, would they have to experience death in/near that same way? I do understand that if you take your own life, it's an automatic redo..that you don't move on to next density.

Karma is the one constant in the cosmeias. If you disrupt the balance in any way, that will be extracted back from you by the aether who is forever seeking harmony and balance. You may take money from your mom's purse and then someday you'll break your arm or similar. If you rape or murder someone it could mean lifetimes of recycle to spend enough time in manifestation where you can return that much energy back into the spacetime fabric. When you commit a crime against another fractal of god such as that, it can last lifetimes of mental and emotional damage. For every second of time they are suffering you will suffer. Council doesn't do a single thing without considering the Karmic blowback first. It is the only thing they are really afraid of. Afraid being the wrong word. Perhaps absolute reverence is a better way to put it.

> Remaining 12 levels of ascension from here, does that mean Krystos humans here on 3rd Density, have gone through levels 1 & 2 already? If our soul essence is possibly millions of years old, how is it we are just in 3rd Density?

The Time Matrix is made up of 15 Dimensions, with 5 Densities. Density 1 is Dimensions 1-3, 2 is Dimensions 4-6 etc. Humans were supposed to be in the 3rd Dimension for about 2 1/2 years. But when the evolution was captured they were forced to recycle millions of lifetimes here with no way out. We're here to help them make this final ascension. Once this separation happens, there will never be another ascension offered to humans who didn't make it.

> I read somewhere that the extremely bad souls would need to work off their bad Karma in a 4th density he'll like earth. Is that true?

If you are in arrears with the aether and you are from this Dimension, then you will go to the Weasadek for the next however long that Time Matrix lasts. This could be a single cruel thing you said to someone, or a candybar you stole and never repaid or made restitution for, or it could be you killed 500 people. It makes no difference because there are no more stellar activation cycles and that's where everyone will be taken to. That won't necessarily be your Karma you are then repaying at the hands of the aether, it will be just how the pieces fell. Those who do this monstrous thing to the lost souls of Tara will then have to make up for that themselves over their coming lives or they will just opt out of manifestation altogether by choice and have a total reset of everything they ever did or experienced and start over as someone new. No one dies because gods can't die and it is nobody's business to see to it that you spend "1000 years in jail" other than the aether's. You have no idea what is balanced as retribution for their offenses.

> For those whom move in to 4th Density, will we have the real bad soul essences there at all? I am thinking not. Because the soul essences there had to learn to get there.

There are imbalanced beings there too, but not anything like here from what I understand. Not everyone in the 4th dimension are perfect. There is no such thing. But they're a lot better at being authentic and honest than over 99% of everyone now left on this planet.

> There are the 15 levels...so once a soul essence reaches 15, do they start the cycle over automatically, or does that soul have a choice? I read that God is the highest level. Will we be able to communicate with God then at level 15? Has THE God ever taken form in a material/matter, other than the Krystos Humans?

Usually in any Time Matrix you have the option to opt out of that reality at any time. You can also opt out of manifestation altogether if you choose. Those tools have been hidden from this evolution, but will be in place again once you're out of this level.

You are god. So am I. All of us are cells of the body of god who is otherwise faceless. There is no meeting "him" outside of meeting me or anyone else. When you see them, you are looking at yourself in the mirror from a different timeline that represents another facet of who you would be if you were in their shoes. "God the father" is nonsense. The three people claiming to be god are Enki, Enlil and An, none of which are even benevolent, at least to this evolution, much less prime creator.

When you reach the 13th dimension you drop your body and become a planet. At the 14th dimension you host lifeform evolutions like Tara is doing now. At the 15th level you become a star. That's why "movie stars" are called that, because it's the highest level in any Matrix. You will serve in each of these capacities for about 2 1/2 years Urth time per level. This can be a billion years in celestial time. Tara is at least a billion years old already and has hosted countless evolutions.

Time in her dimension is nothing like time in this one. When my contact goes to Council headquarters, she's there for 3 1/2 days, but only about 4 1/2 hours pass here. I spent about 14 minutes in higher dimension (not sure which one), and 3 1/2 hours passed here while I was gone. Not actually "gone" as I was still here, but witnessing that dimension. It is covered in volume 1 of decoding the hive. Don't ask me how my contact can be somewhere for half a week there during just hours here when it worked dramatically differently for me. It could be I was in a totally different dimension than where Council is.

> I read somewhere in Decoder Twitter that there would be a 2nd chance of several hundreds of years that humans that don't ascend to 4th Density, will need to learn Law of One. How will that happen if the Luciferian ones still run the Show? Like they do here now, preventing us to have access to Law of One now.

That is old and incorrect intel from a speaker of the Guardian Alliance who had been compromised before I knew it had happened. What I am telling you now is how I have had it explained to me to be the case. Once the separation happens, Antiparticle Tara goes into "permanent

quarantine". There is no out, ever, until you spacedust return to god source. I was shocked learning this.

> Will Law of One be released into our public once the Kybal leave this planet?

It is being released now in the handbook series and the white papers being written by council. We've had two white papers adding to the body of knowledge now from her over the past 6 months or so. One is on the website, the Art of Form, and the other one is still held back awaiting a followup from her. That is called In The Beginning and is much longer explaining how to clear your pineal gland among other really important things. This is information that hasn't been released to man for eons and eons of time.

> Will those Kybal leave through the Portals here?

The Kybal will simply take Antiparticle Tara through the supermassive black hole of Sagittarius A at the metagalactic core. That is the portal for them. It used to be stargate 12 of this time matrix that held the sacred codes of the Angelic Human Krystos Turaneusiam-1 template. All that was destroyed in the attack by the Anu Elohim and was replaced with the Turaneusiam-2 Project template. All of that is ancient history now from 560 million years ago. The codes are still in the genetic blueprint of your DNA, so if you are human and make it through the 15th level here, you will have that "limited edition" Avatar that caused

the most unthinkable enslavement and persecution anyone could possibly imagine.

> Will people who are alive ascend through the Portals here on Urth? How will they know?

Those ascending now will either leave before the separation or will remain on Particle Tara as she passes through the stargate of the central sun of the Aqueous Sun time matrix. You don't need to go through the stargate of Amenti under Cheops anymore, because this is the organic ascension at the end of the long-cycle of the human project. Stargates that were on-planet were used as mechanical devices for traveling between Dimensions and not so much true "ascension" gates as I understand it.

> Ok, that's all. I'm so very eager to learn. I understand if you aren't able to answer all questions. Thank you again and sending good vibes your way.

Honestly you will have hundreds if not thousands of questions answered just by getting the handbooks. I don't see your name as having ordered any yet, but you may have used a different email address. I can assure you now that they will be unlike anything you've ever read before.

We wonder where we came from, we wonder why we are here and what we are actually “doing”. These questions burn holes in our soul from the minute we find out that we are going to die someday, and there is no way to get around it. Why come here just to die? And if there is a god somewhere, why would he WANT us to die? The pieces of the puzzle literally never add up. And from birth to death, we would give anything to know why it is that we aren’t allowed to know. Who would do that to anyone and why?

Indeed. We are then handed a bible and told that somehow the first beings ever created were punished for eating an apple, and so women will have to bear pain from that moment on while giving birth because a snake convinced her to eat it. What the F? A talking snake? And then both her and her mate were then exiled from their home in Eden because eating this apple gave her knowledge that she “wasn’t supposed to have”. What the F? The most loving, kind creator that gave us life doesn’t want us to KNOW things? What on EARTH could be the impetus of THAT?

And then of course, we find that the same “god” went on to become by FAR and gone the most egregious mass-murderer of all time by thousands and thousands of times over any other bad guy that ever lived. Hmmm, nice guy. Maybe this has something to do with the fact that we aren’t supposed to “learn” and we aren’t supposed to live with him. After all, if he is our father, and we are his own children, why aren’t we THERE then? Who makes their children go sleep outside in the cold dog house with the animals where they have to feed and take care of themselves or die?

SOMETHING clearly does not add up here. At all.

We hear stories from the bible about how people in ancient times had a connection with this god, and there are mystical powers surrounding

symbols like the pentagram and the star of David around us that we are simply not allowed to know about. Woah, more of that same exact shit that Eve was trashed for. Our god is loving, but kills us for eating the wrong meat… Wait, he also kills us for fixing our car on the "day of rest". What? What if we need to work 7 days a week to earn enough money to EAT because he put us in a place where we had to fend for ourselves, and if we do, we will be killed for it? We are also told that when we tried to build a tower so we could go SEE him, that he came down here and DELIBERATELY took away our one spoken and written language so we could never readily communicate between our different tribes and ever try that "sneaky shit again". WHAT? And his son, the "really good guy" of the two, has to give his LIFE in order to appease his pissed-off dad so he won't flood the ENTIRE WORLD again, killing everyone but a handful of people kept alive on a boat filled with animals more important that his OWN CHILDREN?

It's about time you had some real answers. And I am going to give them to you right now and I am going to name names. The bullshit is over and by the time you are done with this message, you will know EXACTLY who god is, who "his son" really was and why it is you are not supposed to know anything.

First, let's take a look at the "chosen people" of god. If all of humankind are his children, then what in the hell is their creator doing taking sides? Are you serious, the Hebrews now known as Jews were "the chosen" among all creation? SPECIALLY protected on the planet, while the rest of mankind can go suck a dick?

Plus, they get this special thing, a six-pointed star they say is of the special house of "David" mysterious geometric symbol, giving them some sort of mystical SOMETHING, but no one is allowed to know what that something is, but the "chosen" have it and you can't.

Well then what the hell is that and if it's special then I want one!

The six-pointed Hexagram is a mathematic sub-quantum science known as "Keylontic Scalar Science" that had been used by your actual founding fathers to create organic life on this planet and has absolutely nothing to do with the agenda of the creator of the Jews who calls himself "god", except to act like it is "theirs" in case you ever find out what it really stands for.

What do I mean by that?

I mean that what you see in your current reality field is being utterly and completely manipulated for you to believe that "Jews" are representing the "star of David" as their "sign". And you have no idea of what that "sign" is supposed to even mean. But "they" do, and I am NOT talking about Jews. I am talking about their puppetmasters who lead them down corridors of "reality" they literally know NOTHING about. Even the "chosen" have not been allowed to know a single thing about this science, so you are not alone.

And though the Jews have ZERO idea of what is really happening, they are still so PASSIONATE about their "belief" system that they dedicate their LIVES to this one goal of pleasing their special "god", the "god of gods", the one who loves them the "most", and so they sacrifice all throughout their lives to "please" this "god" at any and all costs.

They embrace principles that they don't truly harmonize with. Of course. Because in that religion, this is the ONLY way out of this reality field. Of course they are not even TOLD what that reality field is, they just know they are alive and here. And here sucks. So they trust. They believe. They HOPE TO "GOD" that this is actually the way out.

Their "god" tells them to do all sorts of ridiculous things to get ahead. And, since this is the ONLY way out, they step forward and do things

that are not in balance with the aether. They literally have NO IDEA they are doing anything wrong when they treat other "lesser" beings like dirt, cheating them, lying to them, raping them, it does not present itself as a problem to them, because they are "obeying" the one omnipotent god that actually has all the answers about how to move from this living hell and on to higher planes.

Indeed this is true even for the unclean vermin that aren't as "good" somehow as the chosen Jews. Everyone from birth are taught to obey "whatever you do", because this is the road to freedom. Listen, learn, repeat and MAYBE you will ascend anyway because Jesus died for everyone, not just the chosen elect few. This sincere passion to obey comes from the DESPERATION of the unending search for freedom. And EVERY sentient being within manifestation deserves freedom at the VERY least. Freedom is and always will be, the one most important thing that will ever exist within all of creation. No other thing even comes close to this, because no other thing even remotely measures to that severity of losing it. A wolf caught in a trap will chew its own leg off rather than being in chains for even another hour of its life. Think about that.

Jews are trapped in an iron vise in their "reality" and in the programs that are surrounding them. They literally have no hope for escape unless they pay attention and follow what they are being taught by their "teachers". And you hate them for being "Jew-baits", and for treating their women and children as they do, they don't align to your belief system. But you never even stop to consider what they have suffered in their program that made them that way. And what way is that?

MISLEAD.

And if you were under as much pressure as they are to perform, you too would break and fall to your knees and worship the same god they do. Don't think so? Then move over there and learn from their leaders yourself. Who are their leaders? Glad you asked.

The "leaders" of the Jews are not from this planet. And, the only race on earth truly interested in their "best interests" are these beings who present themselves to that race as the true one creator "god". God indeed.

There is one race on this planet who are "from this planet". They are called Jews. The rest are here from other star systems, other galaxies and places of origin, either seeded here officially as an "evolution" of their precise development under the observation and protection of the Emerald Alliance that owns this Time Matrix, or abductees to a war they never planned or asked to be a part of. Pawns on a cosmic chessboard. There have been MANY different civilizations developed on this plane and inside this Time Matrix over the trillions of years that the Time Matrix has existed. This Time Matrix is a creation by a group of beings that go back eons and eons of time before the Angelic Humans or the pawns ever even became a twinkle in anyone’s eye. Nonetheless, this is an evolution plane, where special Avatars, for one reason or another ARE special, are chosen to evolve here, and come from other planets where their progenitors had been created, and then are placed here for a special environment for them to go on to become something that is considered evolutionarily-speaking, special. The Jews do not come from one of those groups.

That does not diminish the value of the Jewish population in any way, it merely is historical fact that no one has ever heard of until now. The Jews are just as important to the founding fathers of the Angelic Humans as any other beings here, each one given the chance now to

ascend. But at one time, the only beings evolving here were from a historic background unlike the visitors surrounding you now.

The creators of this playing field, the Emerald Alliance, agreed to the Turaneusiam-1 Project eons ago and they would place a very special group of beings on one of the most coveted planets within the Gaia Time Matrix to evolve. That landmass was a place in fact called E-Den you know of today as “paradise”. It was beautiful, and much different than what you see around you today. E-Den was a very real place, but most of the “humans” next to you today have never been there. You have if you are from that first seeding.

This playing field is not where "brand new" evolutions typically are developed, but where highly advanced new Avatars come to be groomed for the absolute elite of the Deity Planes. But in the case of the Jews, they were literally conceived and created right here, 252,000 years ago. And they hold highly unique promise, even if they were created from dubious origins. What do I mean by that?

This is a non-vampire Time Matrix. Meaning that at the time of its last official seeding, it was host to beings who did not have to eat or drink or sleep in order to be eternally manifest within physical incarnation. They had earned the eternal bloodline of the “holy grail” that came from the Elohim some 950 billion years previous. After having proven they were balanced and rounded enough for this opportunity after having lived many thousands of vampire-lives, their peers in the Deity Planes had given them the chance to develop Avatars that would be able to go down into any Time Matrix eternally as long as they were able to continue to retain their own Self Awareness. And so, just over ½ billion years ago, they began their journeys here.

But in the process of developing that ultimate Avatar, something went wrong, that evolution was hijacked, and now this has become a place

where vampire beings now are evolving, an eventuality that had not been planned, but nonetheless, came to be. Now, all beings in physical manifest form here are “vampire” creations.

What does vampire mean when it comes to Avatars? Are we all Dracula or what?

Vampire simply means that an Avatar, or physical animated body that fractals of god-source choose to inhabit while inside of a Time Matrix, has to consume energy in some fashion in order to power the computerized body that they are in. All animated bodies are computers that run on electricity. There is no exception to this, as you live inside of an electronically-driven hologram. But that is not to say they are all running on a computer software program. The SENTIENT beings in manifestation are running on their OWN fractal of god-source awareness and are NOT driven by computer software. But virtually all other animated beings around you such as goats and sheep, dogs and cats, are. They are not sentient. Sentient means that you make your own decisions based solely on your own choice, or thought. Computers cannot make their own choices, because they do not have control over their own intent. It is programmed into their algorithms. Your own extremely rudimentary robots are already becoming so life-like that it is obvious that they will soon be able to fool you whether they are human or AI. (see Blade Runner) Unlike your robots, the ones we have placed around you don’t run on batteries, they have their own internal energy generators that turn food or sunlight into electricity that powers their biological functions.

Vampires were never supposed to be here, yet they have broken into your Time Matrix, taken over control of your awarenesses, and given you vampire bodies, technology that they have the knowledge of how to create themselves. What they cannot create are eternal Avatars such

as you had intended to have while evolving here. That is your current situation, and you are going to have to come to terms with that fact if you are going to move on from this plane, simple as that. If you don't eat, you don't live. If your captors don't eat or siphon your energy, they don't live. That is and was their reality before they broke into your Time Matrix, and that remains the paradigm of their existence now. Hence, you are inside of a body that they crafted after their own genesis, allowing them to keep you enslaved as their own personal sources of free energy that keeps them alive. And their own hybrid creation, the Jews, are stuck in the very same situation that you are. All beings that you see and think of as "human" are the same, Jew and gentile. Prisoners within a Time Matrix where they are not free to live as they please.

570 million years ago, a group of Krystic beings known as the Anu-Elohim who just so happened to be at the very highest level of the Deity Planes, decided to stop the evolution of a new Avatar that had been initially developed on Sirius-B, in the Halls of Palaidor. These were 5 races that were all based on the Krystos Holy Grail bloodline of the Elohim, or eternally-living beings. Of all of the cosmayas, there were only two such bloodlines who were not vampirical, meaning they never had to eat or drink or sleep in order to recharge their Avatars. One were the Elohei-Elohim and the other, the Anu-Elohim. The Elohei-Elohim were ancestors of and founding fathers of, the Oraphim Angels of Siriu-B who were the founding fathers of that holy-grail bloodline of the Palidorians. The Plaidorians were all different in their skin color and special abilities, but they were all of the same "human" template carrying the "god" particle of eternal life. The plan was to take all 5 races, seed them to the special, luxurious playing field of Tara Earth, so they could all intermix, creating one super-race of eternal-life Avatars with unlimited command of the aether. They would be far more

"gifted" than the original Elohim, and one break-away group of the Anu-Elohim had decided that they would be TOO powerful if allowed to enter the Deity Planes as ascended masters. In their opinion, the new "Angelic Human Krystos" beings needed to be blocked from ascending, and, after petitioning the Emerald Alliance who were the overseers of the Gaia Time Matrix for permission to enslave this new evolving species and being turned down, decided to break into this Time Matrix and stop them without permission. So they tore a hole into this Time Matrix through the 12th stargate, destroyed the divine blueprint of the Angelic Human, and went to work to put an end to what they considered "madness" of that evolution all on their own. That fraternity of the Anu-Elohim break-away group are known today as the Michalube, SUNS of Baal, just to make sure you know who has been "the bad guy" all along you refer to as Satan, Baal, Lucifer, Beelzebub, among many other terms. The surface-earth hidden name of this group is "Archangel Michael", always presented to you as "the good guy".

The SUNS of Baal Elohim, with the help of their own hit-man race they created from scratch to kill Angelic Humans, the Jehovah Anunnaki, then proceeded to go from planet to planet, creating one hybrid team of warriors after another, bioforming species after species of different forms of rudimentary vampire animals, to make them into armies that would then be coded to war, and specifically to destroy Angelic Humans, and then brought them all here to take on the task of eliminating this "threat to the Deity Planes". Over the course of 560 million years, these creatures bioformed and enslaved the humans, creating a false reality-within-a-reality playing field for the now-half human, half animal beings to exist in a perpetual prison that they could not see, and then mind-wiping them life after life after life, until they had no idea of who they were or where they had come from.

Enter the Hebrews.

The bioforming and enslavement went on for 550 million years, and the invader races, all of them now by this time were Anunnaki to whatever degree from all different origins, but all carrying the pure-war-coded hit-man race DNA bloodline created by the Anu-Elohim. These many different invader races then found themselves warring over the issue of who was going to harvest gold from earth, and bring it back to Nibiru for their atmosphere there, where they needed gold for their own health and eternal lives that it provided to them once it had been ionized and powdered and then aerosoled into their air. Mining gold was a hard job, and none of the Luciferian groups wanted to do it anymore. That's when Enki - son of Anu-Marduk Satain- and Thoth Lucifer, the two leaders of the Leviathan-Drakonian Seraphim-Zephelium Anunnaki group from Omega Centauri stepped forward and offered to create a brand-new "slave" race of beings. The first group of beings created on earth who were literally created for the profession of gold miners.

That new slave race was created using the original DNA template of the Jehovah Anunnaki, which was a bi-pedal, blue-skinned race of beings with dolphin heads known as Aquatic Apes. To this they added the DNA of an ape from Nibiru, some small amount of DNA from an Angelic Human, DNA of earth itself in order to code it to the planet so that the planet would support that life-form, and the DNA of a Rhesus monkey from earth. Now they had a very strong, very dumb being that would be easily managed to harvest the gold. Problem solved. You call that original slave creation today Neanderthal man. They called it the Lulcust. This lineage would later be recalled lovingly by Inanna/Ishtar/Isis as "Lulus" in the book "Inanna Returns", the human-like race that they created to serve them as slaves.

Some 100,000 years later, that original slave race was then upgraded to earth-man 2.0, using additional DNA from a Nephilim/Human hybrid,

(one of the original 3 different races of “fallen angels” of the first armies of the Elohim brought to earth to begin the enslavement process, 550 million years previous.) That being you now call Cro-Magnon man, officially named the Luhari, still referred to affectionately as “Lulus” by Inanna.

A few thousand years later, it became apparent to your captors that upgrading that slave race would be more help to them by adding some more DNA of Angelic Humans to the template, as by doing so, it would create the first installment of that race that could also interbreed with humans, so they made the 2nd upgrade, creating what you now call Jews, officially named “Hebrews” (a deceit based on the name of the Angelic Human’s original white-skinned race of the Hibirus, trying to pass them off as the official Angelic Human race).

Finally, in 10,500 BC, the final upgrade to this artificial human race was completed. In this process, they would create a race that by this time, after 550 million years of interbreeding humans with animals, they would create a race that was literally more “human” than humans themselves, by adding the DNA of a blue Maharaji from earth. The Maharaji were never part of the Angelic Human evolution, they were in fact Oraphim Angels from Sirius-B, the creators of the Humans to begin with, here as planetary guardians for their creation’s evolution. They carried inside of them both the 12-strand DNA of the original Angelic Humans, plus 24 additional DNA strands of dimensional awareness, making them tremendously high in frequency, with tremendously higher evolution inside their DNA imprint, imbued with many clair and psychic abilities while in manifestation. Now, rather than just a mere slave-race of miners, they had developed a “super-invader-race” they would name Adam-Kadmon Man you know of as Adam and Eve in your fictional storybook you call the bible. Inanna would still call them Lulus.

The creator gods of Adam and Eve were Enki Satain and Thoth Lucifer. Perhaps now you understand why the savage blood-letting of what you think of as “humans” has happened all along, and why the Elohim consider the Hebrews/Hyksos/Adam and Eve the “chosen elect”. And why could THEY ascend when no one else could? Because they were the “best” because “we made that being” was their claim. All others of the competing races were literally fodder for cannons and plague. If you carry the mark of that being, bringing “Rhesus monkey” positive with a + after your blood-type, then you too are of the “chosen” elect. Chosen to be earth-slaves for all time if your gods had their way.

The Leviathan Zephelium gods are very proud of Adam and Eve Lulus, and do consider them to be the superior Avatar on planet today, but that opinion is not shared by the Odedicrons, the Seraphim-Omicrons, the Centaurs, the Regelian-Grays, the Rutilian-Grays, the Necromiton-Realians, and especially not the Samjase Pleiadeans, along with many other invader races. Hence, war. And lots of it. The race was on to make them the ruling “humans” of planet earth.

The fastest way to forward your own hybrid race over another, is to fool the hybrids into thinking they need to go to war, because “that group” over there are “bad”, and need to be cleansed from the earth. They tell you every lie they can think of, and create as many false flags as they can in order to make you believe their claims that they are “terrorists” and need to be murdered before they murder you. None of the wars you have been constantly fighting have been about protecting your homeland from their assaults; it has always been about Enki and Thoth’s super-invader race group reigning supreme over earth. Why would one country come in to your land and sacrifice hundreds, thousands or millions of their own people in war, when there is plenty of land for everyone? It’s not like there is a shortage. In fact, all 7.3

billion people on the planet today standing side-by-side would only cover 16.8 miles by 16.8 miles.

TWO HUNDRED AND EIGHTY TWO SQUARE MILES.

All. People. On. Earth. Out of 197 MILLION square miles on the planet. That is over 100,000 THOUSAND square miles for every man, woman and child alive to inhabit, each. That means that every person alive currently in your "overpopulated world" could EACH own a piece of land LARGER than the size of the entire United Kingdom. Tell me about "overpopulation" again.

But you have been so entrained to think that kings are just SO greedy that as soon as the next kingdom over from yours has a large enough army, they will be coming to get your "land". Kings might ALSO be greedy, but going to war was never about gaining more land for land's sake, it has always been about killing YOUR people so THEIR people wind up being in charge.

At the start of this article I mentioned that the star of David wasn't the star of "David", nor of the "Jews". What did I mean by that exactly?

Your uninvited guests have been here for a very, very long time. And they have been faithfully bioforming your species as fast as they can in order for their hybrids to look more and more human. They didn't arrive here looking like they do now. When they were turned into armies by the Anunnaki, they still had the heads of snakes, lizards, birds, crocodiles, and other creatures that they were before they had been bioformed by the bi-pedal Jehovah Anunnaki. This gave them a physical body that was able to rape and procreate with Angelic Humans, but only their bodies seemed rather "human" for a very long time. In fact, they still hadn't fully become human-looking in appearance until after the Pharaohic period. You can still see the

hieroglyphs of said half-animal/half-humans of these many different invader races chiseled in stone in Egypt and other places around the world. In Mesoamerica Thoth himself who had first been a half-human/half-bird in Atlantis decided to come back as “god on earth” much later and you can still see him today as the “feathered serpent” Quetzalcoatl statues bearing his image. That’s right, Thoth came back as Quetzalcoatl and then again as Hermes where he was given the title of “Trismegistus”, meaning “Thrice Great” in manifest form. Perhaps think of your snake in the Garden of Eden next time you pray to the almighty god of the Lulus.

Because they were trying to bring all the actual humans under rule from the beginning, it made sense to infiltrate them from within, rather than stand there looking like a half-human/half-dog. This means that anytime the humans DID something, the IR would act like that was THEIR creation. Among the 12 tribes of the Angelic Human seeding under the Turaneusiam-2 project, the bloodline of the Melchizedeks were chosen as the one Human race that the Guardian Alliance would come back and re-seed with pure 12-strand Angelic blood from time to time. It has always been the “royal” race of the Angelics. So, when Enki and Thoth perfected the Lulus slave race with the creation of Adam and Eve, they named that purest-strain of artificial human Melchizedek also. King David was this direct, “royal” blood lineage, as witnessed at the time of the two “Krysts” who were on planet at the very same time, doing the very same job. But you now think of this being as having been just one. Gee, wonder why they don’t want you to know about the second “Kryst”?

Since the Fall of Man, when your planet was blown into pieces 550 million years ago, due to invader race interference with your evolution, many different waves of different beings from different star systems have arrived, fought with your founding fathers trying to protect you,

and more than once has your entire seedings been destroyed. Many of those beings became disembodied and stuck here as awarenesses only, as they were unable to manifest a physical body in this Time Matrix, once portions of their original DNA were blown outside of your atmosphere. Avatars can only manifest inside of a dimension if all of their DNA is present with them inside of that playing field's atmosphere. Meaning, that if you were to take a single drop of your blood and placed it inside of a vial, then shot that vial beyond your dome and into space, your physical body down here on earth would vaporize. Think of it like this, unless all the pieces of the puzzle are present, then the puzzle simply will not exist.

Because of this, there built up many billions of disembodied beings, who were literally trapped here for "eternity", because they were missing portions of their full spectrum of DNA. Eons ago, the creators of the Palaidorians (as Angelic Humans were called when they had been developed on Sirius-B), the Oraphim Angelics created what is now known as the Co-Evolution BioRegenesis Treaty of Palaidor, which would be an entirely new set of Scalar Science principles that would allow every type of plasma body being trapped here, to enter into a human-like body, with a full 12-strand DNA that is required in order to ascend out of the Gaia Time Matrix. Though not all of those 12 strands were yet fully connected, the new "human" gene codes would carry the full 12 strands hidden in their double helix strings. You are now assembling your 4th strand in order to ascend to the 4th Dimension of this Time Matrix. And the scalar waves coming off of the 6-point star of "David" actually carries those aether-command codes inside of its geometric symbol.

It was under this special treaty that allowed ascension mechanics available for every being here, that caused all of the invader races to come together to work to bring back all these billions of lost beings

who were brothers and sisters to all the rest of the fractals of god-source out there who are still in manifestation or have ascended-mastered back out to the Deity Planes. And, for a very long time, everything was going perfectly fine. Until 52,000 years ago when the Leviathan Drakonians returned. Again. They had flatly refused the Co-Evolution offer of ascension and began bioforming the new human-hybrid Avatars that had been successfully evolving and allowing many of the Lost Souls of Tara to finally make it out of what had become for them an eternal prison. Eventually after about 50,000 years of destruction through murder, rape and physical enslavement, they locked down your evolution entirely, placing it into quarantine under the 7 layers of the Zeta/Draco Frequency Fence in 9,240 B.C.

About 2000 years ago in an effort to "refresh" the full 12-strand Angelic Human bloodlines, the Guardian Alliance arranged to have a genetic "savior" born with a pure 12-strand Angelic Human template fully assembled in his DNA, so he would be able to re-seed the Angelic Humans on the planet with the original divine blueprint of that species. His name was Jesheua Sananda Melchizedek. There were still a vast majority of invader race beings who were still under the Emerald Covenant and under the Co-Evolution BioRegenesis Treaty at this time, and one of those groups were the Adam-Kadmon group, the Adam and Eve Lulus. Higher race beings who were still backing this "super" version of the new human-like invader race template were the Anu-Elohim, Thoth Lucifer and Enki Satain, and all re-entered the Emerald Covenant at that time, so they could forward their secret agenda to make this one race gain world-domination of perpetual enslavement over the actual humans who all carried the eternal-life Krystos god particle of unlimited free energy.

I cannot tell you why it was so important to these higher beings to continue to mess with the evolutions of or blocking other races from

ascension, but apparently they have nothing better to do than meddle in things where their noses do not belong. Nonetheless, the Elohim and the Enki/Thoth machine were back and scheming again and decided to act like “pals” with the Guardian Alliance.

When these higher dimensional beings came back under the Emerald Covenant and re-joined the Co-Evolution BioRegenesis Treaty of Palaidor, it convinced the Emerald Alliance to agree to their suggestion that at the same time that they were going to re-seed the Angelic Human bloodlines with fully repaired genetics, that the Lulus too would be able to reseed their super-invader race with a fully repaired version of their genetic template that was based on an 11 DNA-strand pattern. The Anunnaki Lulus were unable to ascend with that template, but the template COULD be repaired under extra work, if the Elohim could convince one of the Oraphim Angels to volunteer to come down to this plane and share one of these bodies with the Nephilim beings who were walking around inside of them, allowing them to potentially ascend to the 4th dimension so those beings on Tara could be bio-formed and enslaved as well. That’s right, Jews are both Anunnaki and Nephilim hybrids, because the Adam and Eve bloodline had been founded on the pure-blood Jehovah Anunnaki and then seeded with that particular type of DNA in the very first upgrade 150,000 years ago. These were the only non-Angelic, Sentient DNA strings added to that new Avatar template other than that of your planet which is no longer a bi-pedal Sentience at his level of his own 14th dimensional position of ascension. (BIG topic, more at another time.)

Many of the Nephilim who were now finally able to actually manifest inside of a human-like Adam and Eve body had left the Luciferian Covenant long ago and joined with the Co-Evolution BioRegenesis Treaty provided by the Oraphim Angelics who offered themselves as

hosts for the Nephilim to repair their final 12th strand DNA in order for those Lost Souls of Tara to finally be able to ascend.

When the super-high frequency of the Oraphim is present in the same body with a lower-frequency 11-strand DNA template Nephilim, it can literally re-code the disconnected 12th strand of DNA of that pattern it had now-dormant from the repeated Angelic Human DNA upgrades to that artificial human bloodline. So the Oraphim Angels assembled the process of the Indigo Type 3 for this very purpose, thinking that the Elohim and the Enki/Thoth machine were actually hoping to help their peoples ascend out of this time matrix, unaware that the real reason for re-entering the Emerald Covenant was only to make their chosen bloodline more perfected in order to allow them entry into higher dimension and further dominion inside the Time Matrix.

At the same time that the Angelic Human Kryst was to be walking this earth and teaching the Law of ONE, now the Adam and Eve lineage would be able to bring in a Type 3 Indigo to do the same thing for Nephilim Lulus, with an Oraphim Angelic sharing the body with him, and holding a frequency that would allow all Adam and Eve bodies to repair their DNA and actually ascend with that full 12 strand Angelic Human pattern. The Adam and Eve Indigo “Kryst” would have a fully-assembled 11-strand DNA upon entry, just as the Angelic Kryst Jesheua Sananda would have all 12-strands of his DNA fully assembled for this joint-effort, both being born at nearly the same time just prior to the changing of the calendar of 1 A.D. (recorded as 1 B.C. because they didn’t have the number zero at the time) All 12 strands must be within the morphogenetic makeup of a DNA template in order for anyone to actually ascend to any higher level than they are already on.

And, being true to their own constant trickery, they named this “minor Kryst” being pretty much the very same name as the actual Kryst,

Jeshewua Ahumbra Melchizedek of the invader races' "royal" blood lineage going back directly to King David, who's bloodline went directly back to the actual Adam and Eve. Of course, after the two "Krysts" began their sojourn together to teach the Law of ONE and help people go through the Sphere of Amenti stargate under Cheops in Giza, the Elohim convinced Jeshewua Ahumbra to leave the Emerald Covenant and enter the Luciferian Covenant. They also convinced Jesheua Sananda's intended bride, Mary Magdalene, also of the cloister (Angelic) Melchizedek Human bloodline to marry the wrong Kryst, so the Angelic Human Kryst couldn't reseed the Angelic Human bloodline with his pure 12-strand coded DNA. This set the Angelic Humans back to nearly zero, and pushed the Adam and Eve "human" forward once again in the never-ending battle between invader race world-dominance and the Angelic Human evolution.

You may have to read this article a few times to understand what I just said, as we just covered hundreds of millions of years of history, but the truth is in here, and I am not coming here with theories about it. This is the true report on the creation of that species you think you are from, told you are from, but unless you are a Nephilim, you are not from. Most of the Nephilim are still under the Co-Evolution BioRegenesis Treaty under the Emerald Covenant, but a few have been tricked into giving up their possible chance for ascension by the lies handed them by the "god" of the Lulus. Listen now and we will show the "Jews" and the "gentiles" (and all other races among you) how to actually move on to freedom.

The "star of David" Scalar Science deception as being that "of the Jews" was always just like all the other posturings and masquerading of the gods of Adam and Eve, as they took the authentic symbol of the Angelic Human Krystos and co-opted it as "their" symbol that hold the key to the organic creation of this Time Matrix. Yes, it does carry much power,

and yes it is the template of the organic science of the authentic human race, but it is being worn now by beings who have no idea that it wasn't the template of the science behind their creation, the 5 pointed star of the Pentagram. More on that in another post.

Your creators are here with you now, 500,000 Oraphim Angels literally in manifest form under the Indigo program to see that you finally have the truth in order for you to finally attain ascension from this plane and to true freedom. You will either accept the truth about what has actually happened or you won't. Either way, you were promised the truth in your end-times, and you will finally "get to know".

SEED RACES OF THE ANGELIC HUMAN KRYSTOS

This article was written as a response to a thread where I mentioned the unique challenges that have always faced the black race here in these modern times, and this is merely clarity of that topic. I thought I would share the origins of each of your races with you here so you can grasp more of how you came to be, who you are, where exactly you came from and what your purpose was in what some refer to as the "grand experiment" of the Tuaneusiam-1 Project Avatar. This information comes from the ancient and sacred texts held within the holographic Cloister Dora-Teura Plates, carefully preserved with accurate and authentic historic data that has been unmodified and stands as the true history of the Angelic Human Krystos Avatar race, protected and preserved by the founding fathers of that species, the Guardian Alliance. It is not a work of fiction, but it is your true heritage. The encrypted data contained in this discs have been authentically

translated into earth-language by Speaker-1 of the Guardian Alliance, E'Asha Ashayana. The information here has been somewhat "fleshed out" for you here by the writer to help explain some more detail than simply the data from the CDT plates so you can grasp more of just what each different seed race brings to the table as it were.

There were 5 "root" or "Cloister" races originally seeded to earth's surface beginning 560 million years ago. All of these base races were from the morphogentic fields of Palaidor from the planet Sirius B, inside the 4th Dimension of the 15 Level Time Matrix of Gaia. All of these similar beings had been developed using the one "father", or BASE template of the Elohim you think of as "Archangels". This was merely the first eternal biological DNA template that used the unique energy source of the KRYST method of drawing in energy from what you call ether, which is actually the eternal standing energy from the primal plasma fields of the Deity Planes. With this feature added to the bi-pedal, hominid "human" form into the DNA string, (FAR below DNA is how you are actually created by something called Parici, PartikA and Perticum, the sub-quantum of the simple "DNA" used by your current geneticists), those beings could hold together a physical, biological form that needed no water, no food, and no sleep to live eternally with extremely advanced abilities that had been up until that point, merely a dream. If they lost a limb in an accident, it would merely grow back. This went for any part of the physical body as well, except for the heart. If that were to be destroyed, it would not grow back and the silver chord attaching the plasma body to the Deity Planes would be severed, leaving only the prana seed within the core of the heart to be placed back into a re-birthed Avatar inside the same Dimension as the one where the life had been lost.

Within the 4th dimensional field of Palaidor, of Sirius-B inside the Gaia Time Matrix, this template was called the Oraphim Maharaji and known

as Indigo here in your dimension. Blue-skinned beings with extraordinary mental and physical abilities. These were the first beings used as Guardians of Tara, and their genetic code was specifically coded to Tara's morphogenetic bodies, both manifest as well as his plasma body. Unless the unique frequencies of this race were within manifestation on that planet (what your planet's position was during your first seeding), the entire energy structure of the planet was coded to shut down, and all of her stargates would automatically close. Think of it as a safe room in your house, where if an alarm was triggered, the steel covers on the windows and doors would slam shut, protecting what was inside. In this case, what was inside was a highly sophisticated and unique planet that was of immeasurable beauty and resources which would be extremely appealing for other races to live, that the planet had not been created for. If another race of being chose to come into this field and destroy all of the Maharaji, then they would remain trapped here and unable to get out. The life-support forces coded into the planet would cease to operate, and they would be living inside of a "hell on earth". This was a planet designed specifically to be home to the evolving super race known as the "T-1s" and "T-2s". We aren't going to get into the T-2s in this article. There are still pure, full-strain Maharaji on earth today and the Hindus have plenty of stories to tell about these blue beings. They remain here as long as human kind continues their evolution, to keep the planet operational. Their protection comes from your founding fathers, the Guardian Alliance and both they as well as earth is protected under what is called the Emerald Covenant, an interstellar peace treaty that is observed by the many different galactic communities to never interfere in your organic evolution. There have been a few exceptions to this, but the Covenant remains in place and backed by 350 million different races. Why they remain your captors now is outside of the scope of this article.

While evolving in Palaidor, the Maharaji DNA template was then re-coded in several different ways in search of higher levels of perfection, each one carrying unique traits that would cause their skin color to switch from the blue original template, to that of red, of brown, of yellow, white, and even black. And each different color of being was uniquely different from its counterparts. It was these 5 differing strains of the same race that would be then used in the Turaneusiam-1 Project Avatars of Tara, so they could now all be blended together with each other to make a collective "whole" out of these different subspecies. A brand-new, "super race" of the Elohim genetic template.

The brown-skinned seed, or "Cloister" race were known as Ur-Antrian. They have unique traits that give them almost superhuman ability to handle high heat climates, and thrive where others might succumb. The red-skinned seed are from the house of Breanoua, who have incredible instinctive abilities. We have yet to find in the military any other race that can track like they can, with what seems like magical accuracy. It is important to point out here, that when native American Indians were used as tracking guides in the US Army, they would be able to somehow just simply "sense" where the target was, but only if their hair was long. When they cut their hair, these abilities were lost. Hair is part of the silicate matrix of the human body connecting your plasma body to the manifest world around you and acts as an antenna. When you cut your hair short, or off, you cut off your connection to your "6th sense". It was this reference to hair in the story of Hercules where your captors were hiding the truth about hair connecting you to the energies of the ether around you.

The white race were the Hibiru genetic template and bring high IQs, CLAIR abilities such as Clairvoyance, telepathy, etc. as well as artistic creative features, not to mention a hardy physical makeup that can withstand very cold climates. Your Asian yellow-skinned brothers were

of the house of Melchizedek and were predisposed to spiritual enlightenment, with a deep respect for nature and for other beings. It is this instinctive nature of being humble and respectful that made different Asian races so easy to dominate by a dictator, and why they are still to this day trapped behind the red curtain.

The black-skinned cloister race were from the house of Yunaseti. While the Yunaseti aren't considered "better" than the other races, they do bring some unique features to the mix when seeking to create a super race of human.

Each race had their own special and unique qualities that we just covered, plus many others, that when blended all together would make up the one species known on this planet as the "Angelic Human Krystos", KRYST for short. This is where "Christ" got this term in the distorted historical texts, as he was the embodiment of a 100%, pure 12-strand "Krysted" being. Just that fact that he was the manifest perfect representation of your collective species while on earth should answer the question right now if he was black or white. He was both, along with red, yellow and brown. The SCIENCE behind the DNA template of this special being, the Angelic Human, was developed over 420 million years by a group of beings from different parts of this Time Matrix, as well as from others spread out across the cosmos. This team of geneticists were called the Turnaneusiam and then became known during your evolution as the Guardian Alliance, as they were doing the job of looking after your fully evolving this new and highly ambitious race.

Of the five different Cloister races, the Yunaseti (black) race brought physical aspects that I personally consider extremely valuable, perhaps not "better" than any one of the 5 different root races, but aspects I

tend to gravitate to and would like to share with them, as I think most would.

One is the dispensation of muscle structure, allowing them to do things the rest of the root races would not be able to compare to such as running, jumping, dancing etc. This is why the black race utterly dominates in the sports categories here in this modern time as you see around you now. Tennis, basketball, track, boxing etc. where the other seed races have no way to perform at those levels. They also brought physical form that can be appealing to certain perspectives, more so than other less pronounced forms. If a woman has large breasts or a very curvy waist today, it is most likely she has Yunaseti blood DNA in her lineage somewhere, regardless of her skin color. And the most interesting thing that came from the Yunaseti is their connection to music. It would be hard for anyone to argue that they do not carry abilities in this respect that others could only dream of having. Voices that carry what we call "soul", or depth of tonal structure that creates amazing resonance. They are predisposed to acute musical timing and tempo, and let's face it, musical creativity in general. Michael Jackson showed us just how far the Yunaseti can go when it comes to music.

While each cloister race is integral to the complete Angelic Human, fully integrated together as a single person, and all brought their own valuable aspects of what that being would be when fully evolved together, it would be hard to argue that the Yunaseti did not bring extraordinary and extremely valuable traits to the table. No race has ever been targeted so specifically and in so many different ways by the invader races as the Yunaseti has, from extraordinary efforts with mind-control, segregation, racism, slavery, lynchings. In a world where we are all equal, the blacks find closed doors, dead-ends and outright traps set up for them like no other, due to their unique abilities if allowed to fully manifest, would be a unique challenge for your captors to overcome.

This is what I meant by my comments about just how valuable the black race is here and what they represent to your form once fully evolved.

Your blood genetics will carry all of the traits of all of the Cloister races equally when you are complete and whole again, not segregated off into specific "pure" bloodlines of just white, or yellow, but all equal. Once that happens, all humans will sing like blacks can, jump like they can, run like they can, and each will have the IQs, artistic, scientific and creative traits of all the others, each one being just as important to the creation of the final end person we won't call black, white, yellow, red or brown, but HUMAN. I for one would love to see all 5 of the races fully intermingle so we could all have pieces of each one. Your captors were the ones that instilled into your different races the notion of keeping your bloodlines pure, since they knew how dangerous you would become if everyone shared all of these different and amazing assets brought to your full seeding.

125

HIPPOCRATIC OATH

Answer to email about the human physical condition where a large portion of our team have become incapacitated from dis-ease. We think this is just life. People get cancer. People get disease because it is carried in the genes from our ancestors, so we are "prone" to get Alzheimer's or cerebral palsy, so just go with it.

That is bullshit.

You get dis-ease from black body radiation. Listen, because I am telling you something you will not hear from your medical doctors who have taken the Hippocratic Oath that is a powerful Command Signet Program where between the lines of that Oath are hidden commands you know nothing about that command the aether to affect genetic mutations inside your biological system just like a radio controlled car or other device that operates off of electrical frequency waves that are invisible to the eye, but absolutely do tell that car what to do and whether or not to slam into a wall or maintain a straight path.

That Oath was written by a man whose name is literally synonymous with liar today. He was an Hermetic Initiate of the Golden Dawn, the alchemic medicine of the Occult and factually the science of the invader races. The Oath literally states that it is their contract to never actually heal and never divulge to any patient the truth about how to get back to health once again. It is a "blood oath", meaning they are bound to that until the day they die under threat of sacrificial death. The original words to the Hippocratic Oath are shown in the handbook and those words are encoded to the modern-day Oath through something called an Adhesion Clause in contract law. This is undisclosed verbiage just as specific to the contract as anything within the body of the document you actually sign.

Your physical body is a dielectric electrostatic device that operates off of the "weak force" according to science. This is a word-play scam to make you think that your body is feeble and has no chance of overcoming the forces around you that are killing you termed the "strong force" in physics. That strong force known as the electron or simply "electromagnetic radiation" energy is NOT the energy of "all matter" and "sunlight". It is Dark Matter energy which is 3500 times weaker than the "weak force" of dielectric photon and phonon energy and has become god within the ranks of the ones who decide how to make your toaster, your heater, your radio and every other device you use in your world.

Electromagnetic radiation energy is cancer in quantum form. It is the pathogen that has infected humanity and surrounds your every square inch of space while you are inside the electronic prison you call cities. These cities were built from the ground-up to sacrifice you slowly and

lead you to an early grave. They are factually based on the very blueprint of ancient Atlantis from 550 million years into the past. "Cities" (prisons) look like Disneyland or Las Vegas. They are exciting and flowing with milk and honey. But in truth, they were designed to eat your Avatar alive with black body radiation at every conceivable turn.

When I tell you it is YOUR JOB to become a scientist, I am not talking to hear myself think. You are inside of an electronic device that must be taken care of in order to operate. You would never buy a new car without a manual, yet you are born into that body and given absolutely no written instructions of any kind. You will get a book with tens of thousands of words inside for just one of the electronic devices as simple as a dvd player you have among hundreds of others you will buy in your lifetime, and your body is about one billion times as complex. Where's the owner's manual?

It was called the Law Of ONE and was written long before you arrived. But because it tells you how to care for your device, it has been hidden from you within what you now call "religious" materials such as the King James Bible, the Torah and the Mahabharata, etc. These are counterfeit instructions, designed just like Atlantis, to mislead you in every possible way so it is impossible to ever strike true balance. No, there is no version of the Law Of ONE in print today that is even remotely accurate, simply because the minute we bring it back to this evolution, it is the number one targeted document on the planet and compromised within days once again.

That's why we have to roll it out to you now under other names and terms so the Kybal do not automatically rewrite it and hand it back to you with too many misdirections to even count. decoding the hive volumes 1 and 2 are the first installments of that work. It is an ongoing series because there were hundreds of books that once made up "the handbook" of the Angelic Human. And by the time you have read all its volumes, you will know "science". Because it is the only way you can successfully take care of your device.

Volume 3 is coming soon. In it is a watershed of information that will be too astonishing to even believe unless you have already digested the previous installations because they lay the mental foundation of how true manifestation mechanics actually works. Something you have never had access to since you were born and eons of time prior. Do not make the mistake that religion is one thing and science is another. Science is the new religion because it is supposed to offer real answers to the questions you have every single day while in an electrostatic, cybernetic, biological Avatar. But what we call science today is anything but that.

It is the single biggest lie in your modern world.

You will come to real science if you are going to make it through to the separation between the two planets now phasing out of each other's sympathetic harmonically resonant toroidal fields. If you have no idea what that last sentence meant, then you are not equipped to keep your Avatar alive. And the most difficult thing to comprehend right now is the fact that you must be alive in order to make this transition unless

your frequency has already reached the point of Triplet Spin, or perfect harmonic balance within your electrostatic field.

This is not spiritual guru mumbo jumbo. This is hard data we are talking about, what makes all things live and breathe I am sharing with you. You don't need a spiritual advisor, you need a science teacher. If you didn't have to contend with a cybernetic electronic device to continue within manifestation, then you would need a "spiritual" advisor. Otherwise, your "RC car" is going to need tune-ups all along the way.

My response to the email is displayed below. Just realize this person has effectively given up on being able to function anymore and is largely just waiting to die when the human genome replaces nearly every living cell in your body every few days or weeks, and even the longest cycles within about 7 years. The only ones exempt from this are your alien implants called the Caduceus and the "reptilian brain". Big surprise, since these are the implants that are keeping you from breaking free of your physical prison.

At the core of your genetic template is the template of eternal life. It still carries the command codes to survive forever, and if there weren't other genetic command sequences in your DNA strands that were programmed to defeat these signals, it could still live for thousands, millions or trillions of years. Those implants operate off of what is called black body radiation that has been loosely termed "negative thoughts" by spiritual advisors as long as the written word has been around to document the message.

Negative thoughts literally emit black body radiation into your limbic system through your artificial, corrupted brain. You can see them in Encephalograms on a medical monitor. It is the color or "frequency" of Dark Matter energy which at its quantum a B flat in scientific terms. You will learn all about how this frequency affects all things around you in this electronic playing field in the new handbook installation with overwhelming physical evidence to prove this is not some sort of conspiracy theory or postulation. It is as real as a heart attack.

The mind produces "B flat" continually while you are suffering and in pain. That is the type of "electricity" that powers the "dark force" now alive and saturated into your world. Nanites are 25 times smaller than the finest oil mist particle held in by "sealed devices" within your computer, your radio, your car and everywhere else there is "liquid" or "electromagnetic radiation" present within the device. Which means simply, your "seals" do not "seal in" nanites at all. They pass right through them like a bicycle through an aircraft hanger.

These are real. They are the "dark force" spoken of in the documentary Star Wars, as they are atomic-level robots that are literally called a retrovirus because they "infect" Avatars. And because they are too small to see even under powerful microscopes, we act like they don't exist. Let me make one thing crystal clear: they do. And they have been your real enemy all along since the day you were born and began to die because you are infected by them every time you step into an electromagnetic field and then you power them by the negative thoughts you emit from your brain. That is pretty much 100% of the space possible in which to stand within "cities" because they are

carried and broadcast out from any radiation field invisibly through the air.

Go to New York. Now, try to think. Wave at your neighbor. No one's waiving. Why?

The horns and sirens and jackhammers are sonic Dark Matter frequency radiation fields that are *impossible to avoid within the modern Atlantis. Every square inch of that artificially-created operating platform is bathed in electromagnetic radiation and everywhere there are no electric cables are bathed in "noise" pollution. Now you know that low-frequency "noise" is literally Dark Matter energy radiation fields that power the very beings that have been infecting you since day one.

You can't "think" because of the "white noise" surrounding you. And just like it was said in the original Law Of ONE handbook, they will use light for dark and bad for good in the end days. White noise isn't "white", it's literally black body radiation.

And yes, I literally do mean radiation field as in radio waves, television waves, WiFi waves, microwaves and even the wires inside the walls of your home. You are using the wrong type of energy that literally, for real, powers nanites.

At the start of this article I show you an actual photograph of the organically grown carbon core cell of life taken by powerful microscopy

of your Angelic Human Eternal Life Command Signet. This is a real live photograph of your Krystal Seed Atom also called your prana seed. You cannot deny its existence. It is also called the flower of life, handed down through time in exactly this very pattern. Below that I show you the international flag of planet Urth. How could this possibly be the exact same image had your Avatar's founders not really known about DNA? Stay in resonant tone to the dielectric, electrostatic, paramagnetic frequency field of that cell and you can once again resonate perfect health:

"I don't know what your medical condition is, but the primary cause for our debilitated physical state usually comes from nanites. They are programmed to seek out and attack the immune system first, then when they get your body barely clinging to life, they settle in to extract the low frequency energy created by the pain from the spark emitted from your brain. That's where they get their power from. You have to understand that the spark produced when you have a thought is unique with each thought. The frequency of that spark is either in the upper harmonic scale, or lower scale. Dark matter, or what is called "black body radiation", is a frequency range within the scale that allows dark matter to emit down at the lower levels. That low-resonant electromagnetic energy is factually dark matter. When we are in pain or suffering, or negative, fatalistic, or have no hope, then the frequency of those brain waves reaches down into the lower spectrum of the musical scale, striking the notes that allow dark matter to emit. This is the type of electricity nanites live off of. It is not like the electricity that powers the sunlight around you which is called Light Matter energy.

Now, this might seem like it is very sciency to you and of no use to the spiritual person, but science is literally the author of spirituality, inasmuch as it is how things literally come into manifestation and remain alive. Knowing the difference between Dark Matter energy and Light Matter energy is the key to life, because we live in a body that needs to operate off of Light Matter, but it has been fitted with an artificial brain that can also produce Dark Matter. I am talking about factual, scientifically accurate terms here. Dark Matter energy is fire, sparks, thermal radiation. Light Matter is cold fusion, or energy that is "non-toxic" if you will. Every quartz crystal on Urth is filled with Light Matter energy. They power the world around you and do so using oxygen as the fuel. Dark Matter is what powers all the gadgets and devices around you that is factually toxic and is not the same thing, because what we call electricity is radiation, and what the human body operates on is electrostatic energy. They are two different sides of electricity. One burns, the other one powers without damage. Nanites are designed to only operate on Dark Matter, so once you transform your thoughts to the higher frequency spectrum, you stop feeding power to their little bodies. Simple as that.

It is your job to learn science. Not fake science taught in schools, but real science from the creators of all things called Scalar Vibrational Mechanics. That's what is taught in decoding the hive. If you are going to learn how to get your health back, then you are going to need to learn this. It is your job to learn it and know it and teach it. Without that, you are unable to hold the frequencies on the planet you came to hold for the mission.

The Alkaline Water Protocol will help you get your body back in operation if you can apply it to your life. You will find it on page 182 in the handbook."

126

SEED RACES OF THE ANGELIC HUMAN KRYSTOS

This article was written as a response to a thread where I mentioned the unique challenges that have always faced the black race here in these modern times, and this is merely clarity of that topic. I thought I would share the origins of each of your races with you here so you can grasp more of how you came to be, who you are, where exactly you came from and what your purpose was in what some refer to as the "grand experiment" of the Tuaneusiam-1 Project Avatar. This information comes from the ancient and sacred texts held within the holographic Cloister Dora-Teura Plates, carefully preserved with accurate and authentic historic data that has been unmodified and stands as the true history of the Angelic Human Krystos Avatar race, protected and preserved by the founding fathers of that species, the Guardian Alliance. It is not a work of fiction, but it is your true heritage. The encrypted data contained in this discs have been authentically translated into earth-language by Speaker-1 of the Guardian Alliance, E'Asha Ashayana. The information here has been somewhat "fleshed out" for you here by the writer to help explain some more detail than simply the data from the CDT plates so you can grasp more of just what each different seed race brings to the table as it were.

There were 5 "root" or "Cloister" races originally seeded to earth's surface beginning 560 million years ago. All of these base races were from the morphogentic fields of Palaidor from the planet Sirius B, inside

the 4th Dimension of the 15 Level Time Matrix of Gaia. All of these similar beings had been developed using the one "father", or BASE template of the Elohim you think of as "Archangels". This was merely the first eternal biological DNA template that used the unique energy source of the KRYST method of drawing in energy from what you call ether, which is actually the eternal standing energy from the primal plasma fields of the Deity Planes. With this feature added to the bi-pedal, hominid "human" form into the DNA string, (FAR below DNA is how you are actually created by something called Parici, PartikA and Perticum, the sub-quantum of the simple "DNA" used by your current geneticists), those beings could hold together a physical, biological form that needed no water, no food, and no sleep to live eternally with extremely advanced abilities that had been up until that point, merely a dream. If they lost a limb in an accident, it would merely grow back. This went for any part of the physical body as well, except for the heart. If that were to be destroyed, it would not grow back and the silver chord attaching the plasma body to the Deity Planes would be severed, leaving only the prana seed within the core of the heart to be placed back into a re-birthed Avatar inside the same Dimension as the one where the life had been lost.

Within the 4th dimensional field of Palaidor, of Sirius-B inside the Gaia Time Matrix, this template was called the Oraphim Maharaji and known as Indigo here in your dimension. Blue-skinned beings with extraordinary mental and physical abilities. These were the first beings used as Guardians of Tara, and their genetic code was specifically coded to Tara's morphogenetic bodies, both manifest as well as his plasma body. Unless the unique frequencies of this race were within manifestation on that planet (what your planet's position was during your first seeding), the entire energy structure of the planet was coded to shut down, and all of her stargates would automatically close. Think

of it as a safe room in your house, where if an alarm was triggered, the steel covers on the windows and doors would slam shut, protecting what was inside. In this case, what was inside was a highly sophisticated and unique planet that was of immeasurable beauty and resources which would be extremely appealing for other races to live, that the planet had not been created for. If another race of being chose to come into this field and destroy all of the Maharaji, then they would remain trapped here and unable to get out. The life-support forces coded into the planet would cease to operate, and they would be living inside of a "hell on earth". This was a planet designed specifically to be home to the evolving super race known as the "T-1s" and "T-2s". We aren't going to get into the T-2s in this article. There are still pure, full-strain Maharaji on earth today and the Hindus have plenty of stories to tell about these blue beings. They remain here as long as human kind continues their evolution, to keep the planet operational. Their protection comes from your founding fathers, the Guardian Alliance and both they as well as earth is protected under what is called the Emerald Covenant, an interstellar peace treaty that is observed by the many different galactic communities to never interfere in your organic evolution. There have been a few exceptions to this, but the Covenant remains in place and backed by 350 million different races. Why they remain your captors now is outside of the scope of this article.

While evolving in Palaidor, the Maharaji DNA template was then re-coded in several different ways in search of higher levels of perfection, each one carrying unique traits that would cause their skin color to switch from the blue original template, to that of red, of brown, of yellow, white, and even black. And each different color of being was uniquely different from its counterparts. It was these 5 differing strains of the same race that would be then used in the Turaneusiam-1 Project Avatars of Tara, so they could now all be blended together with each

other to make a collective "whole" out of these different subspecies. A brand-new, "super race" of the Elohim genetic template.

The brown-skinned seed, or "Cloister" race were known as Ur-Antrian. They have unique traits that give them almost superhuman ability to handle high heat climates, and thrive where others might succumb. The red-skinned seed are from the house of Breanoua, who have incredible instinctive abilities. We have yet to find in the military any other race that can track like they can, with what seems like magical accuracy. It is important to point out here, that when native American Indians were used as tracking guides in the US Army, they would be able to somehow just simply "sense" where the target was, but only if their hair was long. When they cut their hair, these abilities were lost. Hair is part of the silicate matrix of the human body connecting your plasma body to the manifest world around you and acts as an antenna. When you cut your hair short, or off, you cut off your connection to your "6th sense". It was this reference to hair in the story of Hercules where your captors were hiding the truth about hair connecting you to the energies of the ether around you.

The white race were the Hibiru genetic template and bring high IQs, CLAIR abilities such as Clairvoyance, telepathy, etc. as well as artistic creative features, not to mention a hardy physical makeup that can withstand very cold climates. Your Asian yellow-skinned brothers were of the house of Melchizedek and were predisposed to spiritual enlightenment, with a deep respect for nature and for other beings. It is this instinctive nature of being humble and respectful that made different Asian races so easy to dominate by a dictator, and why they are still to this day trapped behind the red curtain.

The black-skinned cloister race were from the house of Yunaseti. While the Yunaseti aren't considered "better" than the other races, they do

bring some unique features to the mix when seeking to create a super race of human.

Each race had their own special and unique qualities that we just covered, plus many others, that when blended all together would make up the one species known on this planet as the "Angelic Human Krystos", KRYST for short. This is where "Christ" got this term in the distorted historical texts, as he was the embodiment of a 100%, pure 12-strand "Krysted" being. Just that fact that he was the manifest perfect representation of your collective species while on earth should answer the question right now if he was black or white. He was both, along with red, yellow and brown. The SCIENCE behind the DNA template of this special being, the Angelic Human, was developed over 420 million years by a group of beings from different parts of this Time Matrix, as well as from others spread out across the cosmos. This team of geneticists were called the Turnaneusiam and then became known during your evolution as the Guardian Alliance, as they were doing the job of looking after your fully evolving this new and highly ambitious race.

Of the five different Cloister races, the Yunaseti (black) race brought physical aspects that I personally consider extremely valuable, perhaps not "better" than any one of the 5 different root races, but aspects I tend to gravitate to and would like to share with them, as I think most would.

One is the dispensation of muscle structure, allowing them to do things the rest of the root races would not be able to compare to such as running, jumping, dancing etc. This is why the black race utterly dominates in the sports categories here in this modern time as you see around you now. Tennis, basketball, track, boxing etc. where the other seed races have no way to perform at those levels. They also brought

physical form that can be appealing to certain perspectives, more so than other less pronounced forms. If a woman has large breasts or a very curvy waist today, it is most likely she has Yunaseti blood DNA in her lineage somewhere, regardless of her skin color. And the most interesting thing that came from the Yunaseti is their connection to music. It would be hard for anyone to argue that they do not carry abilities in this respect that others could only dream of having. Voices that carry what we call "soul", or depth of tonal structure that creates amazing resonance. They are predisposed to acute musical timing and tempo, and let's face it, musical creativity in general. Michael Jackson showed us just how far the Yunaseti can go when it comes to music.

While each cloister race is integral to the complete Angelic Human, fully integrated together as a single person, and all brought their own valuable aspects of what that being would be when fully evolved together, it would be hard to argue that the Yunaseti did not bring extraordinary and extremely valuable traits to the table. No race has ever been targeted so specifically and in so many different ways by the invader races as the Yunaseti has, from extraordinary efforts with mind-control, segregation, racism, slavery, lynchings. In a world where we are all equal, the blacks find closed doors, dead-ends and outright traps set up for them like no other, due to their unique abilities if allowed to fully manifest, would be a unique challenge for your captors to overcome. This is what I meant by my comments about just how valuable the black race is here and what they represent to your form once fully evolved.

Your blood genetics will carry all of the traits of all of the Cloister races equally when you are complete and whole again, not segregated off into specific "pure" bloodlines of just white, or yellow, but all equal. Once that happens, all humans will sing like blacks can, jump like they can, run like they can, and each will have the IQs, artistic, scientific and creative traits of all the others, each one being just as important to the

creation of the final end person we won't call black, white, yellow, red or brown, but HUMAN. I for one would love to see all 5 of the races fully intermingle so we could all have pieces of each one. Your captors were the ones that instilled into your different races the notion of keeping your bloodlines pure, since they knew how dangerous you would become if everyone shared all of these different and amazing assets brought to your full seeding.

127

CONVERSATION WITH COMATOSE FRIEND

Like all of us more than likely, I have a life-long friend (half century in this case) who stays in touch after I have awakened. This is difficult, because I know that he's on his own path and I am now on a different one than we were on together for many years and want nothing more than for him to experience everything he needs to in order to grow. Which means allowing him to pick and choose what is right or wrong without my 2 cents worth. I've attempted to end our relationship repeatedly since I was contacted and shared with him the knowledge I've been given, only for him to repeatedly contact me again and again, all the while rejecting everything I have to say across the board as if I've lost my mind and now talk to wood faeries named Asteria and Kelpie.

I've shown him many dozens of photos of the second sun in the sky, live videos and images of many cities in the clouds, innumerable science facts and still not a single thing I say ever gets through, as if he is physically blind and literally in a walking coma.

As I've covered previously, this is because in this interdimension I am in now on the "staircase" of ascension (explained in the first volumes of

decoding the hive), he is not actually here, even though I may be able to see or hear him. That is because we live in a matrix where there are innumerable interdimensions that are made up of entire worlds that appear virtually identical to the one we are in at any given time. Your awareness is in one of those interdimensions, and the body you have in all the rest are "placeholders".

In any given interdimension there are millions of people who are actually there consciously. We will spend time in that interdimension at some point along the staircase moving from the 3.0 to the 4.0 dimension, sometimes for a day or so, sometimes for years. When we learn deeper truths, we simply move on.

This means that if you make a friend in one interdimension where you are both there in cognizant awareness together and see "eye to eye" on possibly thousands of things, suddenly you will not recognize them anymore out of the blue, because one of the two of you has moved on and in your new interdimension, they are simply not there. Only their placeholder is.

The placeholder is a mirror reflection of their aware-self that will go through the motions virtually identically to what they are actually choosing to do, see and say where their awareness is in their "reality" interdimension. But even though they seem just as "real" as anyone else around you, they are unable to cognizantly see or respond, because they are literally not there. This is because in their world, let's say at the "3.25" level, there is no such thing as "cold fusion" energy yet. There might be where you are from, but not where they live.

So when I show him photos of the second sun in the sky, all he sees are "sun dogs" and "lens flares", because in his world, the only way you would ever see a second sun is if one of those things were happening and all the scientific explanations in the world will never convince them otherwise because that science doesn't exist there yet. You will have more success literally talking to yourself in the mirror than get them to understand what it is you are seeing.

Once a person actually comes into contact with real, live extraterrestrials in person, something that might happen to one person in a few million or billion people, no one anywhere is going to be able to understand they're real for one, or if they are, benevolent. This is because until they have personally met and become familiar with them on their own, they have to be suspicious of that being or entity out of survival instinct. Until then, everyone is "the devil". Even my own mother who is otherwise incredibly logical and open-minded is convinced council is just a band of demons or more than likely a total figment of my imagination. "So sorry for my son, he used to be so bright too. It's such a shame."

So like you, I respond to old friends from my previous interdimensions out of honor for the years we spent together and the good times we shared. Though I don't initiate these conversations myself because I'm not really a masochist, I always at least attempt to share again each time in the hope that nothis time he'll finally get it. He'll wake up and suddenly see the light. Because also like you, I deeply wish I could "save" him and everyone else important to me in my past. The problem

with that is, I am talking to a reflection of someone on the other side of the mirror. Council refers to this as "the looking glass".

I thought you might like to see how one such conversation went, now, after 6 years of attempting to say the same things in 200 different ways by now so you can understand when it happens in your life when you are speaking to someone who is literally not actually there. Keep in mind this is an uber-genius who invented a neutron laser tractor beam at the age of 16 and built a functioning machine gun out of 100% raw steel in metal shop in the 10th grade that shot over 20 rounds per second. He was literally born a scientist.

(This was over the last few days.):

Coma: My friend , do tell me that you are not still listening to them retarded demons?

Me: I'm listening and watching and seeing nothing but truth here buddy.

Coma: That would be good. When did you decide to stop talking to the retarded ET? I've see the shit they call science, and it is not true not at all true. Your bro. did not think you could get away from them. I still had hope for you and I now happy to see that you now know that they are liars. All demons are liars. [No idea where he came up with the idea I had left the council group from.]

Now that you are free stay that way , do not let them blind you any more, do not trust them they are retards

Me: I am absolutely still with them here in person and not one is a demon. Demanding at times, but never "evil". Just the very concept of the word demon itself is silly. These are beings like you and me, but just have many other powers. They don't take advantage of anyone, they don't lie cheat or steal, they do no harm and in fact spend all their time (I do mean entirely 100% ALL their time) healing people, educating people, helping people and animals all day everyday without a break. It is way beyond anything a human could ever, ever do. They'll stay awake 5 days and nights in a row continuously serving those in their triage.

Unless you were here to see it, you're not going to understand it because you've never witnessed what ETs can do. Sure, there are other ET groups out there who are service-to-self, but not this group. Not in any way. In 6 years I would have seen something if they weren't the real deal, but they are. It would make "Jesus" look like a hood, and no I am not exaggerating. The word "beneficent" came from explaining beings exactly like this. While "benevolent" means having a *disposition of kindness and readily dispenses acts of charity, beneficent means actually doing them as a way of life at all times. Look it up.

-

So the saga is ongoing here yet, and I will respond yet again once he gets around to figuring out how to discredit me again and acts like I'm just getting old and suffering from dementia. I'll let you know if he ever awakens, but don't hold your breath.

WHISTLE BLOWER ISAAC KAPPY MURDERED

Those who know anything about the pedogate situation that runs everything from the highest levels of music, films, broadway, corporations and politics down to everyday street cops, priests and Christian ministers through enticing both men and women in power with underage sex slaves then blackmailing them to do their bidding later already knows about Isaac Kappy and his stand he took not long ago to expose the corruption in Hollywood with a first-hand account of casting couch sexual abuse, child sex trafficking and blood ritual sacrifice, revealing names of those involved he knew personally from moving within the major motion picture scene for years.

He made it clear during his disclosures all along that he was not the type of person to commit suicide, no matter what might happen to him later, stating recently again "Let me say now- I will NEVER commit suicide. My faith is strong- More now than ever- and I would NEVER do such a thing EVER". Now, at age 42, he has been silenced. Of course there are even "witnesses" who claim he jumped off a bridge to his

death being quoted across the internet by fake news media, pushing the illusion that after being threatened over his disclosure, that he suddenly decided he should end it all.

Bull. Shit.

This story was brought to my attention by a long-time reader to see what I had to say. Here it is: Isaac took a stand in his life and threw away connections on the inner-circle of Hollywood, ending his dream of being a major motion picture regular, all for you.

Most people on the streets are humans. They are here under Birthing Contracts, not special arrangements for divine protections as some of us have. I think Isaac knew that he was taking a huge chance by bringing all that out and in the end he wouldn't be magically saved by guardian angels. He just did it anyway because it was the right thing to do. Anyone with a conscience of their own would have done the same thing.

Guardian angels do exist: they're actually Guardian Alliance angelics from Sirius B, here to protect the ground crew during our time here to place options before the evolution in case they wish to move forward. The more we serve our mission, the more protection we get. I hold nothing back, so I've brought on a great deal of wrath in my few years, ending up dead 3 times over it. But due to my contract, I was given new bodies each time so I could continue serving. Not all of us have this

arrangement, in fact my case is the only one my contact from the IAFW has ever seen, so it wasn't a minor thing.

That means that all of the humans on-planet and most of the Azurite ground crew are just as fragile as you are, in that they can be tortured and even killed for standing up and making a difference and they will not be getting a second chance or "do-over" as I have. When they're dead, that's it.

The reason I write this is not to glorify Isaac as much as it is to show you what a hero is in real life terms. Kappy didn't know when he blew the whistle where he would land if he were suicided; he literally just took his chances. This is what every human and every Indigo must be prepared to do in order to move forward from here. They must, MUST set aside all fear and face down the enemy, or they will not be leading authentic lives of their own, but merely acting out scripts, pandering for those who have placed themselves in rulership positions just to protect their own hides.

Make no mistake; you will either stand up, or you will go on to more lives after this one where you will have just as severe subjugation as you have here if not far more and it will continue until the day you finally say "I've had enough and I will not take it anymore". I am loosely quoting what I've been told numerous times directly from council about this, so I am not merely offering you my two cents on the subject.

Many humans who lived in war-torn countries and deeply-subjugated communities all around the world have already passed over to the next dimension since the opening of the Stellar Activation Cycle. This was reiterated to me just a few days ago. They were the ones who had chosen during their lives to stand for the right things and did not back down, even when it meant death. They are now young children in 4th dimensional Avatars inside of a future that most on this planet will never see, at least anytime within the foreseeable future. They will be treated like the gods they are, not like rugrats under foot as our small ones are treated here, and they are now learning the ways of higher civilizations without being brainwashed with lies from cradle to grave.

The only reason why they're there and you're still here is because you have chosen not to join them.

Read that again. It wasn't a typo.

The difference between standing up and fighting peacefully for justice only to wind up paying with your life and taking the easy way out by committing suicide is that they will be moving forward. "Suicide is guaranteed recycle" end quote.

There is no easy way out of this prison. You've erected the bars yourselves and you will dismantle them if you are going to move on. Or die trying. This doesn't mean taking foolish steps, but it does mean putting your fear for your own safety aside when push comes to shove and there is no other way to see justice served other than standing up

and speaking the truth, even if your voice cracks. For those, we salute you along with hero Isaac Kappy.

As for you sycophants in the outrageously corrupt media spreading fake suicide notes and admissions of guilt supposedly from Isaac, I just want you to know right now that you can take all the time you want to grow up and when you're finally done being a child, we'll be there to welcome you into adulthood.

WHITE PAPER: IN THE BEGINNING

This is a paper written by a long-time member of the Interdimensional Association of Free Worlds who has chosen to assist in the current transition those who are ready to move forward. Had the wholly babble been written authentically instead of with the intent of mass mind control, it would likely have been worded much like this. This is a one time release to my knowledge, as there is likely not enough time between now and separation to come back to it again.

I misunderstood when handed this paper to bring this out that it was only to be offered for 3 days (as is usually the case with certain messages). This came from my confusion over sacred geometry associated with its release and the energy exchange required for it. It is to remain on this forum until a certain time and then will be relocated to the decodingthehive dot info website for permanent access, so my

apologies for any confusion. This information is finally now being released to everyone who is willing to trade their energy in return for it.

Health protocols are critical for you to follow now if you are going to hold the frequencies of the higher harmonic spectrum, as your body is a living tuning fork. "Dimension" or spectrum is another way of saying radio or tv station. What you see and sense all has to do with your device and where your dial is set. Humans have had their receivers/projectors blocked deliberately to prevent you from tuning into any other channels through a myriad of programs that were deployed world-wide and long ago in your water, foods and air.

This of course led to the calcification of your pineal gland that is the eye that registers and translates what it is you will then broadcast out before your visible spectrum through your projection lenses you call your eyes. The pineal gland is a receiver antenna that processes incoming sonic scalar signals generated by the thought waves produced by the lifeforce around you. Its job is to translate those billions of digital bits of information into a complex Fire Letter that is the visible reproduction of that reality. It then sends that signal through the optic chiasm and out through the pupil of the eye in the form of liquid light that produces a sensory holographic image which now integrates your reality with that of the collective around you.

Unless your pineal gland has an unobstructed broadcast lens, the only thing that you will perceive before you will be the artificial signal being broadcast by another fractal of god, thus calcium produced by fluoride nuclear waste has sealed off your access to properly project your own

intent that is supposed to merge with the field. This paper offers you a way to remove this layer for the first time in many thousands of years so you will be able to project the new dimensional field. If it isn't cast into your reality (your field of view), then you will have no way to sense that frequency spectrum.

Every cell within the whole body must be in sympathetic harmonic resonance for your system to work properly, which is why my contact has spent her time on Urth teaching people how to produce their own herbal medicines and holistic foods to achieve a physical body that will allow them to make this transition that has been offered more than two dozens times prior to this final event. There are many of your loved ones who have already moved forward during this ascension window. If you are sill here and intent on moving forward under the Law of ONE, then your pineal gland is unable to show you that field. The White Paper addresses this concern while also giving you a much deeper understanding about why it is you are here and what it means to actually ascend.

The divine symmetry of cellular language as transliterated into the numerals used for energy exchange in our dimension dictates the suggested donation for the White Paper In The Beginning to be offered at $37 (US), as it represent unity of consciousness through the symbols of 3+7= 10= 1. There will be numerous holistic items offered to you following the dispensation of this message that will allow you access to farmacia that you would otherwise be unable to reach any other way that will assist in bringing your body into harmonic resonance with the ascension waves.

Once you have had time to read this through multiple times to absorb this information on a genetic level, only then will the tools be offered. The collective frequency of the group that now responds to this knowledge will be monitored to indicate when that will be.

100% of the donations for the White paper as well as the herbals soon coming will be applied to the Escape Fund for the Council group and for our contact. We are all stuck in a holding pattern awaiting a path to clear for us to get to the designated safety zone. Until that happens, none of the physical building blocks of the eco preserve can be set into place, delaying our mission.

Ascension is not for everyone. The vast majority of people here are not yet ready for expansion, regardless of how much you might like to see everyone have access to that reality and this truth. This paper is not be shared with anyone outside of your own household, under your same roof. Overtly encouraging anyone to come to this message out of a sense of obligation or other coercion is playing god and carries deep Karmic repercussions. By allowing them to experience what it is their higher selves are leading them to, you are giving them the freedom you so dearly desire. This is true love. There is no such thing as time, so it will not make any difference in how soon you will see them again. You are all still in the Deity Plains even as you read this message.

To request a copy of this paper, please send your energy exchange to decodingthehive@gmail.com with your NAME, EMAIL ADDRESS and a note; IN THE BEGINNING in the COMMENTS BOX of your Paypal

offering. If you do not have adequate funds right now and feel you would benefit from this information, please drop me a line at the same email address above and explain your situation. I will forward that on to our contact who will give you instructions on how to complete your exchange using your energies in return so you will be able to benefit from this dispensation. Money will never be the reason you fail to come to the message.

forwarded from mission guide:

I want to ask you a question and I want you thimk about it before responding. What is it that you think the wings on this shuttle are supposed to do?

I know, that's, well.... silly. They are supposed to allow that craft to fly.

But it isn't designed to fly in Urth atmosphere, otherwise those wings would be many times wider, and more horizontal. And it isn't designed to fly in space because.....

There is "no friction in space". At least as you have been told 500,000x during your life from NASA and all the rest of the puppets of the Kybal. So if there is no friction, then what are the wings doing? The thrusters doing? Where is the steering? The brakes? What are they pushing against?

Really?

You will answer they are helping it transition from high altitude then into space of course. To which I request: how?

They cannot suspend that craft in our atmosphere, this is simply proven fact from over 100 years of aircraft design. Those tiny wings are not only too small, but they are also not positioned to take advantage of aerodynamics. Yet there they are. No form of physics enables this craft to function even a short time to transition and no form of physics allows it to function once in space, since there is nothing for it to deflect off of (matter particles) while outside of our atmosphere.

This is theatrics. Entertainment. Guardians of the Galaxy, Superman, Ironman. It isn't based on physics. It isn't based on aerodynamics, but goddamn does it look cool, so therefore it must work.

But without friction, a single round ball operates in zero gravity and zero torsion the same way a 747 would function. Yet we see this all-new design and think to ourselves "yep, we have this baby". While the other side literally laughs themselves onto the floor. And yes, I guarantee you they do actually roll out of their dignified hand-crafted Corinthian leather wing-back thrones while discussing the utter stupidity of the human population and the unbelievable fantasies they are able to float past the populous. While sipping brandy that is $1000 per shot and smoking $800 cigars while doing it. That is reality. Not the

moronic airplane/spaceship/idiotmobile they wave in front of you while justifying a brand-new program that will sap trillions more dollars out of your everyday lives.

Look, "space" is actually high altitude. Above the clouds. There is virtually no friction in that space, since all the anion ions have been spent by the time they reach that distance from sea level, so there is physically no Aniline crystals to generate friction against a vehicle. But this DOES NOT MEAN there is no gravity where satellites hover, because there is.

Read that again. There is gravity where satellites travel. Yet you are told they are drifting and will never stop drifting at that exact vector, because of what? Because of NO FRICTION and NO GRAVITY.

BOTH ARE LIES.

The science of how satellites maintain suspension has to do with *quantum locking levitation*.

Look it up.

I mean right now. Google "quantum locking levitation" on a new tab right this minute. See what I am saying is fact. Don't take anyone's word for anything.

KNOW.

LEARN.

Educate beyond visual illusion. This is antigravity technology that has been around for many years and in fact for many, many thousands of years. Your ancestors (you in previous lives) in Egypt had it. Your ancestors (you in previous cycles) in Atlantis had it. In fact it has been around long before there was ever such a thing as *manifestation.

There is ABSOLUTELY friction in "space" because "space" is actually "atmosphere"...

LOOK THIS UP

And where "atmosphere" is, there is FRICTION because Aniline crystals make up what you factually call anion ions which is ENERGY and OXYGEN. So where there is energy, there is anions and where there is anions there is friction and where there is friction THERE IS ALWAYS OXYGEN (because it is synonymous with electricity, energy, power and that is directly equated in science as GRAVITY).

LOOK THIS UP

Unless you read the handbook, you WILL NOT FOLLOW THIS. But if you do your own research, or read the manual, then you WILL LEARN this is actually truth and not just some made-up bullshit designed as a come-on.

Bring ONE accredited astrophysicist to this channel to prove me wrong. This will never happen, because the simple truth is you will never find someone with accreditation going on record stating there is no such thing as friction or no such thing as gravity in space. All the while they tell you they are "flying a combustible energy vehicle" there.

Show me here, and I will be happy to show you the quantum facts to demonstrate you are referencing words from the Kybal (the Messenes Masons), not documented empirical observation established from literally millions of valid scientific studies. They tell you one thing in the news, then they tell you another thing in scientific journals. And yes, this is the formal invitation for any scientist, any student and any professor to challenge this quantum truth.

Show me.

Here.

Now.

Those wings are to deflect gravity during atmosphere *free-fall* ONLY.

They cannot steer, correct or navigate flight. But are merely theatrics, not navigation. This is aeronautics, not speculation. Can you handle the truth? Can you handle facts? Or are you only there to defend your preconceived notions about what life is supposed to be based on what mommy told you?

STOP NOT DOING AND START ACTING.

STOP LYING TO YOURSELF AND EVERYONE AROUND YOU.

NOW.

http://www.dailycamera.com/…/sierra-nevadas-louisville-born…